

CAMERA 2

REEL 1157

SHIFT 1

Vol ume 7594

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
July 1, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 1	S.S. Giulio Cesare	Genoa	For 6 pg form & one page of crew list see Vol 7513 76
	Maraval	Grenada	14
	Polonia	Libau	46

7594

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7594
July 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 25 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 25 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6.

1

G. Vanasco

M-1-23

Punched Katcavsky
Date 7/17/23
Clerk

Punch Cards Prepared
Date 7/17/23
Clerk Mrs Hanley

7594

Giulio Cesare
M.G.G.

S

19
20
21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector) (Other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure before sailing.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCT				ALIENS FROM						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	DIPLOMATS	REG. U.S.A. REDG	SPECIAL GROUPS	BOARD OF ALIEN			
1st CABIN	75	3			3	7	✓			3		
2nd CABIN	218	9			2	✓				✓		116
STEERAGE	615	43	8	yes	187	192				38		287
TOTAL	908	55	8	yes	192	273	✓			45		1083
												1486

Citizens				
FEMALE	14	18	47	79
UNDER 16	3	7	49	59

Aliens				
FEMALE	65	29	91	185
UNDER 16	3	43	49	99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	89	27	116
2nd Cabin	33	54	287
Steerage	89 192	10 8 3	1486
Total	1273	145	1486

In Steerage Dec

the United ... destruction of property, or is a member of ... property, or who advocates or teaches ... government of the United States or of

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, why, or on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED 1		Trikaliti	Filis	40		m	S	H.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	relative CyriakidisCyriacos	Pa	Pittsburg
2		D'Ascala	Giovanna	20		f	M	owner	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellaro	nobody	N.Y	New York
3		Candido	Commolato	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		Russo	Tommaso	25		m	S	teacher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	father Vincenzo Volturara	N.J	Newark
5		De Sales	Mary	54		f	S	sister	"	English	"	English	English	England	Rome	nobody	Mass	Wellesluy
6		Rime	Bertha	56		f	S	"	"	Swiss	"	Swisse	Swisse	Swisse	Remens	do	"	"
7		Zagami	Salvatore	26		m	S	doctor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	Zagami Giuseppe - Lipari.	Mass.	Brigton.
8		Esperio	Ester	27		f	m	Rabbi	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Angelo	nobody	N.J.	Newark
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

1

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

United
struction of property, or is a member
property, or who advocates or teaches
vernment of the United States or of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all respects.

3

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Senofon 3716 Forbes Sr. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow	brow	none	Greeke	Selvikoye
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro
3	"	"	1000	25	yes	1922 N.Y	Home 320 W Prospect Ave New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"		25	no	no	no	cousin Rosano Michele 68 Springfield Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
5	"	"		25	"	"	"	Wellesluy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	English	
6	"	"		25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Swisse	Remens
7	"	"		65	"	"	"	brother Zagami Antonino 375 Washington St. Brigton	Was one year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	"	none	Italy	Lipari
8	"	husband		25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Natella 200 17th Ave Newark N.J.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat Cheat.		none	Italy	S.Angelo
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
2																									

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

United
destruction of property, or is a member
of property, or who advocates or teaches
overnment of the United States or of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19
at New York

EVANS
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
~~Bohemian.~~
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
~~Herzegovinian.~~
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...United ...
...truction of property, or is a member ...
...ropaganda, or who advocates or teaches ...
...nment of the United States or ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] United [illegible] struction of property, or is a mem[illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] vernment of the United States or of

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STA... List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cino	Francesco	52		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	relative Cino Angelo Via Roma 383	S.Dgo	Puerto Plata
2	TRANSIT	wife	Albertina	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
3		Stella	Nicola	31		m	M	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Vito Modugno	Ill	Chicago
4		Lauria	Teresa	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Stella Vito Modugno	"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	daughter Stella	Anita	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
6	U. S. CIT.	son "	Vito	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Di Lullo	Lucia	25		f	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buonanotte	father Domenico Buonanotte	Pa	Phila
8		Di Lullo	Pasquale	35		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	"	"
9		Corbisiero	Raffaele	33		m	M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marzano	wife Rosina Marzano	N.Y	New York
10		Colombo	Angelo	23		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	relative Colombo Giovanni	"	"
11		De Angelis	Elvira	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative De Angelis Eduardo Via Corsea 4	"	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	son Margarido	Francesco	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" "	Eduardo	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		D'Ambrosio	Achille	23		m	S	book.keep	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	father Anna Ausonia	N.Y	"
17		Male	Clarinda	30		m	M	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceppaloni	wife Maria Ceppaloni	"	"
18		Donisi	Giuseppe	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaise	nobody	Ohio	Middleton
19		Giordano	Giuseppe	56		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	mothgin law Palombo Civita	Mass	Cambridge
20		wife	Matilde	48		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
21		Campobasso	Francesco	22		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Michele Triggiano	N.Y	New York
22		Scambia	Cosmo	30		m	S	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellaro	father Antonio Pellaro	"	"
23		Sacca'	Concetta	28		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Podargoni	father Antonio Podargoni	"	"
24		Licastro	Giovanni	29		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	wife Angela Delinova	Wash.	Seattle
25		Perrone	Giuseppe	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia "	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Gallo	Francesco	39		m	M	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	relative Maria Gallo Catania	"	"
27		Ventimiglis	Agatina	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Agatino	10	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	
29	ADMITTED	Paizio	Milton	21		m	S	student	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	father Dionisio Corfu	Mich	Higland Park
30		Trikalitis	Katina	36		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Greece	Greek S.	Greece	Brindisi	relative Andonio Varvaras	Pa	Pittsburg

N. 14 Biagiotti Eliseo, cancelled, did not sail.

2 N. 15 Viccarone Luigi, cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser

Total passengers . . .

of or affiliated with any org... the duty, necessity, or pro... other organized gov...

* Permanent residence w... within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be fo... d on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or such opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	500	no	do		fath.in law Poloney Giovanni Puerto Plata Rep.S.Domingo	In transit--			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Domenico
2	—	husband	/	"	"	"	father do	In transit--			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S.Domingo	Puerto Plata
3	—	self	500	yes	13/21	Ill	fath.in law Lauria Michele 2026 Emerson Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
4	"	"	25	"	01/21	Ill.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trevigno
5	"	mother	/	no	n	no	g.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	g.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Antonino 758 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonanotte
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Simonelli 70 Spring St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mazzano
10	"	"	300	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Preziosi New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Mario Marcarido 83 Lafayette Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
[illegible]							friend Filippo Costanzo [illegible] New York																			
[illegible]							friend Pietro Castelli [illegible]																			
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Ernesto Filippo New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceppaloni
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Emilio Bonisi 120 Charles St Middletown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise
19	"	"	25	yes	90/21	Mass	broth.in law Pietro Pignatelli 36 Grove St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stella Cv.
20	"	husband	/	"	06/21	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
21	"	self	50	no	no	no	Banco di Roma New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigniano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vituliano New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Scappatura Giuseppe 371 Broome St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Podargoni
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Rome Hotel Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 244 68th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1000	"	"	"	fath.in law Ventimiglia Giuseppe 7820 14th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents Ventimiglia 7820 14th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	g.parents do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	800	yes	12/20	Mich	High School Highland Park Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ateaki
30	"	"	50	n	n	no	brother John 716 Forbers St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvidere

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or such opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ivanow Sebriaffim, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) chief, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, via Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Bolaffio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasee Sotiratos, Surgeon of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. Sotiratos

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U.S. citizens
Aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20th. JUNE, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOLOGNA	Lidia	17		f	s					Italy	South	Italy	Nave, Genova.	father Bologna Fedele Nave, Genova.		
2		BRACCI	Arbace	22		m	m	workmanyes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monte di Villa	wife Bracci Mini Monte di Villa, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
3		GARAVOGLIO	Edoardo	29		m	m	merchantyes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Garavoglio Bartolomeo Corso Orbassano 61-Torino.	N.Y.	New York
4		ROSSI wife Garavoglio	Matilde	20		f	m	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father i/l Garavoglio Bartolomeo Corso Orbassano 61-Torino.	N.Y.	New York
5		MEUCCI	Bianca	39		f	wd	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	sister Meucci Margherita Piazza S.Maria Novella, 4-Firenze.	N.Y.	New York
6		MATTIO	Maria	24		f	s	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piasco	mother Mattio Caterina Piasco, Cuneo.	Oreg.	S.Helens
7		STARELLI	Tiberio	34		m	m	workmanyes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Anna	wife Starelli Bianca S.Anna, Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		ZOLAINI	Verdiana	59		f	wd	housew. no		no	Italy	South	Italy	S.Anna	daughter i/l Starelli Bianca S.Anna, Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		SISTARELLI	Umberto	36		m	m	musician-yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	father Sistarelli Luigi Todi, Perugia.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		TRINCA	Giuseppe	24		m	s	merchant-yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiavari	father Trinca Francesco Via delle Saline 5, Chivari, Genova.	Cal.	S.Pedro
11		ROSASCO	Antonio	47		m	m	merchant-yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gattorna	cousin Basso Giovanni Gattorna, Genova.	N.Y.	New York
12		MELE wife Rosasco	Vicenzina	42		f	m	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gattorna	cousin Basso Giovanni Gattorna, Genova.	N.Y.	New York
13		D'OLIVO	Lina Santina	25		f	s	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gugliano	father D'Olivo Paolo Gugliano, Lucca.	Cal.	Visalia
14		LAZZARINI	Paolini	24		f	s	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Nozzano	father Lazzarini Ottavio Nozzano, Lucca.	Cal.	Visalia
15		HERWART von BITTENFIELD	-Hans W.	52		m	m	financ. indipend.	German Ital. Engl.	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Monaco	S.E. Frau von Herwarth Mecklemburg, Germany.	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		HERWART wife von BITTENFIELD	Virginia R.	45		f	m	financ.	German English	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Monaco	nobody.	Cal.	Alameda
17		VOWINCKEL	F.William	61		m	s	physician surgeon	Germ. Engl. & others	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Monaco	nobody.	Cal.	Alameda
18		SPEER	Anna	36		f	s	nurse yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Switzerl.	Zurigo	Family Lauser Bondorf, Wurttemberg.	N.Y.	New York
19		ZANELLI	Andrea	20		m	s	student yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bedonia	father Zanelli Andrea Bedonia, Parma.	N.J.	Dower
20		PARIGI	Nazzareno	31		m	m	propriet.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Quarata	mother Parigi Elisa Quarata, Arezzo.	Pa.	Monessen
21		PAGGINI wife Parigi	Carolina	31		f	m	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Quarata	mother i/l Parigi Elisa Quarata, Arezzo.	Pa.	Monessen
22	U.S.CIT.	PARIGI daughter	Elisabetta	9		f		-schoolg.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Quarata	gr.mother Parigi Elisa Quarata, Arezzo.	Pa.	Monessen
23		GINOCCHIO	Caterina	24		f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	father Ginocchio Angelo Comuneglio, Varese Lig. Genova.	Cal.	Oakland
24		MANGIANTINI	Sabatino	23		m	w	telegraf.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pescia	father Mangiantini Giovanni Pescia, Lucca.	R.I.	Providence
25		GROSSI	Settimo	23		m	s	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pescia	father Grossi Lorenzo Pescia, Lucca.	Cal.	S.Cruz
26	DIPLOMAT	SALAROGLIO	Annibale	50		m	m	doctor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	brother Salaroglio Severino Via Belmonte 9 -Torino.	Ind.	Clinton
27	DIPLOMAT	PAVESIO wife Salaroglio	Luigina	49		f	m	housew yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	brother i/l Salaroglio Sever. Via Belmonte 9 -Torino.	Ind.	Clinton
28	DIPLOMAT	SALAROGLIO daughter	Florence	21		f	s	student yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	uncle Salaroglio Severino Via Belmonte 9 -Torino.	Ind.	Clinton
29	DIPLOMAT	ROSSI Seelye	Alice wife	58		f	m	housew yes	Itgl.Ingl.	ys	Italy	American	Italy	Roma	----------	N.Y.	New York
30	DIPLOMAT	ROSSI	Egisto	59		m		Royal Commisioner on board s/s GIULIO CESARE			Italy		Italy	Roma	----------	N.Y.	New York

#1 -BOLOGNA Lidia, cancelled, did not sailed.
#16 -HERWART von Bittenfield Virginia, cancelled, american citizen.

The Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List # T 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 1 1923, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							uncle Bologna Roberto 217-19 Tompson St.New York.																			
2	no	myself	yes $300 list	no	--	----	father Bracci Elia 618 N.Halsted St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
3	yes	myself	$120 yes	yes	1912 1914	N.Y.	brother i/l Bertero Michele 1843 Victor St.New York,Bronx.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Livorno Piemonte
4	yes	husband	--	no	--	----	brother i/l Bertero Michele 1843 Victor St.New York,Bronx.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Torino
5	yes	myself	receive yes	no	--	----	brother i/l Azeglio Vincani 199 W.10th.St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Firenze
6	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	fiance'Francesco Serafin Box - 586- S.Helens,Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Piasco
7	yes	myself	$100 receive	no	--	----	step-brother Fambrini Rodolfo 378 Edimburg St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
8	yes	son	-	no	--	----	son Fambrini Rodolfo 378 Edimburg St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	white grey	none	Italy	Lucca
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 to 1920	Cal.	wife Sistarelli Dorefi- Cal. 124 N.Berendo St.Los Angeles.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Todi
10	yes	myself	$25 yes	yes	1903 1904	Cal.	aunt Eugenia Mussio in Trinca 451-16th.St.S.Pedro,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	brown grey	none	Italy	Chiavari
11	yes	myself	$350 yes	yes	1885 1921	N.Y.	nephew Balestra Luis 35 Styvesant St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Moconesi
12	yes	husband	--	yes	1885 1921	N.Y.	nephew Balestra Luis 35 Styvesant St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
13	no	fiance'	$30	no	--	----	fiance' Lombardi Giovanni 439 S.Bridge St.Visalia,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	Direct to St Raphaels Socy	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Gugliano
14	yes	fiance'	$30	no	--	----	fiance'Lombardi Giuseppe 439 S.Bridge St.Visalia,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	Direct to St. Raphaels Socy	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Nozzano
15	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 1914	Wash.	C.A.C.Duisenberg mother i/l 3216 Jakson St.S.Francisco,Cal.	yes	few months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
16	[illegible]						C.A.C.Duisenberg 3216 Jakson St.S.Francisco,Cal.	yes	few months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Germany	Oakland
17	no	myself	yes	yes	1892 to May 29 1923	Cal.	own residence; 325 Pacific Ave,Alameda,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	grey	none	Germany	Duisburg
18	yes	myself	yes	no	--	---	accompanying a ill-passenger- New York City. Temp Hotel Gotham	yes	few days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fair grey	none	Germany	Rohrdorf
19	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 1921	N.J.	mother Zanelli Caterina 36 Susset St.Dower,N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Gunshot wound Left lower extremity above knee	Italy	Bedonia
20	no	myself	$400 receive	yes	1913 1921	Pa.	friend Bonchi Giovanni Monessen,Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Guarata
21	no	husband	--	yes	1913 1921	Pa.	friend Bonchi Giovanni Monessen,Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Guarata
22	no	father	--	yes	born	Pa.	friend Bonchi Giovanni Monessen,Pa.	U.S. born Nov 29/1913 no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	---	none	Pa.	Monessen
23	yes	myself	$25	no	-	----	uncle Parmigiani Domenico 406-3rd.St.Oakland,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	Direct to Raphaels Socy	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Comuneglia di Varese Lig.
24	no	myself	$25	no	-	----	brother Mangiantini Vittorio 20 Winton St.Providence.R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pescia
25	yes	myself	$25	no	-	----	brother Grossi Raffaello 9 Neary St.Santa Cruz,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pescia
26	no	myself	yes	yes	1906 1922	Ind.	Consular Agent of Italian Consulate in Clinton,Ind.	yes	indeter.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Canale
27	no	husband	--	yes	1906 1922	Ind.	accompanying husband Clinton,Ind.	yes	indeter.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Corneliano
28	no	father	--	yes	1906 1922	Ind.	accompanying my parents Clinton,Ind.	yes	indeter.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Canale
29	no	husband	=	born in U.S.A.			no	yes	1 month	=	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	none	Cleveland	Ohio
30	no	Italian Government					Italian Immigration New York	yes	1 month	=	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	ROMA	ROMA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master of the s/s GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

E. F. Kelly

Examining Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 9W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20th. JUNE, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		ALCHEVSKY	Ida	39		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian English yes	Russian	Russia	Egypt	Cairo	cousin Rose Jeffery Rue Kasr-el-Nil.38.Cairo,Eg.	N.Y.	New York
2		BARSANTI	Pietro	24		m	s	pharmac.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Vito	mother Barsanti Zita S.Vito,Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		BERTOLOZZI	Ulderigo	29		m	s	trader	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Villa Basilica	father Bertolozzi Giorgio Villa Basilica,Lucca,	Ill.	Chicago
4		BARONI	Giovanni	26		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	mother Baroni Rosa Varese Ligure,Genova.	N.Y.	New York
5		BERTONI	Alberto	29		m	m	employee	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Bertoni Giuseppina Bolzaneto,Genova.	N.Y.	Forest Hill
6		COLOMBINI	Ottavio	38		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	wife Colombini Emilia Capannori,Lucca.	Cal.	Westwood
7		CALLONI	Virgilio	30		m	m	baker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pugnano	father Eugenio Calloni Pappiana,Pisa.	Cal.	Grizzly Bluff
8		COSCI	Edoardo	17		m	s	gardener	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Nozzano	father Cosci Giuseppe Nozzano,Lucca.	Cal.	Visalia
9		DEGLI ESPOSTI	Ermalinda	25		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bologna	sister Degli Esposti Augusta Via Castelfidardo,10,Bologna	N.Y.	New York
10		FORNARA	Galdino	42		m	m	employ.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turligo	mother Fornara Virginia Via Novara,8,Turligo,Milano.	Utah	Helper
11		PEROTTA wife Fornara	Geromina	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turligo	mother i/l Fornara Virginia Via Novara,8,Turligo,Milano.	Utah	Helper
12		FARNESI	Giuseppe	25		m	s	employee	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Coselli	father Farnesi Nicola Coselli,Lucca.	Cal.	Healdsburg
13		FABBRI	Basilio	19		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Cassiano Controne	wife Fabbri Licia S.Cassiano di Cotrone,Lucca.	Miss.	S.Louis
14		GALETTO in Firato	Cristina	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moncalvo Monferrato	mother i/l Firato Albina Moncalvo Monferrato,Alessandria.	Cal.	S.Joseph
15		GUASTAPAGLIA													wife Guastapaglia Giulia		
16		JOHNSTONE	Ralph Sidney	33		m	m	banker	yes	English yes	England	England	Egypt	Assouan	Chief Inspector J.A.Crawford National Bk.of Egypt.Cairo.	Wash.	Seattle
17		JOHNSTONE	Anne Stout	41		f	m	housew.	yes	English yes	England	England	Pa.	Philadelphia	David H.Stout Philadelphia,Pa.	Wash.	Seattle
18		LENZI	Samuele	38		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lappato S.Gennaro	mother Lenzi Marianna Lappato S.Gennaro,Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
19		NOTTOLI wife Lenzi	Ida	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lappato S.Gennaro	mother i/l Lenzi Marianna Lappato S.Gennaro,Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
20		LAZZARESCHI	Dante	24		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Segromigno in Piano	mother Lazzareschi Ersilia Segromigno in Piano,Lucca.	Ill.	Cicero
21		CATELLI wife Lazzareschi	Lina	17		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Segromigno in Piano	mother i/l Lazzareschi Ersilia Segromigno in Piano,Lucca.	Ill.	Cicero
22		MILANI	Corrado	28		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve di Compito	wife Milani Angelina Pieve di Compito,Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
23		MATHIEU													father Nunes Leonino Corso Umberto,106,Livorno.	N.Y.	New York
24		NUNES	Leo	31		m	m	engineer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Nucci Ida Borgo a Buggiano,Lucca.	Pa.	Cambridge
25		NUCCI	Lino	38		m	m	musician	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgo a Buggiano	brother Pelizzoni Ferdinando	Conn.	Durham Center
26		PELIZZONI in Morandini	Giuseppina	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Durham Center	father Pacini Giuseppe Crasciana,Bagni di Lucca,Lucca.	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		PACINI	Ugo	22		m	s	workman	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Crasciana	mother Pardini Giulia S.Anna,Lucca.	Cal.	Oakland
28		PARDINI	Dino	19		m	s	student	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Anna	sister Rama Vittoria Burolo,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
29		RAMA	Angela	53		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Savelli Amabile Ponte a Moriano,Lucca.	Mass.	Boston
30		SAVELLI	Evaristo	32		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponte a Moriano			

15- GUASTAPAGLIA Rizieri,cancelled,did not sailed.
23- MATHIEU Charles,cancelled,did not sailed.

The Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 1 1923, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	--	---	daughter Chatelan Andre' 132 Sherman Ave. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Russia	Lublino
2	no	myself	$60	no	--	---	brother 1/1 Pieroni Giocondo 429-Filbert St. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Vito
3	no	myself	$700	yes	1911 to 1921	Ill.	own residence: Chicago, Ill. 8258-S. Shore Boulevard,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Villa Basilica
4	yes	myself	$50	no	--	---	Baroni Giacomo brother 349 W. Broadway, New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	fair grey	none	Italy	Varese Ligure
5	yes	myself	yes	yes	1921 to 1923	N.Y.	brother Bertoni Alfonso Forest Hill, New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Genova
6	no	myself	yes	yes	1901 to 1919	Cal.	brother Colombini Antonio Box 862-Westwood, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Capannori
7	no	myself	$15	yes	no	--	---	brother i/l Paolini Carlo Box 52-Grizzly Bluff. Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	cicatrice on the front	Italy	Orzignano
8	no	myself	$20	no	--	---	uncle Lombardi Cosimo 439 S. Bridge St. Visalia, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Nozzano
9	yes	myself	yes	no	--	---	fiance' Gamberini Giuseppe 311 E. 80-St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Zappolino
10	no	myself	$30	yes	1912 to 1921	Utah	own residence: Price St. Helper, Utah.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Turligo
11	no	husband	--	yes	1912 to 1921	Utah	own residence: Price St. Helper, Utah.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Turligo
12	no	myself	$25	no	--	---	cousin Puccioni Angelo Mort St. 169-Healdsburg, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Coselli
13	no	myself	$10	yes	yes	1920 to 1922	Ill.	cousin Fabbri Giuliano 1016 S. 4th. St. S. Louis, Miss.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black brown	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
14	no	husband	yes	no	--	---	own residence: Cal. 70-E. Santa Clara St. S. Jose'.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Penango
15	[illegible]				1902 to 1921	Ill.	own residence: 1125 Lemont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black brown	none	Italy	Vezzi
16	no	myself	yes	no	--	---	for business Seattle, Wash.	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	dark brown	none	England	Aylesbury
17	no	husband	--	yes	born	Pa.	own residence: Seattle, Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	no	myself	yes	yes	1906 to 1921	Ill.	brother i/l Giovanni Michelini 1310-Wells St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown grey	none	Italy	S. Gennaro
19	no	husband	-	yes	1906 to 1921	Ill.	brother i/l Giov. Michelini 1310-Wells St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Gennaro
20	no	myself	$25	yes	1915 to 1919	Cal.	brother i/l Catelli Giorgio 1337-51th. St. Cicero, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Segromigno in Piano
21	no	husband	-	no	--	---	brother Catelli Giorgio 1337-51th. St. Cicero, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Gragnano
22	no	myself	yes	no	--	---	brother i/l Milani Carlo 4634-W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pieve di Compito
23	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919 to 1923	N.Y.	c/o Edmund Desly-Ass. Secret, 299-Broadway, New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Livorno
24	yes	myself	yes	yes	1915 to 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 54 E. 77th. St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Livorno
25	no	myself	$10	yes	no	--	---	cousin Monti Gino Cambridge, Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy	Uzzano
26	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 to 1920	Conn.	husband Morandini Antonio Durham Center, Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vendrogno
27	no	myself	yes	no	--	---	brother Pacini Tito -Ohio. 305 E-Liberty St. Cincinnati,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Crasciana
28	no	myself	$50	yes	no	--	---	uncle Pardini Amedeo 1078-28th. St. Oakland, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Anna
29	yes	myself	yes	yes	1900 to 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 319 W. 47th. St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy	Burolo
30	no	myself	yes	no	--	---	father i/l Maddaleni Antonio 57-Oak Square Ave. Boston, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sorano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Januario Schiaffino, Master of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appiying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION BY OF LABOR
AND SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE" sailing from GENOA, 20th. JUNE, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, JULY 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FIRATO	Charles	29	✓	m	m		Court of Newport -News State of Va. 25th. June 1918 -	70 E.Santa Clara St. San Jose'- Cal.
2	XXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from Naples, JUNE 21 1923, 19....., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 10 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Scappatura	Giuseppe	32	m	M			by Capp.Hupton L.I 1-4-919	371 Broome St. New Yor
2	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Fowler	May	58	f	M		Haddam Conn. July 24 1863		Haddam Conn.
4	Imperio	Estar	26	m	M		Attest Manifested Aviation Sept 22	by Common Place Essex N.YSept.28th922	313 14th Av. Newark N.J
5	Webb	Burton M.	22	m	M		Orange N.J 1911		88 Oakland Av. Orange N.J
6	Webb	Virginia W.	22	f	M		New York 1911		do do do
7	Di Lullo	Luigi	24	m	S			Naturalized Phila Pa March.30 922	768 s. 8 th S . Phila Pa
8	Avitabile	William	35	m	M		Brooklyn N.Y Sept.21/1887		463 Street Brooklyn N.Y
9	wife	Margharita		f	M		" " Oct. 26 1887		do do do
10	Ganydica	Anna	38	f	M				225 E 3 rd St. New York
11	Acunto	John	34	m	M			by Brooklyn N.Y Sept.13th 1917	8621 20 th St. Brooklyn N.Y
12	wife	Rose	33	f	M			do do do	do do do
13	Petrocelli	Joseph	57	m	M			Naturalized New York July 1903	469 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y
14	wife	Maria		f	M		Newton Cal. June 26 1872		469 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y
15	De Agostino	Vittorio	34	m	M		Boston Mass Dec. 26 1888		22 Garrison Road Brooklyn N.Y
16	Abbott	Samuel	77	m	M		Lowell Mass March.6 1846		Wellesluy Mass
17	Brammi	Anna	51	f	M				2215 Dropsey Av. Brooklyn N.Y
18	Gordon	Frank	36	m	S				Kingsade Hotel Enla Okla.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examination Completed 1.20 pm

16 citizens

N.2 De Rosa Luigi, cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(12)

I, Tanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether the alien "sailing thereon" or "employed by person] thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Dist. Insp.

Examining Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Viscomi Aversa	Filomena	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Devoli	father Domenico Devoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Perri	Antonia	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Martirano	father Michele Martirano	Pa	Ambridge
3		Fazio	Angelina	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Sianopoli	mother Clorinda Sianopoli	N.Y	Herokimer
4		Barone	Salvatore	31		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Militello	father Agostino Militello	Mass	Southbridge
5		Mazzarino	Sebastiano	22		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Vizzini	father Vincenzo Vizzini	Mass	Boston
6		Turrisi	Mariano	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Nicosia	father Michele Nicosia	N.Y	Bronx
7		Gesta	Vincenzo	24		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Fireno	relative Corrado Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
8		Migaldi	Giuseppe	31		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Sosti	mother Clementina S.Sosti	Ill	Chicago
9		Spizzirri	Michele	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rende	wife Teresa Rende	N.Y	Blue Island
10		Straticò	Errichetta	41		m	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Firmo	father Francesco Firmo	N.Y	New York
11		Dardis	Francesco	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Marco	father Salvatore S.Marco	N.Y	Cohoe
12		Dardis	Ulderico	18		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Marco	do do	"	"
13		Bonanno	Giacomo	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Messina	sister Nunzia Messina	Mass	Boston
14		Nastasi	Antonia	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Milazzo	mother in law Caraglano Margherita	N.Y	Guelfa
15		Corso	Natale	20		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Giuseppa Milazzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Pinesi	Carlo	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Sinagra	wife Alfonsa Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Barbero	Salvatore	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Lucia	father Barbero S.Lucia	N.J	Elisabeth
18		Brogna	Sebastiano	24		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carlentini	father Alfio Calentini	Neb.	Omaha
19		Nigro	Francesco	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Pietro	father Rosario S.Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Apostilico	Santola	27		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Lanzara	father Biagio Lanzara	"	Phila
21		Amara	Salvatore	22		m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Augusta	brother Sebastiano Augusta	Mass	Boston
22		Pinzino	Landolfo	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Petralia	father Michele Petralia	N.Y	New York
23																		
24		Maghenzani	Tommaso	25		m	S	carpent.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Matino	father Vito Matino	Pa.	[illegible]
25		Carafa	Sabone	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Monsampolo	wife Antonina Monsampolo	Ohio	[illegible]ville
26												Italy	Italian S.					
27												Italy	Italian S.					
28												Italy	Italian S.					
29												Italy	Italian S.					
30												Italy	Italian S.					

Nº 23 Sbombri Calogero, cancelled, because did not sail

The Purser

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

LIST _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive or dead.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Viscomi Antonio 323 Thatford Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Sposaro Tommaso 623 Box Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Martirano
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Scalzo Antonio 312 William St Herckimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Sianopoli
4	"	"	25	yes	5/19	Mass	cousin Giovanni Saldani 56 Elmm St Southbridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Militello
5	"	"	100	no	no	no	broth.in law Mazzarino Giuseppe 21 Maverick St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vizzini
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Maria 827 E.220th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Micosia
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Torsia Alfredo 116th St 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Firmo
8	"	"	30	yes	09/19	Ill	brother Antonio Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Sarti
9	"	"	25	"	08/12	Ill	brother Giuseppes Spizzirri Halsted St Blue Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ronda
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Attanasio 126 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Firmo
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Silvio 57½ Saratoga Av Cahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Marco
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Silvio 57½ Saratoga Av Cahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 311 Harrison Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Messina
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Antonino Bombara 9343 211 St Queels N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Milasso
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano 209 21st St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Ohio	uncle Faran Leone 1220 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Sinagra
17	"	"	100	"	12/20	N.J	cousin Giuseppe Mauriello 134 Washington Av Elizabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Lucia
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carlentin
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Passe Giuseppe 411 Paulson Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Pietro
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law SellittoRocco 1503 S. Clarion St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S.Paul
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Virginia 56 Hob St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 229 Hudson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Petralia
23	"	"					brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin La Rose Valentino 744 S. 7th St. Phila.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Matino
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Box 172 Moldville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Monzampolo
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni[ted States]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 1 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Firmani	Ermelindo	35		m	M	chauffr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	wife Veronina Arquata	N.J	Jersey
2		Leoni	Ubaldo	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lucia "	N Y	Glassboro
3		Marini	Domenico	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina "	Del.	Wilmington
4		Marini	Benedetto	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Carolina "	"	"
5		Marini	Antonio	24		m	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cignano	father Giacomo Cignano	Pa	Phila
6		Matricardi	Marino	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Fasce	father Luigi Fasce	Pa	New Castle
7		Paoletti	Arturo	29		m	M	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Arquata	wife Rita Arquata	Del.	Wilmington
8		Ricciardi	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Montegallo	father Carlo Montegallo	Wis	Kenosha
9		Perla	Domenico	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Arquata	wife Anna Arquata	Mass	Leominster
10	UNDER 16	Pellegrino	Francesco	14		m	S	agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cracco	grand mother Mannardo Isabella	N.Y	New York
11	UNDER 16	Liberatore	Anselmo	9		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	P.Ferraz.ano	grand father Giuseppe Scopino	N.Y	Yonkers
12		Nicastro	Luigi	23		m	M	book-keep	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Messina	father in law Innis Afidio	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Oanis	Giannetta	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father do	"	"
14		[illegible]																
15		Lombardo	Paolo	39		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Floridia	wife Sebastiana Floridia	Conn	New Britain
16		Milone	Sebastiano	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Melilli	father Vincenzo Melilli	Conn	"
17		Mudano'	Paolo	41		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Floridia	wife Lucia Floridia	N.Y	New York
18		Carpentiere	Francesco	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Priolo	father Giuseppe Priolo	Conn	Hartford
19		Elia	Giovanna	19		f	S	accountat	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	S.Croce	relative Guido Giovanni Elia	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Pennistri	Fortunato	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pellaro	father Domenico Pellaro	Pa	Phila
21		Cutrupi	Sebastiano	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Catona	wife Francesca Catona	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Fodi	Santo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Melito	don Pasqualino Melito	Va.	Huntington
23		Mallamo	Bruno	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ardore	wife Serafina Ardore	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Paraspero	Giovanni	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Cannitello	wife Caterina Cannitello	Conn	Bridgeport
25		Maio	Francesco	36		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brancaleone	wife Caterina Brancaleone	Pa	Conshohoken
26		Romeo	Nicola	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ardore	father Pasquale Ardore	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Ortado	Francesco	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Davoli	father Baldassarre Davoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Vitale	Nicola	53		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gagliato	wife Caterina Gagliato	"	New York
29		Pallano	Michele	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pentone	wife Nicolino Pentone	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Serratore	Domenico	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pianopoli	uncle Foresta Francesco Pianopoli	N.Y	Herkimer

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19* 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	13/19	N.Y	friend Domenico Salenni 1805 Boulevard Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
2	"	"	100	"	16/20	n "	cousin Cataldo Erminio 340 Box Glassboro N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	20/21	Del	brother Salvatore 203 Lincoln St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	"	"	100	No	no	no	brother Pasquale 7th St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	100	yes	20/21	Pa	friend Luigi Melchiorre PhilaPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cigmano
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 720 St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fasce
7	"	"	100	yes	12/20	Del.	cousin Cataldi Clemente 723 Warner St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Arquata
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Capponi Silvio 208 Holland Av Kenosha Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montegallo
9	"	"	100	yes	14/20	Mass	relative Alfredo Spinelli 122 Box Leominister Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Arquara
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Pellegrino 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Craco
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Camillo 15 Oak Pl. Yonckers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	P.Ferrazzano
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Paino Franki 572 First St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Messina
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Calaforte
14																										
15	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Conn	cousin Lombardo Angelo 22 Lafayette St New BritainCon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Priolo
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 16 Beaver St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Melilli
17	"	"	25	yes	14/20	Conn	cousin Mollica Antonino 276 E/150 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Floridia
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 131 Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Priolo
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents Cavalieri 152 Bay 50th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Croce
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Demetrio 110 Annin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pellaro
21	"	"	25	yes	20 21	N.Y	broth.in law Mosace Antonio 47 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Catona
22	"	"	50	"	13/21	Ohio	uncle Domenico Marino 604 Highland St Huntington W.Vo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Melito
23	"	"	25	"	09/14	Ohio	brother Nicola 333 Division St YoungstownOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ardore
24	"	"	25	"	11/11	Conn	fath.in law Cotroneo Francesco 253 Grand St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Reggio Cal.
25	"	"	25	"	13/20	Pa	friend Pietro Miciacno 89 Fayette St Consohohocken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Brancaleone
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Napoli Domenico 333 Division St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ardore
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 203 Marion St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Davoli
28	"	"	200	yes	13/14	Pa	son Vincenzo Vitale New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cardeto
29	"	"	1000	"	12/21	N.Y	brother Saverio 211 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pentone
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Chirico 125 Smith St Herchimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pizzoni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Gaetano Schiaffino, master, of the S. S. GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19
at New York

Uhlich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

U. S. Department of LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 1 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coppola	Tommaso	39	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Domenica	Rutigliano N.Y	Flushing
2		D'Amore	Domenico	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Sabino	" Ill	Chicago
3		D'Amiento	Vitantonio	67	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	G.Appula	wife Anna	G.Appula Pa	Cardington
4		De Carsolis	Francesco	28	m	M		2-30787 carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Turi	wife Vita	Turi Mass	Holnert
5		Deluzio	Donato	22	m	S		2-13934 mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rutigliano	father Cesare	Rutigliano N.Y	New York
6		Dentamaro	Vincenzo	24	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carbonara	father Michele	Carbonara Ill	Chicago
7		Di Casola	Vito	33	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna	" Ill	"
8		Di Mise	Francesco	23	m	S		agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Conversano	father Girolamo	Conersano N.Y	Buffalo
9		Di Noia	Luca	22	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Corato	mother Nicoletta	Corato N.Y	New York
10		Dioguardi	Leonardo	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rutigliano	father Domenico	Rutigliano N.Y	Flushing
11		Diomede	Pasquale	18	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Maria	" "	New York
12		Domvito	Vincenzo	21	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	G.Colle	father Giuseppe	G.Colle "	"
13		D'Oria	Francesco	28	m	M		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Corato	wife Giuseppina	Corato N.Y	"
14		D'Oria	Cataldo	21	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Nunzio	" Mass	North Adams
15		Favale	Stefano	28	m	M		agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	G.Colle	wife Vincenza	Gaia Colle N.Y	New York
16		Ferrara	Michele	26	m	S		agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Corato	mother Addolorata	Corato N.Y	"
17		Ferrante	Vito	22	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Luigi	" "	"
18																		
19		Fiore	Francesco	33	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Corato	wife Maria	Corato N.Y	New York
20		Frappampino	Pasquale	25	m	M		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carbonara	wife Lucia	Carbonara Ill	Chicago
21		Frisone	Giuseppe	17	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Conversano	father Fridone	Conversano N.Y	Long Island
22		D'Armiento	Michele	23	m	S		smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Grumo A	Mother Anna	Grumo Appula Pa	Cardington
23		Cafaro	Michele	23	m	S		owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Montrone	father Gaetano	Montrone Wash	Spokane
24		Bevaro	Giovanni	35	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bitritto	wife Vittoria	Bitritto Mich	Detroit
25		Albanesi	Alessandro	17	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Foligniano	father Antonio	Foligniano Pa	Beaver Falls
26		Antonelli	Angelo	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Montegallo	brother Nicola	Montegallo Wis	Kenosha
27																		
28		Di Mauro	Massimo	40	m	M		shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Foligniano	wife Maria	Foligniano Pa	Beaver Falls
29		Fiorenanti	Arrico	23	m	S		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Amidio	" N.Y	Rochester
30		Fiorenanti	Marie	17	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Mazzareno	" "	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1929, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by reference, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/22	N.Y	brother Oronzo Coppola 18 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
2	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Accattura Antonio 1259 Peoria St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carbonara
3	"	"	25	yes	11/19	Pa	relative D'Armienti Nunzio Cardington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Grumo Appula
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle De Carolis Vito 56 Holnut St Northampton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Turi
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tagarelli Gaetano 353½ E.23rd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rutigliano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicolantonio 832 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carbonara
7	"	"	25	yes	21/21	Del	broth.in law Lollino Gaetano 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 390 Division St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin La Maria Giuseppe 215 W.27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gay Giuseppe 18 Cross Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rutigliano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vito 322 E.112th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Donvito Giovanni 415 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioia Colle
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Palma Pasquale 228 W. 27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Gennaro Carlo 14 Waverly Pl.N.Adams Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	broth.in law Filippo Angelillo New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioia Colle
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bevilacqua Savino 228 W. 27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cataldo 359 Hudson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	[illegible]						relative Nitti Nicola [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law La Marca Giuseppe 216 W.27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Rocco Di Giulio 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carbonara
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bernardo Frisone 15 Sherman St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nunzio Cardington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Grumo Appula
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bonaventura 66 Box Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montrone
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Pedote Giacomo 3482 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Biscritto
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Lorenzo Albanesi Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Foligmano
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Capponi Silvio 208 Holland Av Kenoska Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montegallo
27	[illegible]						brother Arturo [illegible]																			
28	"	"	50	"	13/14	Pa	broth.in law Lorenzo Albanesi Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Foligmano
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Fioravanti Guido 214 E. St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Guido 214 E. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lodt. Francesco Schiaffino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 1923, 19
at New York

Ev Kitson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S. GIULIO CESARE, sailing Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This [illegible] sheet is for the listing

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923 (Arrive Hollow), 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Angelastro	Cosmo	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	wife Vincenza Gravina	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Angelillo	Vito Leonardo	24		m	S	agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	G.Colle	father Filippo G.Colle	Mass	Springfield
3		Arborea	Vito	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rutigliano	wife Domenica Rutigliano	N.Y	Flushing
4		Ardito	Filippo	35		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Corato	wife Luisa Corato	N.Y	New York
5		Aloisio	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Conversano	father Vito Conversano	Ohio	Cinninnati
6		Baldassarre	Mauro	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Modugno	wife Cristina Modugno	N.Y	New York
7		Battista	Alessandro	53		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Triggiano	wife Maria Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
8		Battista	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna "	"	"
9		Bavaro	Cesare	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bitritto	father Pietro Bitrittp	Mich	Detroit
10		Bavaro	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Nicola Sante "	"	"
11		Bersardi	Carlantonio	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rutigliano	wife Dorotea Rutigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Belcore	Felice	39		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria "	"	New York
13		Bitritto	Pietro	22		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gravina	wife Rosaria Gravina	"	"
14		Blonda	Donato	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cisternino	father Bartolomeo Cisternino	"	Utica
15		Bovino	Giuseppe	22		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Corato	father Michele Corato	N.J	Camden
16		Cafaro	Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Montrone	father Gaetano Montrone	Wash	Spokane
17		Campobasso	Luigi	28		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Triggiano	wife Carmela Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
18		Capodiferro	Filippo	23		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	G.Colle	father Domenico Gioia Colle	N.Y	New York,
19		Caprio	Angelo	31		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Conversano	wife Margherita Conversano	N.Y	Long Island
20		Caringella	Giuseppe	24		m	S	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Montrone	father Francesco Montrone	Cal.	Los Angeles
21		Carissimo	Doneto	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Altamura	father Nicola Altamura	N.J	Jersey
22		Carbonara	Pietro	21		m	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Triggiano	father Sebastiano Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
23		Cardone	Vito	16	8	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Turi	parents Cardone Turi	Conn.	New Britain
24		Celiberti	Vito	16	7	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Acquaviva	father Luigi Acquaviva	L.I	Hoslyn
25		Cistulli	Giuseppe	25		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Turi	parents Cistulli Turi	Conn	New Britain
26		Cafaro	Raffaele	23		m	M	Labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Montrone	wife Anna Montrone	Ill	Chicago
27		Colaninno	Sebastiano	23		m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Acquaviva	father Pietro Acquaviva	L.I	Winfield
28		Colette	Vincenzo	42		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Conversano	wife Nataliza Conversano	N.Y	Long Island
29		Conca	Stefano	19		m	S	Labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gravina	father Michele Gravina	N.Y	New York
30		Coppi	Saverio	22		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Turi	mother Angela Turi	Conn	Bristol

10

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage (whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (or she) read (whether he has been, or regarded by himself as to which)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	2 self	$25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 302 59th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 165 Summer St Springfield Mass	no	10 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioia C.
3	"	"	$25 50	"	"	"	cousin Losito Pietro 62 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mutigliano
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brotherin law Bevilacqua Savino 227 W.30th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cosato
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	broth.in law Navacco Natale 317 W. 6th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Baldassarre Vito 204 Box New York Addy	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Palese
7	"	"	50	yes	10/20	Ill	nephew De Prizio Francesco 515 Racine Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Triggiano
8	"	"	$100 Due $50	"	20/21	Ill	cousin Battista Giuseppe 611 Milwaukee Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	$300 line 25	no	no	no	brother Vito 3482 Miopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bitritto
10	"	"	$300 line 25	"	"	"	broth.in law Sabino Meloscia 3482 Miopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	$50 25	yes	11/13	N.Y	cousin Matarese Carlo B'klyn N.Y 13 Almon St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola
12	"	"	$30 25	"	09/14	N.Y	broth.in law Medavid Augusto 68 Bleecker St N.Y.C. Bleecker St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mutigliano
13	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Antonucci Salvatore 319 E.108th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gravina
14	"	"	$600 line 25	"	"	"	cousin Lucarelli Giuseppe 613 Nicholas St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cisternino
15	"	"	$500 25	"	"	"	brother Vito 841 So 3rd St Camden N.J	no	10 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato
16	"	"	$150 25	"	"	"	brother Bonaventura 66 Box Spokane Wash.	no	perman.	yes	Stat- St. Rafael Socy no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montrone
17	"	"	$ 50	yes	12/21	Ill	brother Nicola 515 Racine Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Triggiano
18	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Inzalone Stefano 239 E 26th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioia Colle
19	"	"	$300 line 25	yes	12/19	N.Y	brother Francesco 15 Shermann St. 15 Shewane St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano
20	Fig	"	$700 line 25	no	no	no	brother Camillo 619 So Ave Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montrone
21	Ma	"	$ 25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 21 Gardner Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Altamura
22	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	brother Michele 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Triggiano
23	"	"	$100 line 25	"	"	"	cousin Menelao Paolo 235 Elm St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Turi
24	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	brother Saverio 213 Box Roslyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Acquaviva
25	"	"	$ 25 + 200 line 25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giannini Francesco 10 yrs. 235 Elm St New Britain Conn 740 W. Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Turi
26	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	fath.in law Cistulli Vito 1816 Ohio W.St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montrone
27	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	cousin Andrea Bruno 2 Wood Av Winnfield N.Y J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Acquaviva
28	"	"	$ 800 line 25	yes	09/21	N.Y	broth.in law Mattoma Michele 15 Shermann St Long IslandN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano
29	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 247 E.104 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gravina
30	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 76 Box Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Turi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, chasta, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Evans
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Examiner

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Koorisk	Davsian	25	m	S	student	yes	Persian	yes	Persian	Persian	Russia	Batun	father Odiscivi Batun	[illegible]	Lexington
2		Lefcothea	Nicholis	30	f	S	nurse	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	relative Leonidas Constandindi	N.C.	Hamlet
3		Christodoulon	Maria	22	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Cyprus	Limassul	relative Christodoulon Christ	Ariz.	Phoenix
4		Voyatzis	Peter	30	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	relative Ernest Palemari	"	"
5		wife	Catherine	23	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Egypt	"	do do	"	"
6		son	Anthony	1 10	m	S	none	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	Egypt	"	do do	"	"
7		Lambidis	John	49	m	M	S.Makers	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	do do	"	"
8		wife	Maria	47	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	do do	"	"
9		Censani	Lucio	24	m	S	Laborer employed	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fano	wife Luisa Fano	Conn	New Haven
10		Ceresola	Ferruccio	35	m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Porzio	Relative Carloni Sante M.Porzio	N.Y	Rochester
11		Giammattei	Menegildo	25	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	N.Y	Cox Sachye
12		Giorgetti	Nazzaremo	35	m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Abbondi	wife Maria S.S.Abbondio	Pa	Cedogano
13		Lucarelli	Fortunato	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fano	wife Adele Fano	N.Y	New York
14		Paganini	Antonio	27	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Porzio	relative Paganini Eugenio	Conn	New Haven
15		Pierpaoli	Rachelmo	33	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative Polveroni Maria M.Porzio	Mass	Higland
16		Pierpaoli	Nazzareno	29	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Egizia M.Porzio	"	"
17		Pieraimoni	Vincenzo	34	m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Abbondi	wife Angela S.S.Abbondio	Pa	Jessup
18		Tonelli	Giovanni	23	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fano	father Feliciano Fano	Pa	Tuttle Creek
19		Zandri	Alfredo	34	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Porzio	wife Adele M.Porzio	N.Y	Cohes
20		Chiarelli	Lorenzo	18	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.France	relative Giovanna Chiarelli	N.Y	New York
21		Chiarelli	Nicola	22	m	S	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		De Vito	Giuseppe	18	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father G.Leonardo M.France	"	Brooklyn
23		Fortunato	Francesco	22	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative Chiarappa Francesco	N.Y	Bronx
24		Lasalvia	Giovanni	19	m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laterza	father Francesco Laterza	N.Y	New York
25		Tasso	Giuseppe	23	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.France	relative Chirulli Domenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Vinci	Francesco	40	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative Giuseppe Lorenzo	"	New York
27		Parmarale	Giuseppe	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Maria Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
28		Affatati	Marco	19	m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Onofrio Mola	N.Y	New York
29		Abbinante	Giuseppe	23	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Francesco Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
30		Alberga	Michele	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Pasquale Bitritto	Ill	"

11

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, in the country whence he came, or whether coming for that purpose, or whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States and been deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	University of Lexington Lexington Ky, Va.	no	5 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Persia	Urmia
2	"	"	$137 25	"	"	"	relative Nichols Anthony 768 Box Hamlet N.Car.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ital. Pos.	Cyprus
3	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	relative Chris Mitchell 132 N. 1st Av Phoenix Arizona	no	to marry Flores Mitchell perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Other Asia	"
4	"	husband	$500 25	"	"	"	relative Floras Mitchell 132 N.1st Av Phoenix Ariz.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	na	brow.	brow.	none	Turkie	Smirne
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	father	/	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	husband	/	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	self	$50 25	"	"	"	broth.inlaw Ceccolini Voltarn 103 Hill E. St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano
10	"	"	$25 + 700 line 50 yes09/11 N.Y				relative Carloni Francesco 42 March St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteporzio
11	"	"	$25 + 700 line 25 no no no				uncle Giannattei Antonio 556 Box New York	no	5 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Errico 107 Box Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra S. Abb.
13	"	"	$700 line 25	"	"	"	relative Lucarelli Giuseppe 423 2nd St Lackawana N.Y	no	8 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano
14	"	"	$700 line 25	"	"	"	uncle Bernacchia Giuseppe 58 Minos St New Haven Conn	no	5 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteporzio
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Oliveri Adamo 148 Box Highland Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	moth.in law Minucci Rosa 68 Box Highland Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	$25 50 yes12/14 Pa				friend Baldoni Tommaso 1000 Church St Jessup Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra S. Abb.
18	"	"	$ 50 no no no				uncle Bramucci Antonio 78 Box Turtle Creek Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano
19	"	"	$25 + 700 line 50 yes11/13 N.Y				brother Mario 11 Cohoes N.Y (591 Saratoga Av)	no	10 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valentini
20	"	"	$50 " 20/21 N.Y				uncle Caroli Vitantonio 166 E. 108th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martina F.
21	"	"	$50 no no no				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	$25 50 " " "				uncle Michele Carbotti 750 Fulton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	$700 line $50 " " "				friend Trapani Giovanni 2357 Creton Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	$25 " " "				cousin Frank Frigiola 18 White St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laterza
25	"	"	25 " " "				friend Giuseppe Pulito 55 Sheridan Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martina F.
26	"	"	$500 line 25 " " "				relative Giovanni Vinci 513 E.117 St N.Y.C.	no	5 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	$1000 50 yes01/15 Ill				nephew Delmedico Pietro 611 Milwaukee Av Chicago Il.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigciano
28	"	"	$ 25 no no no				brother Vito 259 Hudson St New York	no	10 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
29	"	"	$500 line 25 " " "				brother Michele 910 S.Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
30	"	"	$300 line 25 " " "				brother Giuseppe 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	University of Lexington Lexington Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Persia	Urmia	
2	"	"	$137 25	"	"	"	relative Nichols Anthony 768 Box Hamlet N.Car.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ital. Bde	Cyprus	
3	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	relative Chris Mitchell 132 N. 1st Av Phoenix Arizona	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
4	"	husband	$500 25	"	"	"	relative Floras Mitchell 132 N.1st Av Phoenix Ariz.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	na	brow.	brow.	none	Turkie	Smirne	
5	"	father	/	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
7	"	husband	/	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
8	"	self	$25	"	"	"	broth.inlaw Ceccolini Voltarn 103 Hill E. St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
9	"	"	$50 yes 09/11 N.Y				relative Carloni Francesco 42 March St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano	
10	"	"	$25 no no no				uncle Giannattei Antonio 556 Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteporzio	
11	"	"	25 no no no				brother Errico 107 Box Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	"	"	50 " " "				relative Lucarelli Giuseppe 423 2nd St Lackawana N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SerraS.Abb.	
13	"	"	$25 " " "				uncle Bernacchia Giuseppe 58 Minos St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano	
14	"	"	$ 25 " " "				friend Oliveri Adamo 148 Box Highland Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteporzio	
15	"	"	25 " " "				moth.in law Minucci Rosa 68 Box Highland Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	"	25 " " "				friend Baldoni Tommaso 1000 Church St Jessup Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	"	$25 yes 12/14 Pa				uncle Bramucci Antonio 78 Box Turtle Creek Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SerraS.Abb.	
18	"	"	$ 50 no no no				brother Mario 17 Cohoey N.Y (591 Saratoga Av)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano	
19	"	"	$25 yes 11/13 N.Y				uncle Caroli Vitantonio 160 E. 108th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valentini	
20	"	"	$50 " 20/21 N.Y				uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martina F.	
21	"	"	50 no no no				uncle Michele Carbotti 750 Fulton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	"	"	$50 " " "				friend Trapani Giovanni 2357 Creton Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	"	$ 50 " " "				cousin Frank Frigiola 18 White St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	"	"	$ 25 " " "				friend Giuseppe Pulito 55 Sheridan Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Latersa	
25	"	"	$25 " " "				relative Giovanni Vinci 513 E.117 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martina F.	
26	"	"	$ 500 line 25 " " "				nephew Delmedico Pietro 611 Milwaukee Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	"	$1000 50 yes 01/15 Ill				brother Vito 209 Hudson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grigoriano	
28	"	"	$ 25 no no no				brother Michele 910 S.Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lola	
29	"	"	$500 line 25 " " "				brother Giuseppe 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara	
30	"	"	$300 line 25 " " "					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitritto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of or attempts to commit sabotage, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of ———, 19 1923

at New York

E Wood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. [redacted] Stazza netta tonnellate 12 826 39 / Lunghezza tra gross miglia 19 ½ all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21 GIU 1923, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Masaracchio	Angelo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Riesi	father Masaracchio Salvatore Riesi	Mass	Boston
2		Randazzo	Rosaria	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Randazzo Croce Carini	Mic	Detroit
3		Palminteri	Giuseppe	36		m	s	teaching	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calamonaci	mother Inga Giuseppa Calamonaci	N.Y.	New York
4		Selvaggio	Salvatore	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	mother Panzica Grazia Racalmuto	Mass	Boston
5		Lapaglia	Pasquale	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	wife Nuara Calogera Racalmuto	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Vicata	Francesco	27		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Realmonte	wife Neri Carmela Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Valido	Nunzia	22		f	s	seamstress	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Riesi	father Valido Giuseppe Riesi	Mass	Boston
8		Gucciardi	Francesca	61		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	father Gucciardi Gaspare Salemi	Mass	Boston
9		Bosco	Michele	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa	father Bosco Giuseppe Chiusa	Ill	Chicago
10		Buscaglia	Angelo	25		m	m	shoemek.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montemaggiore	wife Impellitteri Faustina Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Acquisto	Girolamo	22		m	s	shoemek.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ribera	mother Romano Antonina Ribera	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Simeti	Antonino	60		m	s	Laborer	countr. yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Paceco	mother Graziano Giovanna Paceco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Buffa	Vito	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	italsouth	sicily	Carini	uncle Passalacqua Vincenzo Carini	Mic	Detroit
14		Randazzo	Pietro	23		m	s	Laborer	indust. yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Randazzo Croce Carini	Mic	Detroit
15		Pezzano	Salvatore	24		m	s	carpenter	industr. yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Pezzano Francesco Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Alessi	Giovanni	26		m	s	merchan.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	father Alessi Gaetano Villarosa	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Sanfilippo	Carmelo	26		m	s	music.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	father Sanfilippo Francesco Trapani	N.Y.	New York
18		Gulino	Gaetano	40		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Vallelunga	wife Cavarretta Loreta Vallelunga	N.Y.	New York
19		Russo	Gandolfo	28		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Petralia	wife Cammarata Antonina Petralia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Romano	Giuseppa	27		f	s	seamstress	none	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sambuca	father Romano Salvatore Sambuca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Priolo	Frahcesco	25		m	W	teaching	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Burgio	father Priolo Lorenzo Ribera	N.Y.	New York
22		Accardi	Giuseppe	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Riesi	brother Accardi Ercole Riesi	N.Y.	New York
23		Cascio	Antonio	49		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Petralia	wife Federico Rosaria Petralia	N.Y.	Newark
24		Antista	Francesco	50		m	m	Baker labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Petralia	wife Digangi Maria Petralia	N.Y.	Corona
25		Alonzo	Giuseppe	17		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	father Alonzo Giuseppe Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Raimondi	Francesco	25		m	s	shoemek.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	father Raimondi Ignazio Termini	N.Y.	Utica
27		Caruso	Giovanni	23		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sancipirrello	relative Digiovanni Giovan. Sancipirrello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Zampini	Raffaele	18		m	s	laborer	"	italian	"	italy	ital.south	Ancona	Senigallia	father Alessandr. Senigallia	Conn	New Haven
29		Diamantini	Aldo	23		m	s	Clerk employed	"	italian	"	italy	ital.south	"	"	father Giovanni Senigallia	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Carboni	Leondina	33		F	M	Waitress laborer	"	italian	"	italy	ital.south	Pesaro	M.Porzio	wife France M.Porzio	N.Y	Schenectady

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *191*

22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	#25	no			82 Chelsea St. uncle Loiacono Gaetano 424 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	8 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Riesi
2	yes	self	150 lire #275	no			husband Buffa Antopino 3151 fort st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Brown	muld on check	italy	Carini
3	yes	self	#38	no			uncle Locicero Vincenzo 512 East 80 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on check	italy	Calamonaci
4	yes	self	#25	no			father Selvaggio Pietro 56 Phippis st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		italy	Grotte
5	yes	self	200 lire #26	yes	1905 9I3	Pa	brother in law Monachino Saver. 6 George st Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		italy	Realmonte
6	yes	self	250 lire #30	yes	9I0 9I9	N.Y.	brother in law Neri Michele I95 Woodbury st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Realmonte
7	yes	self	#25	no			cousin Comunale Gaetano 424 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		italy	Riesi
8	yes	self	#25	no			husband Barbaro Calogero 366 370 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		italy	Salemi
9	yes	self	#140 lire #25	no			brother Bosco Emmanuele I333 halsted st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Chiusa
10	yes	self	#25	no			brother Buscaglia Antonino I06 Front av Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Io	fair	brown		italy	Montemaggiore
11	yes	self	#25	no			father Acquisto Girolamo 211 Pearl st Elizabet N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		italy	Ribera
12	yes	self	#25	no			brother Simeti Francesco 318 Lorines st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar check	italy	Paceco
13	yes	self	#25	no			brother Buffa Antonino 3151 fort st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	italy	Carini
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		italy	Carini
15	yes	self	#150 lire	no			brother in law Colli Pietro 318 East 9 st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
16	yes	self	#500 lire	no			uncle Polizzi Cateno 200 Anderson st Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar eye brow	italy	Villarosa
17	yes	self	#25	no			cousin Piemonte Rosario 341 E 105 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Regalbuto
18	yes	self	#25	yes	9I2 9I4	N.Y.	sister Gulino Marianna 3930 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		italy	Vallelunga
19	yes	self	#25	no			uncle Cammarata Francesco 44 Humboldt st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown		italy	Petralia
20	yes	self	#25	no			cousin Romano Francesco 2534 Madison st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perm.n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	fair	brown		italy	Sambuca
21	yes	self	#25	no			cousin Sciacca Giuseppe 2311 Crotona Av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	scar on chin	italy	Ribera
22	yes	self	500 lire 25	no			sister Accardi Adele 339 Est II st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar eye brow	italy	Riesi
23	yes	self	#25	yes	9I4 9I9 9I4	N.Y.	relative Onorato Arcangelo I38 8 Av Newark N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	scar on chin	italy	Castelbuono
24	yes	self	#25	yes	9I9	N.Y.	cousin Intrabartolo Pasquale 69 Wildron st Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	GreyBrown		italy	Geraci
25	yes	self	#25	no			brother Alonzo Gaspare 226 Busking av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Salemi
26	yes	self	40	no			brother Raimondi Slavtore 633 Mohawk st Utica N.Y.	no	10 yrs. perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar forehead	italy	Termini
27	yes	self	#25	no			wife Serra Dorotea 1140 Willoughby st II40 Willoughby av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Sancipirrello
28	"	"	#25	no	no	no	brother Augusto 210 Lamberton St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Senigallia
29	"	"	#25	"	"	"	cousin Menfredi Giovanni 1793 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	#1000 lire #25	"	"	"	relative Bricaroli Vito 943 Forster Av Schenectady N.Y 243	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Monte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or of any

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

E. V. Ahern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/s GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Tanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. F. [illegible]

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20th. JUNE, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 30585	STORNI	Ines	30		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turate	brother Storni Carlo Turate, Como.	Alta.	Medicine Hat
2		TOGNERI	Fanny Ada	18		f	s	housew.	no	----	no	Italy	South	Italy	Nave	brother Togneri Vittorio Nave, Lucca.	Ia.	Rock Valley
3		CHELI	Giulio	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano	mother Cheli Giuseppina Gallicano, Massa Carrara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		MARFOGLIA	Cesare	25		m	s	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	brother i/l Attilio Palla Maniago, Udine.	N.Y.	Morris
5		MAZZOLINI	Enrico Giuseppe	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fornaci di Barga	mother Mazzolini Fanny Fornaci di Barga, Lucca.	Mass.	Holyoke
6		RASSU	Giuseppe Luigi	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siligo	wife Rassu Paolina Siligo, Sassari.	Conn.	Greenwich
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

3

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—42

List # THREE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 1 1923, *19*23

24

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	----	fiance'Oleari Beniamino Medicine Hat,Alta.	in transit to Canada -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Turate
2	yes	myself	$25	no	-	----	mother Togneri Florinda Box 393-Rook Valley,Ia.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	England	Dalmellington
3	yes	myself	$	no	-	----	father i/l Catalucci Giulio 2763 Coney Island Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Gallicano
4	yes	myself	$	no	-	----	brother i/l Ciocca Arturo 71 Murray St.Morris,N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Bulgary	Cornabagna
5	no	myself	$	no	-	----	cousin Mazzolini Leonello 40 Cabot St.Holyoke,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Germany	Dusseldorf
6	no	myself	$25	yes	1912 to 1921	Conn.	cousin Sanna Giovanni Antonio 556 W.Putnnam Ave,Greenwich,Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Siligo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sabt. Giovanni Schiaffino Master, of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of _____, 19
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List TWO

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

E W A [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE" Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20th. JUNE, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARLI	Luigi	35		m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bettin	wife Carli Marianna Bettin, Belluno.	Ind.	Kokomo
2	VL-99153	CAPASCIUTTI	Domenico	35		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucignano	father Capasciutti Ferdinando Lucignano, Arezzo.	Mass.	Pittsfield
3		DAVIGHI	Pietro	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Varsi	mother Davighi Serafina Villora di Varsi, Parma.	Mass.	Boston
4		DOMENICI	Evo	30		m	m	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capanne di Vitiana	wife Domenici Giorgia Capanne di Vitiana, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
5		DE CECCO						ciment								wife De Cecco Giulia Meduno, Udine.		
6		DA PRATO	Giorgio	22		m	s	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano	father Da Prato Giuseppe Gallicano, Massa Carrara.	Ill.	Chicago
7		DALL'EST	Sante	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Monfumo	wife Dall'est Filomena Monfumo, Treviso.	Cal.	Irmulco
8		DALL'EST	Vittorio	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Monfumo	wife Dall'est Anna Monfumo, Treviso.	Cal.	Fort Bragg
9		GHILARDI	Francesco	23		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Granaiola	father Ghilardi Iacopo Granaiola, Lucca.	Mass.	Washington D.C.
10		GIOVANNONI nei Belluomini	Levantina	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ginese	mother Giovannoni Rachele S.Ginese, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
11		BELLUOMINI son	Bruno	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ginese	gr.mother Giovannoni Rachele S.Ginese, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
12		GUERRA	Eugenio	43		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cordenons	wife Guerra Angelina Cordenons, Udine.	N.Y.	New York
13		MAHRHAUSER	Katharina	31		f	s	maid servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	uncle Happel Andre I Waniastr 2-Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	Rochester
14		LUSCHI	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calcinaia	wife Luschi Armida Calcinaia, Pisa.	N.Y.	Albany
15		MENCHELLI	Mauro Ismaele Alessio	43		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camporgiano	wife Menchelli Teresa Camporgiano, Massa Carrara.	Col.	Denver
16		NARDI in Mattei	Elisene	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cocciglia	mother Nardi Adele Cocciglia, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	MATTEI son	Rinaldo	2		m	-	----	-	----	-	Italy	South	Italy	Cocciglia	gr.mother Nardi Adele Cocciglia, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
18		NARDI	Amalia	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cocciglia	mother Nardi Adele Cocciglia, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
19		NARDI	Torquato	21		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cocciglia	mother Nardi Adele Cocciglia, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
20		PETTEDDA														wife Pireddu Maria Burgos, Sassari.		
21		PESAVENTO	Caterina	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caldogno	father Pesavento Giuseppe Caldogno, Vicenza.	Ill.	Kensington
22		FISCHER	Rudolf	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Sofie Fisher wife Koppstr, 60-III-33, Vienna, Aust.	N.Y.	New York
23		STORTI	Ada	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cocciglia	mother Storti Valentina Cocciglia, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
24		STORTI sister	Bruna	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cocciglia	mother Storti Valentina Cocciglia, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
25		SCIAN	Florindo	33		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cordenons	wife Scian Marina Cordenons, Udine.	N.J.	Jersey City
26		TAMBINI	Giuseppina	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgotaro	father Tambini Andrea Monticelli, Borgotaro, Parma.	N.Y.	New York
27		TADDEI	Aurelio	23		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Metato	wife Taddei Patria Metato, Pisa.	Cal.	Mendocino Fort Bragg
28		TALENTI	Cesare Domenico	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	wife Talenti Adele Viareggio, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
29		BOBBA in Valperga-Laura		24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Spanish American	Spanish American	Italy	Cigliano	father Bobba Filiberto Cigliano, Novara.	Cal.	Livermore
		CARDONA	Emilia	26		f	s	maid servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Costigliole d'Asti	father Cardona Luigi Via Barolo.12-Torino.	Que.	Montreal

5- DE CECCO Valentino, cancelled, did not sailed.
20- PIREDDA Francesco, cancelled, did not sailed.

5.30 P.M.

Total passengers . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. TWO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 1 1923, *19* 23

26

14—631

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether free laborer; whether person has a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has money to pay for same; whether in possession of $50 or more.			21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance to land in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary absence in the United States.																	
1	yes	myself	$50	no	--	---	friend Pasquali Riccardo 837 Lindsay St. Kokomo, Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Falcade
2	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1921	to 4/10 Mass.	friend Edoardo Nonni 18-Chestr St.- Pittsfield, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucignano
3	no	myself	$50	no	--	---	uncle Stefanotti Giacomo 4-Anthony Place, Boston, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Varsi
4	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	cousin Domenici Faustino 108-Mulberry St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Capanne di Vitiana
5					1920		cousin Fachin Attilio																				
6	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	brother Da Prato Felice West Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Gallicano
7	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	cousin Dall'est Emilio Irmulco, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Held for further Med. exam. (Fracture)														
8	yes	myself	$30	no	--	---	cousin Dall'est Gottardo Box 2-Fort Bragg, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Monfumo
9	no	myself	$30	no	--	---	brother Ghilardi Achille ~~610 Holyoke- Main St. Springfield, Mass.~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Brasil	Vassouras
10	yes	myself	$ 80	yes	1900 1905	Ill.	husband Fiore Belluomini 23-43.W.24 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Ginese
11	yes	mother	-	no	--	---	father Fiore Belluomini 23-43.W.24 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Ginese
12	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	brother i/l Turrin Antonio 521 E.14-St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
13	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	uncle Albert Fenyvessy 22 Ramsay Park-Rochester, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Austria	Gainfarn
14	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	cousin Baracchini Luigi Box 177- Albany, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Calcinaia
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 1920	to Italy 601	friend Grassi Giovanni 50.W.Ave. Denver, Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown grey	none	Italy	Camporgiano
16	yes	myself	$ 50	no	--	---	husband Mattei Onorio 1146 Felton Ct.-. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Coccoglia
17	yes	mother	-	no	--	---	father Mattei Onorio 1146 Felton Ct.-. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Piteccio
18	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	father Nardi Saul 1146 Felton Ct.-. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Austria	Moravia
19	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	father Nardi Saul 1146 Felton Ct.-. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Czeco-Slovacchia	Praga
20							brother i/l Pireddu Giuseppe																				
21	yes	myself	$ 25	no	--	---	brother Pesavento Natale 11502 Front Ave, Kensington, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Caldogno
22	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	brother Fisher Max 259 W.30th-St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	fair grey	none	Austria	Vienna
23	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	father Storti Ulisse 1153 Sediguk St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	fair grey	none	Germany	Chemnits
24	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	father Storti Ulisse 1153 Sediguk St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fair grey	none	Germany	Chemnits
25	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	sister Scian Angela 369-Odgen Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
26	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	brother Tambini Agostino 310 E.54th. St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Borgotaro
27	yes	myself	$25	no	--	---	uncle Potesta Oreste (Mendocino) Cal. Fort Bragg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Madonna dell'Acqua
28		myself	$ 50	yes	1911 1919	67/11 Ill.	father Talenti Giovanni 612-Rachine Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Belgium	Namour
29		husband	yes	no	--	---	husband Valperga Giovanni Box 661-Livermore, Cal.	no	perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Argentina	Cordoba
30	yes	myself	$ 45	no	--	---	c/o Tosini Enrico Employer Trois Rivieres Ave, Montreal, Que.	in transit for Canada-			no	no	Held	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Coniglio d'Asti

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

E-N-Hart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ONE

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasso Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tanasso

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JULY, 1923, 19

at New York

E. V. Abbott

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE". Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20th. JUNE, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALESSANDRI	Virgilio	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cologonora Valleriana	father Alessandri Angiolo Cologonora Valleriana, Lucca.	Mich.	Detroit
2		ALBIANI	Paolino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massarosa	father Albiani Damiano Massarosa, Lucca.	Cal.	Sacramento
3		ALBIANI	Natale	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massarosa	wife Albiani Giorgia Massarosa, Lucca.	Cal.	Livingston
4		[illegible]																
5		ANDREINI	Narciso	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parezzana	father Andreini Candido Parezzana, Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		AGABITI	Italo	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Diecimo	wife Agabiti Armida Diecimo, Lucca.	Mass.	Westport
7		ANCILLOTTI	Cesare	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lamporecchio	father Ancillotti Federico Lamporecchio, Firenze.	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		BUONAGUIDI	Ameno	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Orentano	father Buonaguidi Antonio Orentano, Firenze.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		BARNESCHI	Giuseppe	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucignano	wife Barneschi Caterina Lucignano, Arezzo.	Mass.	Pittsfield
10		BRONZINI	Guido	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Metato	father Bronzini Egisto Metato, Pisa.	Cal.	Oakland
11		BALDACCINI	Natale Giulio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponte all'Abbate	wife Baldaccini Vittoria Ponte all'Abbate, Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		BARSOTTI	Lorenzo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pescia Medicina	wife Barsotti Alice Pescia, Medicina, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
13		BENEDETTI	Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre del Lago	father Benedetti Pilade Torre del Lago, Lucca.	Cal.	Cisco
14		BERNARDI	Giuseppe.	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	father Bernardi Anzelo Barga, Lucca.	Mass.	(Boston) Sommervi
15		BARDELLI	Ettore	18		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torrichio	brother Bardelli Giuseppe Torricchio, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
16		BERTI	Luigi	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tezze	father Berti Girolamo Tezze, Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago
17		BORDIGNON	Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tezze	mother Bordignon Maria Tezze, Vicenza.	Ill.	Joliet
18		BUCCIANTINI	Ugo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice	wife Bucciantini Emilia S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
19		BUCCIANTINI sister	Teresa	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice	father Bucciantini Carlo S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
20		BERTOLINI	Arturo	22		m	s	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Zoppola	father Bertolini Giuseppe Zoppola, Udine.	Ill.	Chicago
21		[illegible]																
22		BORELLI	Emiliano	23		m	s	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Meati	father Borelli Giuseppe Meati, Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		BATTISTINI	Clemente	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monte San Quirico	mother Battistini Teresa Monte San Quirico, Lucca.	Cal.	Stockton
24		BARTOLOMEI	Annibale	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castelvecchio di Compito	wife Bartolomei Bruna Castelvecchio di Compito, Lucca.	Cal.	Alameda
25		BANDUCCI	Carlo Roberto	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massa Macinaia	father Banducci Salvatore Massa Macinaia, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
26		BALDUCCI	Eugenio	23		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ginese di Compito	wife Balducci Marianna S.Ginese di Compito, Lucca.	Wash. D.C.	Washington
27		BALDOCCHI	Iginia	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Leonardo Treponzio	mother Baldocchi Marianna S.Leonardo Treponzio, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
28		CALDART	Raimondo	39		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivamonte	wife Caldart Eva Rivamonte, Belluno.	Alaska-Fairbanks	
29		CROZZOLI	Giovanni	28		m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tramonti di Sotto	wife Crozzoli Anna Tramonti di Sotto, Udine.	Mass.	Boston
30		COZZI	Amadio	39		m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Falcade	wife Cozzi Orsola Falcade, Belluno.	Ill.	Chicago

4 - ALBIANI Luigi, cancelled, sails in third class.
[illegible] - IETI Agostino, cancelled, did not sailed.

[illegible] passengers 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List NONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 1 1923, *19* 23

28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself $45	no	--	---	uncle Petroni Giuseppe 10334 Wordward Ave.Detroit,Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colognora Valleriana
2	yes	myself $ yes	no	--	---	cousin Albiani Silvio 1931 Third St.Sacramento,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa
3	yes	myself $ yes	yes	1908	Cal.	brother i/l Brocchini Giulio Livington,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa
4	[illegible]																									
5	yes	myself $25	no	--	---	brother Andreini Americo 2863 Octavia St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pareszana
6	no	myself $25	no	--	---	brother i/l Cesari Antonio Rail Road Park,Westport,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Diecimo
7	yes	myself $25	no	--	---	cousin Marradi Sabatino 4424-3rd.St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lamporecchio
8	yes	myself $35	no	--	---	stepbrother Buoncristiani Giov. 1036-Bonnie Beach Place,Los Angeles.Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orentano
9	no	myself $150	yes	yes	1910 1920 Mass.	friend Betti Cleto 15 Chester St. Pittsfield,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiano-Chiana
10	yes	brother $25	no	--	---	brother Bronzini Lepido Oakland,Cal. Rep 1033	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Metato
11	yes	myself $ 48	no	--	---	brother Baldaccini Enrico 570 Greenwich St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Veneri
12	yes	myself $60	no	--	---	friend Ercolani Carlo 1050-Milwankee Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Medicina
13	yes	myself	no	--	---	brother Benedetti Alibrando Cisco,Cal. 12 Jy 23	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre del Lago
14	no	myself $ 35	no	--	---	brother Bernardi Antonio Sommerville,Mass.66 Derby St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barga
15	yes	myself $35	no	--	---	sister Moroni Sofia 2311 W.35 St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	brown	none	Africa	Asmara
16	yes	myself $35	no	--	---	cousin Tonietto Ricardo 527 Marsufield Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tezze
17	yes	myself $40	no	--	---	friend Marchetti Luigi 475 ~~445~~ Joliet,Ill. So Desplaines St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tezze
18	yes	myself $75	no	--	---	brother Bucciantini Angelo 336 E.33-St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prato
19	yes	brother yes	no	--	---	brother Bucciantini Angelo 336 E.33-St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice
20	yes	myself $25	no	--	---	friend Quattrin Zefferino 325 E.117th.St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zoppola
21	[illegible]					brother Buti Sebastiano 10-33 W.Congress St.Chicago,Ill.																				Cascine di Buti
22	yes	myself $35	no	--	---	brother Borelli Lorenzo 1683-Greenwich St.Chicago.Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gattaiola
23	yes	myself $50	no	--	---	cousin Gemignani Cesare 121 S.Commerce St.Stockton,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte San Quirico
24	yes	myself $25	no	--	---	brother Bartolomei Abramo 1820-3rd.St.Alameda,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castevecchio di Compito
25	yes	myself $25	no	--	---	friend Giometti Amato 444 N.Francklin St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massa Macinaia
26	W	myself $25	no	--	---	uncle Balducci Giuseppe 127-L.St.N.Washington,Wash.D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vicopisano
27	yes	myself $25	no	--	---	father Baldocchi Anselmo 231 W.Ontario St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Leonardo Treponzio
28	no	myself $ yes	yes	1914 1921	Alaska	friend Domenico Fassino Box 224-Fairbanks,Alaska.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rivamonte
29	no	myself $ yes	no	--	---	uncle Miniut Pietro Boston,Mass. 22 Grant St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tramonti di Sotto
30	yes	myself $35	no	--	---	cousin De Pellegrini Oliva 11552.Front Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any duly or legally constituted form of government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giovanni Schiaffino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the ITALIA GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day JUL 1923, 19
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE" sailing from GENOA, 20th. JUNE, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BINI	Ippolita	38		f	m		Court of Geri, Ind. 14th. May 1922	4905 Todd Ave East- Chicago, Ind.
2	~~BARTOLUCCI~~ Brunaccioni	~~Emma~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Barre-Vermont.15th.Jan.1916 -~~	~~By Marriage~~	~~Barre Vt.~~
3	CRISTINA	Giuseppe	33		m	m		Court of Windham County 21th.Sept.1920 -	Borough of Danielson, Conn.
4	CECCHINI -Zorzi	Ancilla	26		f	m		Court of U.S.-Montpelier 2d.Jan.1918-	310 Courtland St.-W.Hoboken, N.J.
5	CECCHINI daughter	Elina	7		f	-	Barre-Vermont.15th.Jan.1916 -		310 Courtland St.-W.Hoboken, N.J.
6	CECCHINI daughter	Leia	6		f	-	Barre-Vermont.11th.Febr.1917 -		310 Courtland St.-W.Hoboken, N.J.
7	DEVOTI	Joseph	45		m			Court of New York City.-6th.Aug.1908-	28 Rosewelt St.New York
8	~~PANDOLFI~~	~~Domenico~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Naples-Italy~~	~~By Marriage~~	~~Naples Italy~~
9	RAVIZZA	Giuseppe	42		m	m		6th.Nov.1919 - New Jersey City.	529 Paterson Ave-W.Hoboken, N.J.
10	RAVIZZA wife	Giovanna	43		f	m		6th.Nov.1919 - New Jersey City.	529 Paterson Ave-W.Hoboken, N.J.
11	RAVIZZA daughter	Delfine	12		f	-	4th.July 1911-West Hoboken, N.J.		529 Paterson Ave-W.Hoboken, N.J.
12	SONZOGNI	Giovanni	57		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City Court-9th.June 1905	702 Malone St.W.Hoboken, N.J.
13	VALPERGA	Giovanni	43		m	m		Superior Court of Oakland 21th.March 1921	Lizzie St.Box 661 -Livermore, Cal.
14	~~BOLOGNA~~	~~Roberto~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Naples-Italy~~	~~Court of Essex Pas~~ 15th.January 1913 -	~~317-19 Tompkins St.New York City~~
15	SASSERNO	Mary Victoria	34		f	s	16th.January 1889-Boston, Mass.		116 Adams St.Dorchester, Mass.
16	TAGLIABUE	Eligio	56		m	m		24th.April 1903-Jersey City. Court of Common Pleas.	806 Highpoint Ave.W.Hoboken, N.J.
17	TAGLIABUE wife	Annunziata	49		f	m		24th.April 1903-Jersey City. Court of Common Pleas.	806 Highpoint Ave.W.Hoboken, N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 Ship

14-BOLOGNA Roberto, cancelled, did not sailed.
8 -PANDOLFI Domenico, cancelled, sails from Naples.
2- BARTOLUCCI-Brunaccioni Emma, cancelled, did not sailed.

The Purser
Duarte, [illegible]

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalisation papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—256

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 21 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tomaselli	Nunzio	35		m	s	.....	New York N.Y. 3 Jule 1911	1468 5 Av New York N.Y.
2	Caronna	Calogero	21		m	s	Broklyn N.Y. 7 March 1901	.....	226 Cort st Broklyn N.Y.
3	Cutrona	Salvatore	33		m	m	.....	Pittsburg Pa 2 Febraruy 1914	202 Brigton Av Rochester N.Y.
4	wife) Cutrona	Maria	28		f	m	.....	by husband's citizenship	as above
5	Pellegrino	Angelo	43		m	W		Pass.Iss.b Wash Jan./3/23	34 Mulberry St New York City
6	Capoccia	Maria	21		f	M		" " " " July,30/21	2011 Dareas St Omaha Neb.
7	Tursi	Michele	40		m	M		" " "c " Aug,30/22	2213 5th Av N.Y.C.
8	wife	Anna	35		f	M		" " " " do	do
9	Di Massa	Antonio	33		m	M		" " " " June,30/21	1220 N. 12th St Phila Pa
10	Parascandolo	Giacomo	47		m	M		Natur.by New York City Decemb,24,1909	2718 Neptune Av Coney Island N.Y
11	Principe	Santo	36		m	S		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C.Sept,28/22	234 E. 103th St N.Y.C.
12	Sweet	Carrol V.	31		m	M	March,14,1892 Phoenix N.Y		115 Ely Place Madison Wisc.
13	Curcio	Annunziata	36		f	M		Pass.Iss.by Wash. April,17/923	709 Jones Av Braddock Pa
14	son	Vincenzo		8	m	S		" " " " " "	do
15	Coschignano	Vincenzo	24		m	S		" " " " June,9/22	223 Holman St Norwich Conn
16	Stefano	Rocco	32		m	M		" " " " Jan,22/23	139 Talfort St Newark N.J
17	Randazzo	Salvatore	42		m	S		" " " " Febr,2,23	229 High Av N.Y.C.
18	D'Amico	Carlo	29		m	M		" " " " Jan,9,23	Wilson Pa
19	Grilli	Carmine	32		m	M		" " " " #227756	Coat Fish Pa
20	Festa	Tommaso	47		m	M		Natur.by New York on 1907	75 Bedfrod St N.Y.C
21	wife	Maria	37		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
22	daughter	Anna	8		f	S		----- -----------	do
23	Bombara	Frank	41		m	M		Pass.Iss.by Wash.Jan,20/23	brother Antonio 9343 212thst Queens N.Y
24	Pellicone	Domenico	37		m	M		" " " " July,24,22	New York
25	Di Pompei	Attilio	43		m	M		" " " " Febr,9/23	3194 E.89th St Cleveland Ohio
26	Senatore	Domenico	22		m	M		" " " " Apr,27,923	625 W.Lacock St Pittsburg Pa
27	son	Eugenio	1		m	S		" " " " do	do
28									
29	Liberatore	Florinda	33		f	M		" " " " Apr,12/23	15 Oach Pl, Yonckers N.Y
30	Berry	Edward	36		m	S	March 13 1887 Jersey City		779 W. Side Jersey N.J

N° 28 Guidotti Gioacchino,cancelled because did not sail
The Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from Naples JUN 21 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1923 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								New York	
1	Cashier	Sofia Lucia	25		f	M		by Washington D.C. 24-4-23	14 Box Phila Pa
2	son	Francesco	1		m	S		do do do	do do
3	Russomando	Pasquale	53		m	M		by Washington D.C. 24-1-23	176 8 Av. Newark N.J
4	Guida	Luigi	52		m	M		" " " 25-4-23	430 E.122 St New York
5	wife	Maria	51		f	M		do do do	do do do
6	Veneziano	Antonio	38		m	M		by Washington D.C. 28-7-21	Waterbury New York
7	Asteria	Giacomo	43		m	M		" " " 12-10-23	24 Corniny St. Boston Mass
8	Minnie	Bighton	56		m	M		" " " 24-11-22	New York
9	Carisi	Giuseppe	33		m	S		Naturalized George 10-12-1918	New York
10	Infant	Henry	37		m	S		by Washington D.C. 21-4-23	1933 E. 59 St. Cleveland Ohio
11	Pandolfi	Domenico	61		m	M		naturalized Chicago Ill 23 Oct.1896	1682 Scott Av. Chicag Ill
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 aliens

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the R. GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H7 Stowaways Ou. 11-2.3.24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1.		Raffa	Angelo	22		m	s	laborer	ys	4/2742 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Genova		Pa.	
DEPORTED 2.		Perro	Amedeo	20		m	s	"	ys	4/0723 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Genova	mother Margherita Genova	Mass.	
DEPORTED 3.		Santi	Stefano	27		m	m	"	ys	4/2742 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Genova	wife Candida Genova	Cal.	
DEPORTED 4.		Venditto	Salvatore	28		m	m	"	ys	4/0723 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Rosa Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	
DEPORTED 5.		Carbone	Pietro	22		m	s	"	ys	4/2742 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Giano Vetuste	father Giovanni Giano Vetuste		
DEPORTED 6.		Vercillo	Michele	17		m	s	"	ys	IN HOSPITAL 4-3716 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Orimardi	mother Rosina Orimardi	Pa.	
DEPORTED 7.		Pugliese	Fortunato	34		m	m	"	ys	4/0723 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Seminara	wife Gesualda Seminara	N.Y.	
DEPORTED 8.		Lania	Antonio	26		m	s	carpen.	ys	4/2742 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Seminara	sister Concetta Seminara	NJ.	
DEPORTED 9.		Militano	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	ys	4/0723 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Seminara	wife Domenica Seminara	N.Y.	
DEPORTED 10.		Iodice	Giovanni	25		m	m	sailor	ys	4/2742 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Ischia	wife Carmela Ischia	Cal.	
DEPORTED 11.		Volantino	Antonio	33		m	m	miner	ys	4/0723 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Sulmona	wife Fiorina Sulmona	N.Y.	
DEPORTED 12.		Centofante	Filippo	44		m	m	farmer	ys	4/2742 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Sulmona	wife Giulia Sulmona	Pa.	
DEPORTED 13.		Militano	Rocco	40		m	m	"	ys	IN HOSPITAL 4-2741 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Seminara	wife Rosa Seminara	N.Y.	
DEPORTED 14.		Catanzariti	Antonio	24		m	s	carpen.	ys	4/0723 Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Seminara	father Vincenso Seminara	N/Y.	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

From hosp. 7-7-23 Birkhead

From hosp. 7-7-23 Birkhead

Conf 6-12. Paiggio 7/25/23

19

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—8113

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1923, *19* 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States or removed at expense of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							1241-12th																			
				ys	13	Phila.	father Salvatore St. Phila	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Francoville
				no				no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Genova
				no			aunt Vaccamorta Luigia Box 92 Stockton Cal.	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Genova
				ys	4	N.Y.		no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
				no				no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Gisno Vetus
				no			brother in law Oreste Guido 201 Rumor St. Throop Pa.	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Orimardi
				ys	3	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Romeo 334 E. 117 St. N.Y.	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Seminara
				no			brother Lamia Rocco 117 Pacific St. Newark N.J.	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Seminara
				no			brother Antonio 234 Mulberry St. n.York	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Seminara
				ys	5	Calif.	Uncle Gennaro Mascolo 10 St. S.Pedro Calif.	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ischia
				ys	5	Pookips	uncle Crescenzo Tirabasso Pookips N.York	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Sulmona
				ys	18	Republic	cousin Crescenzo Tibillo 62 Main St. Republic Pa.	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Sulmona
				ys	1904	N.York	cousin Antonio Militano 234 Mulberry St. N.York	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Seminara
				no			brother Giuseppe 234 Mulberry St. N.York	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Seminara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Januvio Schiaffino, master of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1414 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasee Saivatos, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Saivatos

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .H6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sabbatini	Marco	33	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spoleto	wife Luigia	Spoleto	Conn	Stamford
2	3°(87) 6/14/23	Corsetti	Nicola	33	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	wife Angela	Arce	R.I	Providence
3		Barbati	Alessandro	17	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Bascerana	mother Colomba	R. Bascerana	Mass	Boston
4		Anniochiarico	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zungoli	mother Rosina	Zungoli	N.Y	Bobbs Ferry
5	ADMITTED	Capone	Michele	24	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	father Rosario	Montella	Pa	Phila
6		Talamo	Rodolfo	34	✓	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Ciro	Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	3/17/23	Cannamo	Agostino	38	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano	wife Colombe	Pastorano	Pa	Mc. Cills
8	*	Ciolfi	Vittorio	21	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	mother Bernarda	Arce	Mass	Homaton
9		Tenerelli	Vito	23	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Michele	Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
10		Miglio	Giovanni	33	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"	"
11		Severzillo	Francesco	45	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Maria	S.Nicandro	Pa	Williamsport
12	ADMITTED	Tomaino	Angela Maria	52	✓	f	w	waiter	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Egypt	Cairo	fr.Francesco Grande Cairo Satia.		N.Y.	[illegible]
13	ADMITTED	daug. Esposito	Maria Antonia	25	✓	f	s	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	"		"	"
14	ADMITTED	daug. Esposito	Giovanna	20	✓	f	s	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	"		"	"
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 710

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not. (If the alien can read some language, but cannot read the language or dialect prescribed by law, he should be reported as able to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	99/21	Conn	cousin Antonio Sabia 182 W Main St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spoleto
2	"	"	50	"	07/21	R.I.	brother Giuseppe 628 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aroe
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Erminio 64 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
4	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Nisco Giuseppe 92 Main St Dobbs Ferry N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zungoli
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 718 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
6	"	"	26	yes	17/18	N.Y	cousin Salerno Paolo 147 Morrice St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	"	"	25	"	13/20	Pa	cousin Vincenzo Margola 187 Box Mc Swille Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastorano
8	"	"	50	no	n	no	uncle Gaetano Orsini 125 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
9	"	"	25	yes	20/23	Ill	cousin Giuseppe Di Pinto 1120 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
10	"	"	50	"	20/23	Ill	cousin Domenico Alberga 1140 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
11	"	"	50	"	21/22	Pa	cousin Carone Raffaele 609 March St Williamsport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellaneta
12	"	"	75	no	"	"	son Esposito Francesco 15 Furnace Av.Oneida N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro Apostolo.
13	"	"	100	no	"	"	brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"		no	"	"	brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert-302 Date of last visit to office

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUNE, 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanaeu Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1923, 19

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, [illegible] 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciociola	Michele	32		m	M	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Angelo	wife Maria Caetana	M.S.Angelo Mass	Norwood
2		Cassella	Michele	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baia	father Giuseppe	Baia N.J	Jersey
3		Cassella	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baia Latina	father Giuseppe	Baia Latina N.J	Rutherford
4		Conte	Francesco	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Eugenio	" Pa	New Castle
5		Cittedini	Antonio	32		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasecca	wife Maria	Roccasecca Conn	Guilford
6		Castiglia	Vincenzo	17		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	" N.Y	Mt. Vernon
7		Castiglia	Natale	21		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	" "	"
8		Capezzone	Emilio	25		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Benedetto	" "	"
9		Ciocca	Michele	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteroduni	father Domenico	Monteroduni Pa	Phila
10		Baldasseri	Antonio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	father Francesco	Norcia N.J	Trenton
11		Benedetto	Leonardo	18		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fasto	wife Leonarda	Fasto Pa	Altoona
12		Cocco	Vito	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	" Conn	Bridgeport
13		Cocco	Domenico	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Tommaso	" "	"
14		Anzalone	Michele Arcangelo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sturvo	father Domenico	Sturvo N.Y	Roslyn
15		Bellidoro	Domenico	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	" "	"
16		Altieri	Romualdo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fasto	father Prospero	Fastoo Ohio	Cleveland
17		Bosco	Francesco	27		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	wife Elvira	Montello "	"
18		Capozio	Costantino	25		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salza Irpina	wife Elvira	Salza Irpina Ohio	Middletown
19		Cavalieri	Nicola	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fasto	father Prospero	Fasto "	Alliance
20		Carosiello	Nicola	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	" Ohio	Canton
21		Corsetti	Andrea	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	wife Teresa	Arce Me	Portland
22		Berardo	Leonardo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Carmela	S.Agata W.Va	Red Jacket
23		Caruso	Rocco	24		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Alessandra	" N.Y	Brooklyn
24		brother	Gerardo	19		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
25		Carrea	Luigi	24		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	mother Giovanna	Petrella N.Y	New York
26		Perri	Saulle	26		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrastretta	father Giuseppe	Serrastretta N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Bruno	Francesco	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Michele	S.Pietro Pa	Vandergrift
28		Cerasio	Andrea	24		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	" "	"
29		Palazzolo	Vincenzo	50		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Balestrate	wife Giovanna	Balestrate Mich	Detroit
30		Palazzolo	Vincenzo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vita	" "	"

1 First Insp. 7/31/23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of New York, JULY 1, 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stefano Ciociola 34 Stuyvesant Av Norwood Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo
2	"		50	"	"	"	cousin Cassello Antonio E.Rutherford N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	BaiaLatina
3	"	"	50	yes	15/20	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	45 50	no	no	no	cousin Califato Nicola 10 George St New Castle Pa	no	perm n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Santamaria Antonio 57a Box Guilford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Nicola Di Nota 124 Mount Vernon Av M.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ciocca Carmine 512 Federal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteroduni
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Marziani Aristodemo 121½ Mott St Tsenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biselli
11	"	"	25 50	"	"	"	brother Nicola 826 8th Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pasto
12	"	"	50	yes	10/14	Conn	brother Angelo 197 Lexington Av Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 143 Chalon St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Carmine 394 Glenn Cove Rd Roslyne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sturno
15	"	"	25 50	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Bellidoro 422 Glenn Cove Rd Roslyne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carosiello Michele 318 83rd St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pasto
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Pascale Giuseppe 1302 69th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giuseppe Fabrizi 919 Logan Av Middletown Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solza Irpino
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 1128 Paterson St Allisnce Ohio	no	perm n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pasto
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Forchione Michele 611 Madison St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	yes	01/08	Me	cousin Germani Giacinto 40 Franklyn St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Box 214 Red Jacket W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 401 3rd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	mother father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Darrea 9 Box Sufferen N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
26	"	"	60 25	"	"	"	uncle Pane Michele 683 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrastretta
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bruno Giacomo 310 7th St Wandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Ceraso 310 7th St Wandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	70 25	yes	09/20	Mich	brother Giuseppe 512 Cooper St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Balestrate
30	"	"	45 25	"	09/15	Mich	sister Rosalia Palazzolo 1379 Clinton St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Janeresco Schiaffino (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasse Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—592

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List HH — July 1 - 17:38 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	Belvedere	Aurora	18	1	F	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	mother Carolina Elena	Mass	Somerville
2	CL. USC.	Amabile	Gennaro	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Braciglian o	father Raffaele Brociglia no	Ill	Chicago
3		Macrina	Giuseppe	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	mother Maria Gasperina	"	"
4		Stellato	Pietro	23	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	wife Maria Tuoro	N.J	Jersey City
5	CL. USC.	Russo	Vito	24	m	S	carter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	father Michele Laviano	N.J	Norristown
6	CL. USC.	Ferradini	Antonetta	16	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	father Stefano Caiazzo	Pa	Belleston
7	CL. USC.	Pellegrini	Alessandro	21	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Caiazzo	father Giovanni P.Caiazzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Benedetto	Cosmo	22	m	S	smith	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulano	father Benedetto Vitulano	Conn	New Haven
9		Di Cunto	Donato	29	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	father Giuseppe Castellabate	Pa	Johnstown
10		Emmer	Costantino	41	m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giosi	wife Maria Nicola Giosi	N.Y	New York
11		Soprano	Bernardo	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassinoro	father Francesco Sassinoro	N.Y	New York
12		Zanni	Antonio	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	sister Antonetta Castellabate	Pa	Johnstown
13	U. S. CIT.	Stallitano	Domenico	18	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Andrea R.Calabria	N.Y	New York
14		Serrano'	Pasquale	17	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Minn	Kinney
15																		
16																		
17	CL. USC.	Lombardo	Vincenzo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Romana	nobody		Pa	Charleroy
18	CL. USC.	Berardi	Sebastiano	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Fossara	father Isidoro I.Fossara	Pa	Lyndon
19		Venturini	Americo	17	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mandavio	father Antonio Mandavio	Pa	Jessup
20		N.15 Di chiera Maria, cancelled because she did not sail.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		N. 16 Di Chiera Vincenzo, cancelled because she did not sail.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		TEARNO FRANCESCO										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacco.	wife Raffaela Cosenza	N.Y	N.Y.
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

22

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or neither, as the case may be, or required by treaty? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	07/08	Mass	father Vincenzo 11 So St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Mass	Somerville
2	"	"	25	"	04/13	Ill	uncle Amabile Giovanni 1212 S.51 Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Saverio 2158 D.Kalb St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casperino
4	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Sebastiano 320 Old Bergen Rd Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Brazil	S.Paolo
5	"	"	25	yes	09/13	N.J	uncle Russo Vincenzo 24 Frecher St Morristown N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Morristown
6	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Ferrandino Antonio 61 Waschin St Ballston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Pa	Ballston
7	"	"	25	"	"		cousin De Blasio Raffaele 371 Metropolitan Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Ohio	Girard
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Boffa Antonio 46 Hudson St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Morrone Costabile 522 Lelite Alley Johnston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabat
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Daniele Nicola 315 E.28th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Sandhof
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Cilla Vitangelo 586 Morris Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Brazil	S.Teresa
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Montone Gennaro 600 Maple Av Johnston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
13	"	"	25	yes	05/09	N.Y	gran mother Stillitano New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y X	New York
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Simone 165 Box Kinney Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	ReggioCalab
							father Ilario																				
17	self		25	yes	B.U.S.		aunt Lombardi Paolina 117 Luelle Av Charleroy Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims N.Y	New York
18	"	"	25	"	"		sister Costanza Eymon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Mich	Archmont
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Micci Aldo 400 Church St Jessup Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

self. 10-1896-1924 Domain. Donato Pacheco. 240 Mulberry St. 5.7 Italy. Lucca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yanaee Satratos, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Belcastro	Immacolata	46		f	M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	mother Filomena Grotteria	Can	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Macri	Maria Pasa	17		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena "	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Alfano	Nicolo'	34		m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Racalmuto	father Alfonso Racalmuto	"	Hamilton
4	TRANSIT	Mangione	Rosa	18		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	mother Giovanna S.Caterina	"	Vineland
5	TRANSIT	Mattina	Calogero	18		m	S	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Racalmut	father Antonio Racalmuto	"	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT	Parisi	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polia	wife Elisabetta Polia	"	Niagara Falls
7	TRANSIT	Falsetti	Errico	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	father Giovanni Cerreto	"	Welland
8	TRANSIT	Torselletti	Anna Maria	35		f	M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matelica	fath.in law Giovanni Falsetti Matelica	"	P.Colborn
9	UNDER 16	daughter Falsetti	Rosa	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" "	Pasqualina	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Cesaroni	Maria	28		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Pulani Paola Matelica	"	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	Posato	Giuseppe	38		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valenti	wife Cristina S.Valenti	"	"
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List No. HD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employing remunerative labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Macri Domenico 680 Mich St Winnipeg Can	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Mule' Calo Catherine St Hamilton Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racalmuto
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Bruno Giovanni Vineland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 346 Cannes St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racalmuto
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 186 Box Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polia
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Reginaldo A.Steel Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerreto
8	"	husband	75	"	"	"	husband Falsetti Giuseppe 86 Box P.Colborn Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matelica
9	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Cerini Pardo 245 Andret St Montreal Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Belardino Melano 252 Church Av Montreal Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valenti
13	"	"						"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	"						"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"						"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JULY, 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

42 Guard

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the "GIULIO CESARE", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

49

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42 Quar 238 am July 1/23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 306297	Fabiano	Francesco	24		m	M	f.laborye	s.	Italian 4-712	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimigliano	wife Adrianna	Gimigliano Can.	Sherbrooke Que
2	306293	Longo	Ferdinando	44		m	M	"	"	" 4-1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.D'Evandro	wife Arcangela	R.D'Evandro "	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Benvenuta	Raffaela	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband 4-712	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acri	father Giuseppe	Acri "	Hamilton
4	UNDER 16	son Lima	Giovanni	2		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do "	"
5	UNDER 16	daug. "	Maria	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
6	306294 TRANSIT	Ruberto	Giuseppe	24		m	S	g.laborye	s	Italian 4-1712	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	father Pasquale	S.Biase "	Toronto
7	306293	De Fazio	Giovanni	40		m	M	"	"	4-3712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Maria Grazia	Nicastro "	S.Ste Maria
8	307312 TRANSIT	Cimino	Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	4-5712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Domenica	S.Biase "	Niagara Falls
9	306292 TRANSIT	Zega	Primo	27		m	I	"	"	4-7712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarnano	wife Amabia	Sarnano "	Huntsville
10	306883	D'Amico	Teodosio	38		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	4-718	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietragalla	wife Donata	Pietragalla "	Ruby Creek
11	306289 TRANSIT	Grippo	Michele	22		m	M	"	"	" 4-2712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	" "	"
12	306288	D'Amico	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	" 4-1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Teodosio	" "	Welland
13	306287 TRANSIT	Notturniano	Domenico	45		m	M	"	"	" 4-212	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Filomena	Introdacqua "	Hamilton
14	306273	Faiella	Raffaele	30		m	M	"	"	" 4-2712	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Lucia	" "	"
15	306290 TRANSIT	Gemaldi	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	" 4-1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietragalla	wife Laurita	Pietragalla "	Ruby Creek
16	306286 TRANSIT	De Nicola	Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	"	" 4-712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	" "	Welland
17	306295	Perfetto	Liberato	42		m	M	"	"	" 4-4712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Teresa	Boiano "	Winnipeg
18	TRANSIT	Calleo	Antonio	48		m	M	"	"	" 4-3712	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Campochiaro	wife Filomena	Campochiaro "	Montreal
19	TRANSIT	Bilotta	Pasquale	47		m	M	"	"	" 4-1712	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Filomena	" "	"
20		De Luca	Livia	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	" 4-3712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mignano	sister Emilia	Mignano "	Toronto
21		Leonardo mother	Angela	51		f	W	"	Hp	son 4-2712	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Emilia	" "	"
22	306299	Lepore	Filippo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2712	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Migna o "	Hamilton
23		Guerra	Mariangela	21		f	M	H.wife	"	" 4-712	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mignano	nobody	"	Montreal
24	UNDER 16 306298	daughter Diodati	Lucia	10		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
25		Diodati	Carmine	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 7-2712	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mignano	father Luigi	Mignano "	"
26	306560	De Lisi	Ferdinando	25		m	M	"	"	" 7-4712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Grazia	" "	Montreal
27		Pittarelli	Michele	37		m	M	"	"	" 4-1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campochiaro	wife Filomena	Campchiaro "	"
28		Reno	Nicola	25		m	S	"	"	" 4-712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Clementina	" "	"
29	306291 TRANSIT	Germano'	Pasquale	24		m	S	"	"	" 4-2712	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Scido	father Luigi	Scido "	Montreal
30	306296 TRANSIT	Tordi	Rodolfo	21		m	S	"	"	" 4-3712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	nobody	"	Montreal

WX 959-622.

Except No 10 July 3 1923 Recalled Austin

21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List #1

List #2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 1 1923, *19* 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on last page of this manifest for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose? If so, explain fully.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S																									
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Grimaldi 8 Box Sherbrooke Can.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	S						Master John Mobitt 2501 Rosemount Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		low.	brow.	none	Italy	Bomigliano
4	S	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Lima Pasquale 471 James St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca d evandr
5	S	father	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	/			w	brow.	none	Italy	Aori
6	S	father	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	S	self	$ 25	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Ruberto Coronado Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	S	"	$ 25	"	"	"	fath.in law Virianni Rafiaele Sault Ste Marie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Biase
9	S	"	$ 25	"	"	"	Master Frank Gallenger Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	Micastro
10	S	"	$ 25	"	"	"	cousin Ulderico Eleuterio 186 Box Huntsville Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	North Bay
11	S	"	$ 50	"	"	"	cousin Teodosio Cillis Ruby Creek Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarnano
12	S	"	$ 25	"	"	"	brothain law Gerardo Giuseppe Ruby Creek Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
13	S	"	$ 25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	S	"	$ 25	"	"	"	broth.in law Di Pietro Fsco 30 Clinton St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	S	"	$ 45	"	"	"	friend John Moore 30 Clinton St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		low.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
16	S	"	$ 25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Ceraldi Ruby Creek Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	5		low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	S	"	$ 15	"	"	"	friend D'Amico Antonio Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
18	S	"	$ 90	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Iannetta Winnipeg Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	S	"	$ 1320	"	"	"	broth.in law Onofrio Antonio 20 Caunt. St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
20	S	"	$ 1320	"	"	"	relative Luigi Onofrio 20 Caunt St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	low.	low.	none	Italy	Campochiaro
21	S	"	$ 50	"	"	"	Master IC Mitchel Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	5	4		w	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	S	"	$ 30	"	"	"	son Pietro De Luca 16 Box Toronto	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mignano
23	S	"	$ 25	"	"	"	relative Charles Comaselli 263 James St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	Married Canada	"	$ 15	"	"	"	relative Robert Smith Martin St Quebec Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	relative do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	low.	low.	none	Italy	Mignano
26	S	self	$ 25	"	"	"	friend do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	g d	no	/		nat.	low.	low.	none	Italy	"
27	S	"	$ 30	"	"	"	relative Eduardo Cardinale Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	Mignano
28	S	"	$ 1320	"	"	"	relative Cosmo Amatuzio 20 Caunt. St Montreal Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	S	✓	$ 1320	"	"	"	nephew Pittarelli Donato 20 Caunt St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	Campochiaro
30	S		$ 25	"	"	"	relative Poissant Philippe St. Lupreris Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	S		$ 100				relative Domenico Coppola 60 Box Montreal Can				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na			none	Italy	Scido
																			5	5	n			none	Italy	Mignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vincenzo Schiaffino, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

41

Ecuador

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaos Latratis, Surgeon of the % GIULIO CESARE, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Latratis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—4m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Crescenti	Palmardina	28		f	M	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fagnano	wife Elena	Fagnano	Can.	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT	Di Lullo	Domenico	17		m	S	Labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Longo	mother Nicolina	Montelongo	"	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Monaco	Vincenzo	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Filomena	Ururi	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Licursi	Costantino	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Risaleo	Giovanni	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bocchiglier	father Nicola	Bocchiglier	"	Trail B.C.
6	TRANSIT	Pantolfi	Massimo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	wife Nunziata	Silvi	"	Catherine
X	TRANSIT	Pompilio	Angela	31		f	M	H.wife	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	mother Maria	S.Giovanni	"	Toronto
X	UNDER 16	con Ferentino	Antonio	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	-	g.mother	do	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Della Valle	Biagio	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Ameno	brother Pietro	L.Ameno	"	Welland
10	TRANSIT	Tenisci	Antonio	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wif Adelina	Ortona	"	Fernie B.C.
11	TRANSIT	Nervegna	Adolfo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"	S.Ste Marie
12	TRANSIT	Ali	Nicola	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Bambina	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Di Palma	Felice	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	father Domenico	Civitanova	"	Niagara Falls
14	TRANSIT	Cardarelli	Giosue	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	father Pietro	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Rosati	Luigi	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Regina	S.Croce	"	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT	Ciamoli	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	wife Consiglia	M.Falcone	"	Marshall Alber
17	TRANSIT	Scaccia	Anacleto	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Cristina	Veroli	"	Niagara Falls
18	TRANSIT	Marcoccia	Sante	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Alessandro	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Prosio	Tommaso	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collarmele	wife Francesca	Collarmele	"	Timmins
20	TRANSIT	Grossi	Marianno	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Concetta	Villalago	"	Niagara Falls
21	TRANSIT	Dell'Olivastro	Nicola	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Rosa	Ortona	"	S.Ste Marie
22	TRANSIT	Battista	Marco	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Carmela	Casacalenda	"	Vancouver
23	TRANSIT	Iafolla	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Eufemia	Villalago	"	Niagara Falls
24	TRANSIT	Celli	Orazio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	wife Santa	Ofena	"	Cochrane
25	TRANSIT	Rapino	Giustino	41		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	brother Rocco	Francavilla	"	Forth William
26	TRANSIT	Di Giosia	Emidio	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	wife Elisa	Penne	"	Montreal
27	TRANSIT	Buccilli	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Passeri	wife Emilia	T.Passeri	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Di Tullio	Vittorio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	father Alfonso	V.S.Lucia	"	Cochrane
29	TRANSIT	Giustini	Biagio	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	father Luigi	"	"	Timmins
30	TRANSIT	Fabiano	Arcangelo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimigliano	wife Giuseppa	Gimigliano	"	Sherkston

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1 1923, 19 45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain in full in each case.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	home Hamilton Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pasmanego
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Angelo 2842 Maine St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelongo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Ferrara Alfonso 436 Lasalle Rd Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cruri
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	Master Ferrara Alfonso 4365 La Salle Rd Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Le Rosa Trail Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bocchi Fhero
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bendetto Grillini 1 Liberty St S. Catherine Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
7	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Ferentino Pasquale 115 Elm St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 432 So Main St Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanco Ameno
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 43 Victoria Av Fermie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Alessio Sault Ste Marie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Andrea Luigi 102 Paret St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuliano D'Andrea 102 Parck St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Saverio Rosati 98 King St Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Manna Giovanni Machaska Alb.Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mirabello Antonio 9 5th St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law D'Avolio Antonio 801 Box Timmins Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collarmele
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Grossi Pasquale 73 Battery St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalago
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Alesio Sault Ste Marie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Grande 211 21 St Vancouver Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
23	"	"	1600	"	"	"	friend Grossi Pasquale 73 Battery St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalago
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Villano Luigi 196 Box Cochrane Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Carmine Romano 529 McTavish St F.William Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fremcaville
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend De Berardino Fsco 2962 Clerck St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomo
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Louis Gaston 175 Patric St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TorrePasser
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Del Villano Luigi 196 Box Cochrane Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VillaS.Luci
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 801 Box Timmins Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Grimaldi 8 Box Sherkstone Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimiglia

From hospital 7/9-23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECONDOFFICER

I Capt. Gaetano Schiaffino Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasse Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Piscitello	Maria Rosa	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	cousin Biondo Mauro	Mistretta Conn	Willimantic
2	U.S.C.T.	son	Mauro	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Placido	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	2		f	S	n	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
5		Leone	Erminia	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Marco	father Leone	S.Marco Pa	Phila
6		Viafora	Dionisio	30		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Firenzo	relatige Frego Dionisio	Firenzo N.Y	New York
7		Rombola'	Girolamo	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bratter O'	cousin Rombola'	Francesco "	"
8		Micalizzi	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Riposto	wife Micalizzi	Riposto Pa	Phila
9		Pangallo	Domenico	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Plati	wife Roma	Plati N.Y	New York
10		Richiuso	Lorenzo	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Frazzano	wife Rosa	Frazzano "	"
11		Cesario	Eduardo	27		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Giorgio	wife Italia	S.Giorgio Pa	Phila
12		Cocco	Arcangelo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Morrone	father Francesco	Morrone N.J	Jersey City
13		Amato	Giovanni	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pietrarcia	wife Assunta	Pietrarcia N.J	"
14		Amato	Domenico	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria Risaria	" "	"
15		Amato	Liberantonio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	" N.Y	Ithaca
16		Annunaziata	Antonio	24		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ottaiano	uncle Lanza Raffaele	Ottaiano N.J	Newark
17		Alifano	Giulio	26		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Caivano	father Antonio	Caivano N.Y	Bronx
18		Alifano	Raffaele	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father Antonio	" "	"
19		Belmonte	Antonio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Apice	father Crescenzo	Apice [illegible]	Boston
20		Bucci	Giovanni	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Nicandro	wife Teresa	S.Nicandro N.J	Hoboken
21		Bello	Tommaso	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pietrarcia	wife Maria	Pietrarcia N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Boccuzzi	Ferdinando	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Mango	wife Domenica	S.Mango Conn	Stamford
23		Basso	Nicola	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	M.S.Angelo	wife Michela	M.S.Angelo D.C.	Washington
24		Barbone	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Montella	wife Lucia	Montella Pa	Bridgeport
25		Barbone	Pasquale	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	" "	"
26		Colantonio	Donato	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Montorio F.	wife Maddalena	Montorio F. N.Y	New York
27		Calore	Domenico	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Marzano	wife Rosa	Marzano R.I	Providence
28		Catalano	Domenico	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Chiache C.	father Angelo	Chianche S. N.Y	New York
29		Cioffi	Antonio	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Arce	mother Assunta	Arce R.I	Providence
30		Cioffi	Giovanni	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Remigio	" "	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 514

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the accomplishment of the purpose for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	06/13	N.Y	broth.in-law Piscitello Angelo 174 Centre St Wallingford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastelLamio
2	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
3	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.'euro
4	"	"	/	#	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	"	CastelLicio
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Montemurro 1204 Adams St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Marco
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Esposito Errico 126 Mulberry St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Firmo
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Rombolo Francesco New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Brattero'
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Concetta 11 48 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Riposto
9	"	"	25	yes	12/19	N.Y	nephew Salvatore Romeo 2495 Camberling Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Plati
10	"	"	30	"	13/15	"	brother Calogero 214 14 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Frazzano'
11	"	"	25	"	20/21	"	brother Gaetano 2016 Anebarger St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Giorgio
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Colasurdo Domenico 46 Cales St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Morrone
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 80 Liberty St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pietraroia
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 80 Liberty St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in-law Antonio Cusano 628 W. Buffalo St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	father Annunziato 26 Main St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ottaiano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carlo 557 [illegible] Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caffano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marco 183 Box [illegible] Paulli		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Apice
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nazario 505 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Nicandro
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 757 Gates Av B'klyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Piet[illegible]ia
22	"	"	21	yes	09/20	Conn	brother Giuseppe 30 Fairfield Av Hartford Conn		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Mango
23	"	"	25	yes	09/11	N.Y	brother Francesco 3636 Georgia Av Washington N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	MonteS.Angel
24	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Natale 429 Bush St Bridgport Conn		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montefia
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 427 Bush St Bridgport Conn		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Greco Antonio 334 113th St New York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montorio
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 49 Ludith St ProvidenceR Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Marzano
28	"	"	24	"	"	"	brothin-law Marante Domenico 22 Box - Tuckahoe N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Ceppaloni
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Molltoone Alfredo 37 Star St Providence R.I		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Arce"
30	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother G.Battista 328 Atwells Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master, of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasses Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof (as the case may be)"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trigona	Bonaventura	25		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	parents Trigona	Siracusa N.Y	New York
2		Scudo	Pietro	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Salvatrice	" Conn	New Britain
3		Minneti	Giuseppe	32		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Concetta	" N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Musumeci	Carlo	25		m	S	teacher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Augusta	parents Musumeci	Augusta N.Y	New York
5		Cosella	Michele	26		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Sinagra	parents Cosella	Sinagra Conn	Middletown
6		Scndo	Gaetano	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Siracusa	wife Cristina	Siracusa N.J	Paterson
7		Bottaro	Francesco	23		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Gaetano	" Conn	Hartford
8		Macca	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giuseppina	" Conn	"
9		Fregapane	Salvatore	43		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brolo	wife Rosaria	Brolo Wis	Millwaukee
10		Coppolino	Giuseppe	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castroreale	mother Rosa	C.Reale Mass	Boston
11		Cannone	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Roccavaldina	wife Grazia	R.Valdina N.Y	New York
12		Calabria	Antonio	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Patti	mother Rosaria	Patti N.Y	"
13		Saponara	Giuseppe	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Saponara	parents Saponara	Saponara Pa	Phila
14		Sciotto	Giuseppe	30		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Lucia	wife Giuseppa	S.Lucia N.Y	New York
15		Driolo	Carmelo	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castroreale	wife Agata	C.Reale N.Y	Albany
16		Florio	Domenico	28		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Librizzi	wife Filippa	Librizzi N.Y	New York
17		Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	36		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Messina	wife Vincenza	Messina "	"
18		Bongiorno	Carmelo	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Mirto	wife Serafina	Mirto "	"
19		Mirabile	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castroreale	wife Mirabile	Castroreale "	"
20		Giacinta	Giovanni	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonia	" "	"
21		Monastra	Salvatore	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Marco	wife Giuseppa	S.Marco Ohio	Aultman
22		Trovato	Francesco	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castroreale	wife Giuseppa	Castroreale Mass	S.Berre
23		Casella	Giuseppa	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Messina	mother Francesca	Messina Mass	Boneham
24	UNDER 16	Scudo	Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother	do "	"
25	UNDER 16		Filippa	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
26		Fulco	Mattia	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	nobody	"	Boston
27	UNDER 16	Fulco	Francesca	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
28		Piscitello	Giuseppe	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Mistretta	cousin Biondo Mario	Mistretta Conn	Wallingford
29		Montalto	Francesca	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bisignano	father Achille	Montalto N.Y	Syracuse
30		Leone	Attilio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Marco	father Leone	S.Marco Pa	Phila

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NewYork, JUL 1 1923, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the persons or any of them going to labor, if employed by others, and if so, at what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Rametta 230 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						PiazzaArmerina
2	"	"	25	yes	10/13	Conn	broth.in law Giuseppe Paladino 270 So Main St New Britain Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Belvedere
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Cifali Nunzio 131 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Siracuse
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 5 Monroe St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Augusta
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	broth.in law Manlio D'Amico 24 Liberty St Middletown Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Sinagra
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ricupero Angelina 106 French St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Siracusa
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mana Girolamo 128 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
8	"	"	25	yes	19/21	Con	brother ddo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
9	"	"	25	"	11/14	Wisc	cousin Scaffidi Salvatore 225 Grand Av Milwaukee Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Brolo
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo 1920 Washington St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Rodi
11	"	"	25	yes	17/21	N.Y	cousin Rizzi Carmelo 448 E.27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Roccavaldina
12	"	"	30	"	09/13	"	brother Giuseppe 301 E.43rd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Patti
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Mariano Jefferson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Saponara
14	"	"	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	brother Paolo 698 9th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		S.Lucia
15	"	"	25	"	10/15	N.Y	brother Antonino 128 Green St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Castroreale
16	"	"	25	"	13/17	"	broth.inlaw Guglielmo Rugalo 407 E.12th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Librizzi
17	"	"	25	"	15/22	"	cousin Vincenzo Marino 38 - 6th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Messina
18	"	"	25	"	03/15	"	uncle Franco Giovanni 424 E.13th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Mirto
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Castroreale
20	"	"	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Sebastiano 273 106th St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
21	"	"	25	"	13/15	Ohio	brother Nicolo' 52 Box Aultman Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		S.Marco
22	"	"	25	"	08/15	Mass	broth.in law Sottiles Salvatore 6 Box South Barre Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Castroreale
23	"	"	30	"	06/07	"	brother Francesco 104 Summer St Dorham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Messina
24	"	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Casello 104 Summer St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Casella 104 Summer St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
28	"	"	50	yes	04/13	N.Y	sister Angela 176 Centre St Walling Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		CastelLucio
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Umile 727 E.Edaney St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Misilmeri
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Montemurro 1204 Adams Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUL, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasse Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasse

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUL 1928, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32

50

Form 509 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line 32 Quar-238 am July 1/23

Line 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amedeo	Bendetto	27		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnara	wife Carmela	Bagnara	N.J	Port Lee.
2		Pavone	Luigi	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Scilla	father Giovanni	Scilla	N.Y	Porth Chester
3		Marra	Giovanni	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	CampoCalabro	wife Rosalia	C.Calabro	N.Y	Myack
4		Cresco	Natale	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Mattia	"	"	New York
5		Carisi	Francesco	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Staiti	parents Carisi	Staiti	"	"
6		Modafferi	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gallico	father Giuseppe	Gallico	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Chirico	Vincenzo	22		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"
8		Trepòdi	Sante	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	R.Calabria	father Ignazio	R.Calabria	N.J	Garfield
9		Pavone	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pellaro	mother Caterina	Pellaro	N.Y	Buffalo
10		Campolo	Francesco	24		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	R.Calabria	father Giovanni	R.Calabria	N.Y	Bronx
11		Olampi	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Prpvvidenza	"	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Richetta	Luigi	28		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Fremedeo	"	N.Y	Alpha
13		Pellalia	Pasquale	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bagnara	wife Maria	Bagnara	N.Y	New York
14		Alvaro	Domenico	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Roccella	father Antonio	Roccella	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Cotroneo	Paolo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Catona	wife Domenica	Catona	Pa	Hooversville
16		Nicolo'	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gallina	father Demetrio	Gallina	Mass	Lynn
17		Latella	Giovanni	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pellaro	wife Carmela	Pellaro	Minn	Kinney
18		Lopresati	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cannitello	wife Antonetta	Cannitello	N.Y	Utica
19		Corvo	Cesare	34		m	M	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Melilli	wife Giuseppina	Melilli	Conn	Middletown
20		Catanzaro	Sebastiano	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Carmela	"	Mass	Lawrence
21		Bordonaro	Salvatore	39		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Caniccattini	wife Antonia	Caniccattini	Conn	New Britain
22		Franzo'	Carmelo	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Siracusa	mother Maria	Siracusa	Conn	New Britain
23		Franzo'	Salvatore	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
24		Girgenti	Sebastiano	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Melilli	wife Filomena	Melilli	Conn	Middletown
25		Lagana'	Angelo	22		m	S	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Angelo	"	"	"
26		Bongiovanni	Carmelo	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Siracusa	wife Lucia	Siracusa	Conn	New Britain
27		Spada	Giuseppe	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Melilli	mother Sebastima	Melilli	"	Middletown
28		Fanciullo	Giuseppe	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carlentini	mother Antonia	Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
29		Sequenzia	Luciano	28		m	W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Mo.	Kansas City
30		Armento	Giuseppe	22		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Caniccattini	mother Rosalia	Caniccattini	Conn	Hartford

28

Expelled No. 26, July 3/23 Pearitt, Inspr.

From hosp. 7-7-23 Biskara

37

Total passengers 311
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 31

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by consul.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Caresi Giovanni 19 Box Fort Lee N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 69 Lake St Port Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Scilla
3	"	"	25	yes	05/08	Pa	cousin Sone' Giuseppe 12 Franklyn St N.Y.C. Nyack, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Campo
4	"	"	25	"	11/14	N.Y	broth.in law Creaco Antonio 36½ Oak St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasqualino Misiano 651 E.189th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Catabria
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guerrero Antonio 185 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Staiti
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 98 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Galbio
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salini Francesco 33 Division Av Garfield N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother ~~Giuseppe~~ Antonio Bellissorea Buffalo N.Y c/o Bank 336 Florence St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	ReggioCal.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Campolo Giovanni 640 E.187th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pellaro
11	"	"	25	yes	02/19	Pa	moth.in law Anna Rosa Scaccia Pittsburg Pa 1117½ Hall St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Reggio Cal.
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 245 Box Alpha N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gallina
13	"	"	50	yes	19/21	N.Y	cousin Maori Vincenzo 21 Box Fort Lee N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Reggio Cal.
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Cartolano 6517 19th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagnara
15	"	"	35	yes	12/15	Pa	sister Matthea 512 Box Haverseville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccella
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicolae Dugo 37 Harbor St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	ReggioCal.
17	"	"	50	yes	18/21	Ohio	cousin Giovanni Chimi' 136 Box Kinney Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Reggio Cal.
18	"	"	25	"	09/11	N.Y	broth.in law Rocco Zimmano 509 Montgomery St N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pellaro
19	"	"	35	"	05/09	Conn	uncle Corvo Salvatore 135 Water St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cannitiello
20	"	"	40	no	no	no	sister Rosina 58 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Melilli
21	"	"	25	yes	16/17	Conn	brother Francesco 77 Oak St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Franzo Angelo 783 Box New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caniocattini
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Siracusa
24	"	"	50	yes	05/09	Conn	broth.in law Fazzino Antonino 19 Green St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Scionti Mariano 50 Ferry St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Melilli
26	"	"	35	"	"	"	fath.in law Iannuzo Michele 588 Box New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Spada Sebastiano 38 Union St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Siracusa
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 11,13rd St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Melitti
29	"	"	40	"	12/15	Neb.	uncle Curcio Luciano Kansas City Mo. 615 Independence Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Carlentini
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 281 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carlentini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salv. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vannoes Salvatore, Surgeon of the S. GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Sherewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Vannoes

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JULY, 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUNE 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Acciarito	Santo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	wife Concetta Vizzini	Pa	Phila
2		Spinelli	Orazio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	father Salvatore Acireale	N.Y	New York
3		Giannetto	Letterio	31		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rippato	wife Rosaria Riposto	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Carulli	Giovanni	28		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Catania	brother Nicola Catania	N.Y	New York
5		Madone	Maria	28		f	M	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	A-S.Antonio	father Ascenzo A.S.Antonio	Mass	Lawrence
6		Patane'	Luigi	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Riposto	wife Angela Riposto	N.Y	Kearny
7		Leonardi	Michele	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Venere "	"	New York
8		Greco	Giovanni	23		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Vizzini	mother Marianna Vizini	"	"
9		Alul	Domenico	17		m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Gagliano	father Placido Gagliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Bonanno	Francesco	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Spezzano	parents Bonanno Spezzano	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
11		Morelli	Guerino	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rende	parents Morelli Rende	Ill	Chicago
12		Santilli	Rocco	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pietrafitta	wife Giulia Pietrafitta	Pa	Phila
13		Fazio	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Scala C.	father Pietro Scala C.	Iowa	Clevein
14		Costanzo	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Pediviglian	mother Saveria Pediviglian	o Pa	Dunmore
15		Mersviglia	Eugenio	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Mersviglia "	Pa	Beaver Falls
16		Bruno	Francesco	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rende	wife Vincenza Rende	N.Y	New York
17		Maletta	Francesco	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pediviglian	wife Giuseppa Pediviglian	oPa	Beaver Falls
18		Montesanti	Pasquale	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Nicastro	wife Angelina Nicastro	Pa	Carnegie
19		Barone	Antonio	28		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Maida	wife Caterina Maida	Pa	Ambler
20		Seminaroli	Giuseppe	30		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Davoli	father Salvatore Davoli	N.Y	Fulton
21		Condbloo	Filippo	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Favelloni	wife Fortunata Favelloni	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Valente	Giuseppe	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cesseniti	wife Isabella Cesseniti	N.Y	Filport
23		Iannello	Pasquale	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Favelloni	wife Carmela Favelloni	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Ferraro	Francesco	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Rombiolo	wife Maria Rombioloi	Pa	Pittston
25		Donato	Vincenzo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pianopoli	father Giuseppe Pianopoli	N.Y	Kirckner
26		Guzzo	Francesco	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Mariangela "	"	Schenectady
27		Rombola'	Pasquale	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brettiro'	wife Maria Brettiro'	"	Sphera
28		Polillo	Marianna	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Caroniti	parents Polillo Caroniti	Nay	Nutley
29	UNDER 16	son Furci	Lucia	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	relative do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	daughter Furci	Maria	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"

29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	09/14	Pa	brother Giovanni 9 E. 821 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vissini
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Musso Giovanni New York 48 Allen St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Acciontena
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	broth.in law Giannetto Carmelo 106 Sackett St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Riposto
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 215 W.23rd St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Castelvetran
5	"	"	25	yes	12/20	Mass	husband Polizzotto Serafino Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Acia. Antonio
6	"	"	35	no	no	no	fath.in law Denaro Pietro 250 Wilson Av Kearny Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Riposto
7	"	"	50	yes	06/13	N.Y	brother Salvatore 81 Oliver St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 124 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vissini
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Zepiscopo Antonino 321 Wilson St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gagliano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 36 N.6th St M.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Smezzano
11	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Morelli 1539 W.Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rende
12	"	"	25	yes	10/13	Pa	relative Spina Giuseppe 721 Watkins St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pietrafitta
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Leo Luigi 800 W.Charl St Oelwein Iow	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Sonda Cole
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Costanzo Angelo 130 Harrison St Dunmora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pedivigliano
15	"	"	25	yes	08/14	D.C	broth.in law Falbo Carmine 716 7th St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Marsi
16	"	"	25	"	14/19	N.Y	cousin Bruno Gabriele 314 E. 314 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rende
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Falvo Carmine 716 7th St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pedivigliano
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	fath.in law Grande Domenico 413 Lydia St Carnegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Micastro
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Conviviva Francesco 317 Race St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Maida
20	"	"	25	yes	13/22	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Raniere 356 W.4th St Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Davoli
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Mobrice Giuseppe 154 Winslaw St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Favelloni
22	"	"	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	cousin Di Gesu Pasquale 71 Mincaroto St Milport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cesaniti
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Mobrice Giuseppe 174 Winslaw St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Favelloni
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	relative Calello Francesco 26 E.E. Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rombiolo
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Domenico 101 W.Smith St Herchimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pianopoli
26	"	"	30	yes	07/12	N.Y	broth.in law Scalese Antonio 131 1st Av Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pianopoli
27	"	"	30	"	13/14	"	cousin Robola' Francesco Sphern N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Brattini
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Furci Domenico 131 Bloomfield Av Nutley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caroviti
29	"	mother	/	"	W	"	fa her do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	"	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, Vanasso Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Steamship do
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician 54
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasso

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adamo	Aniello	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Luigia	S.Martino	W.V. Manchester
2		Abate	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	N.Y Troy
3		Bavaro	Pietro	19		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	sister Anna	S.Martino	Mass Brantree
4		Capobianco	Alfonso	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ponte	father Domenico	Ponte	Mo. St Louis
5		Antignani	Vincenzo	27		m	S	machanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	father Gennaro	Pomigliano	N.J Orange
6		Aiello	Domenico	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	father Giovanni	Ventotene	N.Y Brooklyn
7		Aiello	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Ventotene	N.Y "
8		Casillo	Giuseppe	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietramelara	brother Ubaldo	Pietramelara	Pa Phila
9		Castelli	Luigi	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Antonio	S.Giorgio	Pa Pittsburg
10		Buono	Silvestro	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grottolelle	wife Matilde	Grottolelle	N.J Newark
11		Bianco	Salvatore	23		m	S	house painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	father Giuseppe	Torre Greco	N.Y Brooklyn
12		Calobrisi	Antonio	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola	wife Caterina	Carinola	R.I Providence
13		Catalano	Carlo Ant°	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceppaloni	wife Martina	Ceppaloni	N.Y New York
14		Campana	Felice	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	mother Filomena	Pomigliano	N.Y Brooklyn
15		Campana	Biagio	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	" "
16		Antigliani	Domenico	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	N.J Madison
17		Angelone	Giovanni	38		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Angelo	Napoli	Pa Bristol
18		Carrozzi	Rocco	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stornara	wife Addolorata	Stornara	Mass Millsville
19		Angeloni	Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gubbio	father Vincenzo	Gubbio	Pa Jessup
20		Alumno	Ubaldo	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Davide	"	" Scranton
21		Attoni	Sebastiano	31		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scheggia	wife Maria	Scheggia	Pa Enon
22		Negri	Francesco	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Moiano	father Domenico	P.Moiano	Mass Dedham
23		Caruso	Raffaele	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Santina	Guglionesi	Pa Conshohoken
24		Carfagnini	Pietrangelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio F.	wife Angela	Montorio F.	Ohio Cleveland
25		Graziani	Luigi	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	wife Maria	Ariano	Mass Newton
26		Bracone	Giuseppe	24		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petacciato	father Sabatino	Petacciato	N.Y Warsaw
27		Cascione	Carmine	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Abbondante	father Francesco	P.Abbondante	Ill Freeport
28		Antignani	Onofrio	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	mother Gaetana	Pomigliano	N.Y Brooklyn
29		Baldino	Cosmo	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Filomena	Molinara	N.Y Oyster Bay
30		Castagnoli	Giovanni	22		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montagano	father Giuseppe	Montagano	Pa Monessen

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to labor, and if so, whether skilled or unskilled, and kind of work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	yes	5/21	Vt.	cousin Generoso Zullo Manchester, Vt.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
2		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Festa 262 4th Av, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agostino
3		"	25	"	"	"	father Generoso Braintree Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
4		"	28	"	"	"	cousin Capobianco Giuseppe 610 Henry Av Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Roseto
5		"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Cocozza Eduardo White St W.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
6		"	25	yes	12/20	N.Y	cousin Aiello Antonio 144 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene
7		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Sportiello Pietro 15 Carroll St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		"	25	"	"	"	father Michele, 5 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietramelara
9		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Castelli Gaetano 149 Carder St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
10		"	50	yes	13/15	Md	brother Antonio 193 1st Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottolella
11		"	25	no	no	no	cousin De Marco Gennaro 534 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TorraDelGre-co
12		"	25	yes	20/21	R.I	cousin Mastullo Francesco 328 E.8th Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jasanova
13		"	25	"	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Martino Giosue' 1029 Boston Rd New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coppaloni
14		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Panico Antonio 159 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
15		"	25	yes	11/20	N.Y	cousin Campana Saverio 2337 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Fico Domenico Madison Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	25	"	"	"	relative Luigi Caglia 366 Wood St Bristol, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
18		"	30	"	"	"	broth.in law Giuseppe Altobello 229 Box Millville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stornara
19		"	20	"	"	"	brother Errico 127 Provel Av Jeanppe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
20		"	30	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 623 Ginette St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		"	30	yes	8/12/21	Pa	cousin Ettore Andreoli Alen St Enon, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Schegnia
22		"	25	"	11/15	Mass	cousin Serani Sante 76 Wastrin St Dedham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PoggioMoiano
23		"	25	"	20/21	Pa	brother Giuseppe Caruso 115 Maple St Consohohoken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
24		"	30	no	no	no	broth.in law Di Stefano Giuseppe 12200 Mayfield Rd ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
25		"	25	yes	09/14	Mass	cousin Ciriaco De Denato 41 Cheller Pl Newton U.Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
26		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Di Tullio 80 Box Warsaw N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petacciato
27		"	28	"	"	"	uncle Cascieno Vinmenzo 441 So Benton Av Freeport Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrabbon-dante
28		"	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Esposito Antonio 2337 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
29		"	50	no	no	no	cousin Gentilioro Giovanni 241 Box Oyster Bay	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
30		"	25	"	"	"	broth in law Iannitto Donato 184 St Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mont[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pancrazio Lebiaffino (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Bolisario
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Steamship, do
(Here strike out language "sailing thereunto" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.M. 2 38 M. S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bello	Angelo	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	wife Grazia Montella	Pa	Conshohocken
2		Cantillo	Salvatore	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco "	Pa	Norristown
3		Bottafuoco	Michele	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Maria S.Angelo	Mass	Winchester
4		Arace	Michele	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cairano	wife Filomena Cairano	"	Pittsfield
5		Cappelletti	Nicola	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	mother Giovanna S.Marco	W Va	Fairmond
6		Antenucci	Michele	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Matteo "	Wash	Seattle
7		Arriesle	Antoni	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altaville	father Clemente Altaville	Mass	Boston
8		Baldassarro	Vincenzo	24		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	N.Y	Stapleton
9		Cavaliere	Raffaele	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	wife Concetta Pozzuoli	Pa	Phila
10		Aversa	Sabino	49		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	wife Amelia Atripalda	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
11		Aversa	Francesco	22		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Emilia "	"	"
12		Civetta	Francesco	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosalicchio	father Raffaele Cosalicchio	Mich	Detroit
13		Carpentieri	Giovanni	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Carmela S.Giorgio	N.Y	Woodridge
14		Aurigemma	Alberico	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altaville	wife Lauretta Altaville	Mass	Lawrence
15		Bramante	Giuseppe	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Garganico	mother Maria V.Garganico	N.J	Hoboken
16		Calabrese	Giacinto	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	father Mercurio Ururi	N.Y	New York
17		Altobelli	Michele	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	wife Lucia M.Falcone	Mich	Mt.Mountain
18		Catalano	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troia	father Michele Troia	Pa	Brooksville
19		Delpidio	Leonardo	19		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	father Antonio M.Falcione	Ill	Chicago
20		Crastataro	Giovanni	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Angelina Casacalenda	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Caruso	Arcangelo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	wife Addolorata M.Falcone	N.Y	Bronchville
22		Colagioia	Felice	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mafalda	mother Luisa Mafalda	Pa	Susquehanna
23		Cianci	Ottavio	24		m	S	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	N.Y	N.Tarrytown
24		Carosono	Angelo	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	wife Filomena Fossalto	Ohio	Lodonia
25		Bagnoli	Pietro	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	Ohio	Canton
26		Bagnoli	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
27		Caluori	Ernesto	25		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Adelina Casacalenda	Conn	Bridgeport
28		Caluori	Marco	22		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carlo "	"	"
29		Cargso	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco "	Minn	St.Paul
30		Cacchione	Michele	19		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola "	N.Y	New York
31																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to stay? Whether has a ticket for return to the foreign country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Marano Bonato 140 W.8th St Conshohoken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
2	not	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giannone Giovanni 26 Michton St Morristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	11/19	Mass	cousin Antonio Ficociello 69 Swanton St Winchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaminarda
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Nicola Schiavone 311 Columbus Av Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cairano
5	not	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 127 Fairmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
6	not	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2808 Atlantic St Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Torisi Iuseppe 160 Cottage St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Costanzo Baldassarro 36 Watertown St Stapleton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Conti Gennaro 724 Gizet St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Possuoli
10	"	"	25	yes	07/21	N.Y	cousin Coscia Bellisario 434 Sacult St Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
11	"	"	25	"	09/21	"	uncle Coscia Bellisario 434 Locut St Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsiglia
12	not	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Costantino Nicola Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
13	"	"	25	yes	09/11	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 64 Ackzack St Woodridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
14	not	"	35	"	11/20	Mass	uncle Silvestro Egidio 171 Elm St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altaville
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Bramante Nicola 519 Adams St Hobocken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicodemo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alfredo Benevento 71 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
17	not	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leonardo Altobelli 410 Quinisech St Iron Mountain Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
18	not	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 28 Box Brockwayville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
19	not	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 721 Sholto St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Di Blasio Donato 1939 E.120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
21	not	"	25	"	"	"	relative Antonio Vitale 72 Randell Av Rockwell Centre Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
22	not	"	40	"	"	"	father Angelo 110 Franklyn Av Susquehama Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mafalda
23	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 8 Clinton St N.Tarrytown N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Pasquale 2 Medicant St Ledtonia Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescalto
25	not	"	35	yes	04/19	Ohio	cousin Bacnoli Loranzo 1312 Cleveland Av Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	35	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Bacnoli 1312 Cleveland St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Attilio 1193 Pennbrook St BridgportConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	not	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Lauri Pietrantonio 382 Mill St Ste Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacinto Cacchione 77 E. 121 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Gaetano Schiaffino (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUL 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomasi Salvatore, Surgeon of the s/s GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Shesmith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Napoli, July 31, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Capuinoli	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	father Francesco S.Ferdinando	N.J	New York
2		Bocchicchio	Antonio	29		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Albergo	wife Rosa B.Albergo	Pa	Phila Pa
3		Antonaccio	Nicola	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna "	N.Y	Yonkers
4		Cipriano	Antonio	22		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Maggiore	fathe Pasquale T.Maggiore	Mass	Worcester
5		Boffa	Antonio	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	brother Greco Mirabella	D.C.	Washington
6		Buono	Felice	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Luogosano	wife Antonetta- Luogosano	Mass	Littleton
7		Cirelli	Giuseppe	30		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	wife Cristina Fragneto	N.Y	New York
8		Crissia	Francesco	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio	father Michele Casalvecchio	M.D.	Baltimore
9		Costantino	Emmanuele	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	Mass	Milford
10		Buonamico	Michele	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Donata "	"	"
11		Bocchetti	Francesco	39		m	W	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Domenico Via S.Liborio 60 Napoli	Mass	Lawrence
12		Capozzi	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Capozzi S.Giorgio	N.Y	Syracuse
13		Santuccio	Arturo	26		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele "	N.J	Jersey
14		Boniello	Domenico	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo "	N.J	Paterson
15		Angeloni	Vincenzo	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Federico S.Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
16		Angeloni	Giovanni	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Checchia	Vito	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	wife Nataline Castelluccio	Pa	Phila
18		Carnevale	Onofrio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Maria Pico	Mass	Beverely
19		Conti	Bernardino	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Carmina Pico	"	"
20		Carnevale	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Pico	"	"
21		Cicillini	Giuseppe	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Maria Pontecorvo	R-I	Providence
22		Cicillini	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco "	"	"
23		Carnevale	Giulio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pico	wife Palma Pico	"	"
24		Carducci	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo "	"	"
25		Cardone	Gerardo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Cosmo S.Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Cardone	Nicola	36		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Cosmo "	"	"
27		Bonavitacola	Domenico	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Maria Montorio	Pa	Phila
28		Bullo	Carmine	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	father Salvatore Montella	Pa	Clearfield
29		Cavalieri	Vincenzo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Vito	wife Maria C.S.Vito	Conn	Bridgeport
30		Bruno	Carmine	25		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	wife Pasquale Montella	N.J	Camden

32

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind and amount of money he has with him.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Maria Caprinolo 154 Washington St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 134 Cumberland St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
3	"	"	25	yes	10/13	N.Y	cousin Padrevia Donato 160 Montaque St, Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bellantuoni Matteo 10 Edgworth St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torremaggiore
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Andrea Seattle 9365 Stett St Washington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	Mirabella
6	"	"	25	yes	09/14	Mass	broth.inlaw Antonio Pace 105 Box Littletown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luogosano
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vittoria Anzovino 151 E.256 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frasneto
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Matrangola 207 S.High St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Matteo Criasia 6 Pond St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Filomena De Luca 16 E. St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Balletto Nicola 185 Elm St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariancella
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Rinaldi 104 Oak St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
13	"	"	25	yes	09/14	N.J	cousin Sciarra Ferdinando 362 York St New Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 50 3rd Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Arcello Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vito Checchia 2864 N.19th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Caparrelli Domenico 34 Chaste St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	step brother Moale Ettore 138 Park St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Caparrelli Domenico 34 Chaste St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cicillini Antonio 25 Lowell Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	08/11	R.I	broth.in law Carnevale Luciano 151 Corn St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Calcagni Antonio 29 Isell St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law De Napoli Giuseppe 1 Granite St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	S.Nicola
26	"	"	30	yes	10/22	Mass	broth.in law De Napoli Giuseppe 1 Granite St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	"
27	"	"	50	"	16/19	Pa	broth.in law Sapio Carmine 722 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Bello Adamo 510 Daisy St Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	parents Cavalieri Giovanni 139 Lexington Av Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	Colle.vie
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Rosario 1010 Sycamore St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia

Med. Cert. 303 - Rejection

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, and if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Maria Caprinolo 154 Washington St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ferdinand
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 134 Cumberland St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
3	"	"	25	yes	10/13	N.Y	cousin Padrevia Donato 160 Montaque St, Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bellantuoni Matteo 10 Edgworth St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torremaggiore
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea Seattle 9365 Scott St Washington ~~D.C.~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	Mirabella
6	"	"	25	yes	09/14	Mass	broth.inlaw Antonio Pace 205 Box Littlestown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luogosano
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vittoria Anzovino 151 E.256 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frazneto
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Matrangola 207 S.High St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Matteo Criasia 6 Pond St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Filomena De Luca 16 E. St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Balletto Nicola 185 Elm St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mardanella
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Rinaldi 104 Oak St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
13	"	"	25	yes	09/14	N.J	cousin Sciarra Ferdinando 262 York St New Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 60 3rd Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Arcello Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vito Checchia 2864 N.19th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Caparrelli Domenico 34 Chaste St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	step brother Noale Ettore 138 Park St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Caparrelli Domenico 34 Chaste St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cicillini Antonio 25 Lowell Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	08/11	R.I	broth.in law Carnevale Luciano 151 Corn St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Calcagni Antonio 29 Asell St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law De Napoli Giuseppe 1 Granite St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	S.Nicola
26	"	"	50	yes	10/22	Mass	brot.in law De Napoli Giuseppe 1 Granite St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	"
27	"	"	50	"	16/19	Pa	broth.in law Sapio Carmine 722 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Belio Adamo 510 Daisy St Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	parents Cavalieri Giovanni 139 Lexington Av Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	Colle[illegible]
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Rosario 1010 Sycamore St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

Med. Cert. 365 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Gaetano Sebastino Master, of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Belimpfino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such action should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomaso Savarese, Surgeon of the "GIULIO CESARE", Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Savarese

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 — Am. 7/1 — 2.38 a.m.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertone	Antonio	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Luisa	S.Angelo	Mass	Malboro
2		Biondi	Nicola	23		m	M.	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castelpetroso	wife Giovanna	C.Petroso	N.J	Newark
3		Carfagnini	C. Battista	35		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	M.nelFrentano	wife Isabella	M.nelFretano	N.J	Jersey
4		Buscio	Michele	19		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giuseppina	" "	N.Y	New Rochelle
5		Cacchione	Costanzo	20		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Gennaro	" "	N.J	Jersey
6		Carfagnini	Alfredo	18		m	S	Shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Rosa	" "	Pa	Phila
7		Bellofatto	Vincenzo	23		m	S	Laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Torella	wife Annina	Torella	N.Y	Flushing
8		Castellano	Vincenzo	24		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	P.Cannone	father Donato	P.Cannone	N.Y	Utica
9		Becci	Giuseppe	23		m	S	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Costantino	"	N.Y	Union Hill
10		Bruno	Salvatore	32		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Candida	wife Giuseppina	Candida	Mass	Boston
11		Antiero	Raffaele	22		m	S	cook	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Napoli	father Gaetano Via Vittoria Colonna9	Napoli	R/Y	Providence
12		Cellucci	Donato	51		m	M.	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Donato	wife Donata	S.Donato	Mass	Quincy
13		Cedrone	Loreto	29		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Donato	wife Donata	S.Donato	N.Y	New York
14		Cervi	Giovanni	39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Alvito	wife Maria	Alvito	Mass	Newton
15		Cervi	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Alfonso	"	Ohio	Columbus
16		Cervi	Cesidio	18		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Angela	"	"	"
17		Baldassarre	Giovanni	45		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	M.Falcione	wife Consolata	M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
18		Pagliuca	Crescenzo	41		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
19	10/13/32	Braca	Michele	31		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Biccari	wife Filomena	Biccari	Pa	Tuscony
20		Cristinziano	Leonardo	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Pa	Phila
21		Cimino	Michele	22		m	S	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Antonetta	"	"	"
22		Aquilone	Costantino	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Angelo	father Antonio	S.Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Castellano	Luciano	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Antonio	"	"	"
24		Basso	Sabato	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Lucia	"	Md	Baltimore
25		Albanese	Antonio	30		m	I	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Lioni	wife Maria	Lioni	N.J	Raritan
26		Di Paolo	Giovanni	31		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carmela	"	N.J	Newark
27		Aquilone	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Angelo	father Antonio	S.Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Alessandrino	Felice	24		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Donati	"	"	"
29		Contenti	Nicola	30		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gambatesa	brother Giovanni	Gambatesa	"	Bronx
30		Ciacciarelli	Mariano	18		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castelnuovo	father Antonio	Castelnuovo	N.I	Providence

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	85	yes	11/20	Mass	brother Bertoni Angelo 67 Maple Wood Av Marlboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Biondi Pasquale 162 Verona Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Castelpetroso
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Morielli Luigi 382 First Av Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montorio
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tavone Luigi 38 Holm Pl. New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bonefro
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Di Stonco Celestino 398 1st St Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montorio
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Montanaro Luigi 923 Auxen St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 194 Lesvery St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S. Angelo
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sabella Giuseppe, 413 Hubbell St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Giovinasso
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Adamo 323 Liberty St Union Hill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Portocannone
10	"	"	25	yes	09/13	Mass	cousin D'Amore Giuseppe 89 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Candida
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Ferrara Marco 35 Sussex St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Napoli
12	"	"	30	yes	09/21	Mass	broth.in law Marino Cesidio 30 Douglas St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S. Donato
13	"	"	30	"	05/13	N.Y	cousin Cadrone Cesidio 1945 1st Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	11/14	Mass	broth.in law Domenico Antonellis 192 Adams St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Alvito
15	"	"	30	No	no	no	uncle Cerva Orazio 1929 9th St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Orazio 1929 9th St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
17	"	"	25	yes	06/10	Mass	brother Gaetno 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montefalcione
18	"	"	25	"	11/15	"	cousin Tommaso Nutile 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
19	"	"	25	No	no	no	cousin Spinelli Martino 7136 Edmond St Tacony Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Biccari
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cristinziano Salvatore 1835 Morris St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro 1505 S.Jumper St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Paolo 601 Carroll St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S. Angelo
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Michele 87 Elliot Pl. B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Basso Felice 2258 Bernard St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	09/14	N.J	brother Gerardo Raritan N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lioni
26	"	"	25	"	10 14	N.J	brother Pietro Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Paolo 601 Carroll St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S. Angelo
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Orazio 93 Wander Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin A. Borrelli 2340 Belmont Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gambatesa
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 15 Box Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pancrazio Lobuglio Master, of the S. GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lobuglio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanoos Saivatos, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Saivatos

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cappolieto	Natalino	17		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	father Michele	S.Elia	Pa	Phila
2		Campoliato	Nunzio	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Nadina	"	"	"
3		Brunetti	Vincenzo	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Chianti	brother Giorgio	Chianti	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Caggiano	Feliciano	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	S.Albergo	wife Giuseppina	Buonalbergo	Pa	Freeport
5		Aburussese	Pietro Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carmela	"	Pa	Phila
6		Cosenza	Antonio	31		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Torremaggiore	wife Rosaria	T.Maggiore	N.Y	New York
7		Canestrino	Camillo	16		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Sannita	father Ludovico	S.Sannita	Conn	New Haven
8		Cerulo	Salvatore	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Vitulano	wife Concetta	Vitulano	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Canelli	Antonio	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Solopaca	wife Maria Grazia	Solopaca	N.J	Summit
10		Casciegna	Francesco	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Napoli	wife Concetta Via S.Attenasio 74	Napoli	N.Y	New York
11		Bianceniello	Pietro	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Nusco	wife Prudente	Nusco	Pa	Connellsville
12		Bianceniello	Giuseppe	22		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Michele	"	D.C	Washington
13		Botticelli	Carmine	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Angelo	father Basquale	S.Angelo	N.Y	New York
14		Capasso	Basquale	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	F.Maggiore	wife Anna Maria	F.Maggiore	"	Albany
15		Cifonelli	Carmine	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castelforte	father Domenico	Castelforte	Pa	Clearfield
16		Capasso	Innocenzo	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	F.Maggiore	wife Palma	F.Maggiore	N.Y	Albany
17		Ciuro	Pasquale	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Tufo	wife Maria	Tufo	Me"	York Harbor
18		Camelio	Giovanni	17		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Elena	mother Francesca	Elena	Mass	Cambridge
19		Ciccariello	Damiano	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"	Somerville
20		Catanzano	G.Giuseppe	55		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Camelio	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Erasmo	"	Mass	Cambridge
22		Camelio	Cosmo	45		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Francesca	"	Mass	Newton
23		Bilancia	Michele	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	V.Appula	wife Giacinta	G.Appula	Conn	Waterbury
24		Agabiti	Mariano	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Ferentillo	wife Ludis	Ferentillo	N.J	Trenton
25		Amici	Erasmo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Amosjano	mother Filomena	Amosjano	N.J	"
26		Catendo	Aniello	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Ceppaloni	wife Concetta	Ceppaloni	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Cercielle	Giuseppe	25		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Brusciano	wife Rosa	Brusciano	N.Y	"
28		Cavalli	Nicola	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	V.Garganico	wife Giuseppa	V.Garganico	N.J	Hoboken
29		Buono	G.Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Ischia	wife Vincenza	Ischia	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Caruso	Domenico	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Angelo	wife Filomena	S.Angelo	Mass	Franklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on reverse).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, or to settle permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Campolieti Antonio 1117 Tree St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Campodieto 1117 Tree St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Plescia Luigi 15629 Holliday Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Chienti
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rosina 575 Box Freeport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Buonattenro
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Abbruzzese Giuseppe 1132 Webster St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Buonalbergo
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rafaela Cosenza 2410 Uffmann St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Torre maggiore
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Caneprino Michele 88 Halloch St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioia S.
8	"	"	25	yes	10/15	Conn	brother Giuseppe 245 Catherine St Bridgeport Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vitulano
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rillo Nicola 13 Aurbrey St Summit N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Solopaca
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Gaetano 341 E.107 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Napoli
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela 258 Box Connellsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Musco
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano 1214 Wahhington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Musco
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 115 Maple Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Angelo
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Monticoli Rosario 64 Green St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Frattamaggiore
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vozzola Pietro 341 Box Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Castelforte
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Monticolo Nazario 84 Green St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Frattamaggiore
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filippo 7 Box York Harbor N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Tufo
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Marcini Salvatore Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Elena
19	"	"	25	yes	20/21	Mass	broth.in law Costante Cosmo 48 Medford St SomervilleMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	17/22	N.Y	son Antonio 55 Utuol St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Mancini 64 Porter St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
22	"	"	75	yes	10/13	Mass	broth.in law Conno Ciccone 51 Laugler Rd Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Volturara
24	"	"	25	yes	06/10	N.Y	brother Agabiti Giacinto 222 Fulton St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ferentillo
25	"	"	50	No	no	no	father Michele 433 Elmer St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ancajano
26	"	"	25	yes	22/22	N.Y	uncle Pietro Martino 316 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cepnaloni
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Pasquale Russo 139 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Crusciano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Ernesto 412 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	VicoGarganico
29	"	"	25	yes	14/19	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Scotti 36 Decrow St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ischia
30	"	"	50	"	06/20	Mass	cousin Colace Antonio 191 Box Franklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.

Mid Cert - 833 Defective vision

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Tumaso Schaffino (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Boschaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanases Salvatori, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciavarella	Angelo	47	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian 4/2747	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Antonia	S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
2		Baldino	Donato	18	m	S		mason	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	mother Concetta	Molinara	N.Y	Oyster Bay
3		Baldino	Raffaele	25	m	S		laborer	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Domenico	S.Giorgio	N.Y	New York
4		Baldino	Donato	23	m	M		"	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Damiana	Molinara	Mich	Detroit
5		Bux	Ciro	32	m	M		"	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Maria	S.Marco	Mont.	Bellings
6		Borsella	Salvatore	27	m	M		"	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Pignano	wife Carmela	C.Pignano	N.Y	New York
7		Addabbo	Cosmo	31	m	M				" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Mariantonia	Molinara	N.Y	Rochester
8		Capozzi	Biagio	22	m	M		"	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Reperata	Molinara	N.Y	Elmira
9		Capozzi	Donato	25	m	M		"	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	"	"	"
10		Castaldi	Giacomo	36	m	M		sailor	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	wife Concetta	Ischia	N.Y	New York
11		Balestreri	Gabriele	40	m	M		laborer	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"	Brooklyn
12		Di Bernardo	Giuseppe	29	m	M		sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nunziata	"	"	New York
13		Belperio	Giovanni	23	m	S		joiner	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	mother Grazia	S.Giorgio	Pa	Phila
14		Biasco	Angelo	25	m	S		laborer	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	Pa	S.Bethlehem
15		Avallone	Ermanno	36	m	S		waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Caroline Via Palermo 56	Napoli	N.Y	New York
16		Covillo	Salvatore	28	m	M		laborer	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	wife Maria	Bonito	N.Y	"
17		Sarno	Nicodemo	41	m	M		shoemaker	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	"	Mass	Boston
18		Belmonte	Rocco	24	m	M		laborer	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	"	"	"
19		Caruso	Carmine	34	m	M		"	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
20		Aprea	Francesco	29	m	S		"	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	father Alfonso	Sorrento	N.J	Hoboken
21		Carrozza	Gioacchino	23	m	S		carter	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Michele	S.Marco	N.J	S.Amboy
22		Carrozza	Marco	39	m	M		laborer	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	Ohio	Warren
23		Cecere	Elpidio	28	m	M		laborer	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Michelina	Capodrise	N.J	Chrome
24		Burdo	Michele	22	m	S		carpenter	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	brother Antonio	Deliceto	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Biscarino	Rocco	23	m	S		laborer	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	"	"	"
26		Brescia	Giuseppe	23	m	M		smith	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	wife Virginia	Solofra	N.Y	New York
27		Brescia	Antonio	26	m	M		mason	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	Pa	Phila
28		Bovino	Giuseppe	30	m	M		joiner	"	" 4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pompisi	father Nicola	Pompisi	N.Y	New York
29		Fasiello	Giovanni	45	m	M		laborer	"	" 4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Annunziata	Acerra	Ill	Chicago
30																			

N.30 Alessi Mario, cancelled because he did not sail.

The Purser

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Other . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a steerage passenger (third class).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	09/13	Ill	God father Fotta Antonio 3341 Congress St Chicago Ill	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
2	"	"	25 50	no	no	no	uncle Gentilcore Giovanni 241 Box Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molina
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Grando Giuseppe 129 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
4	"	"	25 50	"	"	"	brother Baldino Giovanni 3500 Russell St Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinaro
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bux Michele 201 S.33rd St Billings Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Borsella Valentino 625 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castropignano
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Ermanna Pasquale 3 Lawrence Pl. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Capozzi Cosmo 227 E. 7th St Elmyra N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Capozzo Cosimo 227 E/ 7th St Elmyra N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	19/21	Cal.	broth.in law Gagliardi Giovanni 129 W.100th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
11	"	"	50	"	19/21	N.Y	broth.in law Pilato Antonio 40 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	19/21	"	cousin Del Giocco Carlo 317 W. 57th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25 50	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1819 S.11th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
14	"	"	25 50	"	"	"	cousin D'Angelo Mariano 221 Adams St Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Adinolfi Angelo 222 Lafayette St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.a Tirreno
16	"	"	25 30	yes	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Di Pietro Gennaro 397 River St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monito
17	"	"	25	"	12/14	Mass	broth.in law Marano Nicola 164 Congress St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25 45	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 34 Clarck St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25 30	yes	06/15	Mass	broth.in law Capone Giuseppe 111 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 103 Summit Av W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Ciaramella Angelo 129 August St S.Amboy N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
22	"	"	50	yes	00/14	Ohio	Carrozza Marco (broth.inlaw) 734 W. St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	no	n	no	broth.in law Petruolo Giuseppe 72 Box Chrome N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marciano
24	"	"	25 80	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Burdo 678 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellocto
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Farinaccio 191 28th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela 326 E. 116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colofra
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Normanno Francesco 6328 Vine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sist.in law Giuseppe Perugini 586 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pampisi
29	"	"	25	yes	12/14	Ill	broth.in law Errichiello Domenico 819 Lyon St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
							cousin Montano Giuseppe 214 W. Polk																			

Sent 308 Congenital Deformity. Left thumb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Janeser Schnaffino chief of the S/s GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Schnaffino

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL day of 1923, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomaso Salvatore, Surgeon of the Y. GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

T. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boschetti	Antonio	21	✓	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	mother Carolina	M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
2		Barile	Ercole	24	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrapretola	wife Giuseppina	S.Pretola	N.Y	New York
3		Berone	Angelo Raffaele	33	✓	m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrapretola	wife Giuseppina	S.Pretola	L.I	Corona
4		Anzalone	Antonio	24	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	wife Lucrezia	M.Falcione	Mass	Everett
5		Caron	Pietro	27	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	father Raimondo	Lucera	Conn	Hartford
6		Busico	Antonio	21	✓	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnara	father Giuseppe	Agnara	N.Y	Rochester
7		Biagiotti	Liberato	18	✓	m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	father Simone	Esperia	N.Y	Mechanicville
8		Borzillo	Michele	22	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	father Giovanni	Casalduni	N.Y	Syracuse
9		Busico	Rocco	28	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	father Luigi	Agnone	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Basile	Onofrio	36	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sannita	wife Giovanna	C.Sannita	Pa	Ellwood
11		Cifelli	Nicola	25	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife M.Nicola	Bonefro	Pa	Erie
12		Curaio	Angelo	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Giuseppe	S.Marco	Mont.	Glendive
13		Cobella	Onofrio	17	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	father Nicola	Bonefro	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Cipriani	Michele	26	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Antonia	S.Marco	Ohio	Akron
15		Battista	Antonio	23	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Arcangela	"	"	"
16		Ciavarella	Nicola	32	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Leonarda	"	Pa	Altoona
17		Campanaro	Donato	26	✓	m	S	agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	father Lorenzo	Castelluccio	Conn	Waterbury
18		Baviello	Vincenzo	22	✓	m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zungoli	father Francesco	Zungoli	N.Y	New York
19		Boccia	Salvatore	31	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	wife Giuseppa	S.Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Cardone	Cosmo	22	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietreloina	wife Maria	Pietreloina	N.Y	Jamaica
21		Antonucci	Giovanni	28	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faicchio	wife Domenica	Faicchio	Conn	New Haven
22		Antonucci	Pietro	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Marco	"	"	"
23		Armellino	Nunziata	20	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Pasquale	"	Conn	Chester
24		Coppolella	Battista	24	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	father Michele	Castelluccio	N.J	Franklyn
25		Checchia	Leonardo	28	✓	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Domenico	"	D.C	Washington
26		Arminio	C.Battista	28	✓	m	S	book-keep-	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	father Donato	Lacedonia	N.J	Bloomfield
27		Capobianco	Michele	29	✓	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	wife Francesca	Savignano	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Checchietti	Giuseppino	28	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Pietro	S.Marco	N.Y	"
29		Cacace	Domenico	22	✓	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Luigi	Meta	N.Y	New York
30		Colagrossi	Felice	21	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	mother Giuseppa	S.Marco	Ill	Chicago

DISCHARGED

From hosp. 7-7-23 to Ithaca

Rech. 6/13/38

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 2H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1923, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether otherwise excludable.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Luonzo 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Falcione
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 176 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	09/21	N.Y	brothin law Draconetti Mod. 74 Aburst Av Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra Pratol
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Errico 74 Rock Valley Av Everett Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcion
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	God father Pasquale De Pasquale 196 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothin law Luigi Perno 750 Ray St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife Caterina Bragalli 243 Box Mechanicsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno A.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Alfredo Romano 513 State St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 266 Barton St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
10	"	"	50	yes	13/20	Pa	brother Giuseppe 296 Box Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Po lleSandit
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Giovanni D'Onofrio 1624 Box — Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 168/65 Box Glendive Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 12200 Mayfield St ClevelandOh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
14	"	"	25	yes	13/1	Ohio	friend Contessa Michele 190 Charles St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Battista Teresa 222 Lods St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
16	"	"	25	yes	11/13	Pa	brothin law Cursio Leonardo 338 Box Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	100	no	no	no	uncle De Blasio Domenico 712 Box Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 150 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zungoli
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothin law Giovanni Abbracciamonte 247 Elton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothin law Florestano Girardi 9 Sandoman Navel Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraloina
21	"	"	50	yes	21/21	Conn	sister Antonucci Orsola 80 Webster St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faicbio
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Antonucci Orsola 80 Webster St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Lucia Ermellino 242 MillStNChester Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	brothin law Giuseppe Aquilino Franklyn Fornace N J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
25	"	"	100	yes	09/21	D.C.	uncle Michele Luigi 229 G. St. Washington D.C. N.W.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 34 Franklyn St Bloomfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	brothin law Maglione Antonio 871 -60th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savizmano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Orazio 383 Metropolitan Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Lauro 578 - 10th Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mota
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1430 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Marco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, chief of the "G. GIULIO CESARE", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanases Saiatou, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

V. Vanases

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Steam motor tonnage 12,426.39 Vessel not propelled by sail or steam

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pastorello	Giovanni	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanissetta	mother Taschetti Teresa	N.Y.	New York
2		Palermo	Benedetto	25		m	s	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	father Palermo Giuseppe Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Patti	Salvatore	37		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	wife Pizzitola Maria Salemi	Mass	Boston
* X		Nalbone	Crocifisca	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villalba	father Nalbone Salvatore Salemi	N.Y.	Trenton
5		Nalbone	Orsola	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villalba	father as above Villalba	N.Y.	Trenton
6	UNDER 16	daug) Plumeri	Maddalena	1		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	ital.south	sicily	Villalba	grand father as above	N.Y.	Trenton
7		Pandolfo	Vincenzo	22		m	s	bucker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marsala	father Pandolfo Pietro	N.Y.	Fulton
8		Palazzolo	Salvatore	18		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	father Palazzolo Vincenzo Marsala	Mic	Detroit
9		Palazzolo	Filippo	18		m	s	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	father Palazzolo Gaspare Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
10		Parisi	Arcangelo	23		m	s	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	father Parisi Calogero Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
11		Palazzolo	Sebastiano	21		m	s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	father Palazzolo Pietro Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
12		Passalacqua	Francesco	41		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Tearrasini	wife Rubino Angela Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
13		Pagano	Pasquale	36		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	wife Vitale Giuseppa Terrasini	Mo	S.Louis
14		Palazzolo	Giuseppe	39		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	wife Dimaggio Grazia Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
15		Palermo	Michele	23		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltaniss.	aunt Marletta Rosa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Parrino	Antonino	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	brother Parrino Matteo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
17		Panzavecchia	Pietro	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	uncle Ricupati Francesco Partinico	N.Y.	New York
18		Palazzolo	Giacomo	25		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	father Palazzolo Simone Salemi	N.Y.	New York
19		Palazzolo	Vito	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cinisi	wife Manzella Pietra Cinisi	Mic	Detroit
20		Buglione	Michele	36		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Summonte	wife Carmela Summonte	Conn	Waterbury
21		Cerrone	Domenico	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	father Antonio Atina	N.Y	Niagara Falls
22		Coppola	Fortunato	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta "	Mass	Watertown
23		Alfs'	Francesco	25		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Antino	father Pasquale S.Antino	Pa	Phila
24		Aversa	Giuseppe	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	father Giuseppe P.Sorrento	N.Y	New York
25		Cappadillo	Francesco	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	N.J	Jersey
26		Esposito	Domenico	34		m	M	peinter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	wife Rosa Afragola	N.Y	Bronx
27		Cere re	Michele	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife M.Eugenia Bonefro	N.Y	New Rochelle
28		Ciampanelli	Federico	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	R.I	Providence
29		Colombo	Michele	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife M.Cristina "	N.Y	Scardali
30		Benevento	Nicola	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria "	R.I	Providence

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to a relative, friend, or employer; and if so, whether he has sent for him, or has furnished him with passage money.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Pastorello Salvatore 36 Hamilton st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on nic	italy	Caltanisse
2	yes	self	25	no			relative Dilorenzo Salvatore 206 Montrose av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Salemi
3	yes	self	25	no			brother Patti Pietro 176 North st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Salemi
4	yes	self	4	no			aunt Aiello Maria 63 Paul st Trenton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Villalba
5	yes	self	25	no			husband Plumeri Alfonso 63 Paul av Trenton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Villalba
6	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	italy	Villalba
7	yes	self	25	no			cousin Livoti Vito 509 Wester Brodere Fulton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
8	yes	self	25	no			uncle Palazzolo Francesco 402 Scerman st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Terrasini
9	yes	self	25	no			brother Palazzolo Mercurio 1549 Illinois st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Terrasini
10	yes	self	25	no			brother Parisi Salvatore 2735 Gay st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Terrasini
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin Pagano Leonardo 2723 Lafayette st detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Terrasini
12	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1909	Mo	brother in law Rubino Antonino 1954 Clinton st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Grey	Brown	.....	italy	Terrasini
13	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1919	Mic	brother Pagano Leonardo 1528 Nord 19 st S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	.....	italy	Terrasini
14	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1909	Mo	cousin Sapienza Salvatore 2935I Chestnut Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	blackisk	italy	Terrasini
15	yes	self	25	no			father Palermo Angelo 145 Pensilvania Av Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar forehead	italy	Caltanisse
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Locricchio Salvatore I3 st 215 Av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Partinico
17	yes	self	25	no			uncle Ancona Giovanni 332 E 6I st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Partinico
18	yes	self	25	no			uncle Palazzolo Francesco I87 Christie st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Salemi
19	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Mo	cousin Salamone Vito 2965 Mullett st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	.....	italy	Cinisi
20	yes	w	25	yes	09/14	Conn	broth.in law Cucaro Gerardo 65 Jefferson St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Summonte
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Cerrone Vincenzo 4306 3ex Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Corsi Bernardo 192 Adams St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antimo Coppola 517 Queen St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Antimo
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonino 501 Columbus Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sorr.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 97 Newark Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	brother Gennaro 3094 Ville Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Nardelli 800 Mainn St New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Ciampanelli 9 Earl St Providence R.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Colombo Giuseppe 806 Box Scardall N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Benevento 16 Piedmont St ProvidenceR.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasei Salvatore, Surgeon of the "GIULIO CESARE", Sailing thereto do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian

Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE (Stazza netta tonnellate 12.525,39 / Velocità alle prove miglia 19 ¾ all'ora) *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 21 GIU 1923, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/13/24 NAT 1500-C-3414759 31615	Parrinello	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Grotte	wife Montana Calegera Grotte	Pa	Reinerburg Merbury
2		Palmeri	Antonino	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Ninfa	wife Distefano Giovanna S.Ninfa	Ohio	Akron
3		Patinella	Pietro	25		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	father Patinella Giusto Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
4		Orlando	Salvatore	22		m	s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.souty	sicily	S.Catalde	mother Scannella Carmela S.Catalde	N.Y.	Geneso
5		Parrinello	Calegero	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Grotte	father Parrinello Tommaso Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Palmeri	Salvatore	24		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa	father Palmeri Luciano Chiusa	Ill	Chicago
7		Luparello	Oberdan	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Grotte	father Luparello Filippo Grotte	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	SEATED	Negri	Filippo	26		m	m	meccan.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	mother Panzeca Provvidenza Palermo	N.Y.	New York
9	SEATED	wife) Scadute	Felicia	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
10	SEATED UNDER 16	son) Negri	Achille	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
11	SEATED UNDER 16	daug) Negri	Provvidenza	1		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Orlando 17992	Antonino	33		m	m	sayler	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	wife Randazzo Margherita Terrasini	Mass	Boston
13		240097 1/16/24 Sista 213057	Giacchino	44		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	wife Villegiante Concetta Alcamo	Mic	Detroit
14		Passalacqua	giuseppe	38		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	wife Tedaro Giovanna Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Orlando	Nicolo'	19		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelvet.	mother Bua Anna Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Broklyn
16	4F/20871 4/9/24	Parrino	Liberale	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father Parrino Vincenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		Revescio	Giuseppe	23		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terranova	father Revescio Alessandro Terranova	N.Y.	Auburn
18		Vella	Gaetano	33		m	m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terranova	wife Cellura Concetta Terranova	N.Y.	Ruttland
19		Pirano	Benedetto	26		m	s	bucker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ribera	father Pirano Giacomo Ribera	N.Y.	Elizabeth
20		Patti	Vincenzo	25		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	father Patti Baldassare Salemi	Mass	Boston
21		Pasterello	Ignazio	24		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanisset.	mother Taschetti Teresa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
22		Odersse	Francesco	21		m	s	electric.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	father Odersse Luigi Licata	N.Y.	Kansas
23		Retele	Alfonso	26		m	m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	wife Licata Antonina Aragona	N.Y.	Broklyn
24	9/17/24 - 11/21/24	Piacenti	Vincenzo	29		m	m	meccan.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	wife Cultera Carmela Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Petrantoni	Pasquale	25		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanissetta	father Petrantoni Arcangelo Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Petitto	Michele	30		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanissetta	father Petitto Michele Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Panarisi	Gaspare	25		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	father Panarisi Domenico S.Biagio	Ill	Chicago
28	2/2/26 45 24/42	Paradiso	Andrea	24		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marsala	father Paradiso Diego Marsala	N.Y.	Rochester
29		Parisio	Filippo	26		m	s	meccan.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	father Parisio Gaetano S.Biagio	Ill	Chicago
30		Passalacqua	Giuseppe	38		m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	wife Agnello Carmela Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or both) the language of his native country or some other language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket purchased abroad within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Soldene Vincenzo Box 147 Mosbury Pa	✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	muld on cheek	italy	Grotte
2	yes	self	25	yes	905 9I0	Ill	brother Palmeri Salvatore 302 Sams st Akron Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	S.Ninfa
3	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Patinella Paolo 315 East 74 st New York N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Mizilmeri
4	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Orlando Salvatore 50 Court st Tensee N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	S.Catalde
5	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Farrinella Antonio 88 Easton st Rochester N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Grotte
6	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Palmeri Erasmo 852 Towsend st Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Chiusa
7	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Fontana Antonio 845 Olive st Jamestown N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	italy	Grotte
8	yes	self	50	yes	913 920	N.Y.	father in law Scadute Domenico 57 Mott st New York N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
9	yes	husband	..	yes	909 920	N.Y.	father as above				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
10	yes	father	...	yes	born		grand father as above				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	U.S.A.	New York
11	yes	father			.....		grand father as above				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Italy	Palermo
12	yes	self	25	yes	906 9I0	Mass	brother Orlando Vincenzo I76 North st Boston Mass				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black brown	muld on face	italy	Terrasini
13	yes	self	25	yes	9I2 9I4	Mich	cousin Aspirante Antonio 2726 Arnald st Detroit Mich				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on face	italy	Alcamo
14	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Passalacqua Lorenzo 466 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Orlando Maria I484 Dekalb av Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Castelvet.
16	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Eterno Bernardo 266 Cleveland st Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	italy	Alcamo
17	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Germano Giuseppe 96 Clark st Auburn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	italy	Terranova
18	yes	self	25	yes	913 9I4	N.Y.	brother in law Morello Giovanni I2I Spruce st Rutland Vt.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	italy	Terranova
19	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Tropino Vincenzo 307 John st Elizabet N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black Brown	scar on check	italy	Ribera
20	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Tripoli Francesco 5I2 st Ha av New York N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Salemi
21	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Pasterelle Salvatore 36 Hamilton st New York N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Caltanissetta
22	yes	self	25	no	.....		relative Pompino Luigi 527 East st Kansas City Mo				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Licata
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Petele Luigi 2270 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Aragona
24	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Fiuene Calogero 79 Pensilvania st Buffalo N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Licata
25	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Petrantoni Michele 320 Union st Rochester N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	Caltanissetta
26	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Petitto Salvatore 20 Emmet st Rochester N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	scar forehead	italy	Caltanissetta
27	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Panaris Francesco 536 W 26 st Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	italy	S.Biagio
28	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Digirolamo Vincenzo 669 Exchange st Rochester N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
29	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Perisio Vincenzo 2382 Princeton av Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	italy	S.Biagio
30	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Amato Vito I13 Cherry st Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Gennaro Gabriaffino (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bonaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

21

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tancredi Saltarelli, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Steamship, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Saltarelli

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUNE 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE { Stazza netta tonnellate 12.826.39 / Velocità alle prove m g.a 19 1/3 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Patti	stefano	46		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	ital"	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	wife Mirabile Ignazia Salemi	Mass	Boston
2		Palminteri	Calogero	22		m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	Father Palminteri Calogero Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Orlando	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Canicatti'	father Orlando Angelo Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
4		Orlando	Maria	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Canicatti'	father as above	N.Y.	New York
5	U. S. CIT.	daugther Iannuzzo	Rosaria	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Canicatti'	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	son Iannuzzo	Vincenzo	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Canicatti'	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	daug. Iannuzzo	Rosa	1		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Canicatti'	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Pampinella	Ignazio	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Pampinella Rosario Palermo	Mich	Detroit
9		Odde	Filippe	30		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sambuca	wife Amedee Filippa Sambuca	Ill	Rockford
10		Nigrelli	Giacchino	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	wife Savulla Calogera Villarosa	Mass	Boston
11		Pelizzi	Antonino	30		m	s	typog.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Pelizzi Francesco Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12		Parello	Carmelo	21		m	s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	itay	ital.sourh	sicily	Aragona	aunt Giuliana Rosa Aragona	Ill	Chicago
13		Pino	Rosario	28		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	wife Barba Grazia Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Palmisano	Ignazio	25		m	s	marin.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Palmisano Andrea Palermo	Conn	New Haven
15		Nuara	Calogero	24		m	s	Chres.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Comitini	father Nuara Giuseppe Comitini	V.Wa	Richmond
16		Parello	Vincenzo	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ita y	ital.south	sicily	Porto Emp.	wife Gineka Assunta Porto EMP.	N.Y.	New York
17		Panarisi	Carmelo	23		m	s	shoemakes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	cousin Panarisi Onofrio Palermo	N.J.	Passaic
18		Persico	Calogero	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calascibet.	wife Vegetabile Carmela Calascibetta	Ill	Chicago
19		Pendolino	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	father Pendolino Vincenzo Licata	N.Y.	Cleveland
20		Pampinella	Ignazio	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	mother Arena Vincenza Palermo	Mich	Detroit
21		Padalino	Rosario	40		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montedoro	wife Randazzo Giuseppa Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
22		Nicolosi	Mariano	37		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellet.	wife Ferrante Pellegrina Caltabelletta	N.Y.	New York
23		Passalacqua	Giuseppe	41		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	wife Pannizzo Eucaristica Carini	Pa	Erie
24		Oliveri	Carlo	23		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	Father Oliveri Berardo Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Padalino	Rosario	23		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Padalino Antonino Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Padalino	Rosario	21		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Padalino Giuseppe Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Natale	Giovanni	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Caterina	wife Saperito Grazia S.Caterina	N.Y.	New York
28		Orlando	Michele	23		m	s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Orlando Irenee Palermo	N.Y.	New York
29		Orlando	Giovanni	38		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	wife Vitrano Angela Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
30		Paci	Giuseppe	25		m	s	paint.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Canicatti'	sister Lade Carmela Canicatti'	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Except #16

7/3/23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19* 73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Mirabile Nic. 35 Charter st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Grey	.....	italy	Salemi
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Palminteri Laura 53 Ellery st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	.....	italy	Bolacca
3	yes	self	25	yes	9I3 9I4	N.Y.	brother in law Iannuzzo Diego 113 W Houston st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Camicatti'
4	yes	self	50	yes	9I3 9I1	N.Y.	husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Camicatti'
5	yes	mother	...	yes	born		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	U.S.A.	New York
6	yes	mother	...	yes	born		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	U.S.A.	Syracuse
7	yes	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	italy	Camicatti'
8	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Pampinella Nicole' 3/12 Ofi-Li Wheeler Co 2684 ~~Lafayette~~ st Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	yes	9I1 9I9	Ill	brother Odde Leonarde IPI5 Wennebog st Rockford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on chin	.....	italy	Bambuca
10	yes	self	25	yes	9I? 9I4	Pa	cousin Nigrelli Agostino I39 Richmond st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	.....	italy	Villarosa
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Ribaudo Francesco 330 E I2 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	.....	italy	Palermo
12	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Parello Raimondo 255 W 23 st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Aragona
13	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Pino Luigi 310 Rockaway av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Aragona
14	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Palmisano Filippo 312 John st New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Palermo
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Bellanca Vincenzo I405 Raiborne st Richmond W Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Cast.Term.
16	yes	self	25	yes	920 922	N.Y.	cousin Lauricella Giuseppe I6I Mott st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on cheek	.....	italy	Girgenti
17	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Panarisi Vincenzo 51 Dayton av Passaic N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Cast.Term.
18	yes	self	25	yes	9II 9I5	Ill	brother in law Ferreri Giuseppe 704 West 26 st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	.....	italy	Calascibetta
19	yes	self	25	yes	9I3 9I6	Ohio	cousin Lenardo Giuseppe 2 E I2 st Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Licata
20	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Pampinella Nicole' 3/12 Columbia Iron Works Co 2684 ~~Lafayette~~ st Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Catania
21	yes	self	25	yes	9I1 9I6	Pa	brother in law Deminuco Giuseppe 44 Brown st Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	scar on chin	.....	italy	Montedoro
22	yes	self	25	yes	909 9I0	N.Y.	cousin Cottone Pellegrino I60 I av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Caltabellet ta
23	yes	self	25	yes	904 9I2	W.Va	cousin Abbate Antonino 324 E 2 st Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	Gray	brown	.....	italy	Carini
24	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Aligce Giuseppe I83 High st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	.....	italy	Carini
25	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Cusumano Domenico I770 80 st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	Blend	Brown	.....	Italy	Carini
26	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Amato Vincenzo 52 Pacific st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	.....	italy	Carini
27	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Saperite Gius. 36 Hamilton st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on nose	.....	italy	S.Osterima
28	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Bongiovanni Giuseppe 248 Est II9 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forehead	.....	italy	Palermo
29	yes	self	25	yes	909 9I3	N.Y.	cousin Guccione Giacomo 42I East I5 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	.....	italy	Misilmeri
30	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Lodi Liage 60 E I6 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on face	.....	italy	Casteldac

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Gennaro Schiaffino, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tavasci Salvatore, Surgeon of the "GIULIO CESARE", United States, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the vessel may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tavasci

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		505(631) 9/1/21 F 1123																
1	TRANSIT	FABBRO	Andrea	19	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Oroenico	father Giuseppe Fabbro Oroenico Udine	Ont.	Niagara Falls
2	TRANSIT	CRISTOFORI	Alfredo	18	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Ferrara	Reno Cent	mother Adalgisa Tartari Via Della Chiesa Reno Centese	Ont.	Welland
3	TRANSIT	ERMELLINI	Luigi	24	w	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Forli	Montefiore	father Crescentino Ermellini Montefiore Forli	Ont	Espanola
4	TRANSIT	wife Fabbrucci	Anna	19	w	f	m	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Forli	Montefiore	father in law Crescentino Ermellini Montefiore Forli	Ont	Espanola
5	TRANSIT	BAGNAROL	Antonio	31	w	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Vito Tag.	wife Carbonera Vittoria S.Vito al Tagliamento Udine	Alta	Brierville
6	TRANSIT	MORO	Santo	25	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume Veneto	father Moro Luigi Fiume Veneto Udine	Ont.	Matheson
7	TRANSIT	BERTOIA	Luigi	23	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Lorenzo	mother Fantin Angela S.Lorenzo Udine	Ont	Niagara Falls
8	TRANSIT	FACCA	Primo RINO	18	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	ita ian	north	Udine	Azzano X	father Facca Vittorio Azzano X Udine	Man.	Richer
9	TRANSIT	MORAS	Mariano	35	w	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume Ven.	wife Sacilotto Maria Fiume Veneto Udine	B.C.	Indian River
10	TRANSIT	TONIN	Angelo	18	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Venezia	Teglio	father Tonin Vincenzo Teglio Veneto Venezia	Jelland	Ont
11	TRANSIT	BRAZZALOTTO	Ermenegildo	22	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Resana	father Brazzalotto Angelo Resana Treviso	Ont.	Guelph
12	TRANSIT	BAGGIO	Bortolo	47	w	m	w	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Rosà	mother Biasi Caterina Rosà Vicenza	B.C.	Delta
13	TRANSIT	RUBLI	Clemente	35	w	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume Ven	wife Gava Giovanna Fiume Veneto Udine	Alta	Freedom
14	TRANSIT	D'AMBROSIO	Vincenzo	17	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	father D'Ambrosio Giuseppe Castions di Strada Udine	Que	Montreal
15	TRANSIT	D'AGOSTINI	Agostino	23	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zompicchia	mother Della Torre Maria Zompicchia Udine	Ont.	Saltfleet
16	TRANSIT	PELOSO	Mario	22	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Cisterna	father Peloso Filiberto Cisterna Udine	Alta	Hylo
17	TRANSIT	D'AMBROSIO	Virginia	20	w	f	s	servant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	father Valentino D'Ambrosio Castions di Strada Udine	Que	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	SCARDIGLI	Bruno	29	w	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	wife Parlanti Anita Ponte Buggianese Lucca	B.C.	Trail
19	TRANSIT	PIRATORE	Agostino	26	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Ozieri	brother Pirastru Luigi Ozieri	Ont	S Catering
20	TRANSIT	GIULIANI	Agostino	38	w	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli P	Torradi Palma	mother Settimi Maria Torre di Palma	B C	Spalsum
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13-7598-(505) 7-24-41- Mo C.A.

W. S. Tatem, Gen. Mgr.

July 3, 1923.

40

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19* 15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	Cousin transit Eddie, Box 87 Pawtucket	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Orcenico
2	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit 35 Walnut st.	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Ferrara	Reno C.
3	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		difec. little finger rigth	Forli	Montefior
4	ys	husband	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn		none	Forli	Montegiore
5	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Vito
6	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume Ven
7	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Lorenzo
8	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Azzano X
9	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume Ven
10	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Venezia	Teglio
11	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Resana
12	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	greyches		none	Vicenza	Rosà
13	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume V°
14	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Castions
15	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Zompicchia
16	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Cisterna
17	ys	herself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Castions
18	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Ponte Bugg-
19	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit	-	np	np	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Sassari	Ozieri
20	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	transit	no	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli	Torre
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pancrazio Schiaffino, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 30758	PAOLIN	Innocente	33	m	m		miner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Possagno	wife Teresa Maser- Treviso	N.S.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT 30759	PELLEGRIN	Luigi	26	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	wife Cattarussa Luigia S.Quirino Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
3	TRANSIT 30760	ALLEGROTTO	Luigi	26	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	wife Della Zotta Regina S.Quirino Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
4	TRANSIT 30761	PASSAMARE	Giovanni	22	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	father Passamare Pietro S.Quirino Udine	B.C.	Wycliffe
5	TRANSIT 30762	SONEGO	Giovanni	21	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano X	father Sonego Marino Azzano X Udine	Ont.	South Porcupine
6	30763	D'ODORICO	Angelo	40	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	wife Andrico Adele S.Quirino Udine	B.C.	Trail
7	TRANSIT 30764	DE CANDIDO	Umberto	31	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Giorgio	wife Venier Teresa S.Giorgio della Richinvelda	Alta	Calgary
8	30765	CATTARUZZA	Giuseppe	23	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	wife D'Odorico Giuditta S.Quirino Udine	Alta	Vauhall
9	TRANSIT 30766	DE PELLEGRIN	Augusto	21	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	father De Pellegrin Antonio S.Quirino Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
10	TRANSIT 30767	GATTI	Luigi	38	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Codognè	wife Paladin Antonia Codognè Treviso	Ont.	Windsor
11	TRANSIT 30768	BARCI	Enrico	38	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Morsano	wife Batoli Rita Morsano al Tagliamento	Ont.	Guelph
12	TRANSIT	MODESTI	Angelo	45	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Tarcento	brother Modesti Giovanni Tarcento Udine	Ont.	Alderhot
13	TRANSIT	wife Falischio	Ida	21	f	m		servan	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Tarcento	brother in law Modesti Giovanni Tarcento Udine	Ont.	Aldershot
14	TRANSIT 30770	BIN	Giovanni	24	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Morsano	mother Barci Letizia Morsano al Tagliamento	Ont.	Ingersoll
15	TRANSIT 30771	DE GIUSTI	Umberto	34	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Arzene	wife Teresa Tesan Rosa Arzene Udine	B.C.	Elk Valley
16	TRANSIT 30772	SCLISISSI	Vittorio	35	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Barazzetto	father Solisissi Pietro Barazzetto Udine	Ont.	Wilson
17	TRANSIT 30773	PELLEGRINO	Isidoro	23	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Coseano	father Pellegrino Angelo Coseano Udine	Ont.	Hamilton
18	TRANSIT 30774	SCLISISSI	Ermenegildo	39	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Barazzetto	wife Pontello Luigia Barazzetto Udine	Ont;	Hamilton
19	TRANSIT	CHIVINI	Silvio	19	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio	father Chivini Giulio Porto San Giorgio Ascoli	Ont.	Smithville
20	TRANSIT 30776	CHIVINI	Luigi	22	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Porto san Giorgio	father Chivini Giovanni Porto San Giorgio Ascoli	Ont;	Lincoln
21	TRANSIT 30777	MAZZA	Ubaldo	22	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Fermo	mother Rossi Natalina Fermo Ascoli Piceno	Ont.	Hamilton
22	TRANSIT 30778	MORI	Giovanni	43	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Torre di Palme	wife Offidoni Artemisia Torre di Palme Ascoli Pic.	Ont.	Hamilton
23	[illegible]														Godego	Castello di Godego Treviso		
24	[illegible]														Godego	tonio Castello di Godego		
25	[illegible]														Godego	Castello di Godego Treviso		
26	[illegible]	FERRARO	Andrea	38	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Bassano	wife Bianchin Angela Crocetta Trevisana	Que.	Montreal
27	TRANSIT	D'ANDREA	Paolo	31	m	m		labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	mother Mussio Angela Castions di Zoppola Udine	Que	Montreal
28	TRANSIT	wife Arnella	Italia	28	f	m		housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castion	mother in law Mussio Angela Castions di Zoppola	Que	Montreal
29	UNDER 16	daug.	Ofelia	2	f	s		boy	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Castions	gran mother Mussio Angela	Que	Montreal
30	TRANSIT	PAVAN	Giovanni	22	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	mother Finos Maria Zoppola Udine	Alta	Vauxhall

[illegible] Zavadlo, cancelled because he did not sail - N.24 Visentin Giovanna cancelled because she did not sail.

[illegible] Antonio Zavadlo cancelled because he did not sail.

The Purser

Total passengers 17

[illegible] children . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—015

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Canain Emanuel Canai transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Possagno
2	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Unde. Luciano Undrgo transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Quirino
3	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	F. in L. Fra Sebastia transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	ches	grey	none	Udine	S.Quirino
4	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sor L. Adamo Albyberto transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Quirino
5	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sor. Fio transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Azzano X
6	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Canain Attilio Degan transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chs	none	Udine	S.Quirino
7	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sor Paolo - transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Giorgio Richin.
8	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Canain Luigi Tocchi transit	no	transit	P	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Quirino
9	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	" transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	S.Quirino
10	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sostn Angelo Anna transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Codogne
11	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Bro - Pietro - transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Morsano
12	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sor Giuseppe transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Rive d'Arcano
13	ys	husband	25	no	-	---	Sor L transit	no	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Rive d'Arcano
14	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Canain - Emanuele Emanuel transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Morsano
15	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Cnd Antonio Lorez transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Arzene
16	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Lugheyn. Gladis Wilson transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Barazzetto
17	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sor Romano transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	flas	grey	none	Udine	Coscano
18	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sunfyer. Jonn Wilson transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Barazzetto
19	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Card - Amolo Filippo transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flas	grey	none	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio
20	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sor Carlo - transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio
21	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Card Eppe Amalo. transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Fermo
22	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sor Ka.. transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Torre di Palme
[illegible]																										Castelli di Godego
[illegible]																										Castelli di Godego
[illegible]																										Castelli di Godego
25	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Sor Arnaldo transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Bassano
27	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Canain - Ennal Virginio transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Castions
28	ys	husband	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Castions
29	ys	father	-	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-5	--	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Castions
30	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	Cornain And Domenico transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pasquale Schiaffino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "G. GIULIO CESARE", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JUL 1923, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasee Salvatore, Surgeon of the "S GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Steamship, (State whether foregoing "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tanasee

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 11 Qu. 1/1 - 2.18 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giulio Cesare. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 306919	MARCONI ✓	Teresa ✓	39	✓	f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	sister Annunziata Marconi Via Madonna a Mare 613 Fano	Ont.	Sault St.Marie
2	UNDER 16	daug GIULIANI ✓	Erse	11	✓	f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	aunt Annunziata Marconi	Ont.	Sault St.Marie
3	UNDER 16	son GIULIANI ✓	Ontario	9	✓	m	s	scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	aunt Annunziata Marconi	Ont.	Sault St.Marie
4	UNDER 16	daug GIULIANI ✓	Iride	5	✓	f	s	child	no	-----	no	italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	aunt Annunziata Marconi	Ont.	Sault St.Marie
5	UNDER 16	daug GIULIANI ✓	Rina	4	✓	f	s	child	no	-----	no	italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	aunt Annunziata Marconi	Ont.	Sault St.Marie
6	TRANSIT 306928	ZECCHINI	Oreste	26	✓	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Cento	Persiceto	father Zecchini Gaetano Renazzo di Cento (Ferrara)	Ont.	Welland
	ADMITTED TRANSIT	TONEGUZZO	Antonia moth-	25	✓	f	s	servant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Morsano	aunt Nadalin Maria Morsano Udine	Ont.	Hamilton
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	adopted child	Severino (Tonegullo)	3	✓	m	-	child	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Morsano	aunt Nadalin Maria Morsano Udine	Ont.	Hamilton
9	TRANSIT 306988	VERONESI	Umberto	36	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Ferrara	Finale E.	wife Bastia Clorinda Corporeno di Cento 43	Ont.	Wanfleet
10	TRANSIT 306918	SALVADOR	Angelo	34	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	wife Salvador Diletta Valvasone Udine	Alta	Coleman
11	TRANSIT 306925	CARRER	Teresa	23	✓	f	s	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Flauriano	father Carrer Giovanni Flauriano Friuli	Alta	Hillcrest
12	TRANSIT 306923	BASELLO	Celso	21	✓	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Castions	father Borello Angelo Castions di Strada Udine	Ont.	Guelph
13	TRANSIT 306926	CHIESA	Francesco	43	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Lorenzo	wife Romano Luigia S.Lorenzo di Sedegliano Udine	Ont.	Sault S.Marie
14	TRANSIT 306907	FACCHIN	Antonio	35	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Martino	wife Furlan Angela S.Martino Tagliamento Udine	B.C.	Trail
15	TRANSIT 306901	AVA	Annibale	38	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Martino	wife Beazzotti Erminia S.Martino al Tagliamento	B.C.	Trail
16	TRANSIT 306914	COMUZZI	Attilio	32	✓	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Lestizza	father Comuzzi Domenico Lestizza Udine	B.C.	Queensbourgh
17	TRANSIT 306915	GRI	Beniamino	30	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	wife Salvador Caterina Valvasone Udine	Sack	Carruthers
18	TRANSIT 306912	SALVADOR	Emilio	37	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	wife Forte Teresa-Arzene Udine	Sack	Vera
19	TRANSIT	SALVADOR	Giacomo	31	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	wife Avoledo Matilde Valvasone Udine	Sack	Vera
20	TRANSIT	SALVADOR	Giovanni	24	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	wife Castellan Elena Valvasone Udine	Sack	Vera
21	TRANSIT 306911	BRESOLIN	Annibale	24	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Vedelago	wife Morellato Elvira Vedelago Treviso	N.S.	New Waterford
22	TRANSIT 306905	CAZZOLATO	Giachino	43	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Cosrano	wife Dal Din Mariana Cosrano di S.Marco Treviso	Ont.	Timmins
23	TRANSIT 306911	ZAMPROGNO	Marfisia	29	✓	f	s	servant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Volpago	father Zamprogno Silvio Volpago Treviso	Ont.	Windsor
24	TRANSIT 306910	BETTIOL	Primo	18	✓	m	s	farmer	ys	italiann	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Arcade	father Bettiol Angelo Arcade Treviso	Ont.	South Porcupine
	TRANSIT	SALVADOR	Davide	49	✓	m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	wife Truant Maria Valvasone Udine	Sack	Vera
26	TRANSIT 306909	SMREHAR	Gino	17	✓	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Villorba	mother Bosaldella Rosmunda Pasian Schiavonesco (Udine)	Alta	Venice
27	TRANSIT 306900	COZZI	Pio	23	✓	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Pasian	father Cozzi Leonardo Pasian Schiavonesco (Udine)	Alta	Venice
28	TRANSIT 306917	DOZZI	Odilio	21	✓	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Pozzo di Codroipo	father Pietrp Dozzi Pozzo di Codroipo Udine	Alta	Elbridge
29	TRANSIT 306920	MANTOANI	Cristina moth	24	✓	f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Bertiolo	father Mantovani Giuseppe Pozzo di Codroipo Udine	Alta	Edmonton
30	UNDER 16	son ROSSI	Oreste	10	✓	m	-	boy	-	------	-	italian	north	Udine	Bertiolo	gran father Mantovani Giuseppe	Alta	Edmonton

July 3/23 Dufarolo Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now living in, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	herself	50	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	flasgrey	none	(2)	Ancona	Ostra
2	ys	mother	-	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Pesaro	Fano
3	ys	mother	-	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
4	ys	mother	-	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Ont;	Sault St. Marie
5	ys	mother	-	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
6	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Ferrara	Persiceto
7	ys	herself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Morsano
8	ys	mother	-	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Morsano
9	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Ferrara	Finale E.
10	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Valvasone
11	ys	herself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	(2)	Brasil	S.paulo
12	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Castions
13	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	S.lorenzo
14	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	S.Martino
15	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	S.Martino
16	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Lestizza
17	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Valvasone
18	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Valvasone
19	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Valvasone
20	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Codroipo
21	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Treviso	Vedelago
22	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Treviso	Coerano
23	ys	herself	25	no	-	-----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Treviso	Volpago
24	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Treviso	Arcade
25	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Valvasone
26	ys	himself	25	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Villaorba
27	ys	himself	25	no	-	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Pasian
28	ys	himself	25	no	-	-----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Codroipo
29	ys	herself	25	no	-	-----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Codroipo
30	ys	mother	-	no	-	----	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	(2)	Udine	Codroipo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Gaetano Schiaffino, Master, of the R. GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam railroad engineer, civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this entry first on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read stated be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spain, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S.S. GIULIO CESARE, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 306376	GUERRA	Celindo	26		m	m	farmer	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume V°	wife Del Col Angela Fiume Veneto Udine	Alta	Morinville
2	TRANSIT 306377	MASCHERIN	Basilio	27		m	m	farmer	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume V°	wife Bianchi Ester Fiume Veneto Udine	Man	Male
3	TRANSIT 306377	UPBRANI Ughetano	Emanuele	40		m	m	farmer	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano X.	wife Cadin Lucia Azzano X Udine	Alta	Opal
4	TRANSIT 306378	DEL COL	Anselmo	29		m	m	farmer	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume V°	wife Del Col Elisa Fiume Veneto Udine	Man	S.Boniface
5	TRANSIT 306373	NOVA	Girolamo	22		m	s	farmer	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano X	father Nova Defandente Azzano X Udine	Ont.	Ancaster
6	TRANSIT 306370	SORGI 10 34 visti exit to Canada	Luigia	20		f	s	servant	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano X	father Sorgi Eugenio Azzano X Udine	Ont.	Hamilton
7	TRANSIT 306372	SORGI 4 495/94	Gerardo	17		m	s	farmer	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano X	father Sorgi Eugenio Azzano X Udine	Ont.	Saltfleet
8	TRANSIT 306366	PASUT 1 257/757	Vittorio	17		m	s	farmer	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Porcia	father Pasut Giovanni Porcia Udine	Man	St.Martin
ADMITTED 9	TRANSIT 306365	PRIVIDARI	Marcellina	22		f	s	servant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	father Prividari Giovanni Ciseris Udine	N.S.	Sydney
ADMITTED 10	TRANSIT	neph. COMELLI	Ferruccio	9	10	m	s	scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	aunt Pridari Teresa Sedilis Udine	N.S.	Sydney
11	TRANSIT 306367	FUSETTI	Carlo	23		m	s	farmer	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	north	Como	Turate	father Fusetti Angelo Turate Como	Alta	Medicine Hat
12	TRANSIT 306371	MARIUTTI	Legorino	30		f	s	housew	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Rivolto	sister Mariutti Luigia Rivolto Udine	Ont.	Hamilton
13	TRANSIT 306378	VESPRINI See file 9932/178	Achille	19		m	s	farmer	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli	Capodarco	father Vesprini Francesco Capodarco Ascoli Piceno	Ont;	Windsor
14	TRANSIT 306361	DONCHI	Caterina	22		f	s	servant	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Sondrio	Teglio	father Donchi Bernardo Teglio Sondrio	B.C.	Kamloops
15	TRANSIT	DEL BELLOsllus	Antonio	35		m	m	farmer	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano X	wife Mascherin Angela Azzano X Udine	Alta	Rochester
16	TRANSIT 306364	AUZIL	Rodolfo	51		m	m	miner	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Treppo	wife Sedune Scagnetti Treppo Udine	Ont.	Sudbury
17	TRANSIT 306375	SCUOR	Elena	48		m	m	housew.	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Platischis	nobody	B.C.	Nanaimo
18	TRANSIT 306374	CORMONS	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmer	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Platischis	sister Cormons Amalia Platischis Udine	B.C.	Nanaimo
19																		
20	TRANSIT 306376	CONFORTO	Francesco	29		m	w	farmer	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Thiene	Conforto Luigi father Chions Udine	Alta	Rocky Mountain House
21	TRANSIT 306377	MARCUZZI	Luigi	34		m	m	farmer	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Quirino	wife Della Toffola Angela S.Quirino Udine	Alta	Venice
22	TRANSIT 306362	FRANCESCHETTI	Roberto	31		m	m	farmer	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Pasian	wife Brisotto Teresa Pasian Udine	Man	St.Anne
23	TRANSIT 306361	FRANCHINI 711	Giovanna	25		f	m	housew.	ys	4/2724 italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	sister Prandini Barbara Fano per Carrara(Pesaro)	Ont.	Sault S.Marie
24	UNDER 16	son MEI	Olvide	5		f	s	boy	no	-------	no	italiann	south	Pesaro	Fano	aunt Prandini Barbara	Ont.	Sault S.Marie
25	UNDER 16	son MEI	Armando	3		m	s	boy	no	------	no	italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	aunt Prandini Barbara	Ont.	Sault S.Marie
26	TRANSIT 306359	FRANCHINI	Guerrino	19		m	s	farmer	ys	4/2747 italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Franchini Eugenio Fano per Carrara (Pesaro)	Ont.	Kelly Lake
27	TRANSIT 306359	MARINI	Regina	27		f	m	housew.	ys	4/0716 italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Mariani Augusto Cuccurano (Pesaro)	Man	Winnipeg
28	UNDER 16	son MARIANI	Giuseppe	2		m	s	boy	no	-------	no	italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	gran father Mariani Augusto	Man	Winnipeg
29	TRANSIT	SPINACI	Maria	27		f	s	housew. servant	ys	italian 4/2747	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Spinaci Eugenio Cuccurano(Pesaro)	Ont.	Espanola
30	TRANSIT	TECCHIES	Luigi	48		m	m	farmer	ys	italian 4/2747	ys	italian	north	Udine	Pratta	wife Mascotto Antonia Pasian Udine	Man	Winnipeg

E. 70 cancelled because he did not sail.

The Master

Total passengers 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who teaches or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any book, paper, document, picture, drawing, or other representation or printed matter containing or advocating, inculcating, or justifying the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any such book, paper, document, picture, drawing, or other representation or printed matter, or who causes the same to be done, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, or public display any such book, paper, document, picture, drawing, or other representation or printed matter. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	himself	55 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Fiume Veneto
2	ys	himself	55 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Fiume Veneto
3	ys	himself	67 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Verona
4	ys	himself	60 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Praturlone
5	ys	himself	100 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
6	ys	herself	55 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Azzano X
7	ys	himself	65 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Azzano X
8	ys	himself	34 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Porcia
9	ys	herself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Ciseris
10	ys	himself	-	np	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Ciseris
11	ys	himself	75 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blkchst	none	Como	Turate
12	ys	herself	37 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Rivolto
13	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	flasgrey	none	Ascoli	Capodarco
14	ys	herself	26 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Sondrio	Teglio
15	ys	himself	55 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Azzano X
16	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	none	Udine	Treppo
17	ys	herself	40 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Platischis
18	ys	himself	30 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Platischis
19																								Udine	Pal
20	ys	himself	75 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chstgrey	none	Vicenza	Thiene
21	ys	himself	55 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Quirino
22	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasian
23	ys	herself	65 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
24	ys	mother	-	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
25	ys	mother	-	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
26	ys	himself	12 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
27	ys	herself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
28	ys	mother	-	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
29	ys	herself	30 25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
30	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Prati

Last Line 7/3/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the "GIULIO CESARE", Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 306859	PIERONI	Domenico	19	m	s		farmer	ys	14 NG 81 italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Molazzana	step-mother Micchi Annunzita Molazzana Garfagnana	Ont.	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT 306868	DOZZI	Vittorio	18	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	father Paolo Dozzi Pozzo Di Codroipo Udine	Ont.	Balfour
3	TRANSIT 306869	DOZZI	Pietro	24	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	father Antonio Dozzi Pozzo di Codroipo Udine	Alta	Morinville
4																		
5	TRANSIT 306862	SORANEL	Sebastiano	31	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Codroipo Pozzo di Codroipo	Pozzo di Codropò Udine wife Leonarduzzi Olimpia	Ont.	Chelmsford
6	TRANSIT 306873	LEONARDUZZI	Aldo	29	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pozzo di	Pozzo di Codroipo Udine wife Perusini Tranquilla	Alta	Morinville
7	TRANSIT 306875	PERESSOTTO	Dante	34	m	m		farmer	ys	4/46m italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Codroipo Pasian	Pozzo di Codroipo Udine wife Di Stefano Maria	Ont.	Freeman
8	TRANSIT 306877	AVOLEDO	Angelo	40	m	m		farmer	ys	4/46m Italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	Castions di Strada Udine wife Castellan Santa	Alta	Macleod
9	TRANSIT	PASSUTTO	Giuseppe	17	m	s		farmer	ys	4/46m italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	Valvasone Udine father Passutto Lodovico	B.C.	Wycliffe
10	TRANSIT 306877	DELLA MAESTRA	Giuseppe	30	m	m		farmer	ys	4/46m italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Baragliapenta	Valvasone Udine wife Della Maestra Rachilde	Ont.	East Flamboro
11	TRANSIT 306861	BERNARDINI	Amalia	27	f	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Colloredo	Baragliapenta Udine father Bernardini Giuseppe	Ont.	Copper Cliff
12	UNDER 16	daug.BIRARDA	Elvira	3	f	s		boy	no	------	no	italian	north	Udine	Colloreco	Colloredo Udine gran father Bernardini Giuseppe Udine Col loredo	Ont	Copper Cliff
13	TRANSIT 306860	SINICH	Antonia	29	f	m		housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Bauso	father Sinich Fabio Varmo Udine	Ont.	Toronto
14	UNDER 16	son OREGARO	Giovanni	3	m	s		boy	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Bauso	gran father Sinich Fabio Varmo Udine	Ont.	Toronto
15	TRANSIT 306874	MORETTI	Giovanni	33	m	m		farmer	ys	4/46m italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Crocetta	wife Buratto Elisa-Cismo di Crocetta Treviso	Alta	Edmonton
16	TRANSIT 306870	CAPPELLARI	Artino	34	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Campagna Lupia	wife Facca Maria-Chions Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
17	TRANSIT	BONFADA	Agostino	23	m	m		farmer	ys	4/46m italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Campagna Lupia	wife Joppolo Maria- Chions Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
18	TRANSIT 306870	FACCA	Giobatta	29	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	wife Tagliapietra Regina Zoppola Udine	B.C.	Wycliffe
19	TRANSIT 306878	DELL'ANNA	Giovanni	17	m	s		farmer	ys	4/46m italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	father Della'Anna Angelo Valvasone Udine	Alta	Vauxhall
20	TRANSIT 306863	BOZZER	Angelo	34	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	brother Bozzer Luigi Valvasone Udine	Ont.	Elk Lake
21	VL-278-103 TRANSIT	wife MARCONCHIO	Assunta	35	m	f		servant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	brother in law Bozzer Luigi	Ont.	Elk Lake
22	TRANSIT 306873	SALVADOR	Ermenegildo	27	m	m		farmer	ys	4/46m italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	wife Chivilo Maria Valvasone Udine	Alta	Berryvale
23	TRANSIT 306875	MANARIN	Giuseppe	22	m	s		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvasone	father Manarin Giosuè Valvasone (Udine)	Alta	Vauxhall
24	TRANSIT 306864	BERTOIA	Alberto	24	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Lorenzo Argine	father Bertoia Celeste S.Lorenzo Udine	Sask	Cutkife
25	TRANSIT	wife PAIERO	Amalia	21	f	m		housew	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S.Lorenzo	father in law Bertoia Celeste	Sask	Cutkife
26	TRANSIT 306879	DEL PRETE	Elvira	35	f	m		housew	no	14 NG 82 italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Gradara	father Pietro Del Prete Gradara Pesaro	Que	Montreal
27	UNDER 16	son FALCIONI	Adelmo	9	m	s		schol.	no	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Gradara	gran father Pietro Del Prete	Que	Montreal
28	TRANSIT 306871	URBINELLI	Ersilia	25	f	m		housew	ys	4/46m italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Mariano Urbinelli Pesaro	Ont.	Copper Cliff
29	UNDER 16	son GATTONI	Duilio	3	m	s		boy	no	-------	no	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	gran father Mariano Urbinelli	Ont.	Copper Cliff
30	TRANSIT 306865	MASCHERIN	Luigi	36	m	m		farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fiume V°	wife Mascherini Amalia Fiume Veneto Udine	Alta	Rochester

N.4 cancelled because he did not sail.

Italy Rot July 3. 19 23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if alien or nationality, or native race, if born in an island under the jurisdiction of the United States; if not, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Massa	Molazzana
2	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Codroipo
3	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Codroipo
4							transit																				
5	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blackchst		none	Udine	Pozzo
6	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Pozzo
7	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Cantiona
8	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Valvasone
9	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Valvasone
10	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Baraglia-penta
11	ys	herself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blackchst		none	Udine	Colloredo
12	ys	mother	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Colloredo
13	ys	herself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Brauzzo
14	ys	mother	-	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Brauzzo
15	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Cismo
16	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Campegna Lupia
17	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Campegna Lupia
18	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Sesto al Reghena
19	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Valvasone
20	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Valvasone
21	ys	husband	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Valvasone
22	ys	himself	25	no	--	--	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Valvasone
23	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Valvasone
24	ys	himself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Arzene
25	ys	husband	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Arzene
26	ys	herself	25	no	--	--	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blackchst		none	Pesaro	Gradara
27	ys	mother	-	no	--	--	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Gradara
28	ys	herself	25	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
29	ys	mother	-	no	--	---	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Pesaro
30	ys	himself	25	no	--	--	transit	no	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume V

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Bocciardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasei Salvatore, Surgeon of the S. GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith (State whether from one "sailing therewith" or accompanied by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bilancori	Orfeo	34	✓	m	m	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	S Maria	wife Puccioni Maria S Maria	Cal	S Francisco
2		Agnoli	Luigi	20	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Belluno	Valle	aunt De Biasio Giustina Valle	NY	New-York
3		Mion	Natale	33	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fanna	father Gio Batta Fanna	NY	New York
4		Mion	Giovanni (brother)	22	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fanna	father Gio Batta	NY	New York
5		Carli	Giovannan	41	✓	m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Valle	wife Marietta Carli Valle	NYll	Chicago
6		Bettini	Antonio	22	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Collegnago	sister Bettini Marianna Collegnago	Verm	Barre
7		Cimoli	Abramo	22	✓	m	s	labouer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Verzano	mother Battistini Paola Verzano	Cal	Toulanne
8		Mariotti	Jone	30	✓	m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Portotorres	father Mariotti Giovanni Portotorres	Ill	Wirden
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 8
To U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she) or any member of family polygamist in practice, or believe in practice?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Addenda for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Bilanceri Dante S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Firenze S Maria
2	ys	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Del Pavero Giovanni 129 Hanover New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	go	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Valle
3	ys	himself	25	no	----------		brother Mion Umberto New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
4	ys	himself	25	no	----------		brother Mion Umberto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
5	ys	himself	25	Noi	----------		brother Carli Rodolfo Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Valle
6	ys	himself	25	no	----------		brother in law Francesco Vermont Barre	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Collegna
7	ys	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Cimoli Gaspero Toulemme Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Verzano
8	ys	himself	25	no	----------		brother Cimeri Giuseppe Box 773 Wirden Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Grosseto
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the "S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasee Salvatore, Surgeon of the "GIULIO CESARE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Initial)," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Salvatore

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 JUNE, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castelli	Silvio	23		m	m	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Parma	Borgo S Donnino	father Catelli Luigi Borgo S Donnino	NJ	Kingston
2		Banzola	Giuseppe	26		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Parma	Salsomaggiore	brother Banzola Gaetano Salsomaggiore	NY	New York
3		Baselli	Giovanni	34		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Meduno	wife Todero Adele Meduno	NY	New York
4		Andreazzi	Carlo	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Meduno	mother Beltrame Lina Meduno	Pa	Pittsburgh
5		Rasu	Gavino	22		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Siligo	father Rassu Salvatore Siligo	O	Cleveland
6		Soro	Raffaele	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Siligo	father Soro Battista Siligo	NY	Greenvic
7		Solinas	Giovanni	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Siligo	father Solinas Gio Antonio Siligo	NY	Greenvic
8		Ledda	Bachisio	29		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Bresede	father Ledda Francesco Bresede	NY	Mivior
9		Carboni	Gavino	23		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Bessede	mother Carboni Antonia Bessede	NY	New York
10		Bisolitto	Secondo	25		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Friuli	Forno di Sotto	wife Polo Ines Forno di Sotto	NY	Paget on
11		Cozzaveri	Antonio	25		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Cordenons	mother Del Zotto Augusta Cordenons	NY	New York
12		Cimoli	Stefano	23		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Magliano	father Cimoli Beniamino Magliano	Cal	S Francisco
13		Bergonzoni	Silvio	24		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Bologna	Persiceto	father Bergonzini Giovanni Persiceto	Mass	Plymouth
14		Belli Gio Maria	Maria	29		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Vodo	father Belfi Gio Batta Vodo	NJ	Clifton
15		Racasi	Enrico	43		m	m	cook	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Parma	Garro	wife Bacchinotti Faustina Garro	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Gelichi	Pietro	30		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	S Maria	father Gelichi Giovanni S Maria	Wisch	Kenosca
17		Luci	Guido	31		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	S Maria	wife Buti Gina S Maria	Nebr	Omalia
DECEASED		Banti	Fedele	32		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	S Maria	wife Federighi Maria S Maria	Cal	S Francisco
19		Nelli	Pietro	38		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	S Maria	brother Nelli Gabriello S Maria	NY	New York
20		Bondieri	Ezio	24		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Convalle	wife Bartolomei Mistica Convalle	Cal	S Rosa
21		Salicchi	Oreste	23		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Arzignano	brother Dino Salicchi Arzignano	Cal	Sonoma
22		wife Chironi	Alidea	23		f	m	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pisa	Arzignano	brother in law Dino	Cal	Sonoma
23		Berchielli	Giorgio	25		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pisa	Filettole	mother Benalli Lucrezia Filettole	Cal	Colma
24		Barbuti	Ezio	23		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pugnano	Pisa	father Giuseppe Barbuti Pisa	NY	New York
25		Remolato	Eugenio	39		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Montebello	wife Numerato Anna Montebello	Conn	Torrington
26		Baldassin	Edoardo	25		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa	Quercia	father Baldassini Sante Quercia	Cal	S Francisco
27		Dardini	Luigi	23		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Pescia	father Drdini Antonio Pescia	Mich	Detroit
28		Panattoni	Alferedo	28		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	S Croce	wife Pavoni Asgunta S Croce	Cal	S Jose
29		Martinelli	Lorenzo	27		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	Orentano	wife Cecchi Armida Orentano	Cal	Madera
30		Morucci	Alfredo	33		m	m	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firehze	S Maria	wife Bilanceri Maria S Maria	Cal	S Francisco

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See Instructions for Immigrants.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself		no			uncle Catelli Giuseppe Box 53 Kingston NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Borgo S Donnino
2	ys	himself		no			cousin Guerriero Fura Brooklyn NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Salsomaggiore
3	no	himself		no			brother in law Todaro Antonio New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Toppo
4	no	himself		no			brother Silvio Andreuzzi Pittsburh Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Maduno
5	no	himself		no			cousin Orru Demetrio Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Sassari	Biligò
6	no	himself		no			brother in law Beniamino Sannays Greenvic NY	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Sassari	Siligo
7	no	herself		no			cousin Cassu Vincenzo Greenvic NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Sassari	Siligo
8	ys	himself		no			brother Giovanni Box I42 New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Sassari	Bessade
9	ys	himself		no			cousin Vincenzo Box I42 New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Sassari	Bessude
10	ys	himself		no			brother Bisolitto Ettore Pageton W. Va.	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Forni di Sotto
11	ys	himself		no			friend Del Pup Pietro 314 East New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Cordenons
12	ys	himself		no			cpusin Giuseppe Lucca S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Massa C	Magliano
13	no	himself		no			cousin Cocchi Angelo Pleasanton Mass 6 Suos Daime	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Bologna	Persiceto
14	no	himself		no			friend Giovanni Di Lorenzo N°27 Clifton NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Vodo
15	no	himself		yes	6	yrs Pa	brother [illegible] II20 Cross Philadelphia Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Berceto
16	no	himself		no			brother Celicchi Mario N°268 Luman Ave Kenosca Wisch	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	S Maria
17	no	himself		yes	7	yrs Neb	brother in law Buti Antonio 23 St Omalia Nebrasca	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	S Maria
18	no	himself		no			cousin Rosellini Valentino Pixley St I54 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	S Maria
19	no	himself		yes	2	yrs	cousin Bianchi Narciso 237 I8 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Altopascio
20	no	himself		no			brother Bondieri Alibrando 225 Santa Rosa Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Convalle
21	ys	himself		no			Brother in law Chironi Giuseppe Asti Sonoma Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pisa	Rigoli
22	ys	husband		no			father Chironi Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pisa	Rigoli
23	ys	himself		no			brother in law Ugo Sereni Box 67 A Colma Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pisa	Filettole
24	no	himself		no			brother in law Sini Valente 337 East 116 New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestnut		none	Pisa	Pugnano
25	no	himself		yes	2	yrs Conn	nephess Angelo Carlotto Torrington Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Montebello
26	no	himself		yes	2	yrs Cal	cousin Sciandri Alberto 381 Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	chestnut		none	Massa	Quercia
27	no	himself		yes			brother Dardini Alberto 1958 Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Pescia
28	no	himself		no			uncle Pasquinelli Vittorio S Jose Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Sbrone
29	no	himself		no			brother Martinelli Serafino Madera Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Ubertano
30	no	himself		no			cousin Bilancori Dante S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	S Maria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ceccarini	Domenico	22		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Colle di Compito	father Michele Ceccarini Colle di Compito	Pa	Titusville
2		Biancalana	Dante	25		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Carraia	mother Eufrasina Catena Carraia	Ill	Chcago
3		Del Carlo	Pasquale	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	S Ginese	father Lorenzo Del Carlo S Ginese	Cal	Ustuod
4																		
5		Del Bianco	Armando	23		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Colle di Compito	wife Rita Marcheschi Colle di Compito	NY	New York
6		Contrucci	Settimo	27		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Massa M	wife Marina Massa M	Ill	Chicago
7		Del Secco	Giuseppe	22		m	s	machanical	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Colle di Compito	father Emilio DEl Secco Colle di Compito	NY	Niagara Falls
8		Baccelli	Dino	17		m	s	baker	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Tempagnano	mother Lombardi Annunziata Tempagnano	Cal	S Francisco
9		Satto	Antonio	50		m	w	carver	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Ozieri	brother Francesco Satta Ozieri	NY	Binghanton
10		Piliu	Giovanni	43		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Ozieri	brother in law Deledda A Ozieri	NY	Elizabeth
11		Zicchi	Gavino	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Siligo	mother Tedde Maria Siligo	O	Cleveland
12		Pistuddi	Angelo	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Sassari	Siligo	father Pirtuddi Battista Siligo	NY	Park Chester
13																		
14		Brandini	Giovanni	37		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Arezzo	Lucignano	father Brandini Pietro Lucignano	NY	New York
15		wife Brandini	Assunta	28		f	m	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Arezzo	Lucignano	father in law Brandini Pietro	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Bruna	1		f	s	baby	ys	----------	ys	italian	south	Arezzo	Lucignano	granfather Brandini Pietro	NY	New York
17		Cecchina	Feraccio	36		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa C.	Silliano	mother Letizia Piacentini Silliano	Mass	Falls Mine
18																		
19		Bianconi	Dolindo	19		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Arezzo	Marciano	brother Fortunato Bianconi Marciano	Conn	Meriden
20		Degl'Innocenti	Alberto	34		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Altopascio	father Degl'Innocenti L Altopascio	Ill	Chicago
21		wife	Annunziata	30		f	m	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Altopascio	father in law Degl'Innocenti	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Veglia	2		f	s	baby	ys	----------	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Altopascio	granfather Degl'Innocenti	Ill	Chicago
23		Degl'Innocenti	Giocondo	25		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	wife Menci Saida Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
24		Brinati	Umberto	29		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	wife Benedetti Clementina Ponte Buggianese	Oreg	Portland
25		Cardelli	Plinio	23		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	wife Benedetti Leopolda Ponte Buggianese	O	Molcrille
26		Baiocchi	Gino	23		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	father Baiocchi Alberto Collodi	Cal	Arcata
27		Carlotti	Giuseppe	28		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pisa	Bientina	father Carlotti Giulio Bientina	Conn	New Haven
28		Ciardi	Quintilio	23		m	m	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pisa	Cascine di Buti	father Ciardi Luigi Cascine	Cal	S Francisco
29		Alderigi	Argeo	24		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pisa	Vicopisano	father Alderigi Pellegrino Vicopisano	Cal	[illegible]
30		Banti	Giulio	29		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pisa	Calcinara	wife Maria Ceccati Calcinara	Conn	New Haven

N.13 Little [illegible], cancelled because he did not sail. N. 18 Bregantic Giuseppe, cancelled because he did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended abidance for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Jacopetti Alfredo 220 Titusville Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none		Hol Lucca	Colle di
2	no	himself	25	no			brother Amedeo Biancalana Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Compito Carraia
3	no	himself	25	no			brother Del Carlo Pietro Westnod Cal Box 452	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	S Ginese
5	no	himself	25	no			cousin Angelo Ceccarini 99 Valurott St- New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Colle di
6	no	himself	25	no			cousin Parenti Agostino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Compito Massam
7	no	himself	25	no			cousin Pera Egidio 2461 Sundavoch Ave Niagara Falls	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Colle di
8	no	himself	25	no			brother Bacelli Raffaelo Chelton PS Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Compito Tompagnano
9	no	himself	25	no			brother Francisco Sotto Bughanton NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none		Sassari	Ozieri
10	no	himself	25	ys	1	yrs	brother in law Deledda Giovanni 412 Holm Str Elizabeth N J New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none		Sassari	Ozierté
11	ys	himself	60	no			cousin Pistaddi Salvatore Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	chestnut	none		Sassari	Soligo
12	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Carta Angelo 556 W Part Chester NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Sassari	Siligo
14	no	himself	50	ys		Conn	brother Angelo Brandini New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Arezzo	Lucignano
15	no	herself		ys			brother in law Angelo Brandinino 117 Christopher New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Arezzo	Lucignano
16	no	herself		ys			uncle Angelo Brandini	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none		Arezzo	Lucignano
17	no	himself	25	ys	6	yrs Mass	cousin Giuseppe Nicoletti 106 Isot St- Falls Riner Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Massa C	Silicano
19	no	himself	25	no			cousin Tiezzi Gino - Meriden Box 107 Euclid O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Arezzo	Marciano
20	no	himself	60	ys	9	yrs Ill	cousin Pollastrini Angelo Conn Garden St 33	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Altopascio
21	no	herself					cousin Pollastrini Angelo I404 51 Ave Chicago Ill	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Altopascio
22	no	brother					uncle Pollastrini Angelo	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Altopascio
23	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Perniconi Domizio I408 Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
24	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Giusti Lorenzo 295 Grand Ave Portland Oreg	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Monsumanno
25	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Giacomelli Domenico Box 543 Morloville O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
26	ys	himself	25	no			brother Baiocchi Ferdinando Box 334 Arcata Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Collodi
27	ys	himself	25	no			friend Valentino Banti I28 Congress Ave New Haven	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Pisa	Bientina
28	no	himself	26	no			brother Ciardi Guido S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none		Pisa	Cascina
29	no	himself	28	no			uncle Cecchi Pellegrino S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Pisa	Vicopisano
30	no	himself	25	no			brother Bandi Valentino New Haven Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Pisa	Calcinaia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S. GIULIO CESARE, sailing Steamth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cadelli	Antonio	33		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Roveredo	father Cdelli Giuseppe Roveredo	Ind	Indianopolis
2	P	Del Piccolo	Santina	33		f	m	houseman	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Roveredo	mother in law De Luca	Wisch	Green Bay
3	UNDER 16	daug. Cadelli	Dirce	7		f	s	student	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Roveredo	grandmother De Luca	Wisch	Grenn Bay
4		Cozzarin	Luigi	24		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	North	Udine	Cordenons	father Cossarin Angelo Cordenons	O	Cleveland
5		Cozzarin	Lucia	24		f	m	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Torredi Pordenone	father Cossarin Davide Torre di Poredenone	Cal	Fall River Mills
6	UNDER 16	son Zancai	Egisto	5		m	s	scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Torre	grandfather Cossarin Davide	Cal	Fall River Mills
7	UNDER 16	daug; Zancai	Lidia	3		f	s	baby	--	----------	ys	italian	north	Udine	Torre	grandfather Cossarin Davide	Cal	Fall River Mills
8		Andreotta	Guido	25		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Borca Cadore	mistress Deluca Angela Borca Cadore	NY	New York
9		Bettio	Giovanni	22		m	s	joiner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Borca	master De Luca Mattia	NY	Sommerville
10		Belli	Giovanni	23		m	s	joiner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	S Vito Cadore	mother De Mottio Giovanna S Vito Cadore	NJ	Clifton
11		Belli	Arturo	23		m	s	joiner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	S Vito Cadore	father Belli Tiziano S Vito Cadore	NJ	Clifton
12	6/29/31	Belli	Olimpia	21		f	s	houseman	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	S Vito Cadore	father Belli Giovanni Ant S Vito Cadore	NJ	Clifton
13		Barsocchi	Adolfo	23		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Ruota	sister Rosa Barzocchi Ruota	Ill	Chicago
14		Darini	Livio	25		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Antracoli	father Davini Adolfo Antracoli	Cal	Button Willan
15		Dell'Osso	Mario	22		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	father Domenico Dell'Osso S Paolo	Texas	Galveston
16		Bianchi	Giovanni	25		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	S Martino	father Felice Bianchi S Martino In Colle	Oregon	Reedsport
17		Wife Bettai	Dosolina	27		f	m	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	S Martino	father in law Felice Bianchi	Oreg	Reedsport
18		Bianchini	Ferruccio	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	S Maria Giudice	father Raffaello Bianchini S Maria del Giudice	Mont	Stockett
19																Pieve S Paolo		
20		Amadei	G.Narciso	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	iatlain	south	Lucca	Compito di Andrea	father Adolfo Amadei Compito S Andrea	Ill	Chicago
21		Del Cerro	G.Carlo	22		m	m	mechanical	iatlain		ys	italian	south	Lucca	Badia	wife Vittoria - Badia	Ill	Chicago
22		Del Prete	Pompilio	25		m	m	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Colognora	father Angelo De Prete Colognora	Mont	Livingston
23		Bertoluzzi	Guido	25		m	s	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Piazzano	mother Sebastiani Ida Piazzano	NY	Perth Amboy
24		sister	Alice	18		f	s	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Piazzano	mother Sebastiani Ida	NY	Perth Amboy
25		Andreoni	Giovanni	27		m	m	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Colognora	father Antonio Andreoni Colognora	Ill	Elamwood Park
26		Castellani	Tomaso	23		m	s	machinist		italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinai	mother Lorenzi Castellani Massa M	Cal	S Francisco
27		De San Martino	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Porcari	mother Lazzeroni Giulia Porcari	Cal	S Francisco
28		Deri	Ulderico	28		m	m	mechanical		italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Carraia	wife Ida Mazzoni Carmia	Ill	Chicago
29		Castagli	Rinaldo	26		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	S Ginese	wife Maionchi Ida S Ginese	Ill	Chicago
30		Bianchi	Carlo	22		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Colle di Compito	father Bianchi Domenico Colle di Compito	Cal	Roseville

He did not smil.

The Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of @New York, JUL 1 1923, *19* 91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether destined to or coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no			brother Cadelli Luigi Sing St- 618 Indianopolis Ind	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Udine	Roveredo
2	ys	herself	50	no			husband Cavelli Daniele Pine St 227 GreenBay Wisch	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Udine	Roveredo
3	ys	mother		no			father Cavelli Daniele	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	chestnut	none	none	Udine	Roveredo
4	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Cozzarin Antonio Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	none	Udine	Cordenons
5	ys	herself	50	no			husband Federico Zoncai Fall River Milles Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Udine	Cordenos
6	ys	maother		no			father Federico Zoncai	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	chestnut	none	none	Udine	Cordenons
7	ys	mother		no			father Federico Zoncai	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	chestnut	none	none	Udine	Cordenons
8	ys	himself	26	no			brother Olivo Andreotta 327 E 14 St- New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Belluno	Borca
9	ys	himself	25	no			friend Ferrucio De Luca Box III Somerville NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Belluno	Borca
10	ys	himself	25	no			brother Giuseppe - I03 Randolph Ave Clifton NY	ys	inddefinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Belluno	S Vito C
11	no	himself	25	no			brother Nelli Giovanni 81 Lachevien Ave Clifton NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Belluno	S Vito
12	no	himself	50	no			brother Luigi Lachevien Ave	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Belluno	S Vito
13	no	himself	25	no			friend Giovanni Priani 2419 Marshfeld Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Ruota
14	no	herself	25	no			uncle Pietro Romanini Kerni Contri Button Willan Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Antraccoli
15	no	himself	25	no			uncle Francesco Celli I5I0 Ave Galveston Texa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Pieve
16	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Orlando Hottai Reedsport Oregon Box I33	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	S Martino
17	no	husband	25	no			brother in law Orlando Bottai	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	S Martino
18	no	himself	25	no			brother Romualdo Bianchini Stocchet Montana Box 268	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	S Maria
							558 Ave S Francisco Cal																			
20	no	himself	25	no			brother Eugenio Amadei I00I Ester Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Coppito
21	no	himself	25	no			brother Dal Verro Angelo 2608 W 24 Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Badia
22	no	himself	25	no			brother Giovanni Del Prete Box I37 Livingston Mont	ys	indefin	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Colonicia
23	no	himself	25	no			father Bertlozzi Carlo 295 Washington St Perth Amboy NJ	ys	indefinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Piazzano
24	no	himself	25	no			father Bertolozzi Carlo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Piazzano
25	no	himself	25	no			brother Eugenio Andreoni I4I0 Grand Ave Elmwood Park Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Colognora
26	no	himself	30	no			brother Castellani Adelindo Mount Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Livorno	
27	no	himself	25	no			uncle Pasuale Da SMartino 73I S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Poreari
28	no	himself	30	no			brother in law Salvadori Mazzoni I039 Sedgurh St Chicago	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Pisa	Cascino
29	no	himself	25	no			brther inlaw Nello Maionchi I0I6 Austin Ave- Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Pisa	Bientina
30	no	himself	25	no			brother Giuseppe Bianchi Box 30I Roseville Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Colle di Compito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned herein, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned herein, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasio Saiantos, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Saiantos

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Del Moro	Ivo	23		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Tezze	father Del Moro Alberto Tezze	Ill	Chicago
2		Cappelletto	Mario	27		m	m	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Asiago	father Cappelletto Attilio Asiago	Ind	Clinton
3		Bergamo	Luigi	52		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Pieve di Cadore	wife Ciotti Maria Pieve di Cadore	NY	New York
4		Biagioni	Achille	25		m	s	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Vetriano	father Biagioni Raffaelo Vetriano	Mass	Boston
5		Mirossi	Aurelio	35		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	Cavargna	wife Erminia Marchi Cavargna	NY	New York
6	XXXX

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in the affirmative answer to last question, state whether he has or has not applied for citizenship; if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	himself	40	no			brother in law Angelo Tasca West Grand Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Tezze
2	no	himself	525	no			cousin Pertile Giacomo 417 - 7 St- Clinton Ind	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Lonigo
3	no	himself	425	no			brother Liberale Bergamo 291 - 4 Street New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Pieve
4	no	himself	25	no			cousin Ascario Castucci N° 17 Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Vetriano
5	no	himself	45	no			brother in law Ceccarihi Giu New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Caversano
6	[illegible]						8103 Cleveland O																			
7	[illegible]	himself	200	no			brother Uttlinger Edoardo Haivdresser 169 New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Kronstad	Rumenia
8	[illegible]						brother in law Uttlinger	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Kronstad	Rumenia
9	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Zanelli Giuseppa I8 Cooper St Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Varsi
10	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Castagnetti Domenico Cooper St Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Varsi
11	ys	himself	25	no			brother Cardinali Giovanni 19- Cooper st Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Varsi
12	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Turni Luigi I8 Cooper St- Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	33	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Varsi
13	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Labardini Giovanni 19 Cooper st Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Varsi
14	no	himself	50	no			cousin Gereone Primus 2487 Ave New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Cedorkis
15	no	himself	145	no			brother in law Sonacale Carlo Dewey Arizona	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Molvenna
16	ys	himself	[illegible]	no			friend Adamo Baudo Douglas - Nebraska	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Marostica
17	ys	himself	500	no			brother Marchioretto Giuseppa Illinois St- Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Mason
18	no	himself	425	no			friend Garriera Napoleone Belle Ave 7610 S Louis Mo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Sandrigo
19	no	himself	25	no			cousin Granelli Giovanni 723 3 Ave- New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Borgotaro
20	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Fioravante Dapra Avela Pa Box 385	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Lozzo C
21	[illegible]																									
22	no	himself	25	no			brother Lora Giuseppe Porter Mine Amasa Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Montorso
23	no	himself	725	no			uncle Bernardon Silvio Worden Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Frisanco
24	no	himself	105	no			friend Ronon Antonio Avail New York	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Tulvano
25	no	himself	25	no			cousin Breda Arcangelo 75 - Rooland St Pittsburg Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	S Fior
26	ys	himself	250	ys 8 yrs Cal			uncle Biondi Pietro 2942 Green St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Altopascio
27	ys	herself	25	ys			uncle Biondi Pietro	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Altopascio
28	ys	himself	25	no			brother Della Flora Guido 899 - Lyman Ave Columbus	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Pordenone
29	ys	himself	25	no			brother Della Flora Guido Columbus O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Pordenone
30	ys	himself	45	no			cousin Gino Del Sotto Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Cordenone

3427 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasses Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

94

V. Vanasses

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giulio Cesare. *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Panati	Luigi	36		m	m	mechani	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	Lamporecchio	father Bonati Silvio Lamporecchio Firenze	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Ferretti wife	Giovanna	31		f	m	housewif	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	Lamporecchio	father in law Bonati Silvio	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Dal Pra	Giovanni	42		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Piovene	wife Bertisolo Maria-Via Schio	Mich	Ironwood
4		Dal Pra	Ernesto	30		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Piovene	wife Mioni Amelia Piovene	Mich	Ironwood
5		Franci	Angelo	25		m	s	countab	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Siena	Siena	mother Franci Adelaide Via Dei Termini 33 Siena	N.Y	New York
6		Borghetto	Pietro	33		m	m	agricul	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Villorba	wife Trevisan Amalia Villorba Treviso	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		Borghetto	Primo	31		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Villorba	wife Trevisan Maria Lancenigo Treviso	N.Y	Niagara Falls
8		Bonato	Angelo	32		m	m	agricul	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Borso	wife Serafin Anna Borso Treviso	Cal	S.Francisco
9		Andrighetti	Angelo	24		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	father Andrighetti Giacinto Cavaso Treviso	Cal	Hilt
10		Bianchin	Luigi	31		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Monfumo	wife Maria Bianchin Monfumo Treviso	Cal	S.Francisco
11		Boffo	Francesco	22		m	s	agricul	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	father Boffo Domenico Castelcucco Treviso	Cal	Dunsmuir
12		BERTOLLO	Roberto	23		m	s	agricul	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Fonte	father Bertollo Giuseppe Fonte Treviso	Cal	Lompoc
13		Chellucci	Gesualdo	22		m	s	agricul	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Massarosa	father Chellucci Raffaele Massarosa Lucca	Cal	Dos Palos
14		Bianchi	Pietro	23		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Massarosa	father Raffaele Bianchi Massarosa Lucca	Cal	Sacramento
15		Cagnati	Giuseppe	35		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Forno di Canale	wife Fontanive Marina Forno di Canale	Mich	Detroit
16		[illegible]											north	Vicenza	Gio'de larione	father [illegible] Via Zini Vicenza		
17		Battain	Pietro	29		m	m	carpent	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Forno di Canale	mother Bramezza Maria Forno di Canale	Mich	Detroit
18		Caldart	Angelo	21		m	s	miner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Rivamonte	mother Conedera Antonia Ponte Alto di Rivamonte	Utah	Bingham
19		Tassoni	Ettore	38		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Zermeghede	wife Zanetti Eugenia Zemerghede Vicenza	Ill	Alton
20		Del Ben	Luigi	19		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Pordenone	father Del Ben Paolo Roccagrande di Pordenone	Cal	Los Angeles
21		Bortoluzzi	Arturo	22		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	mother Cassin Rosa Zoppola Udine	Cal	Oakland
22		Bomben	Antonio	23		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zoppola	father Bomben Giovanni Zoppola Udine	Cal	Kingsbourg
23		Bando	Luigi	37		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fontanafredda	wife Spagnol Angela Fontanafredda Udine	Ohio	Columbus
24		Basso	Vincenzo			m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Vallenoncello	wife Santarosa Maria Vallenoncello	Mich	Detroit
25		Biscontin	Angelo	26		m	s	workm	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	udine	Pordenone	father Biscontin Luigi Pordenone	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Boz	Alfredo	22		m	s	baker	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Barcis	nobody	Mich	Ishpeming
27		Gabrielletto	Antonio	26		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Caldogno	wife Pesavento Nella Caldogno Vicenza	Ill	Chicago
28		Vezzaro	Cesare	23		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Creazzo	father Saturnino Vezzaro Creazzo Vicenza	Ind.	Indianopolis
29		Pinocchi	Giulio	23		m	m	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Firenze	Larciano	wife Gelsomina Taddei Larciano Firenze	Ohio	Yorkville
30		Masiero	Luigi	25		m	s	agricul	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Vicenza	Trissino	father Masiero Andrea Trissino Vicenza	N.J.	Cliffside

50

S.S. Giulio Cesare sailed from Genoa but did not call.

The Purser.

3 [illegible] passengers 4
. . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Panati Giulio 2945 Philadelphia Pa	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Firenze	Lamporeccio
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	cousin Panati Giulio 2945 Philadelphia Pa	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blakchst		none	Firenze	Lamporecchio
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Del Prà Giuseppe Ironwood Mich	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Vicenza	Velo d'Astico
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Dal Prà Giuseppe Ironwood Mich	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Vicenza	Velo d'Astico
5	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Augusto Castelletti 499 West 129 St. New York	ys	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Siena	Siena
6	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Vendrame Silvio Box 11 Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Lancenigo
7	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Borghetto Angelo Elmood Ave 1715 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Lancenigo
8	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Serafin Giuseppe Box 648 S.Francisco Cal	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Borso
9	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Favero Erminio Hilt Cal.	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chstgrey		none	Treviso	Cavaso
10	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Bianchin Florindo Box 93 Crochett S.Francisco Cal	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Monfumo
11	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Baito Erminio Box 212 Dunsmuir Cal.	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black grey		none	Treviso	Castelcucco
12	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Zigliotto Giovanni 514 Lompok-S.Barbara Cal.	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Fonte
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Chelucci Roberto Box 27 Dos Palos Cal.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Massarosa
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Bianchi Giuseppe Sacramento Cal.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Massarosa
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Fontanive Pietro Fisher Ave 4856 Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Forno di Canale
[illegible]																										Tiarlone
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	frien Fontanive Pietro Harroll St. Tenafly N.J Fisher Ave 3136 Detroit Mic.	ys	5 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	flas grey		none	Belluno	Forno di Canale
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Caldart Domenico Box 285 Bingham Utah	ys	3 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Rivamonte
19	ys	himself	25	ys	16yrs	Ill	brother Tassoni Eugenio Neale St. Alton Ill	ys	7years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Vicenza	Zermeghedo
20	ys	himself	25	no	no	-	cousin Del Ben Sebastiano 203 North Spring St.Los Angeles Cal.	ys	5 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Pordenone
21	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	uncle Bortolossi Fedele Oakland Cal.	ys	5years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Zoppola
22	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Lonarduzzi Alesssandro Box 70 Kingsbourg Cal.	ys	5years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Zoppola
23	ys	himself	25	ys	1yrs	Ohio	friend Pessot Umberto St Clair Ave 797 Columbus Ohio	ys	5years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	flas grey		none	Udine	Fontanafredda
24	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Basso Vincenzo Detroit Mich	ys	6years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Pasiano
25	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Marco Luigi 2602 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	ys	5years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Pordenone
26	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	father Bos Alessandro Ishpeming Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Zarcis
27	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	uncle Zordan Bortolo 11243 Stephenson Ave Chicago Ill	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn		none	Vicenza	Caldogno
28	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Martini Vittorio Indianapolis Ind.	ys	12years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flasgrey		none	Vicenza	Creazzo
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	uncle Ugo Mariotti Box 555 Yorkville Ohio	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Monsummano
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Masiero Francesco Cliffside N.J.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Vicenza	Trissino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giovanni Schiaffino, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1111 day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanasos Salvatos, Surgeon of the ½GIULIO CESARE, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing steamship" or "employed by ... as surgeon," as the case may be.)

T. Salvatos

Sworn to before me this 1111 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Uttliger	Antil	41	m	m	m	labourer	ys	German	yes	ruomanian	romena	Fiume	Fiume	mother Emilia Uttlinger Fiume	NY	New York
2		wife	Anna	40	f	m	m	housemany	ys	ruomanian	ys	ruomanian	north	Fiume	Fiume	mother in law Emilia	NY	New York
3		Rosner	David	46	m	m	s	mechani	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Fiume	Fiume	wife Paolina Rosner Fiume	Ill	Chicago
4		Cottini	Rosa	17	f	s		housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	grandmother Maria Cottini Collodi	Mich	Saco Rouge
5		Makaghdjan	Garabed	43	m	m	trad	smany	ys	romania	ys	roumain	north	Milano	Milano	friend Nicola Kros Milano	NY	New York
6		wife	Teresa	28	f	m		housemany	ys	romania	ys	roumain	north	Milano	Milano	friend Nicola Kross	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Ombrina	12	f	s		baby	ys	romenie	ys	roumain	north	Milano	Milano	friend Nicola Kross	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Valentina	3	f	s		baby				roumain	north	Milano	Milano	freind Nicola Kross	NY	New York
9		Capicchioni	Pasquale	24	m	s		workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	S Marino	Castellaro	father Domenico Capicchioni Castellaro	O	Sandusky
10		Liva	Enrico	39	m	m		labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	wife Anna Liva Senigallia	NY	Brooklyn
11		Dassati	Placido	26	m	s		labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Venezia	Biacesa	father Dosatti Giacomo Biacesa	Wash	Seattle
12		Pagni	Armando	25	m	m		labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Capanori	wife Alaide Capanori	Ill	Chicago
13		Boni	Mario	19	m	s		labouer	ys	istlain	ys	italian	south	Luccea	Bagni Lucca	father Antonio Boni Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
14		Boni	Lino	18	m	s		labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Bagni Lucca	father Antonio Boni	Ill	Chicago
15		Frischlehet	Ott	36	m	m		labourer	ys	germany	ys	germany	south	S Gallo	Svizzera	father Fernades S Gallo	NY	New York
16		Samuel	Katzenellenbog	61	m	m		labourer	ys	inglis	ys	Inglis	south	Polonia	Lonza	nobody	NY	New York
17		wife	Doba	61	f	m		houseman	ys	inglis	ys	Inglis	south	Polonia	Lonza	Nobody	NY	New York
18		son	Sami	23	m	m		labourer	ys	inglis	ys	Inglis	south	Polonia	Lonza	nobody	NY	New York
19		Leonid	Kaowschi	25	m	s		student	ys	Russian	ys	Russian	south	Russian	Petrograd	father Alessandro Petrograd	NY	New York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the majority transportable to those points in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	himself $60	no	----------			brother E Uttlinger ~~169 St~~ Bronx New York 215 E. 163rd	no	perman	ys	no	no	nonn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Krontrast	Romania
2	ys	husband	no	----------			brother in law	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Kontrast	Roamania
3	ys	himself $ 25	no	----------			uncle David Rosner 1257 N. Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Fiume	Fiume
4	ys	himself $ 25	no	----------			father Giovanni Cottini ~~South Kenge Mich~~ Bethe. Ref 119. Ref fr Hosp 7-23 Med Ext 852 Capt Lebanon U.S. of Army	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Collodi
5	ys	himself $100	no	----------			Consul of Persia Topakan New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Asia	Cesarea
6	ys	husband	no	----------			consul of Persia	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Asia	Cesarea
7	ys	father	no	----------			consul of Persia	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Asia	Cesarea
8	ys	father	no	----------			consul of Persia	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Asia	Caesarea
9	ys	himself $50	25	no	----------		friend Musatori Antonio O Sandusky 315 Lawrence Ave	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ho	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Brasile	Brasile
10	ys	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Filippo Oliva ~~228 Brooklyn NY~~ Providence R.I.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Tunisi	Goletto
11	no	himself $74	25	no	----------		brother Dosatti Vittorio Seattle Washington 300 - 23rd Ave.	ys	indefin	no	non	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Montevideo	
12	no	himself $50	25	no	----------		uncle Polo Marchi Chicago Ill 1230 W. Ancona	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Francia	Marsiglia
13	no	himself $80	25	no	----------		~~uncle Stefani Alfredo Chicago Ill~~ friend Andrea Meconi 322 Riverside Pkwy, Pittsburgh Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Austro Ungheria	Boemia Teoplis
14	no	himself	65	25	no	----------	friend Andrea Meconi Philadelphia Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Boemia	
15	no	himself $70	25	no	----------		friend Ernest Rieger 198 Lisenbridge Ave Jersey City, N.J.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Svizzera	
16	ys	himself $600	~~New York~~ 18 yrs	no	1907 to 1920		son in law Louis Siegel ~~New York~~ 314 Flammere Ave	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Polonia	
17	ys	husband		ys	1904 to 1920		Louis Siegel	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Polonia	
18	ys	father		ys	1904 to 1920		Louis Siegel	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Polonia	
19	ys	himself $100	25	no	----------		friend ~~Alex Pisen~~ L. Hancock 44th & 55th Sts	~~347 New York~~	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Russia	Petrogrado
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino chastic, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

98

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Puccini	Giovanni	24		m	m	mechanical	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Massa Cozzile	wife Rita Puccini Massa	Ill	Chicago
2																		
3		Weisberg	Otto	24		m	s	labourer	ys	english	ys	english	south	Trieste	Trieste	Family Fenco Trieste	NY	New York
4		Fabbro	Giacomo	24		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Porcia	wife Viol Luigia Porcia	Cal	Big Creek
5		Franchi	Amatis	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa C	Corte di Barragine	father Francesco - Cprte Massa Carrara	NJ	Essex
6		Mongiat	Valentino	18		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Frisanco	mother Bernardon Vittoria Frisanco	Pa	Beaverdale
7		Gianetti	Umberto	23		m	s	waiter	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Massa C	Castelnuovo G	father Gianetti Antonio Castelnuovo G	Ill	Chicago
8		Pizzi	Giordano	17		m	s	student	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Cavasso Nuovo	mother Colussi Ida Cavasso Nuovo	O	Toledo
9		Petrucco	Lucia	24		f	s	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fanna	father Osvaldp Petrucco Fanna	NY	New York
10		Manarin	Bortolo	19		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fanna	mother Toffolo Maria Fanna	DC	Wash Washington
11																Carmignano di Brenta		
12		Laterini	Genoveffa	18		f	s	scamstress	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Laterini Celio Domodossola	NJ	Orange
13		Ceccoli	Luigi	25		m	s	escperty	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	S Marino	Coiluzzo	father Ceccoli Secondo Coiluzzo	Mich	Detroit
14		Merlini	Ernesto	26		m	m	figuriaty	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife Elisa Merlini Bagni di Lucca	NY	New York
15		De Piccoli	Raimondo	26		m	s	joiner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Ormelle	father Angelo De Piccoli Ormelle	NJ	Bayonne
16		Marraccini	Virgilio	22		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	italian	sputh	Firenze	Marliana	wife Maraccini Maria Marliana	Pa	Monongaela
17		Pancheri Iginio	Iginio	28		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Trento	Romallo	father Andrea Pancheri Romallo	Pa	Hazleton
18		Leonardi	Isidoro	32		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Trento	Puenno	mother Leonardi Assunta Puenno	Pa	Mahanoy
19		De Biasi	Luigi	18		m	s	joiner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Belluno	Fonsaso	mother De Biasi Angela Fonsazo	Ill	Saint Lucis
20		Serpagli	Elena	17		f	s	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Parma	Canoso	father Calzetta Antohio Canoso	NY	New York
21		De Pellegrin	Angelo	33		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S Quirino	wife Maria - S Quirino	Pa	Fayette
22		Valle	Guglielmo	22		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Meduno	father Nicola Valle Meduno	Ill	Chicago
23		Zambon	Galliano	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Cavano Nuovo	father Giuseppe Zambon Cavano Nuovo	Ind	Fort Wayne
24		Cerrato	Giovanni	15		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Genova	Roccavignale	cousin Cerrato Giovanni Roccavignale	Cal	S Francisco
25		Carosso	Angela	23		f	w	housemany	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Genova	Savona	father Carozzo Giuseppe Savona	Md	Baltimora
26		Basso	Angelo	41		m	m	workman	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Genova	Gattorna	wife Benossi Maria Gattorna	NY	Brooklyn
27																Preston		
28		Branz	Francesco	16		m	s	country main	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Trento	San Zeno	father Branz Severino San Zeno	Pa	Freeland
29		Valentini	Giovanni	16		m	s	country main	ys	iatlain	ys	italian	north	Parma	Drusco	father Valentino Puiro Drusco	Pa	Nanty Glo
30		Merlia	Giuditta	36		f	m	female cook	ys	iatlain	ys	italian	north	Parma	Montarsiccio	husband Dughi Antonio Montarsiccio	NY	New York

Brin absent visa

7/3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1923, 19 93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	60 25	no	---	------	cousin Narciso Pasquinelli 947 Harisson St Chicago Ill	ys	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	France	Marsiglia
2																										
3	no	himself	25	no	--	-------	Cous Ernest Dubuleo nobody 536 W 9 St	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Jugoslavia	Serajevo
4	ys	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	Arizona	brother Fabbro Luigi	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Arisona	Arisona
5	no	himself	25	no	----	------	Big Creek Comp 34 Cal cousin Conti Pompeo - 2103 Mephes Ave - Passaic NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Brasile	Rio Pardo
6	ys	himself	25	natif of Beaverdale			father Lodovico Box 16 Beaverdale Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pa	Pittsburg
7	no	himself	25	no	----	-------	friend Tognini Ercole 613 Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Brasile	S Paolo
8	ys	himself	25	no	----	------	father Pizzi Federico 216-18 Sicamore St- Toledo O	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Danimarca	Copenanghe
9	ys	herself	25	no	----	-------	brother in law Del Re Santi 331 East 34 St- New York	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	np	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Germania	Maydesburh
10	ys	himself	25	no	----	------	cousin De Bernardi Amedeo 104 East Washintong NJ	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Germania	Migen
11	ys	himself	25	no	----	------	uncle Tessari Feruccio Hause 1208 Windber Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Svizzera	Ribeone
12	no	herself	25	no	---	-------	uncle Salvatore Raffale 173 Sout St Orange NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Svizzera	Briga
13	no	himself	45	no	---	-------	friend Malpeli Giovanni 2134 Sct St - Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Rep S Marino	
14	ys	himself	25	no	----	------	father Amedeo Merlini 336 E 6 St New York	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Francia	Bordeax
15	no	himself	45	no	----	------	brother Germano De Piccoli Bayonne NJ 640	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Svizzera	Lucerna
16	ys	himself	25	ys	natif of Pa		uncle Valiani Angelo Box 166 Monongaela Pa	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pensilvania	Charleroi
17	no	himself	25	ys	natif of Pa		cousin Giovanni Salvaterra Hazleton Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pensilvania	Hazleton
18	no	himself	25	natif of Pa			brother Leonardi Ferdinando Mahanoy Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pensilvania	Mahanoy
19	ys	himself	25	natif of Ill			brother De Biasi Antonio San Louis Ill	ys	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Svizzera	Holing
20	no	herself	25	no	----	------	brother in law Calzetta V 143 Est 46 St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Francia	Parigi
21	no	himself	25	no	----	------	brother Pellegrini Alberto Fayette Pa	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
22	ys	himself	25	no	----	------	brother Valle Antonio 6007 Keating Ave Chicago Ill	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Germania	
23	ys	himself	25	no	----	------	brother Zambon Vittorio Fort Wayne Ind 215 St	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Cecoslovacchia	
24	ys	himself	25	NO	----	------	uncle Fracchia Antonio S Francesco Cal 214 Ge-	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Francia	
25	no	herself	25	no	----	------	brother Carozzo Eugenio Hotel Bayonne Baltimora Maryland	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Francia	
26	no	himself	30	no	----	------	brother in law Giuseppe Berane Brooklyn NY 169	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Germania	Altona
27	no	himself	50	no	----	------	uncle Mazzetti Giovanni 172 Garbella Ave Passaic NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Brasile	Ville Pedeira
28	no	himself	25	no	----	------	uncle Brans Leonardo Freiland Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pa	Harleton
29	no	himself	25	ys	natif of NY		cousin Maggi Agostino Nanty Glo Pa	no	perman	ys	np	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	New	York
30	no	herself	25	ys	7 yrs	NY	brother Moglia Giovanni New York Blck St 134	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Lebiaffino Master, of the S/s GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bolviaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19__. Arriving at Port of New York 1923 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scopelliti	Francesco	45		m	m		Naturalized Westchester 21-3-923	Westchester N.Y
2	Berardelli	Francesco	31		f	M			Providence Road Scranton Pa.
3	son	Vittorio	9		m	S			do do do
4	daughter	Adolina	8		f	S			do do do
5	son	Silvio	6		m	S			do do do
6									
7	Varone	Francesco	27		m	M	Camp. Dix. 5-4-1919		Phila Pa
8	Bombardieri	Antonio	29		m	M		Naturalized Chicago Ill. 6-6-919	Pittsburg Pa.
9	Morelli	Salvatore	53		m	M		" Pittsburg Pa. 10-9-1902	New York
10	Restuccia	Antonio	25		m	M		" Forth Dup. 31-12-1918	Pittston Pa.
11	Fiscia	Ignazio	30		m	S		" New York 19-8-919	140 Webster St. New York
12	Spiri	Donato	35		m	S		" Pensilvania 19-7-919	140 Mulberry st. New York
13	Marchi	Erminia	53		f	M		by Washington D.C. 5-6-921	Reomont Mich
14	son	Domenico	12		m	S	Reomont July 12 1911	do do	do do
15	Palazzone	Giuseppe	42		m	M		Naturalized Hudson 4-12-919	Hudson N.Y
16	daughte	Americo	16		f	S	Hudson N.Y 5-3-1908		do do
17	son	Armando	14		m	S	" " 3-5-1909		do do
18	Spezzano	Antonio	36		m	M			New Kensigton Pa.
19	wife	Maria	27		f	M			do do
20	Scezzano	Giuseppe	40		m	M		by Washington D.C. 1-2-923	Oneonta N.Y
21	son Cndarcuri	Antonio	2		m	S		do do	do do
22	Geremia	Sebastiano	57		m	M		Naturalized Court. New York 7-8-900	New York
23	Bove A	Amato	23		m	M		" Camp. Leach. 16-9-1918	192 Adams St. Newton Mass
24	N.6 Mammare Teresa, cancelled because she did not sail.								
25							The Purser		
26									
27									
29									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

101

S. S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from Naples, JUIN [illegible] 1923 19 , Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Giangregorio	Nazzaro	51		m	M		Naturalised S.Francisdo Cal. 10-10-900	New York
2	daughter	Adele	16		f	S		do do do	do do
3	daughter	Cleomene	19		f	S		do do do	do do
4	Zugolo	Angelantonio	19		m	S		by Washington D.C. 18-5-923	17 West Sedemy Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y
5	Stanch	Colombo	29		m	M		Naturalised Hazleton Pa. 15-5-21	New York
6	wife	Maria	32		f	M		do do do	do do
7	daughter	Lea	3		f	S		do do do	do do
8	Rizzola	Luigi	21		m	S		by Washington D.C. 28-[illegible]-923	New York
9	Fischelli	Gaetano	51		m	S		Naturalized Scranton Pa. 12-10-903	97 Bos N/W White Plains
10	Morrison	Mckinley	22		m	S		by Washington D.C. Feb.27 923	35th Powelton Av. Phila Pa
11	Mencini	Pasquale	36		m	M		Naturalized Watertown N.Y June 19 1920	217 Cster St. Watertwon N.Y
12	Giampitti	Filippo	51		m	M		" Greensburg Pa. 21-9-919	Broadway First Av. Troy N.Y
13	Di Moi	Adamo	35		m	M		" Worcester Mass. 13-4-920	6 Phone St. Worcester Mass.
14	Burello	Giuseppe	50		m	M		" Liberty Pa. 21-4-902	Liberty Pa.
15	Veroni	Louis	36		m	M		" Providence R.I 3-10-924	360 E.113 St. New York
16	wife	Angelina	32		f	M		do do do	do do do
17	daughter	Antonetta	7		f	S	Palmer Mass.16-6- 916		do do do
18	"	Concetta	6		f	S	" " 16-8-917		do do do
19	son	Vincenzo	3		m	S	" " 8-5-92		do do do
20	daughrer	Franca	1	6	f	S	" " 20-10-921		do do do
21	Costella	Filippo	32		m	S		Naturalized Phila Pa.23-11-915	New York
22	Alpuzetti	Antonio	16		m	S		by Washington D.C. 3-4-23	140 Mulberry St. New York
23	Tripodi	Pietro	26		m	S		Naturalized Camp.Meade Md. 2-11-918	Baltimore M.D.
24	Sapone	Antonio	32		m	S		" " " " 27-9-918	Amsterdam N.Y
25	Arena	Rocco	67		m	W		" Paterson N.J 8-12-1898	New York
26	Barresi	Giuseppe	31		m	M		" Waramea Georg.4-6-1915	New York
27	Girgianni	Antonio	28		m	M		" Millwaukee Wis. 10-5-920	773 Washington St. Millwaukee Wis.
28	Foti	Stefano	6		m	S	Millwaukee Wis. 1917	by Washington D.C. 29-3-923	232 Mexicon St. Millwaukee Wis.
29	Quattrocchi	Camelo	30		m	M		Naturalized Baltimore M.D. 19-11-919	296 South Av, Brooklyn N.Y
30	Fazzino	Sebastiano	16		m	S		by Washington D.C. 2-5-923	19 Green St. Middletown Conn.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 620 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

14—24

S. S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from Naples, JUN 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marzucco	Giuseppe	56		m	M		Natur.by New York. December,3/903	416 Uldam St Utica N.Y
2	De Feo	Salvatore	29		m	S		" " Boston Mass May,16,918	273 41st St N.Y.C.
3	D'Elia	Gennaro	45		m	M		" " Pittsburg Pa October,6/03	Pittsburg Pa
4	Pascarella	William	37		m	M		" " Smethport Pa October,3/904	2. Grove St Bradford Pa
5	D'Agostino	Achille	38		m	S		" " Phila Pa December,31/15	1919 Amberger St Phila Pa
6	Ingenito	Antonio	53		m	M		" " Mineola N.Y Jan,9/899-	Rockville N.Y
7	wife	Anna	48		f	M		" " Virtue of marriage	do
8	daughter	Immacolata	11		f	S		---------- - ----------	do
9	Tsarno	Francesco	48		m	M	see alien sheet 44-25	Fa.6.1900. Natur.by New York June,24,899	New York
10	Navarro	Raffaele	66		m	M	Intermediate Court Marion Co, Ky, Va. Oct 27, 1894 Petition Papers as above	" " Worchester Mass Sept,14,93	New York
11	Maletta	Francesco	56		m	M		" " Utica N.Y Jan,21,887	Utica N.Y
12	son	Antonio	9		m	S		----- ----------	do
13	Cirino	Donato	30		m	M		Natur.by Beauty Pa Sept,20,918	148 Franklyn St Beauty Pa
14	wife	Carmela	28		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
15	Bruno	Costanzo	51		m	M		" " Chicago Ill March,18,903	Chicago Ill
16	son	Giuseppe	12		m	S		"--- ----------	do
17	Sacco	Pasquale	54		m	M		Natur,by Chicago Ill June,25,891	Chicago Ill
18	Bonanni	Sante	35		m	M		" " Ayer MC June,25,918	New York
19	De Signori	Salvatore	51		m	M		" " Chicago Ill Oct,29/902	Pittsburg Pa
20	D'Antonio	Domenico	62		m	S		" " Pittsburg Pa Apr,8/97	21 Pederant St Pittsburg Pa
21	Iarrusso	Angelantonio	37		m	M		" " New York Apr,8/909	75 Sullivan St New York
22	Iovanni	Andrea	44		m	M		" " Worchester Mass Sept,20/903	New York
23	Oricchio	Samuele	31		m	S		" " Camp Devis Apr,4/922	322 107th St New York
24	Perri	G.Battista	51		m	M		" " Pittsburg Pa Apr,15,915	30 Box Pittsburg Pa
25	Critelli	Giuseppe	45		m	S		" " Newton N.J Novem,29.1901	126 Box Newton N.J
26	Del Signore	Domenico	46		m	M		" " Boontary N.J	707 Main St Boontary N.J
27	son	Venanzio	15		m	S		" " do	do
28	Carminio	Pisani	57		m	M		" " Youngstown Ohio Novem,14/99	125 Division St Brier Hill Ohio
29	Guadagno	Pasquale	45		m	M		" " Lisbon Ohio Apr,28,903	118 Withers St B'klyn N.Y
30	Daccione	Arminio	37		m	M-		" " Pittsburg Pa January,18,916	Lucerne Pa

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

14—214

S. S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from Naples, JUN 21 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Giovanni	27		m	S		Natur.by Allenton Pa June/23/921	Phila Pa
2	Ingenito	Francesco	15		m	S		Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Apr,14/923	Rockvi...e N.Y
3	Caputo	Luigi	18		m	S		" " " " " May/15/923	101 Arma Kansas
4	Trotta	Giorgio	18		m	S		" " " " " May,15/923	136 Winter St N.Britain Conn
5	Tomaino	Antonio	18		m	S		" " " " " Apr,21/923	Pottsville Pa
6	Calomeni	Francesco	25		m	M		" " " " " Apr,7/923	1427 Spruce St Chicago Ill
7	Greco	Giovanni	58		m	W		Natur.by Chicago Ill June,28/91	New York
8	Cambariotri	Annunziato	40		m	M		" " Bridgport Conn June,8,920	Grenovich N.Y
9	Chimienti	Angelo	30		m	M		" " Portland Or. Sept,8/920	~~New York~~
10	Casciaro	Domenico	19		m	S		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C.May,15,23	1423 Havre St Youngstown Ohio
11	Miscioscia	Nicola	30		m	S		Natur.by Yonkers NY Apr,28,1918	211 Nepphorn Av Yonkers N.Y
12	Scavo	Luigi	25		m	S		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C.May,3/23	8 Arthur Av Carbondale Pa
13	Costantino	Nicola	18		m	S		" " " " " May,22,23	811 State St Rochester N.Y
14	Sinopoli	Vito	31		m	S		Natur.by New York Jan,28,921	Bayonne N.Y
15	Fortingieri	Carmine	34		m	M		" " Laurence Mass March,11,918	Laurence Mass
16	Cristiano	Antonio	43		m	M		" " Sumery Pa Octo,20,903	New York
L. USC. 17	Cazerro	Achille	24		m	M		Pass,Iss.by Wash.D.C.March,8.23	Providence R.I
18	De Cubellis	Olindo	25		m	S		" " " " " Octob,2,22	New York
19	Chiodo	Saverio	24		m	M		Natur.By Pittsburg Pa June,20.20	~~Pittsburg Pa~~
20	Vetrano	Frank	33		m	M		" " Elmyra N.Y August,8/918	Boston Mass
21	wife	Stefana	27		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
22	son	Giuseppe	2		m	S			do
23	Del Prete	Clemente	39		m	M		Natur.by New York Febr,6,923	239 W.114th St New York
24	Donato	Fortunato	33		m	M		" " Beaver F.Mass January,17,18	Beaver Falls Mass
25	wife	Angela	30		f	M		" " do do	do
26	daughter	Annamaria	8		f	S	July 1915		do
27	son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	1917		do
28	son	Pietro	4		m	S	1919		do
29	daughter	Eugenia	2		f	S	1921		do
30	Shera Allah	Bohay	43		m	M		Natur.by Californi 1913	New York

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 36

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—614

S.S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from Naples, JUN 24 1923, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT, WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cofone	Vincenzo	28		m	M		Naturalized Camp.Deuras Mab.25-6-918	New York
2	Palladino	Pasquale	42		m	M		" Blainfield Conn.26-5-901	39 Lock. Av. Clifton N.J
3	Severini	Francesco	33		m	M		" Phila Pa. 9-11-921	Phila Pa.
4	wife	Angelina	25		f	M		do do do	do do
5	daughter	Gemma	9		f	S	Phila Pa.19-6-913		do do
6	"	Lucia	7		f	S	" " 18-2-1915		do do
7	Loro	Giuseppe	26		m	M		by Washington D.C. 10-3-913	2457 Belvon Av. Bronx N.Y
8	Savàna	Agostina	32		f	M	2-98562-404-7-20-42-Roc/A	" " " 26-4-923	299 S.6 St. Newark N.J
9	Marluccio	Rosina	14		f	S	Newark N.J 1909		do do do
10	"	Raffaele	12		m	S	" " 1911		do do do
11	"	Giovanna	11		f	S	" " 1912		do do do
12	"	Caterina	2		f	S		mother 's paper	do do do
13	Forcucci	Mario	35		m	S		Naturalized Chenduck N.Y 25-6-1918	63 Cooper St. Glenns Falls N.Y
14	Giordano	Rocco	18		m	S		by Washington D.C. 3-4-923	33 N. 3rd Ac.Mt.Vernon N.Y
15	Calabrese	Lucia	68		m	W		" " " 6-5-923	47 First Av. 141 St. New York
16	Chiappetta	Giovanni	39		m	M		Naturalized Pittsburg Pa.205-1920	Beaver Falls Pa.
17	Santelli	Salvatore	45		m	M		" " " 10-2-1904	New York
18	Sposato	Francesco	27		m	M		" Camp.Borough.12-5-920	do
19	Circiello	Giuseppe	30		m	M		" " N.Jersey N.J3-9-918	317 North 7 St Brooklyn N.Y
20	Spera	Costantino	17		m	S		by Washington D.C. 19-5-923	702 Summit St. Everett Minn.
21	Somsini	Frank	40		m	M		Naturalized Phila Pa 565-920	2127 S. 11 th St. Phila Pa
22	Catizone	Giuseppe	49		m	M		" Jersey N.J.3-3-903	Norristown N.J
23	Vitrella	Salvatore	28		m	M		" Bridgeport Conn. 5-5-921	265 Catherine St. BridgeportConn
24	Aiello	Gregorio	34		m	M		" Philipsburg W.Va 28-5-918	575 Box Pittsburg Pa.
25	Petronio	Gaspare	15		m	S		by Washington D.C. 4-5-923	21 Morris St. Boston Mass
26	Murasca	Costantina	25		f	M		" " " 12-4-23	1021 Aurora St. Millwaukee Wis.
27	son	Vincenzo	2		m	S		" " " 12-4-23	1021 Aurora St. Millwaukee Wis.
28	Isso Gardamone	Felicia	24		f	M		by Washington D.C. 2-4-23	do do do
29	daughter	Marietta	2		f	S		do do	do do do
30	De Fazio	Gesualda	26		f	M		by Washington D.C. 12-5-23	528 Mary St. Utica N.Y

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—20

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. CHIOLO CESARE } Stazza netta 12 326.39 / Velocità alla prova miglia 19 1/2 all'ora sailing from NAPOLI, 21 GIU 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1923 105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larecca	Stephen	14		m	s	Jonesboro Pa 25 July 1909	Dept State Fp 774771	629 Ensor st Baltimore M.D.
2	Baiardo	Sebastiano	26		f	m	.....	by husband's citizenship	7607 Putnam av Chicago Ill
3	daug) Baiardo	Maria Laura	2		f	s	.....	by father's citizenship	as above
4	Dimiceli	Salvatore	42		m	m	.....	Chicago Ills 5 Febraury 1909	928 Milton av Chicago Ills
5	wife) Dimiceli	Roseria	42		f	m	.....	by husband's citizenship	as above
6	daug) Dimiceli	Santa	11		f	s	Chicago Ills 5 Feb 1911	by father's citizenship	as above
7	son)Dimiceli	Joseph	9		m	s	" 24 July 1913	by father's citizenship	as above
8	son)Dimiceli	Vincenzo	7		m	s	" 24 Feb 1916	by father's citizenship	as above
9	Dantoni	Giuseppe	29		m	m	.....	New York N.Y. 8 January 1920	22 State st New York N.Y.
10	wife) Dantoni	Maria Rosa	22		f	m	.....	by husband's citizenship	as above
11	daug) Dantoni	Teresa	4		f	s	.....	by father's citizenship	as above
12	Savarino	Antonino	19		m	s	Jonkstown Pa 12 May 1903	.....	Box 63 Tabers Rod
13	Graziano	Salvatore	26		m	m	.....	Camp Dupton 12 July 1918	1125 Clark st Buffalo N.Y.
14	wife) Graziano	Giuseppa	19		f	m	.....	by husband's citizenship	as above
15	son) Graziano	Agostino	6		m	s	.....	by father's citizenship	as above
16	Difranco	Vincenzo	26		m	m	.....	Canal Dover 2 October 1917	333 W 5 st Dover Ohio
17	Locasto	Mario	31		m	m	.....	Jameswille Mass 8 Aoust 1918	106 S.Pearl st Jameswille Wis
18	wife)Locasto	Maria	22		f	m	.....	by husband's citizenship	as above
19	daug) Locasto	Maria	2		f	s	.....	by father's citizenship	as above
20	Canese	Giosue'	16		m	s	.....	by father's citizenship	329 Leonard st Broklyn N.Y.
21	Canese (Brother)	Giovanni	13		m	s	.....	by father's citizenship	as above
22	Peluso	Francesco	44		m	M		Naturalized Auburn Pa.1902	New York
23	Mele	Giovanni	41		m	M		by Washington D.C. 3-5-923	Newark N.J
24	Ferrara	Domenico	17		m	S		" " " 18-4-23	321 117 St. New York
25	Palumbo	Filomena	30		f	M		" " " 17-12-921	187 Broom St. Rochester N.Y
26	daughter	Amidia	4		f	S	Rochester, July 5 1919	mother's paper	do do do
27	son	Armelindo	1	6	m	S		do do	do do do
28	Civottolo	Margherita	34		f	M		by Newton Mass. 28-5-923	78 Doyeston St. Newton Mass.
29	son	Luigi	11		m	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec 30 1912	mother'S paper	do do do
30	daughter	Eleonora	4		f	S	Mpc Jan 4 1919	do do	do do do
							Ex 1.20.21224		

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. GIULIO CESARE sailing from GENOA, 20 June, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	XXXX

U.S. [illegible] Service

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIULIO CESARE R.C.I. arrived July 3, 1923, 192, M., from July Martin

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	BELLI, Olimpia	10:00	5	12		1	To Call	Bro.	Giovanni, Lakeview Ave Clifton, N.J.	Johnson	7/3	4.20	✓	1	—	
✓	2	PETRUCCO, Lucia	10:30	1	9		1	" Call	Sist.	Vana Del Re. 331 E. 34th St. N.Y.	Johnson	7/3	11.15	✓	1	—	
✓	3	SERRANO, Pasquale	10:40	44	14		1	" Tel. $	RR	Fath. Simone, Box 145, Kenny, Mass.	Dir Mi	7/5	2—	✓	2	3	2
✓	4	BOFFA, Antonio	10:45	28	5		1	" Tel. $	RR	Bro. Andrea Boffa 9365-1st Ave Seattle Wash	Dir Mi	7/6	2.10	✓	3	4	3
✓	5	STRATICO, Errichetta- 11 cab.	10:45	12	10		1	" Call	Hus.	Attanasio Lofreite 109 W. 44th St. N.Y.	Dir Mi	7/3	3.20	✓	1	—	
— ✓	6	FURETINO, Antonia' [illegible] Giuseppina- 11 cab.	4:16 10:45	41	8		1	Mother in hosp. [illegible]	RR	Fath. Pasquale 115 Elm St. Toronto Can	John	7/9	5—	✓	6	6	6
✓	7	BILOTTA, Pasquale	12:42	42	19		1	Rej. by Can.	Proceeded to Canada		Dir Mi	7/14	10.45	✓	11	10	11
✓	8	CALLEC, Antonio	12:42	42	18		1	Rej. by Can.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	11	10	11
✓	9	SALVADOR, Davide	12:46	C	25		1	To be accomp.	RR	Bro Francesco Verona Can	Dir Mi	7/4	3.30	✓	1	1	1
✓	10	PITTARELLI, Michele	12:44	42	27		1	Rej. by Can.	Proceeded to Canada		"	7/14	10.45	✓	11	10	11
✓	11	TAMBINI, Giuseppina- 11 cab.	10:45	2	26		1	To call	Bro.	Agostino Tambini 310 E. 54 St. N.Y.C.	Dir Mi	7/3	3.40	✓	1	—	
✓	12	RAGO, Nicolo	42 12:	42	28		1	Rej. by Can. ✓	Proceeded to Canada		Dir Mi	7/14	10.45	✓	11	10	11
✓	13	FURCI, Marianna	1:00	31	28/30		3	To call	Husb.	Father Dom. Furci 131 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	Beh	7/3	4.45	✓	—	—	—
✓		FURCI, Lucia								do	"	"	"				
		" Maria								do	"	"	"				
✓	14	BELVEDERE, Aurora	1:00	44	1		1	To tel. $	Father	Vincenzo Belvedere 11 South St. Summit N.J.	John	7/3	4.20	✓	—	—	—
✓	15	COLUCCI, Rosa	1:30	206	15/16		3	In trans. to Can.		{ Rec Dante Alleghieri #15							
✓		BRANCACCIO, SALVATORE															
		" Antonetta															
✓	16	LATERINI, Genoffeffa	1:20	1	12		1	To Call	Husb.	Raffaele Salvatore 106 S. Day St. Orange, N.J.	John	7/3	4.—	✓	—	—	—
✓	17	CAROSSO, Angela	1:30	1	25		1	" Call	Bro.	Eugenio Carosso Havre De Grace, Md. Can	Beh	7/3	4.20	✓	—	—	—
✓	18	BELCASTRO, Immacolata	1:30	43	1/2		2	" be accomp. to Canada	Sist.	Anna Macri 680 McDee St Winnipeg	Dir Mi	7/4	3.30	✓	1	1	—
✓		MACRI, Maria								do							
✓	19	BENVENUTA, Raffaela	1:43	42	3/5	1	2	To be accomp. to Canada	Sist.	Pasquale & Jas. Hamilton Ont.	John	7/1	1.30	✓	1		
✓		LIMA, Giovanni (son)								"	"	"	"				
		" Maria (dau)								"	"	"	"				
✓	20	DALL'OST, Sante- 11 cab.	10:45	2	7		1	Fur. Med. ✓ (cert.)	Wife	[illegible]							
✓	21	DEL [illegible], Elvira	2:00	A	26		2	To be accomp. to Canada	Mar.	Adolfo Pelosin 10 [illegible] Montreal Can.	Dir Mi	7/4	3				
✓		FRANCHINI, Adelmo								do							
		[illegible]	7/2/23														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. GIULIO CESARE N.G.I. arrived July 3, 1928, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	22	TOSELLETTI, Anna	2:25	43	8/10		3	To be accomp. to Canada	R.R. trust Falsetti Giuseppe Box 86 Port Colborne Ont Can	John	7/7	1.30	12	12	12
✓		FALSETTI, Rosa							do	"	"	"			
		ch. Pasqualina							do	"	"	"			
✓	23	DE LUCA, Silvia	2:40	42	20/21		2	To be accomp. to Canada	R.R. brosli Pietro 16 Bonsaley St Toronto Can	John	7/6	1.35	6	6	6
		(mother) Angela							do	"	"	"			
✓	29	GROSSI, Mariano	4:17	41	28		1	Not passed by Can.	To proceed to Canada	Demi	7/14	10.45	11	10	11
✓	30	LAFALLA, Antonio	4:20	41	23		1	Not passed by Can.	" " "	Demi	7/6	2.30	11	10	11
✓	31	CARDARELLI, Giovanni	4:21	41	14		1	Med. Hold Not passed by Can.	R.R. Uncle Gaetano D'Andrea 102 Park St Niagara Falls Can Returned to Ell. Disp as W.P Born to go to Uncle Bernardo 334 North St. Pottsville Pa.	Demi	7/6	2.30	3	3	3
✓	32	TOMAINO Antonio	6:15	37	5		1	To be detained		Jackson	7/4	1—	1	1	1
✓	33	PAPPALARDO, Francesca	6:00	103	2284 28		5	" " "	Ref Dante Alighieri #17						
✓		BRACCIANTE, Sebastiana													
		" Giuseppe													
		" Gaspare													
		" Rosa													
✓	33	Pompilio Angelo	4 1 7			1		24 Hosp 7/9 4-	to Hunt with TD #9	John	7/9	5-			
✓	34	Malbone Abrafam	2 4 4			1		" " 7/16-4-	Uncle Vincenzo Lipo 702 Bushwick Ave Trenton N.J.	Behl	7/16	5.10			

14 25
3 4 3 4
45 47 4

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 103

S. S. GIULIO CESARE NGI arrived 7/2/23. , 19 , M., , from July Tuesday

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
24m	1	CALUSO Rocco	45	23/24	2	LPC UW 16 unac	1050 FEIJE
13m		Gerardo					
39m	2	SIVA Enrico	2	10	1	Q E	1000 S CARETTE
24m	3	CAPONE Michele	46	5	1	LPC LD	1050 DE MEADET
36m	4	CAPONE Nicola	28	25/26	2	LPC	" "
16m		Gerardo					
26m	5	SANTUCCIO Arturo	28	13	1	LPC LD	1000 "
22m	6	RAFFA Angelo	47	1	1	LPC STOWAWAY	1050 PIAGGIC
20m	7	FERRO Amedeo	47	2	1	" "	" "
27m	8	SANZI Stefano	47	3	1	" "	" "
28m	9	VENDITTO Salvatore	47	4	1	" "	" "
2							
22m	10	GARBONE Pietro	47	5	1	" "	1037 "
34m	11	PUGLIESE Fortunato	47	7	1	" "	1040 "
26m	12	LANIA Antonio	47	8	1	" "	1042 "
28m	13	MILITANO Salvatore	47	9	1	" "	1045 "
25m	14	IOLICE Giovanni	47	10	1	" "	1047 "
33m	15	VOLANTINO Antonio	47	11	1	LPC STOWAWAY	1050 "
34m	16	CANTAZARITI Antonio	47	14	1	" "	1055 "
44m	17	CENTIFANTE Filippo	47	12	1	" "	1052 "
21m	18	PAIZIS Milton	1 cab	5	29	1	Q E
30m	19	VOYAKIO Peter	2 "	8	4/8	5	Q E
25f		Catherine					
10/12m		Anthony					
49m		LAMBIDIC Jean					
47f		Maria					
22f	20	CHRISTODOULOU Maria	2 cab	8	3	1	Q E
22m	21	[illegible]	"	8	1	1	"
18m	22	[illegible]	"	7	27	1	LD LPC
19m	23	[illegible]		45	19	1	LPC LD
19m	24	[illegible]	"	3	2	1	LD LPC

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.												
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Remand No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Cost.	Breakfast.	Lunch.	Supper.
						7/6	158	JJ	10.25								4	4
																		4
7/7	144	JJ				7/31	785	JJ	4.40			12 midnight Laid to 9.30 a.m. 7/24/23 11.00	11.00	7/17	Lanconia	18	18	4
						7/5	1	Sec	11.00							2	2	2
7/6	119	SJ										Landed 7/24/23 - 11.20 pm				2	2	2
						7/6	179	SJ	2.20									
						7/6	95	Sec	3.00							3	3	3
7/4	34	Sec											3.00 pm	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	4	EB											3.00 pm	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	16	GB											3.00 pm	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	1	EB											3.00 pm	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	111	GB											3.00	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	82	SS	7/4	52	ND								1.00	7/6	Columbo	7	7	7
7/4	113	GB											3.00	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	78	SS											3.00	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	115	GB											3.00	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	74	SS											3.00	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	118	GB											3.00	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
7/4	66	SS											3.00	7/6	Giulio Cesare	3	3	3
						7/6	63	MS	2.00							3	3	3
7/6	156	EC										Landed 7/24/23 - 12.00				9	9	9
7/6	157	EC										Landed 7/24/23 - 12.00 pm.				18	18	18
7/2	102	EB										Landed 7/24/23 - 12.00 pm.				18	18	18
						7/6	12	KS	11.30							3	3	3
												Landed 7/24/23 - 12.00 pm.						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

110

S. S. GIULIO CESARE IT M arrived 7/3/27. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Revised No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Line.	Verified. Index.	Cards.
36f	25	TRIKALITIS Vstina 1 cab	5/6	30/1	2	Q E	1045 XLNG IC	7/6	109	Ltr				7/9	31	Lgf	Ltr								
40f		Filio																							
10m	26	BARDELLI Ettore 2 c ab	1	15	1	Q E	1045 YLNG	7/6	108	Ltr											2nd 7/6 Tacoma				
40f	27	CASELLA Giuseppa	33	23/27	5	LPC	1255 FLNTSEY							7/6	98	Ltr	3rd								
12m		FULCO Giuseppe																							
9f		Filippa																							
18f		Mattia																							
15f		Francesco																							
52f	28	TOMAINO Angela Maria	46	12/14	3	LPC IMMI	1255 DALLELDER							7/6	140	Ltr	4th								
25f		Maria ANTONIA																							
20f		Giovanna																							
26m	29	NEGRI Filippo	22	8/11	4	PD LPC	120 SCARLETT							7/6	123	Ltr	11th								
25f		SCADUTO Felicia																							
3m		Achille																							
1f		Providenza																							
31m	30	COSENZA Antonio	26	6	1	LPC PD	105 DALLELDER							7/6	104	Ltr	3rd								
61m	31	KATZENELENBOGEN Samuel	2	16/18	3	PD LPC	220 SCARLETT							7/11	154	12	9th								
61f		Doba																							
23m		Sami																							
15m	32	CERRATO Giovanni	1	24	1	LPC UN 16	130 SMITH							7/11	69	Ltr	12th								
25f	33	TONEGUZZO Antonia	C	7/8	2	LPC	300 TURICIO							7/7	176	Ltr	9th								
3m		Severino																							
29f	34	MAKACHDJAN Teresa	2		3	Q E	435 SCARLETT	7/6	116	Ltr				7/10	103	ab	9th								
12f		Obrina																							
3f		Valentina																							
40m	35	Dall'Est Santo 2nd Cal	2	7	1	LPC	Ret 7/7/27 2nd Cab to Mich							7/11	120	Ltr	11th								
9m		Vercillo Michele	47	6	1	Stowaway	Ret PP LPC Berkeley 7/14														2nd 7/6 Tacoma				
40f		Stallato Pietro	44	41	1	LPC DCK	Ret 7/10/27							7/9	105	Ltr					" " "				
28		Bucca Giuseppe	37	41	1	LPC	Ret 7/16/27							7/9	105	Ltr					" " "				
		Rebechini Guiseppe	37	5	1	LPC	Ret 7/9/27							7/11	0	Ltr									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ____ Arrived ____ 1920. ____ ED. ____ M. ____ F. ____

No.		NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	LOCATION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date Rec'd	Detained	Admitted	Date	Cases	Date	Cases
[illegible]		[illegible]	1 cab	5/6	2/1	2	S B							
[illegible]		[illegible]												
[illegible]		[illegible]	2 c si	1	1	1	S B							
[illegible]	17	[illegible]		23	17/17	5	LPC	1848 PLENTY						
[illegible]		[illegible]												
[illegible]		[illegible]												
[illegible]		[illegible]												
[illegible]		Francesco												
[illegible]		Angela Maria	46	12/14	3	LPC IMM	1255 [illegible]							
[illegible]		Maria ANGELA												
[illegible]		[illegible]												
[illegible]	29	[illegible] Filippo	22	8/11	4	ED LPC	120 SCARLET							
[illegible]		SCARPO Felicia												
[illegible]		Achille												
[illegible]		Providenza												
[illegible]	30	CARUSO Antonio	26	6	1	LPC ED	105 BALTIC							
[illegible]	31	[illegible] Samuel	2	16/18	3	ED LPC	220 SCARLET							
[illegible]		Doba												
[illegible]		Semi												
[illegible]	32	CESARO Giovanni	1	24	1	LPC UN 16	130 SMITH							
[illegible]	33	[illegible] Antonia	C	7/8	2	LPC	300 TUSCOLO							
[illegible]		Severino												
[illegible]	34	[illegible] Teresa	2		3	Q E	435 SCARLET							
[illegible]		Cirino												
[illegible]		Valentino												

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Giulio Cesare, arrived 7/3/23, 19, M., from 111

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Detained. Date.	Detained. Ship.
					Ret 7/9/23-4 PM																
32 m	Ho Baste Fedele	T	181	2	Clt Ret 7/9/23-12 PM	Infanta	7/11	66	21										11th	7/9	Tan
40 m	H Michiano Loco	47	13	1	Stow No PP&PC	Barbara	7/9	75	90										2nd	7/16	"
31 m	Hr Bianchin Luigi	3	10	1	E C D Hosp on recom Ret 7/6/23-12 M	Reggio	7/13	120	40										"	"	"

FIRST PAGE + 6B9F0541 with name DTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at [illegible], JUL 1 - 1923, 191, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mariani	Lorenzo	boatswain	1/12/21	Newcastle	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	165	none
2	Micuri	Letterio	2nd boatsw.	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	170	none
3	Solari	Ettore	Carpenter	5/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	150	none
4	Abate	Agostino	2nd carpent.	22/10/21	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,5	137	none
5	Palomba	Giovanni	Sergeant armis	25/1/23	Genoa	no	yes	50	m	Italian S.	Italin	5,5	139	none
6	Malafarina	Francesco	Sailor	15/9/22	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	140	none
7	Rongitti	Francesco	Steersman	7/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,5	150	none
8	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	Steersman	8/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	147	none
9	Montaleone	Domenico	Steersman	20/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	168	none
10	Frisone	Gio Batta	Steersman	20/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	148	none
11	Asprea	Gaetano	Sailor	23/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	158	none
12	Moschella	Emanuele	Sailor	6/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,5	137	none
13	Usberti	Luigi	Sailor	3/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,5	154	none
14	Colace	Pasquale	Sailor	4/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,8	147	none
15	Momberti	Giorgio	Sailor	20/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Ital anS.	Italian	5,5	143	none
16	Chiapparo	Giuseppe	Sailor	21/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5?7	150	none
17	Marmorato	Carmelo	Sailor	22/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	147	none
18	Lunganelli	Amedeo	Sailor	21/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	145	none
19	Genovese	Giuseppe	sailor	10/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	160	none
20	Frusciono	Antonio	sailor	6/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	154	none
21	Merani	Gio Batta	sailor	15/9/22	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	149	none
22	De Politi	Raffaele	sailor	21/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,8	150	none
23	Cama	Emanuele	sailor	6/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	153	none
24	Bortolo	Dandolo	sailor	14/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	148	none
25	Frisone	Felice	sailor	5/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	145	none
26	Papavero	Armando	sailor	6/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	140	none
27	Colonna	Antonio	sailor	25/10/22	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,8	146	none
28	Balma	Giacomo	sailor	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	52	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	145	none
29	Filippis	Giorgio	sailor	30/3/22	Palermo	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	147	none
30	Riviezzio	Arcadio	sailor	25/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	20	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	150	none

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been examined, and not then unless, notice of intention to file administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, *arriving at* ..... JUL 1 - 1923 ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Belvedere	Giuseppe	Sailor	25/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,8	160	none
2	Dodero	Luigi	sailor	22/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,5	140	none
3	Tonzi	Gregorio	sailor	7/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	49	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,4	143	none
4	Castellano	Francesco	sailor	8/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	27	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,5	147	none
5	Pisano	Diego	sailor	9/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	32	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,6	156	none
6	Massa	Giuseppe	sailor	5/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	152	none
7	Bombara	Antonio	sailor	25/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	Italian S.	Italian	5?7	158	none
8	Striano	Giuseppe	sailor	6/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	139	none
9	Cuscinà	Carmine	sailor	9/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,5	151	none
10	D'Arrigo	Filippo	sailor	6/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	50	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	150	none
11	Cavazzo	Luigi	sailor	10/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,6	147	none
12	Di Rosa	Antonio	sailor	5/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5,7	150	none
13	Olivari	Federico	sailor	4/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,5	151	none
14	D'Alfonso	Niccolò	sailor	23/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	163	none
15	Gelso	Arturo	deck boy	25/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	136	none
16	Muti	Alessandro	deck boy	9/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	142	none
17	Costa	Antonio	deck boy	8/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	132	none
18	Amendolia	Giuseppe	deck boy	6/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	125	none
19	~~Raimondi~~	~~Rodolfo~~	~~deck boy~~	~~23/10/22~~	~~Genoa~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italian~~	~~5,5~~	~~127~~	~~none~~
20	Vecchio	Alfredo	deck boy	9/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	19	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,4	129	none
21	Avanza	Pietro	deck boy	2/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	21	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	140	none
22	Pagnotta	Pasquale	deck boy	7/12/22	genoa	no	yes	20	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,5	130	none
23	Garofalo	Nicola	deck boy	13/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,4	132	none
24	Donato	Michele	deck boy	4/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,4	127	none
25	Angelini	Silvio	"	22/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,7	139	none
26	Marino	Francesco	"	23/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5,6	145	none
27	Marré	Raffaele	"	25/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	ItalianS.	Italian	5,5	132	none
28	~~Faccioli~~	~~Ines~~	~~"~~	~~4/12/22~~	~~Genoa~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~51~~	~~f~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italian~~	~~5,4~~	~~125~~	~~none~~
29	~~Bertucci~~	~~Ida~~	~~"~~	~~29/4/22~~	~~Genova~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~ItalianS.~~	~~Italian~~	~~5,4~~	~~140~~	~~none~~
30	La Rosa	Paolo	Chief Stoker	8/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	155	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 1 1923
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1,460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, *arriving at* ..., JUL 1 - 23, *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prisone	Letterio	Chief Stoker	8/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	38	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,6	I45	none
2	Rumolino	Santo	workman	20/3/22	Palermo	no	yes	45	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,8	I52	none
3	Pitto	Giuseppe	workman	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	50	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I49	none
4	Scorsone	Natale	workman	15/3/22	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I42	none
5	Troilo	Michele	workman	22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,9	I65	none
6	Casale	Otello	workman	15/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I38	none
7	Petrucci	Ernesto	workman	15/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,6	I42	none
8	Fagioni	Oreste	workman	15/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I48	none
9	Garbarotta	Carlo	workman	27/1/23	Genoa	no	yes	43	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,4	I54	none
10	Poggi	Stefano	workman	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	38	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I52	none
11	Dagnino	Bartolo	workman	8/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,8	I54	none
12	Musso	Giuseppe	10/4/22	workman	Palermo	no	yes	54	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,4	I30	none
13	Galleno	Domenico	workman	22/10/22	Genova	no	yes	35	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,6	I42	none
14	Bergamini	Alfredo	workman	24/10/22	Genova	no	yes	26	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,4	I28	none
15	Ciocco	Giacomo	workman	6/12/22	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I42	none
16	Bonteleone	Domenico	workman	5/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	39	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I47	none
17	Penna	Costantino	workman	6/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	46	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,6	I46	none
18	Napoleone	Giovanni	workman	6/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I32	none
19	Formisano	Vincenzo	workman	5/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	42	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I43	none
20	Mondello	Placido	workman	27/3/22	Palermo	no	yes	45	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,8	I42	none
21	Femà	Francesco	workman	7/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,5	I58	none
22	Sciarro e	Battista	workman	22/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,8	I52	none
23	Ventura	Tommaso	fireman	21/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,8	I46	none
24	Merlini	Francesco	fireman	25/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I46	none
25	Malerba	Vincenzo	fireman	6/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I54	none
26	Tosto	Giuseppe	fireman	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I42	none
27	Alioto	Stefano	fireman	21/3/22	Palermo	no	yes	45	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,4	I52	none
28	Mazzella	Giovanni	fireman	21/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,6	I43	none
29	Leroari	Bartolomeo	fireman	15/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,7	I52	none
30	Longo	Alfonso	fireman	15/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,6	I54	none

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agents ...
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SPICO CAMARINO - STEAMSHIP BORDER - M. Piazza della Marina - NAPLES (Italy)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of GUIDO CESARE, arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible] 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (Family name / Given name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (Date / Place)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway ,, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7 (subd. 2) as been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ss
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at [illegible] JUL 1 - 1923, 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gualco	Gio Batta	Fireman	21/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	27	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,7	146	none
2	Accardo	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,6	132	none
3	Passano	Luigi	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,6	140	none
4	Prestigiacomo	Francesco	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	158	none
5	Marmorato	Vincenzo	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	142	none
6	Mugolino	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,9	168	none
7	Villa	Emilio	do	25/2/23	Genova	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,7	158	none
8	Bugalacchi	Pietro	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,5	135	none
9	Mennatiello	Vincenzo	do	27/4/23	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,7	143	none
10	Marena	Giuseppe	do	21/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,8	146	none
11	Valle	Valentino	do	"	"	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,8	158	none
12	Rezza	Luigi	do	22/10/22	"	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,7	145	none
13	Dagnino	Giuseppe	do	21/4/22	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,8	163	none
14	Rongno	Michele	do	23/3/22	Palermo	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,8	154	none
15	Arena	Giuseppe	do	"	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,6	142	none
16	Marchese	Gioacchino	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,8	146	none
17	Barresi	Salvatore	do	7/4/22	"	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,6	150	none
18	Cavallaro	Carmelo'	do	"	"	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,7	135	none
19	Merazzo	Giovanni	do	7/12/22	Genova	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,7	147	none
20	Reis	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,6	132	none
21	Cappanera	Dario	do	22/10/22	"	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,8	157	none
22	Iseppi	Giovanni	do	28/4/23	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,4	132	none
23	Lisciotto	Nicola	do	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,6	143	none
24	Franco	Luigi	do	"	"	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5,6	152	none
25	Durno	Camillo	do	"	"	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5,7	170	none
26	Gargiulo	Giuseppe	do	"	"	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5,7	145	none
27	Bianchi	Domenico	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,8	150	none
28	Scarfi	Nunzio	do	1/3/23	Genova	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	149	none
29	Combi	Filippo	do	21/4/22	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,6	149	none
30	Gastaldi	Giovanni	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	150	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

[illegible] GENERAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at NY, JUL 1 - 1923, 191 , from the port of 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	D' Urbino	Raffaele	fireman	21/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	I56	none
2	Gunu	Salvatore	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	I46	none
3	Imbraguglio	Carmelo	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I56	none
4	Bottino	Domenico	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I43	none
5	Macri	Pantaleone	do	5/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,8	I54	none
6	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	do	"	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,6	I43	none
7	Gambino	Angelo	do	"	"	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,6	I52	none
8	Palma	Vittorio	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I46	none
9	Lucanste	Salvatore	do	8/12/22	Genova	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,8	I52	none
10	Milazzo	Giuseppe	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,5	I43	none
11	Prostano	Carmelo	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,6	I57	none
12	Ballestrero	Giuseppe	Stoker	28/4/23	"	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,5	I43	none
13	Galeano	Leonardo	do	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I53	none
14	Masia	Gerolamo	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	I47	none
15	Ruello	Niccolò	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,6	I54	none
16	Passalacqua	Emanuele	do	"	"	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,7	I54	none
17	Loffredo	Giacomo	do	"	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5,7	I60	none
18	Pasini	G.o Batta	do	"	"	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5,6	I43	none
19	Potenzoni	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,6	I54	none
20	Ghiglione	Stefano	do	1/5/23	Genova	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	I43	none
21	Irlandini	Nicola	do	22/10/22	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,7	I56	none
22	Ronzitti	Francesco	do	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,6	I46	none
23	Cosenza	Francesco	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,6	I62	none
24	Caprino	Pasquale	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	I43	none
25	Capasso	Carmine	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,6	I43	none
26	Mazza	Stefano	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,5	I50	none
27	Guasco	Augusto	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,7	I43	none
28	~~La Monica~~	Fortunato	do	"	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,9	I65	none
29	Fenelli	Marcantonio	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I54	none
30	Bossa	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,7	I61	none

Reg. 51919

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at NY, JUL 1 - 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	La Valle	Domenico	Stoker	2/IO/22	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	I43	none
2	Averta	Rocco	do	"	"	no	yes	24	m	dº	do	5,4	I35	none
3	Dibitonto	Michele	do	I/5/23	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,6	I52	none
4	Citarella	Francesco	do	9/3/23	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,6	I42	none
5	Perri	Giuseppe	do	2I/4/22	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I49	none
6	Oliva	Alfredo	do	IO/3/23	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,5	I47	none
7	Garofano	Eugenio	do	"	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,4	I36	none
8	Cafiero	Pietro	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I42	none
9	Tiseca	Raffaele	do	29/4/23	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	I60	none
10	Cuneo	Giuseppe	do	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,6	I7I	none
11	Loiacono	Scono	do	2I/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	DO	do	5,7	I50	none
12	Orlando	Pasquale	do	"	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,6	I49	none
13	Malerba	VL-441/288 Poca	do	"	"	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5,7	I5I	none
14	Savoldelli	Bernardino	Chief Steward	I5/3/22	Palermo	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5,4	I32	none
15	Gasparini	Giacomo	do	IO/3/23	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5,6	I47	none
16	Marcenaro	Claudio	do	I/I2/2I	Newcastle	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5,8	I36	none
17	Cesalino	Filippo	Chief Lodging	"	"	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5,6	I48	none
18	Fabbri	Giovanni	waiter	22/4/22	Genova	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,7	I54	none
19	Subriano	Francesco	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,4	I42	none
20	Ceccarelli	Omero	do	"	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,8	I52	none
21	Facchini	Luigi	do	d "	"	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5,5	I43	none
22	Darley	Carlo	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,6	I50	none
23	Crovetto	Giobatta	do	"	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5,8	I49	none
24	Luciani	Ruggiero	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I57	none
25	Palma	Raffaele	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,5	I32	none
26	Pintus	Giuseppe	do	9/3/23	"	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5,7	I54	none
27	Ricchebuono	Bernardo	do	23/4/23	"	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,6	I36	none
28	Saletta	Ippolito	do	2I/4/22	"	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5,6	I50	none
29	Borillo	Paolo	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,7	I47	none
30	Pedrazzi	Angelo	do	"	"	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,6	I52	none

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at [illegible] JUL 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cantore	Vincenzo	waiter	22/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5,6	146	none
2	Albani	Gino	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	153	none
3	Mannucci	Bridano	do	"	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,8	148	none
4	Medori	Ermanno	do	"	"	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,5	143	none
5	Salvarezza	Luigi	do	"	"	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5,7	151	none
6	Giavino	GioBatta	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,5	147	none
7	Bosso	Marcello	do	"	"	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,6	153	none
8	Mancini	Vittorio	do	22/10/22	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,5	148	none
9	Loiseddu	Giovanni	do	23/4/22	"	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,5	145	none
10	Pesce	Mariano	do	25/1/23	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,7	147	none
11	Orgolani	Aloide	do	21/4/22	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	154	none
12	Ferraccioione	Cesare	do	"	"	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5,3	143	none
13	Parisi	Saverio	do	"	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5,6	132	non'e
14	Arvigo	Emanuele	do	25/1/23	"	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,4	129	none
15	Sconduto	Pietro	do	21/4/22	"	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5,7	159	none
16	Bellotti	Armando	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,6	142	none
17	Grosso	Andrea	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	6;5	143	none
18	Vecozzi	Alfredo	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	139	none
19	Gentile	Giovanni	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	143	none
20	Neri	Cesare	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,8	154	none
21	Flavini	Teodoro	do	"	"	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5,7	141	none
22	Presa	Enrico	do	"	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5,7	153	none
23	Orlandelli	Ernesto	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,7	145	none
24	Della Casa	Cesare	do	"	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5,6	143	none
25	Pelrano	Vittorio	do	"	"	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5,7	160	none
26	Scrville	Gustavo	do	"	"	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5,7	156	none
27	Cavagnando	Adolfo	do	22/4/22	"	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,7	143	none
28	Cicrino	Virgilio	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,6	150	none
29	Pasquini	Alfredo	do	"	"	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,6	143	none
30	Raffelini	Ernesto	do	"	"	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,4	127	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 23 1923
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at [illegible] JUL 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odicino	Giacomo	Waiter	23/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian	Italian	5,6	I43	none
2	Drago	Andrea	do	"	"	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5,6	I50	none
3	Bertoldi	Anna	do	8/3/23	"	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5,6	I37	none
4	Vecchi	Rosa	do	24/4/22	"	no	yes	46	f	do	do	5,4	I24	none
5	Leva	Angela Maria	do	I/5/23	"	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5,3	I24	none
6	Ippino	Orsola	do	22/I0/22	"	no	yes	29	f	do	do	5,5	I30	none
7	Pollena	Maria	do	6/I2/22	"	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5,6	I37	none
8	Coppola	Maria	do	"	"	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5,7	I32	none
9	Raffo	Maria	do	"	"	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5,6	I43	none
10	Burotti	Enrico	Cabin Boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5,8	I42	none
11	Cunco	Felice	do	"	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,6	I35	none
12	Bullo	Rolando	do	"	"	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5,6	I43	none
13	Barbero	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,4	I28	none
14	Della Sosba	Urberto	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,7	I34	none
15	Pistone	Attilio	do	23/4/22	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	do	do	5,6	I[illegible]8	none
16	Verdenti	Nicolino	do	20/I0/22	"	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5,4	I30	none
17	Lazzari	Fernando	do	"	"	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5,3	I27	none
18	Mardenaro	Selvaggio	do	"	"	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5,6	I34	none
19	Novelli	Salvatore	do	20/I0/22	"	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5,7	I43	none
20	Prezzone	Riccardo	do	"	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,6	I32	none
21	Corsesino	Nicola	do	"	"	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,4	I40	none
22	Paglieuca	Gerolamo	do	I2/3/23	"	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5,3	I27	none
23	Ratto	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5,5	I32	none
24	Buzio	Gio Batta	do	"	"	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5,4	I33	none
25	Barone	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5,7	I23	none
26	Bartolotto	Salvatore	do	6/I2/22	"	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5,6	I32	none
27	Palma	Guglielmo	do	25/I0/22	"	no	yes	I5	m	do	do	5,3	II6	none
28	Briatico	Raul	do	27/4/23	"	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5,5	I[illegible]0	none
29	Mortola	Mario	do	8/I2/22	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5;6	I43	none
30	Boysone	Giuseppe	do	25/I/23	"	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,6	I[illegible]0	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at NY, JUL 1-[illegible]23, 19, from the port of [illegible] 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chisiese	Giovanni	Cabin boy	Genoa	25/I/23	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	125	none
2	Penta	Paolo	do	25/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,5	I52	none
3	Muzio	Arturo	do	"	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,6	I43	none
4	Legalla	Italo	do	"	"	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5,4	I20	none
5	Brusacà	Giuseppe	do	25/1/23	"	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5,7	I52	none
6	Valeri	Pietro	Waiter	"	"	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,6	I42	none
7	Zunino	Giulio	"	23/10/22	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,6	I36	none
8	Ratto	Gio Batta	Chief Cook	21/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,7	I46	none
9	Monti	G. Batta	Cook	25/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5,6	I53	none
10	Raimondi	Giuseppe	do	"	"	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5,7	[illegible]	none
11	Garroni	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5;6	I32	none
12	Ricci	Giacchino	do	"	"	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5,7	I43	none
13	Bruzzone	Angelo	do	"	"	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5,7	I50	none
14	Burazzi	Guglielmo	do	"	"	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.6	I5I	none
15	Ottone	Luigi	do	"	"	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5,7	I47	none
16	Gianelli	Luigi	do	"	"	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5,5	I48	none
17	Toschli	Alessandro	do	"	"	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,4	I30	none
18	Perfetti	Olinto	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I48	none
19	Bordone	Aristide	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,6	I36	none
20	Palandri	Oreste	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,7	I42	none
21	Rolla	Matteo	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,6	I38	none
22	Cinelli	Dismo	do	"	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,6	I47	none
23	Brondi	Luigi	do	"	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,7	I50	none
24	Descalzo	Giacomo	do	"	"	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5,6	I37	none
25	Lombardi	Alberto	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,5	I40	none
26	Mercandalli	Oreste	do	"	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,4	I24	none
27	Illiano	Fernando	do	"	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,6	I32	none
28	Marinucci	Remo	do	"	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,7	I40	none
29	Bonifazio	Giovanni	do	"	"	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,6	I35	none
30	Barutto	Mario	Boy	27/1923	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,7	I47	none

Rg. 43668

C1Rg. 35774

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 23 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at NY, JUL 1 [illegible], 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmero	Francesco	barber	II/3/22	Genoa	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5,6	134	none
2	Rocca	Oreste	do	22/10/22	"	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5,7	142	none
3	Marigo	Giovanni	do	"	"	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5,5	139	none
4	Fantato	Benvenuto	do	"	"	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5,7	141	none
5	Villa	Augusto	Barkman	"	"	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5,5	150	none
6	Fantato	Gaetano	Photog.	21/I/23	"	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5,6	170	none
7	Perrar	Paolo	Touring Off.	2/[illegible]/23	"	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5,7	159	none
8	Parodi	Ubaldo	Do	"	"	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,6	130	none
9	Pellegrini	Ettore	Musician	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,8	142	none
10	Gambetti	Eliodoro	Do	"	"	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5,4	150	none
11	Sotteri	Francesco	do	27/I/23	"	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5,6	138	none
12	Rossini	Gioacchino	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,7	145	none
13	Guerra	Pietro	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,5	157	none
14	Caprile	Ricardo	do	"	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5,4	143	none
15	Rolla	Gino	Waiter	24/10/22	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,6	150	none
16	Orselli	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,7	134	none
17	Del Canto	Augusto	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	140	none
18	Accardo	Raffaele	Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5,6	139	none
19	Nebiacolombo	Giuseppe	Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5,4	125	none
20	Filiberto	Antonino	Chief Steward	4/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5,8	190	none
21	Pais	Silvio	Chief Lodging	"	"	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5,5	148	none
22	Bighin	Antonio	Waiter	21/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	137	none
23	Gradi	Erardo	Do	"	"	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,7	146	none
24	Tonetti	Guglielmo	do	"	"	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,6	147	none
25	Chieppero	Giovanni	do	27/I/23	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	141	none
26	Immovilli	Romeo	do	22/10/22	"	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5,6	132	none
27	Cuneo	Ferdinando	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,6	132	none
28	Storri	Gregorio	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,6	126	none
29	Cogliolo	Francesco	do	21/4/23	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	126	none
30	Villa	Virgilio	do	"	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,4	132	none

E.I.A. 35775

GPR 15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at [illegible], JUNE 1-1922, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Novara	Massimiliano	Waiter	21/4/22	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5,6	I45	none
2	Serra	Giovanni	do	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5,4	I50	none
3	Perrazzolo	Alberto	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5,7	I42	none
4	Francalandi	Torquato	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5,6	I42	none
5	Fornaro	Giuseppe	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5,7	I52	none
6	Lugo	Pietro	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5,6	I46	none
7	Milanese	Domenico	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5,4	I32	none
8	Resasco	Gio Batta	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5,6	I42	none
9	Subriano	Domenico	do	6/12/22	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5,5	I36	none
10	Viglienzoni	Angelo	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5,7	I45	none
11	Carzolio	Umberto	do	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5,6	I36	none
12	Cavallo	Giuseppe	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5,7	I47	none
13	Bellingieri	Mario	do	22/4/22	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5,4	I21	none
14	Pianizzola	Antonio	do	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5,6	I28	none
15	Traverso	Leopoldo	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5,4	I31	none
16	Nocentino	Virgilio	do	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5,7	I32	none
17	Rosa	Domenico	do	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5,6	I42	none
18	Cannata	Giorgio	do	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5,7	I37	none
19	Capua	Gastone	do	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5,4	I32	none
20	De Maestri	Vincenzo	do	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5,7	I54	none
21	Masini	Alberto	do	22/10/22	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5,6	I47	none
22	Pedrini	Renato	do	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5,7	I43	none
23	Cecchini	Giovanni	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5,4	I32	none
24	Sartori	Ferruccio	do	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5,6	I40	none
25	Boccalini	Caterina	do	14/3/23	"	no	yes	34	f	"	"	5,4	I32	none
26	Nicolai	Carmela	do	"	"	no	yes	28	f	"	"	5,4	I28	none
27	Besusso	Angela	do	"	"	no	yes	27	f	"	"	5,3	I23	none
28	Giangiorgi	Silvio	do	23/10/22	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"6	5,5	I34	none
29	Isola	Emilio	do	23/10/22	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5,5	I45	none
30	Filiberto	Silvio	Cabin boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5,4	I19	none

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT of LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Barbero	Reg 42638 Giuseppe	Cabin Boy	25/I/23	Genoa	no	yes	20	m	Italian	S.Italian	5,9	I34	none
2	Valsone	Giorgio	do	"	"	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5,4	I22	none
3	Golfieri	Duilio	do	I3/3/23	"	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5,6	I32	none
4	Schiavone	Matteo	do	"	"	no	yes	I5	m	do	do	5,4	I23	none
5	Goffaro	Cosimo	do	"	"	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5;5	I22	none
6	Ginocchio	Cesare	do	6/I2/22	"	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5,4	I34	none
7	Lentile	Virgilio	do	"	"	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5,4	I27	none
8	Ratti	Ruggero	do	22/I0/22	"	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5,6	I35	none
9	Signorini	Andrea	do	"	"	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5,5	I47	none
10	Boero	Angelo	do	25/I0/22	"	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5,4	II8	none
11	Lamberti	Iorio	do	22/I0/22	"	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5,6	I32	none
12	Cerretti	Domenico	do	6/I2/22	"	no	yes	I5	m	do	do	5,7	I22	none
13	Ventura	Francesco	Barber	"	"	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5,7	I40	NONE
14	Raffini	Alessandro	Barber	2I/I0/22	"	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5,6	I32	none
15	Canepa	Bartolomeo	Cook	"	"	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5,7	I46	none
16	Cosmelli	Mario	"	22/9/22	"	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5,4	I50	none
17	Canepa	Guido	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5,5	I32	NONE
18	Rolla	Domenico	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5;3	I24	none
19	Ratti	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5,4	I23	none
20	Cresci	Tosello	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,4	I24	none
21	Bonfante	Primo	"	6/I2/22	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,5	I32	none
22	Ferro	Giulio	"	22/I0/22	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5;4	I24	none
23	Carosini	Giuseppe	"	6/I2/22	"	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,4	I32	none
24	Vassale	Francesco	"	20/I0/22	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,6	I34	none
25	Osmiani	Luigi	"	I/5/23	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,4	I2I	none
26	Benvenuto	Vittorio	"	22/I0/22	"	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5,4	I32	none
27	La Serra	Bartolomeo	"	22/4/22	"	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5,4	I32	none
28	Caprero	Luigi	Boy	2I/I/23	"	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,6	I23	none
29	Ambrosio	Gaetano	Chief Steward	22/4/2I	"	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5,5	I25	none
30	Monti	Dino	Do.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5,6	I32	none

E.I.-35774-2-6-41

Line ... (if passenger took home)
Name ...
Last known address ...

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at New York, JUL 1 1923, 19, from the port of Genoa and Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palermo	Eugenio	Store Keeper	22/10/22	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian	S. Italian	5,6	132	none
2	Carugo	Fortunato	boy	"	"	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,4	123	none
3	Marcenaro	Ireno	Store Keeper	2/8/22	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5;7	132	none
4	Rolla	Endoro	"	6/12/22	"	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,4	132	none
5	Baccarini	Amedeo		10/3/23	"	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5,6	154	none
6	Pronzato	Giuseppe		"	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,5	142	none
7	Arengo	Giuseppe		22/10/22	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,6	132	none
8	Pilon	Luigi		5/4/22	Palermo	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5,5	124	none
9	Ruffa	Carlo		6/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5,4	138	none
10	Sirio	Carlo		24/10/22	"	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5,4	143	none
11	Massucco	Vincenzo		"	"	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5,6	132	none
12	Mangiocaldo	Gio Batta		15/9/22	"	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,5	143	none
13	Paoli	Michele		"	"	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5,5	176	none
14	Fedi	Franco	Barber	29/1/23	"	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5,6	142	none
15	Salvatore	Eugenio	Sailor	22/10/22	"	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,7	149	none
16	La Valle	Francesco	Fireman	6/12/22	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,6	136	none
17	Campanella	Emanuele	do	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,7	147	none
18	Ruzzi	Gaetano	do	10/3/22	"	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5;6	137	none
19	Hidber	Paolo	Interpreter	19.6.23	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	do	Swiss	5.6	142	
20	Vinci	Ida	1° Telegraphist	" " "	Genoa	no	"	47	f	do	Italian	5.5	149	
21	Sciarrone	Battista	1° Saloon	" " "	"	no	"	27	m	do	"	6.5	134	
22	Scatti	Ferruccio	2° "	" " "	"	no	"	23	m	do	"	5.4	129	
23	Fama	Antonio	Specialist	" " "	"	no	"	28	m	do	"	6.4	137	
24	Di Gaetano	Andrea	Musicanti	" " "	"	no	"	33	m	do	"	5.5	150	
25	Ferrari	Cesare	"	" " "	"	no	"	29	m	do	"	6.4	141	
26	Mancini	Raffaele	"	" " "	"	no	"	31	m	do	"	5.7	144	
27	Morando	Prade	"	" " "	"	no	"	36	m	do	"	5.4	132	
28	Perfetti	Guerino	Scullion	" " "	"	no	"	22	m	do	"	6.4	137	
29	Giacopello	Ettore	2° Cook	" " "	"	no	"	34	m	do	"	5.7	129	
30	Schiaffino	Renato	Scullion	" " "	"	no	"	30	m	do	"	6.5	142	

Line 17

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1½

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francisco Schiaffino, of the S. GIULIO CESARE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at New York JUL 1 1923, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bordo	Enrico	1° Bayone	19.6.923	Genova	No	Yes	25	m	South	Italian	5.4	131	
2	Fiesco	Giacomo	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	142	
3	Durante	Bartolomeo	1° Bayone	" "	"	"	"	50	m	South	"	5.4	139	
4	Bassignana	Mario	1° Bayone	" "	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	128	
5	Cirillo	Nicola	2° Bayone	" "	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.5	137	
6	Andreini	Alfredo	1° Bayone	" "	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.4	140	
7	Scarfi	Francesco	1° Bayone	" "	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	135	
8	Parodi	Alberto	2° Dottore	" "	"	"	"	42	m	South	"	5.7	145	
9	Origone	Emanuele	1° Ufficiale	" "	"	"	"	37	m	South	"	5.8	141	
10	Scarsigno	Maria	1° Bayone	" "	"	"	"	27	f	"	"	6.4	156	
11	Oliveri	Maria	2° Infermiere	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	134	
12	Ferrari	Gualtiero	1° Bayone	" "	"	"	"	50	m	South	"	6.6	142	
13	Fondato	Benvenuto	1° Fotografo	" "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	150	
14	Cominciolia	Salvatore	1° Garbanzo	" "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.7	129	
15	Calvo	Giovanni	1° "	" "	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	133	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy June 19.1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. P. Shoudy
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No. 1000

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Naples - New York
W. P. Shoudy
Vice Consul
Date June 19.1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schiaffino
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing in the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "Giulio Cesare" —, arriving at New York, JUL 1 1923, 19, from the port of Genoa and Naples.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cavallaro	Francesco	fireman	Naples	21/6/23	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5,6	I54	none
2	Mazzocchi	Amedeo	3rd Officer	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,4	I26	none
3	Rosasco	Felice	fireman	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,7	I44	none
4	Di Palma	Felice	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,6	I43	none
5	Pennicllo	Ciro	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,6	I50	none
6	Giuliano	Attilio	stoker	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I46	none
7	Perolete	Leonardo	do	do	do	no	yes	XI	m	do	do	5,5	I53	none
8	Del Medico	Sergio	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,7	I57	none
9	Famà	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,5	I40	none
10	Bandiera	Ernesto	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5,5	I45	none
11	Cesaretti	Maria	waiter	do	do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5,5	I34	none
12	Soru	Domenico	cabin boy	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5,6	I39	none
13	Bello	Geroiamo	Steward	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5,6	I65	none
14	Rolla	Narciso	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5,6	I47	none
15	Mariani	Lorenzo	cabin boy	do	do	no	yes	I5	m	do	do	5,4	I27	none
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

El. Reg 47863

15 Men.

I hereby certify that the visa below a... to this crew has been ... dance with regulations ... Department of State.

Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the ... States at ...

Naples, Italy
Howard K. Travers
Jun 21-1923

TOTAL 472

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-23

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the S/S GIULIO CESARE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place during~~ her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schiaffino
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUL 1923, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 9 1923

NO. 68335

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stirk Litchfield, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, BWI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel or ports thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Litchfield
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JUNE, 1923.

at St.George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John McGilchrist
United States Consular Agent.

SERVICE FEE:- $3

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 9-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punch Cabin Class
Date July 12 23
Clerk

Punch Cabin Class
Date 7/13/23
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED			TOTAL					TOTAL PAID
		U. S. Citizens	U. S. Non-Citizens	Tercera Class		U. S. Citizens	U. S. Non-Citizens	RES. OF U. S. RES. OF MEX.		
1st Class	2	1			3	3			5	5
2nd Class	59	9			1	1			2	2
Steerage										
TOTAL	61	10			4	4			7	7

	Citizens		Aliens	
FEMALE	0	1	0	1
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens			
46	53	0	99
5	6	0	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	1	1
Steerage	1	1
Total	2	2

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A R A V A L" Passengers sailing from G R E N A D A, British West Indies, 24th J U N E, 19 26.

16—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		O T W A Y	✓Carlton A. Mc.	40	8	M	M	Accoun-tant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Robert M. Otway (Brother) Craigh-ton, St George's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
2		O T W A Y	✓~~William~~ M. Ivy	37	11	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mr I. Proudhomme (Brother) Gouyave, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		O T W A Y	✓William Allister	14	10	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Robert M. Otway (Uncle) Craigh-ton, St George's, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		O T W A Y	✓Margaret Ena	13	2	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Robert M. Otway (Uncle) Craigh-ton, St George's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
5		S I M O N	✓Crofton Oliver	30	2	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	A. J. Simon (Father) Gouyave Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
6		S I M O N	✓Ranott Rose	29	9	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Eliz. McVean (Mother) Gouyave, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-7855-31 91-5140

60

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanen
† List of ra

nifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., JULY, 19 23.

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Louis Freudhomme (Brother-in-law) 46 Manhattan Ave. New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	Scar on left eye	Grenada	Carriacou
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	-----	Louis Freudhomme (Brother) 46 Manhattan Avenue, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	Gouyave
3	Yes	Father	No	No	--	-----	Louis Freudhomme (Uncle-in-law) 46 Manhattan Ave. New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
4	Yes	Father	No	No	--	-----	Louis Freudhomme (Uncle-in-law) 46 Manhattan Ave. New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Carriacou
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Mrs Muriel Payne (Sister) 47 West, 99th Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Gouyave
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	-----	Mrs Muriel Payne (Sister-in-law) 47 West, 99th Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	Gouyave
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Flemish.
French.
German.
Portuguese.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Kanawai, from Grenada, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917
at Hilo

W. J. Carey
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). The entry should show the race or people as ...

Special ... which citizen or ... be carefully ... under the ...

East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ... divided among the several members of the family.

... 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should ... er or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and ... 91–1897, Philadelphia.

... 9 (*Whether ... and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer ... and if so, what relative or friend, with name ...

... answers, like all others on the sheet, ... of aliens. However, in answering ... retary of Labor has authorized him ...

14—630

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian M. Mc Elvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Thames Cruiser V Co (Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vivian Marcel Mc Elvin Jr. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1923

at PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Alfredo R Hemmerst

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 45053

$2 U.S. STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 518
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" . *Passengers sailing from* Port of Spain, Trinidad. , 23rd June , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Long	Isaac	44		M M	Carpenter	Ys	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Mr C. Long. Port of Spain Trinidad.	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	Long	Helena	31		F M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
3		Jack	Dorothy	27		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr G.R. Jack. San Fernando. Trinidad.	"	"
4		Wills	Violet	18		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs B. Wills. Portof Spain Trinidad.	"	"
5		Crabbe	Jane	41		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Pinheiro. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
6		Holder	Iris	28		F W	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Best. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
7		Sealey	Clara	29		F S	Dom. Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Chandler. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
8		Benjamin	David	32		M S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C.W. Benjamin. Princestown. Trinidad	"	"
9		Guy	Cornelius	18		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Guy. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21st, 1923

14-430

131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ys	Self	Ys	C, N	--	--	Mrs M.E. Brown. Aunt 744 Lafayett Av. New York.	No	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Trinidad	San Fdo.
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bn	Bk	Bk	"	Nevis	Charles town
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Corria (Cousin) 288W 119St-New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bn	"	Trinidad	San Fdo.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Bynoe (Aunt) 505 Vanderbilt Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bn	Bk	Bn	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss R. Walker (Sister) 921 Bedford Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs P. Benadict (Cousin) 426 St Nicholas Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Barbados	Chirst Church
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Mason (Sister) 100W 141 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bn	"	"	St Andrews.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr C. Benjamin (Brother) 584 Lennox Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bn	Bn	Bn	"	Trinidad	Princes town.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr E. Reid (Brother) 154 Prince St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bn	Bk	Bn	"	Trinidad	Toco
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43.

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. F. Matheson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Maraval, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Matheson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1923
at Boy

M. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512

List _____

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—479

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad., 23rd June, 19 38.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vicentini	Frederico	26	M	S	Book-keeper	Ys	English Ys	Venez-uela	Venezuelan	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Mrs F. Vicentini. Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Montrichard	Imelda	40	F	M	House wife	Ys	"	Great Britain	West Indian	"	"	Mr A.V. Montrichard Port of Spain Trinidad.	T'd	P.O.Spain
3		Montrichard	Wilfrid.	12	M	S	School Boy	"	" "	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
4		Montrichard	Joseph	3	M	S	Infant	No	Infant No	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
5	TRANSIT	McLean	Archibald.	29	M	M	Accoun tant	Ys	English Ys	"	Scotch	"	Point -a Pierre	Mrs A. McLean. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
6		Clarke	Ernest.	54	M	M	Clerk	"	" "	"	West Indian	"	P.O.Spain	Mr S. E. Clarke. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
7		Lamy	Esmond	19	M	S	Stud ent	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Lamy. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
8	DEPORTED B.I.	Yuen	Tang	32	M	M	Merch ant	"	Chinese "	China	Chinese	"	La Brea	Mr Tong Chop. La Brea. Trinidad.	T'd	P.O.Spain.
9	TRANSIT	Questel	Francis	42	M	M	"	"	English "	Great Britain	West Indian	"	P.O.Spain	Mrs F. Questel. Port of Spain. Trinidad.		
10		Gonzales	Louis	36	M	S	Shoe maker	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mr R. Willoughby. Port of Spain Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Billingy	Ruth	24	F	M	Seams tress	"	" "	"	African	St Vincent	Park Hill	Mrs M. McDowell. Park Hill St Vincent.	"	"
12		Thomas	Leontine.	38	F	S	Millin er	"	" "	"	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Miss L. Thomas Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
13		Ewing	Charlotte.	46	F	W	Dressm aker.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Miss I. Ewing. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
14		Carter	Emily.	22	F	S	Clerk	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Miss W. Harris. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
15		Agard	Grace	17	F	S	Seams tress	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Lowsey. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
16		Alexis	Josephine	35	F	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs L. Guy. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
17		Riley	Eldica.	28	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mr A. Riley. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
18		Wharton	Alice	40	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Small. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
19		Perkins	Leone	28	F	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Small. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
20		de Souza	Gladys	26	F	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Miss M. Callender. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
21		Bernard	Violet	22	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Bernard. Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	"
22		Surero	Leonine	38	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Solomon. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
23		Fiddler	Agnes	25	F	S	Dom. Serv.	"	" "	"	"	St Vincent	Colomarie	Mrs E. Ryan. Colomarie. St Vincent.	"	"
24		Lawrence	Albertha	23	F	S	Seams tress	"	" "	"	"	Trinidad	Tunapuna	Mrs A. Lawrence Tunapuna. Trinidad.	"	"
25		Foster	Olga	18	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	P.O.Spain.	Mrs U. Thompson. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
26		Trumpet	Dorothy	27	F	S				"	"	St Vin cent	Cumber-land	Mr A. Trumpet. Cumberland St Vincent.	"	"
27		Graham	Gladys	20	F	S				"	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Mrs M. Carew. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
28		Wilson	Isabella	28	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs M. Carew. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
29		Solomon	Mabel.	18	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs S. Harewood. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
30		Wade	May	28	F	S	Dom Servt.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs W. Wade. Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	"

#1-3 only 7/1 Cayne & Lamp 7/1/38 - 30 Pm

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad., 23rd June, 19 38.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vicentini	Frederico	26	M	S	Book-keeper	Ys	English Ys	Venez-uela	Venezuelan	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Mrs F. Vicentini. Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Montrichard	Imelda	40	F	M	House wife	Ys	"	Great Britain	West Indian	"	"	Mr A.V. Montrichard Port of Spain Trinidad.	T'd	P.O.Spain
3		Montrichard	Wilfrid.	12	M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
4		Montrichard	Joseph	3	M	S	Infant	No	Infant No	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
5		McLean	Archibald.	29	M	M	Account ant	Ys	English Ys	"	Scotch	"	Point -a Pierre	Mrs A. McLean. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
6		Clarke	Ernest.	54	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	West Indian	"	P.O.Spain	Mr S. E. Clarke. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	Trinidad
7		Lamy	Esmond	19	M	S	Stud ent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Lamy. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
8	DEPORTED	Yuen	Tang	32	M	M	Merch ant	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	"	Mr Tong Chop. La Brea. Trinidad.	T'd	P.O.Spain.
9	TRANSIT	Questel	Francis	42	M	M	"	"	English	"	Great Britain	West Indian	"	P.O.Spain	Mrs F. Questel. Port of Spain. Trinidad.		
10		Gonzales	Louis	36	M	S	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr R. Willoughby. Port of Spain Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Billingy	Ruth	24	F	M	Seams tress	"	"	"	African	St Vincent	Park Hill	Mrs M. McDowell. Park Hill St Vincent.	"	"
12		Thomas	Leontine.	38	F	S	Millin er	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Miss L. Thomas Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
13		Ewing	Charlotte.	46	F	W	Dress maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss L. Ewing. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
14		Carter	Emily.	22	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss W. Harris. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
15		Agard	Grace	17	F	S	Seams tress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Lowsey. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
16		Alexis	Josephine	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs L. Guy. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
17		Riley	Eldica.	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A. Riley. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
18		Wharton	Alice	40	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Small. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
19		Perkins	Leone	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Small. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
20		de Sousa	Gladys	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss M. Callender. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
21		Bernard	Violet	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Bernard. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
22		Surere	Leonine	38	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Solomon. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
23		Fiddler	Agnes	25	F	S	Dom. Serv.	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	Colomarie	Mrs E. Ryan. Colonarie. St Vincent.	"	"
24		Lawrence	Albertha	23	F	S	Seams tress	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Tunapuna	Mrs A. Lawrence. Tunapuna. Trinidad.	"	"
25		Foster	Olga	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O.Spain.	Mrs U. Thompson. Port of Spain Trinidad.	"	"
26		Trumpet	Dorothy	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	Cumberland	Mr A. Trumpet. Cumberland St Vincent.	"	"
27		Graham	Gladys	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Mrs M. Carey. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
28		Wilson	Isabella	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M. Carey. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
29		Solomon	Mabel.	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs S. Maramod. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
30		Wade	May	28	F	S	Dom. Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs W. Wade. Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	"

#1-30 by Wayne Knup 7/1/38 - 3 P.M.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 1923

133

14—420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ys	Self	$7	Y	N	--	--	Mr P. Gately (Friend) 1034 Park Avenue. New York.	No	Indef	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bk	Bn	None	Venezuela	Guidad Bolivar
2	No	"		Y	1917	NY		In transit to Canada	No	In transit	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bk	Gra	None	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
3	No	Father		Y	N	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	"	"
4	No	"		"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	$7	Y	Y	1913	NY	Mr D.A. Kennedy 582-160th St. Brooklyn. New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	Bn	"	Scars on left eyebrow	"	"
6	Ys	"		Y	N	--	--	Mrs E. W. Clarke (Wife) 136E 40 St. New York.	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra	Scar on nose.	"	"
7	"	"		Y	Ys	1923	NY	Mr E. Lamy (Brother) 31E 32 Street New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	"	"
8	No	"	$400	N	--	--	--	Mr Mee Wah Yuen (Friend). 28 Pell Street New York.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Tel	Bk	Bk	None	China	Canton
9	No	"	$50	N	--	--	--	Mr G. Prince (Friend) 220W 42 Street New York.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bn	Bk	Bn	Mole left side neck	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
10	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Mr T. Labarrie (Friend) 916 Pacific St. New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Mr H. Billingy (Husband). 206W 128th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	"	Bk	"	St Vincent	Friendly Village
12	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Mr E. Thomas (Brother) 119 W 125 916 Pacific St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bn	"	Bn	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
13	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Mrs L. Banfield (Aunt) 200 W 146 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bn	Gra	Blk	"	Demerara	G/town.
14	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Mrs B. Lamorell (Aunt) 135/137W 135 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bn	Bk	Bn	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
15	"	"	$50	Ys	1914	NY		Mr L. Alexis (Uncle) 144W 143 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bn	Bk	Bn	Mole on back	"	Chaguanas
16	"	Husband	$50	N	--	--		------do------(Husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bn	Bk	Bn	None	"	Port of Spain
17	"	Self	$50	N	--	--		Mrs M. Anthony (Aunt) 422 Lennox Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bn	Bn	Bn	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	$50	"	--	--		Mr T. Wharton (Brother) 594 Lennox Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Bk	Bk	Scar leftjaw	"	"
19	"	Self	$50	--	--	--		Mr A. Perkins (Husband) 594 Lennox Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	Husband	$50	"	"	"		Mr F. de Souza (Husband) 71W 128 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bn	"	Bn	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$50	"	"	"		Mrs B. Wharton (Aunt) 594 Lennox Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bn	Bk	Bk	"	"	"
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"		Mrs M. Lewsey (Cousin) 218W 140 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bn	Bk	Bn	"	"	"
23	"	"	$50	"	"	"		Mr C. Fiddler (Brother) 923 Wilkins St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	St Vincent	Colonarie
24	"	"	$50	"	"	"		Miss L. Trunnell (Aunt) 121 118 Church Street N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bn	Bk	Bk	"	Trinidad	Tunapuna
25	"	"	$47	"	"	"		Mrs E. Thomas (Aunt) 102E 128 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bn	Bn	Bn	"	Grenada	Carriacou
26	"	Father	$50	"	"	"		Mrs C. Ambrose (Sister) 2114 Atlantic Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	St Vincent	Evesham
27	"	Self	$50	"	"	"		Mrs L. Elliss (Aunt) 2589 7th Avenue New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bk	Bk	Bk	Scars on face	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
"	"	"	$50	Y	1917	NY		Mrs V. Lucien (Sister) 244-W 128 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Bn	Bk	Bn	None	"	"
"	"	$50	N	--	--			Mrs A. Gittens (Mother) 1959 Dean St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bn	Bn	Bn	"	"	San Fdo
"	"	$50	"	"	"			Mrs F. Ward (Aunt) 1060 St Marks Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bn	Bk	Bk	"	Demerara	G/town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 518 List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. F. Matheson, of the Maraval, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Matheson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien arrival belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than aliens Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1910–1912, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518 List 134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Davis, Surgeon of the Hosp. of British Guiana, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Davis M.D.Med

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1923

at Georgetown Demerara B.G.

Chas. W. Dain

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 18th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Beatrice Elizabeth	29	-	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Coloured	B.Guiana	Georgetown Demerara	Mrs E.Williams, 9 Camp & Church Streets.	New York	
2		Hutson	Janet	22	-	F	W None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O.K.Dompeter, c/o Sprotons Ld. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
3		Parnum	Ella Maud	34	-	F	S -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	do.	
4		Pereira	Manoel Venancio	24	-	M	M Clerk	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs M.V.Pereira, 4 La Penitence	do.	
5		Jupiter	Hanna Amelia	36	-	F	M Midwife	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr C.Pildrim, Buxton Railway Station	do.	
6		Hunte	Ed. Jas. McLeod	24	-	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	White	"	"	Mrs W.S.Hutchinson, 99 Hadfield St.	do.	
7		Bleau	Alleenah	51	-	F	S Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs Quail, 38 Upper D'Urban St.	do.	
8		Marshall	Maud	28	-	F	M "	"	"	"	"	Negro	U.S.A. Chicago	Illinois	Mrs M.Williams, 25 D'Urban St.	do.	
9		Parkes	Geraldine	32	-	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. A.J.Parkes, 153 Charlotte St.	do.	
10		Teixeira	Petronella	20	-	F	M -	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs E.Consalves, 78 Barrack St.	do.	
11	UNDER 16	Teixeira	Elaine	-	4	F	- -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do. do.	do.	
12		Harcut	Hannah	27	-	F	S Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs H.Samuels, 170 Charlotte St.	do.	
13		Wathe	Annie	28	-	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs P.Skeete, 60 Robb St. L/town.	do.	
14		Shields	Wm. Leslie	25	-	M	M Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss E. McInniss, 14 Cummings St.	do.	
15		Shields	Lillian Ermintrude	23	-	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Walrond, 44 High St.	do.	
16		Collette	Donald Piercy	34	-	M	M Clerk	"	"	"	"	White	"	"	Mrs A.Valladares, 302 Church St.	do.	
17		Rogers	Gladys	21	-	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Miss T.Williams, 43 Third St. A/town	do.	
18		Gomes	Rose Serrao	44	-	F	M Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs A. De Goias, C/o Flett Smith	do.	
19		Gomes	Rose Serrao	20	-	F	S -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown, Demerara. do. do.	do.	
20	TRANSIT	Arnold	Chas. William Brown	36	7	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	White	"	"	E.M.S.Shields, c/o S.Davson & Co.	do.	
21	THROUGH	Arnold	Ada Emma	46	2	F	M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Amsterdam, Berbice. do.	do.	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
4 Negro . . . . . [illegible] or their children born [illegible]
other [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. July, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs M.Molyneaux, 385 Passaic Ave., Hatley, U.S.A.	(On a visit) Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Br	Br	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown Demerara
2	"	"	"	No	-	-	Mr & Mrs K.H.Worms, 4360 Kimball Ave., Woodhaven, L.I.	(On a visit) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brn	Brn	Gry	"	do.	do.
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do.	(On a visit) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pair	"	Brn	"	do.	do.
4	"	"	$30	No	-	-	(Friend) Mr G.Rodriguos 582E. 151st St. N.Y.	(To reside with husband) Under 1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.
5	"	"	$30	No	-	-	(Husband) Mr E.L.Jupiter, 103W. 138th St. N.Y.	(On a visit) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lightgy		"	do.	do.
6	"	"	$30	No	2	-	(Friend) Mr J.E.Nightingale, 62 Melrose St., Hatley, U.S.A.	(On a visit) Yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Gry	"	do.	do.
7	"	"	$30	No	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Robinson	(On a visit) " No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Gry	"	do.	do.
8	"	"	$30	Yes	10 Yrs	N.Y.	(Friend) Miss L.Houston, 828 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	(On a visit) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	"	Blk	"	do.	do.
9	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) Mrs L.Houston do.	Yes About 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	?	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	"	"	$30	No	-	-	(Husband) Mr C.Teixeira, 822W. 50th St. N.Y.	(To reside with husband) Under 1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	L.Br.	L.Br.	"	B.Guiana	Georgetown
11	"	Mother	$30	No	-	-	(Father) do. do.	(To reside with father) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	Brn	"	do.	do.
12	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Relative) Mrs D.Naitha, 556 Shamut Ave., N.Y.	(On a visit) Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Gry	"	do.	do.
13	"	"	"	No	-	-	(Relative) Miss E.Perry, 209 W. 98th St. N.Y.	(On a visit) Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Drk	Mole on rt ear	do.	do.
14	"	"	"	No	-	-	Mr A.O.Burke, 44W End Ave. N.Y.	(On a visit) No Under 1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	D.Br	Blk	None	do.	do.
15	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	do. do.	(On a visit) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	do.	do.
16	"	Wieting & Richter Ld	"	Yes	1921 5 mo	N.Y.	Mrs G.B.Field, 668E.222nd St. Bronx, N.Y.	(On holiday) Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pair	Br	Grey	"	do.	do.
17	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs M.Bennett, 2078 Bedford Flat, Bent Brooklyn	(On a visit) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	"	Brn	Mole on rt cheek	do.	do.
18	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Mr J.Gomes, 812E. 169th St. Bronx, N.Y.	(On a visit) Under 1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	D.Br	D.Br	Mole on rt temple	do.	do.
19	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do.	(On a visit) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	L.Br.	Gry	Wears glasses	England	
20	"	S.Davson & Co.	"	No	-	-	On business	Yes 3 mths (Accompanying husband on business)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr turning grey	Drk	Brn	None	New Zealand	
21	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Monarch, from Dominica, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 15
at St. John N.B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 818

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136

14—918

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3 "M RAVAL" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD June 23rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gately	Philip J. Jr	25	M	S		New York City, June 16th 1898	Am Consul #5- 5/14/23	1034 Park Ave, New York.
2	Gately	Philip J. Snr	68	M	S		New York City, Aug 29th 1854	" " 7- 5/14/23	------do------
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1-2 Cap W J Cayne-Surg July 1, 1923- Disch'd Nat'l Dist

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 19th June., 19 23, Arriving at port of New York. July 1, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harry	Willis Grant	51		M	M	Lobengula, Matabeleland, S.A.F. 19th Apr. 1872.	American citizen	Wooster, Ohio or L.E. & P. Armstrong, 26 Wall St. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 - 6 ft 11 Keeper, Insp 7/1/23 - 12 20 22

W M Mahoney - Asst -

Dept State May re

1 city

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest [illegible] may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lobiam Shil Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada BWI. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

(1)

133

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Does that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. S. Mitchell
Witness [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JUNE, 19

at Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John McEachrist
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee $2.00 U.S. Gold = 9/4 paid by affixing Fee-Stamp to the Original copy of this Document.

John McEachrist
United States Consular Agent

SERVICE NO:- 52

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A R A V A L". Passengers sailing from G R E N A D A, British West Indies, 24th J U N E, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASCALL	Florence Elaine	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St George's	Mrs Rebecca Pascall (Mother) St John St.St George's,Grenada	N.Y	New York
2		McBURNIE	Norah Haidee	22	11	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St George's	Miss Violet Modeste (Cousin) St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.J	Atlantic City
3		THOMAS	Ursilla Felina	39	7	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St George's	Mrs Mary Redhead (Mother) Belmont,St George's, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
4		CHURCH	Rupert	19	7	M	S	Carpentry	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St George's	William Church (Father) Green Street, St George's, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
5		GITTENS	Gouldon Alexander	18	8	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St George's	E. E. Gittens (Father) Saint Pauls, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		NOEL	Beckwith	20	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Carriacou	Urias Noel (Father) Bellevue South, Carriacou, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		FLEARY	Leah Letitia	23	2	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Carriacou	George E. Fleary (Father) Petit Carenage, Carriacou, Grenada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		FLEARY	Dingwall Cleophas	18	6	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Carriacou	Geo. E. Fleary (Father) Petit Carenage, Carriacou, Grenada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		STANISLAUS	Joseph Gilford	24	8	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Carriacou	Edward J. Stanislaus (Father) Bellevue South,Carriacou,Grenada	N.Y.	New York
10		WILSON	Edgar	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Carriacou	David Wilson (Father) Bellevue South, Carriacou, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
11		ROBERTSON	Bridget	20	8	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Grenville	Mrs Alice Robertson (Mother) Harford's Village,St Andrews	N.Y.	New York
12		MILLETT	Lucilla	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St Andrew's	Miss Florence Vincent (Friend) Grand Bras,St Andrew's,Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
13		JOSEPH	Ursula	26	2	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Petit Martinique	Nathaniel Joseph (Father) Petit Martinique, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		JOSEPH	Maximin	29	9	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Petit Martinique	Nathaniel Joseph (Father) Petit Martinique, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		JOSEPH	William	19	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	Petit Martinique	Nathaniel Joseph (Father) Petit Martinique, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		MARKSMAN	Louisa	22	5	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St George's	George Jemmotte (Uncle) Carenage, St George's, Grenada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America, JUNE, 1923, *19*

139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid for him, relatives (name), friends (name), other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for immoral purpose or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes, or has been an inmate of a house of prostitution, or has been engaged in prostitution, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been a procurer, or has been in any way connected with the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to look for employment, or independently, or in what capacity.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Lincoln Pascall (Brother) 10 West,136 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
2		Father	Yes	No	--	----	Arthur Mc Burnie (Father) 223 North Kentucky Ave. Atlantic City, New Jersey.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Mrs Patrick Fullerton (Friend) 1st Beatrice St.Jamaica,Long Island.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Mrs Hilda Dixon (Sister) 45 East, 131 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Black	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Mrs Leonora Charles (Aunt) 16 Bolivar St. Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Nathaniel Noel (Brother) 332 Osborne Street, Brooklyn,N.York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Carriacou
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Waldron Fleary (Brother) 83 Nevins Street,Brooklyn,N. York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Carriacou
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Waldron Fleary (Brother) 83 Nevins Street, Brooklyn, N.York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black & Right hand	Scar on Forehead	Grenada	Carriacou
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Allan A. Mc Leod (Uncle-in-law) 20 West, 99 Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brown	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Carriacou
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Miss Florence Wilson (Aunt) 202 West, 131 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	None	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Melon Robertson (Brother) 205 West, 140 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Grenville
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Miss Whilemina Edwards (Sister) 2578 Eighth Ave. New York.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St Andrew's
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Miss Anestine Joseph (Sister) 433 Warren St.Brooklyn,New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Petit Martinique
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Alfonso Joseph (Brother) 433 Warren St. Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Petit Martinique
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	Alfonso Joseph (Brother) 433 Warren St. Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Petit Martinique
		Self	Yes	No	--	----	James C. Stroude (Cousin) 31/33 West, 135 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

16—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Mathesen (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Monmouth, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Mathesen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1923
at Ellis Island

M. Haigney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian Lucas Hutchings, Surgeon of the Furness Withy & Co
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vivian Lucas Hutchings M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1923

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Alfredo R Menendez

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 4554

$2 FEE STAMP

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD B.W.I., 23rd JUNE, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Clarke ✓	Iris	20	✓	F	M	[illegible]	Y	4-26 English Y		Great Britain.	Portuguese.	Trinidad	P O Spain.	Mr L Clarke Aunt Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y	New York. ✓
2	UNDER 16	Clarke ✓	Stanley	3	✓	M	S	"	N	—		"	"	"	"	——do——	"	" ✓
3	10492 2/3/23	Crawford ✓	Adella	26	✓	F	S	Seams tress	Y	4-16 English Y		"	African.	"	"	Mr G Crawford Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	" ✓
4	UNDER 16	Clarke ✓	Beryl	11	✓	F	S	School girl	"	4-16 English " ✓		"	"	"	"	Mrs S Henry godmother Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	" ✓
5		Guillaume ✓	James	29	✓	M	S	Baker	"	4-0635 "		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" ✓
6				1-5 by W J Coyne Insp 7/1/23 - 4.20 pm														
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 1923

141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1.	Y	Self	$	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Mrs Caroline C Rodrigues (Sister) 139 West 140th St New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Hazel	None	Trinidad	P O Spain
2	"	Mother	"	Yes	1919	N.York	Miss Anthony Gomes (Sister-in-law) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	50	No	—	—	Miss S Harvey (Sister-in-law) 65 Floss Place, Brooklyn.	"	"	Sister-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	Father	10	"	—	—	Mrs R Clarke (Mother) [illegible]	"	"	Uncle to mother & father's side.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bn	Bk	"	Mole on face	Trinidad	P O Spain
5	"	Self	60	"	"	"	[illegible] (Brother) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	None		"	"
6																	5	10	"	"	Bn	"	Grenada	St Paule
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible], or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Transit, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

W. J. Cuppil
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans and descendants of Africans coming from the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or any other country, being pure blacks or mixed of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported, within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad., 23rd June, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	627576 6/17/30 E.F.S.	Thompson	Errol	18		M S	Clerk	X	English	X	Great Britain.	African	Trinidad	P/O.Spain.	Mr A Thompson Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y	New York.
2	"	Thomas	Randolph	28		M M	Chauf feur	X	English	X	Great Britain.	African	Trinidad	P/O.Spain.	Mrs B Bagsh Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York.
3		Glasgow	James	29		M S	Prin ter	2-3480 8426			"	"	Saint Vincent	Kingstown.	Mr J.B.Glasgow Kingstown, St Vincent.	"	"
4		Loriee	Gertrude	29		F S	"	"	4-1634		"	"	T'dad	P.O.Spain.	Mrs M Loriee Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
5		Murphy	Phoebe	40		F S	Seams tress	"	2-10461-87-8/18/23		"	"	"	"	Mrs P Murphy Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
6	DEPORTED	Mc Allister	Ada	23		F S	Domest Servnt	"	"		"	"	Saint Vincent	Layon.	Mrs E Ambrose Layon, St Vincent.	"	"
7	DEPORTED	Miller	Wilhelmina	28		F S	Seams tress	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	Mrs M Miller Layon, St Vincent	"	"
8		Richards	Alma	24		F S	Laund ress	"	2-7463		"	"	T'dad	P.O.Spain.	Mrs E Richards Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
9	DEPORTED	Peter	Cleopatra	37		F M	Seams tress	"	4-1740		"	"	"	"	Mr A Colpeper Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
10		Burke	Pearl	18		F S	Clerk	"	2-7602		"	"	"	"	Mrs C Burke Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
11	P-7/69850-E.F.- 9/4/37	Phillips	Elaine	18		F S	Domest Servnt	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	Mrs E Morley Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
12	385218	Alexander	Lily	38		F S	Seams tress	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	Mrs R Alexander Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
13	215389 9/13/26	Valdez	Rosalie	36		F W	Laund ress.	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	Mrs R Mitchell Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
14		Gould	Edna 6/485 3/8/33	25		F S	Seams tress.	"	4-1634		"	"	St Vincent	Barrouallie	Mrs L Gould Barrouallie, St Vincent.	"	"
15		Lopez	Mildred.	17		F S	"	"	4-1634		"	"	T'dad	P.O.Spain.	Miss V Crouch Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
16	3217	Modest	Fanny	19		F S	Prpri etor.	"	4-1634		"	"	"	Arima	Mr S Modest Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
17	X	Wilson.	Henrietta	42		F W	Seams tress	"	4-1934		"	"	"	P.O.Spain.	Miss L Wilson. Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
18		Dinzey	Thelma	17		F S	"	"	4-1934		"	"	"	"	Mrs O Dinzey Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
19	DEPORTED	Zampty	Emily	25		F M	"	"	4-1934		"	"	"	"	Mrs J Joseph. Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
20	DEPORTED	Moses	Idalee	30		F M	Domest Servnt.	"	4-1934		"	"	"	"	Mr J Moses - Husb Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Moses	Cuthbert	5		M S	School boy.	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	------do------	"	"
22		Sandy	Ethel	21		F S	Dom. Serv.	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	Mrs L. Sandy Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
23		Sturgeon.	Mc Arthur.	36		M M	Carpen ter	"	4-1940		"	"	"	"	Mr D Sturgeon San Fernando, Trinidad		
24		Sturgeon	Eugenia	31		F M	None	"	4-1940		"	"	"	"	------do------		
25		Inniss	Charlotte	39		F M	Seams tress	"	4-1934		"	"	"	"	Mrs C Cumberbatch Port of Spain, Trinidad		
26	UNDER 16	Inniss	Kenneth	9		M S	School boy.	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	------do------	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Inniss	Sybil	8		F S	School girl.	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	------do------	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Inniss	Enid	6		" "	"	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	------do------	"	"
29		Peters	Alfred	37		M M	Domest Servnt	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	Mr T Peters Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
30		Peters	Ethel	22		F M	Seams tress	"	4-1634		"	"	"	"	------do------	"	"

#1 30 by M J Coyne Nassau 7/1/23 - 4-36 Pass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended, regardless of any sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1923

143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, in which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	50.	No	—	—	Mrs E Todd (Sister) 246 West 144th St New York.	No	Indef:	N	No	N	N	No	N	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Trinidad	P O Spain.
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mrs [illegible] (Wife) 169 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bn	None	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mr D John (Uncle) 2145 7th Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bn	"	Blk	Scar Rt Jaw.	St Vincent	Kingstown.
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mrs L Venn (Sister) [illegible] 24th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Sister	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	None	Trinidad	P O Spain.
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mrs [illegible] (Sister) 107 W 134 St N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Sister	"	5	6	Bk	"	"	"	Tobago	Bethel.
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	Miss J Cyrus (Cousin) [illegible] West 88th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bn	"	"	"	St Vincent	Richmond.
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	Miss L. Abraham (Cousin) 138 West 139th St N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	"	Blk	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	Miss [illegible] (Aunt) 389 Cumberland St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Aunt.	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Trinidad	P O Spain.
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	Miss B Bennett (Cousin) 785 Bergen St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mrs P.A.Boswell (Aunt) 137 Washington Ave, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Aunt	"	5	4	"	Bk	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mrs L da Mendonca (Aunt) 106 Hicks Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Aunt.	"	5	-	Bk	"	Blk	"	"	San F'do.
12	"	"	50	Y	1921	N.Y.	Miss M Carter (Aunt) 60 Winthorpe Ave: N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	"	"	P O Spain.
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	Miss M. Rivers (Cousin) 112 West 128th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Cousin.	"	5	2	Brn	"	Blk	Mole near nose	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	Miss T. Richards (Cousin) 387 Cumberland St, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Cousin	"	5	6	Blk	"	"	None	St. Vincent	Barrouallie
15	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mrs L. Simon (Aunt) 67 West 138 St New York.	"	"	Diseased Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brn	"	Brn	Birth mark on chin.	Trinidad	P O Spain.
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mrs L. Valentine (Sister) 60 Maple Ave: Mont Clair, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Arima.
17	"	"	50	"	—	—	Miss G. Robinson (Cousin) 1337 President St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blk	Mole side forehead.	"	San F'do.
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mrs A Brown (Aunt) 54 West 99th St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Aunt.	"	4	11	"	"	Brn	None	"	P O Spain.
19	"	"	50	"	—	—	Miss [illegible]borough (Aunt) 31 West 135 St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk	"	Blk	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	Mr [illegible]borough (Uncle) 31 West 135th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	None	Barbados	St. James.
21	"	Father.	"	"	—	—	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	Blk	"	Trinidad	P O Spain.
22	"	Self.	50	"	—	—	Mrs [illegible]borough (Aunt) 31 West 135th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Aunt.	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	76	"	—	—	Mr [illegible] (Cousin) 68 Fen Ste Pt Amboy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Princes-town.
24	"	Husband.	"	"	—	—	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	52	"	—	—	Mr C [illegible]s (Husband) 67 West 138th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased Husb.	"	5	9	Brn	"	Brn	Mole on nose.	"	P O Spain.
26	2	Father	"	"	—	—	------do------ (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Bk	"	Blk	None	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	------do------ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	------do------ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self.	70	"	—	—	Mrs M [illegible] (Sister) [illegible] 7th Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Tobago	[illegible]
30	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Bn	"	"	Trinidad	P O Spain.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Mathieson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Emerald, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Mathieson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1923

at NY

W J Carnie

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavin., Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" on the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

L Clavin. M.C.P. do

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1923.

18/6/23

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

Clinton W. Dain

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 19th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Albertson	Eunice	37	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Coloured	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara	Mr E.A.Albertson, The Arcade Store, 1 La Penitence Road	B.G.	" "
2		Albertson	Beryl Muriel	16	-	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
3		Lewis	Hilda Clarice Wilhelmina	27	-	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr H.A.Lewis, Enterprise, Laguen, Essequebo.	do.	Chicago
4		Blackburn	Georgina	41	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs F.Charles, 37 Cummings St.	do.	"
5		Rogers	Elizabeth	30	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M.Rogers, 56 Lime Street.	do.	"
6		Alleyne	Clara	41	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr J.Small, 196 Charlotte St.	do.	"
7		Haynes	Robertina	35	-	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"
8		Small	Ruth Ann Lutitia	40	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"
9		Osborne	Chas. Bertram	24	-	M	S	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mr E. Osborne, Gordon St.	Kitty	do.
10		Evans	Chas. Frankland	32	-	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A.E.Brown, American Street.		do.
11		Rodrigues	Laurie	20	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs Lopes, 68 Robb St.		do.
12		Blackman	Pearl Eugene	23	-	F	S	Midwife	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr P.H.S.Blackman, St Joseph's Intermediate School, Regent St.		do.
13		St Hill	Lilian Maud	23	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mr J. StHill, 108 Third St.	A/town	do.
14		Friday	Lynette Pearl	25	-	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs W.Friday, 63 Fifth St.		do.
15		Cummings	Sydney Alex.	29	-	M	M	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Ed.Cummings, 104 Regent Road.		do.
16		Cummings	Winifred Gladys	24	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Lyght, 36 Cummings St.	B/de.	do.
17		Klien	Nellie Alexandria Maud	33	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A.E. Barton, Green St.		do.
18		Austin	Ethel Albertha	28	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs C.Austin, 1 Brickdam		do.
19		Chilcott	Cecilia Antoinette	62	-	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ella Chilcott, Upper Bent St.		do.
20		Chilcott	Helena Augusta	27	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Wortmanville do.	do.	do.
21		Sparrock	Annie Caroline	40	-	F	S		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Mr J.Sparrock, Triumph Village	B.G.	do.
22		Lindsay	Jos. Basil	19	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
23		Merkle	Catherine	42	-	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Forrester, 54 Redfield St.		do.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual continuous personal one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 19th , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Albertson	Eunice	37	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Coloured	B.Guiana	Georgetown Demerara	Mr E.A.Albertson, The Arcade Store, 1 La Penitence Road G.G.		
2		Albertson	Beryl Muriel	10	-	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	
3		Lewis	Wilda Clarice Wilhelmina	27	-	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr H.A.Lewis, Enterprise, Laguna, Essequebo.	do.	
4		Blackburn	Georgina	21	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs F.Charles, 37 Cummings St.	do.	
5		Rogers	Elizabeth	30	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M.Rogers, 56 Lime Street.	do.	
6		Alleyne	Clara	21	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr J.Small, 196 Charlotte St.	do.	
7		Haynes	Robertina	35	-	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	
8		Small	Ruth Ann Lutitia	40	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	
9		Osborne	Chas. Bertram	24	-	M	S	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mr E. Osborne, Gordon St. Kitty	do.	
10		Evans	Chas. Frankland	31	-	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr [illegible] Brown, American Street.	do.	
11		Rodrigues	Laurie	20	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs Lopes, 68 Robb St.	do.	
12		Blackman	Pearl Eugene	23	-	F	S	Midwife	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr P.E.S.Blackman, St Joseph's Intermediate School, Regent St.	do.	
13		St Hill	Lilian Maud	23	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mr J. StHill, 103 Third St. A/town	do.	
14		Briday	Lynette Pearl	25	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs W.Briday, 65 Fifth St.	do.	
15		Cummings	Sydney Alex.	29	-	M	M	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Ed.Cummings, 104 Regent Road.	do.	
16		Cummings	Winifred Gladys	24	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Lyght, 36 Cummings St. B/dn.	do.	
17		Klien	Hallie Alexandria Maud	33	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A.E. Barton, Green St.	do.	
18		Austin	Ethel Albertha	28	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs C.Austin, 1 Brickdam	do.	
19		Chilcott	Cecilia Antoinette	62	-	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ella Chilcott, Upper Bent St.	do.	
20		Chilcott	Helena Augusta	27	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Mortmanville		
21		Sparrock	Annie Caroline	40	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do. do.	do.	
22		Lindsay	Jos. Basil	19	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Mr J.Sparrock, Triumph Village E.C.	do.	
23		Merkle	Catherine	42	-	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do. do.	do.	
24																Mr Forrester, 54 Hadfield St.	do.	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "ARAWAK" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. via Trin, 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
UNITED STATES.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (if occupation thereof, or other cause).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	Allen-Lewis	Phebe	27	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara	Mr E.A.Albertson, The Arawak Store, 3 LA Penitentia Ext.	D.C.	[illegible]
	Albertson	Beryl Muriel	25	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.		do
	Lewis	Hilda Phoebe Mc Donald	27	-	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr H.A.Lewis, Enterprise, Demerara.		do.
	Fitzpatrick	Georgina	23	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs F.Charles, 37 Quamina St.		do.
	Rogers	Elizabeth	30	-	F	S	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M.Rogers, 58 Lime Street.		do.
	Allsopp	Clara	62	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr J.Small, 136 Charlotte St.		do.
	Thomas	Beatrice	36	-	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.
	Hewitt	Hilda Ann Isabella	40	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.
	Gomes	Chas. Bertram	24	-	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mr E. Osborne, Carmen St. Kitty		do.
	Byers	Chas. Frederick	21	-	M	S	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A.W.Brow, Americn Street.		do.
	Rodrigues	Dorrie	20	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs Lopes, 88 Robb St.		do.
	Atkinson	Pearl Eugene	23	-	F	S	Midwife	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mr P.A.Simmons, St Joseph's Industrial School, Regent Rd.		do.
	H. Hill	Lilian Maud	25	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mr J. Hill, 128 Baird St. Aldan		do.
	Bailey	Lyndia Pearl	23	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M.Bailey, 63 Fifth St.		do.
	Hastings	Sydney Alex.	23	-	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Ed.Hastings, 134 Regent Road.		do.
	Hastings	Winifred Phillips	24	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Percy Leggett, 26 Hastings St.		do.
	Wilson	Ethlin Alexandria	25	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A.E. Barton, Brown St.		do.
	Austin	Maud Albertha	25	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs C.Austin, 1 Brickdam		do.
	Gilbert	Cecilia Antoinette	28	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ella Gilbert, Upper Boat St. Georgetown		do.
	Gilbert	Elaine Aurora	27	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.		do.
	Hamilton	Anita Caroline	40	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J.Harris, Triumph Village		do.
	Lindsay	Jno. Cecil	30	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.		do.
	Correia	Catherine	28	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Ferreira, 44 Hadfield St.		do.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., July 1, 1923.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship-part his own passage, remittance paid by him to any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous entry into United States, if any (specify port and date, and whether as immigrant or visitor).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		Husband	Yes 100.	No	-	-	Mrs L.Gomes, 43 Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	(On a visit)	6 Mos			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2	"		Father	"	No	-	-	do.	do.	A few months	(On a visit)	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
3	"		Brother	100.	No	-	-	Miss M.Anderson, 139 St Blue Island, U.S.A.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	"	Brk	"	"	"
4	"		Daughter	"	No	-	-	Mrs J.Blakeney, 55W.140th St. N.Y.City.	(On a visit to daughter)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
5	"		Brother	140	No	-	-	Mr G.Rogers, 154W.136th St.	(On business)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
6	"		Self	100.	No	-	-	Mrs G.Banfield, 127W.138th St. N.Y.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Blk	Brn	Brn	"	Barbados, B.W.I.	
7	"		"	"	No	-	-	do.	do.	"	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brk	Brk	Brk	"	B.Guiana	Georgetown
8	"		"	140	No	-	-	(Sister) Mrs E.Holder, 20W.137th St. N.Y.	(To study)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
9	"		"	140	No	-	-	(Relative) Revd. S.N.Griffith, St. Jno. Evangelist's Church Islington, N.B.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		"	28	No	-	-	Mr E.Wyche, 253W.129th St.N.Y.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"		"	80.	No	-	-	Mr L.Fernandes, 44W.End Ave. N.Y.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
12	"		Brother	140	No	-	-	Mrs C.Norman, 47 Elm Street, Brooklyn	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	Mole on neck	"	"
13	"		Self	140	No	-	-	(Uncle) Mr H.Phillips, 305W. 149th St. N.Y.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	"	Brn	None	"	"
14	"		"	140	No	-	-	(Cousin) Dr E.McWilliams, 24W. 135th St. N.Y.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
15	"		"	140	No	-	-	(Cousin) Miss G.Harewood, 273W. 140th St. N.Y.City.	(To study medecine)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	"	"	Scar on 1st finger of lft hnd.	"	"
16	"		Husband	"	No	-	-	do.	do.	"	(To study music)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"		Self	35	No	-	-	Mrs A.Lynch, Clare Mont Parkway, 999 Bronx, N.Y.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
18	"		"	50	No	-	-	Mrs L.Gomes, 43 Sand St. Brooklyn	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Drk	D.Br	Mole on rt side of nose	"	"
19	"		"	140	No	-	-	Mrs F.Jordan, 232W. 132nd St. N.Y.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Med Grey	Brn	Small moles on face	Barbados	Bridgetown
20	"		"	"	No	-	-	do.	do.	"	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brk	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
21	"		"	70	No	-	-	Mrs R.Chase, 66W.140th St.NY.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
22	"		"	"	No	-	-	do.	do.	"	(To reside with husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		"	25.	No	-	-	Mr D.S.Merkle, 42W.137th St.NY	(To reside with husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pr	D.Br	D.Br.	"	"	"
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Assistant to G.V.167

Permanent see file 99226/6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of the United States or of any of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Mathison, of the Panaud, from Demerara, do
(State whether Master, Asst. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Mathison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1923
at NYork

W Kaupe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the West Indies, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, and Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of Negroes, of the African race, is classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 18th June, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York, 146 July 1, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	King	Sylvia	34	4	F	W	20th Oct. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 1888	City of Washington. 6/12/21. #1039005	19W. 135th St. N.Y.City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 Rev W. J. Carpenter Insp 7/1/23 - 12 255

Dill Watson Clerk.

1 cth 8

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

147

S. S. TD MARAVAL Fur-Withy-Trinidad arrived July 3, 1923, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	CLARKE, Iris- 11 cab. 12:45	4	1/2		2	To call	Dr Mrs Carolina Rodrigues 139 Lb 100 Pd. NYC	Lunch	7/3	3 30				✓
		son Stanley						Do Do Do	"	"	"				
✓	2	WILSON, Henrietta- 11 cab. 12:45	3	17		1	To call	Dr. Mrs Geraldine Robinson 312 Clifton Pl. Bell		7/3	4 50				✓
✓	3	DE SOUZA, Gladys- 11 Cab. 12:45	3	20		1	" call	Aunt Percy 6 Mt 128, 21 NYC.	John	7/3	2 45				✓
✓	4	BILLINGY, Ruth- 11 cab.- 12:45	3	11		1	" Call	Aunt Hamilton 13 136 Lb 126 St NYC.	Devine	7/3	2 50				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NAVAVAL PUR ATMY PATROL arrived 7/5/23. , 19 , M., , from 148 July Tues 1923

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	1	LONG Isaac	1st cab	5	1/2	2	1D LEC	1245 COYNE	7/5	65	Sol								Landed 7/28/23 12 25						30	50	50
31f		Helena																										
30f	2	MOSES Idalee	2 cab	3	20/21	2	L & C	" "	7/6	69	Ed																
6m		Cuthbert																	10 15 am 8/7		Mayaro	July 28	28	24			
34m	3	PETER Cleopatra	2 dab	3	9	1	LEC	" "														Aug 7	6	6			
28f	4	MILLER Wilhelmina	"	3	7	1	"	" "							7/6	114	FB	11 25				July 28	30	24			
25f	5	ZAMETY Emily	"	3	19	1	"	" "	7/6	117	FB																
23f	6	MCALLISTER Ada	"	3	6	1	UNREAD LEC	" "							7/7	22	DJ	11 25									
51f	7	BLEAU Aleenah	1 cab	2	7	1	PD LEC	" WOOD	7/2	80									3 00	7/26	Matura				24	22	24
18m	8	GITTENS Gouldon A	2 cab	5	5	1	C L	" "	7/7	270	HR																
61f	9	ALLEYNE Clara	"	1	6/7	2	PD LEC SEC 18	" "	7/5	89	JS								2 00	7/24	Maracal				8	7	8
35f		HAYNES Robertina																	3 00	7/24	Matura				24	22	24
61f	10	BLACKBURN Georgina	"	1	4	1	PD LEC ASSTD	" "											Landed 11/12/23 2 10						1	8	8
29f	11	SEALEY Clara	1 cab	5	7	1	UNREAD LEC	" COYNE							7/6	68	Rec	1 25							1	6	6
															7/6	74	Rec	2							3	3	3
															7/6	111	HR	11 25							3	3	3

Totals

Totals

FORM 507
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Havana (Furnished) arrived July 1, 1923. M., from Hav

A	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						CI 7/2 11 45 am to Hosp 7/2 1 Pm cured 16 Feb																				
37	1	Tang Yuen Ick	3	8	1	Reject Chinese Bureau	Brough	7/11	Denied											9th		S.S. Makura				

Totals

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at New York July ....., 19....., from the port of Grenada June

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) ...er to be paid ... or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matheson	Donald												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 11 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Georgetown B.W.I.

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st July, 1923, consigned to Trinidad Trine; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn. and is expected to sail today, 19 , for Grenada Trinidad Demerara via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. S. Lord	25	British	Trinidad 14 June 1923
C Sealy	28	do	do 14 June 1923
George Lowe	30	do	do 14 June 1923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27	Roberts	Charles	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	W Indian	"	5-5	150	
28	Mc Coy	Charles	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	African Blk	"	5-9	165	
29	Fanino	Antino	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	140	
30	Collender	John	Fireman	14.6.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	African Blk	British	5-7	154	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Curwen	27	British	N York 27th Dec 1923
A Schneman	56	U.S.A.	do 8th June 1923
I Brathwaite	26	British	Trinidad 14th June 1923
A Johnston	25	U.S.A	N York 8th June 1923
E Wakes	25	British	do do
A Brough	25	do	do 27th Dec 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cyril Bagnall	22	British			
J. Hitch	27	do			
Larry Ismael	36	do			
Ernest Daniel	36	do			
B. Forbister	34	do			
L Shister	35	U.S.A			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
J Marshall	33	British	14th June 1923 Trinidad	Varicella
R Moore	20	do	do	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D H Matheson
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Romeford	Sandall	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	140
17	Duckwood	Thomas	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	152
18	Hindes	Albert	"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-7	160
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	"	5-6	145
20	Brough	John	Chief W T O	27.12.22	New York	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-7	152
21	Hood	Wallace	Second	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	American	American	5-9	190
22	Lobster	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-7	160
23	Ferguson	Walter	Second	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	138
24	Garvin	Morrison	Third	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	160
25	Whiting	Arthur	Forth	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	W Indian	"	5-5	150
26	Solon	Andrew	Fifth	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	African Blk	"	5-8	165
27	Roberts	Charles	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	140
28	Mc Coy	Charles	"	"	"	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170
29	[illegible]	Antino	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	African Blk	American	5-4	154
30	[illegible]	John	Fireman	14.6.23	Trinidad								

* See list of men on land leave
Name of Master to Certify Here

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, July [illegible], 19..., from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) ...ner to be paid ...of engaged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matheson	Donald	Master	23.12.22	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5-6	148	
2	Cashmore	Lewson	Chief Officer	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Canadian	"	5-6	144	
3	Walker	George	Second "	"	"	No	Yes	57	M	English	"	5-7	154	
4	Taylor	Allan	Third "	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Canadian	"	5-8	170	
5	Braithwaite	James	Boatswain	29.12.22	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	African Blk	"	5-8	158	
6	Benjamin	William	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	
7	Gearing	Joseph	Quartermaster	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Gilberto	Jacob	"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	146	
9	Evans	Leo	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	African Blk	British	5-6	144	
10	Maynard	Nathaniel	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	145	
11	Malcolm	Cecelin	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-5	165	
12	Thornhill	Edward	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Quintal	Peter	"	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	St Doris	St Doris	5-8	132	
14	Milton	John	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	African Blk	British	5-4	140	
15	Nelson	James	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-5	145	
16	Hannaford	Sidwell	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	155	
17	Eastwood	Thomas	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Hinds	Albert	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	152	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-7	160	
20	Forsyth	John	Chief W T O	27.12.22	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	"	5-6	145	
21	Hood	Wallace	Second "	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	152	
22	Webster	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	American	American	5-9	190	
23	Ferguson	Walter	Second "	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-7	160	
24	Cowan	Harrison	Third "	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	132	
25	Whiting	Arthur	Fourth "	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	
26	Dufoe	Andrew	Fifth "	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	W Indian	"	5-5	150	
27	Edwards	Charles	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	African Blk	"	5-8	165	
28	Mc Kay	Gordon	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	
29	Hughes	Arthur	"	"	"	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
30	Wilmoth	John	Fireman	24.12.22	Trinidad	No	Yes	27	M	African Blk	British	5-7	144	

MARAVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maraval, *arriving at* New York July 15, 19..., *from the port of* Grenada June 152

14—1300

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	Allan	Fireman	27.12.22	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	African Blk	British	5-6	140	
2	Thomey	Leopord	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Smithwaite	Joseph	"	29.11.22	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Walker	Enel	"	7.2.23	New York	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Marshall	James	"	14.6.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	162	
6	Rocario	Lisban	"	2911 22	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	155	
7	James	Clive	"	27.12.22	New York	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-7	147	
8	Griffeth	Edward	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	156	
9	Johnson	Auguste	Coalpasser	7.2.23	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	American	5-6	175	
10	Stephenson	Chrey	"	14.6.22	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M	"	British	5-8	160	
11	Harris Edward	Edward	"	7.2.23	New York	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
12	Small	Fitz	"	29.11.22	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-6	138	
13	Mitchell	Joseph	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	148	
14	Douglas	Evan	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	154	
15	Murphy	William	Chief Steward	27.12.22	New York	No	Yes	49	M	"	English	5-6	130	
16	Schmeman	Emil	Second "	7. 6.23	"	No	Yes	50	M	American	American	5-8	160	
17	Wilson	Agnes	Stewardess	27.12.22	"	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5-4	140	
18	Holder	Rubin	Waiter	7.5.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	32	M	African Blk	"	5-6	125	
19	Brown	William	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-7	130	
20	Clarke	Randolph	"	27.12.22	New York	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-6	134	
21	Lowes	Vivan	"	7.5.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	130	
22	Prebberbs	Ulick	"	27.12.22	New York	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	110	
23	James	Ivor	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	American	American	5-7	143	
24	Ford	Charles	"	7.5.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	32	M	African Blk	British	5-6	135	
25	Beach	Rivan	"	27.12.22	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	165	
26	Lowe	George	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	
27	Lord	Stanley	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	136	
28	Bailey	Claude	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-5	130	
29	Beach	Joseph	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	165	
30	Armstrong	Enio	"	7.5.23	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

156

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 17th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fabrikand	Reiba	60		f. w.	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Friend, Leib Kala, 7 Vertreny per., Homel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Nemirovsky	Chaia	52		f. w.	none	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Nephew, Elia Pinner, 52 Vladimir St., Kiev	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Rosenberg	Stisse	29		f. m.	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother, Aron Perlsand, 50 Semejevzm St., Kiev	Pa.	West Brownsville
4		Feisachman	Wolf	65		m. m.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krutce	Friend, Gersa Avinger, Krutce,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Feisachman	Belda	64		f. m.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krutce	Odessmaja g-b.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Nulie	Liza	35		f. m.	Housewife	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Father-in-law, Jan Nulie, 21/18 Miranja St., Riga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote 4 at foot of page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Daughter,Miriam Wasserman,620 Saratoga Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.grey	brn	Russia	Humel
2	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son,Jacob Nemirovsky,1680 Prospect Pl.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	Russia	Skvir
3	yes	Husband	no	yes	1908 1913	Pitts-burgh	Husband,Isaac Rosenberg,West Brownsville,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	Russia	Kiev
4	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son,Philip Feinschmidt,[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.grey	grey	Russia	Kruse
5	yes		no	no	no	no	Sutter Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brn	brown	Russia	Krusce
6	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Edmund Nulle,555 President St.,Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	Russia	Petrograd
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph Pontoen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wasserman	Miriam	28		f.	m.	Zelmyty Pol 7/1/23	Brooklyn Supr.Court,11/5-1921. State Department No.21284, of 16/8/24	626 Saint 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PER DRSSLER, *Surgeon of the* S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *1923*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4c

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, JUNE 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/2593-3JM. 5/11/23-DK	Peek	Elsie	44	✓	F	S	Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	Friend: Reuter Maria, 27 Jacobi Str. Hannover Germany	N.York	N.York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	74																	

101

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

160

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the kid has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to return after temporarily visiting foreign countries.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	Cousin: Scothern, Marie, 430 East 65th Str. New York	no	PERM.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany	berg Voremb
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923
at NEW YORK

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

List 54.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S" POLONIA", sailing therewith _____, do
(State whether Surgeon, assistant thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

M. P. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. Chaplin
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 15 Juni 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zak	Nat	21	✓	M	S	pupil	y	3-6-17	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mother: Chaja Zak, Kovno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
		Cloter	Chaje	56	✓	F	Wd	wife	no	3-6-17	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father: Nuchim Zakowitz, Kovno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Cloter	Fejga	12	✓	F	S	pupil	no	11-7-68	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Cloter	Herjan	13	✓	F	S	pupil	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-22731	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	wife	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	worker	y	[illegible]	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	" " "	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Trijak	Abram	25	✓	M	M	tailor	y	3-6-17	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Opola	Aunt: Chaja Lewitin, Opola, Gouv. Kowno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
10		Trijak	Sonia	25	✓	F	M	wife	y	3-16-17	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Opola	" " "	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Trijak	Ilja	11	✓	M	S	child	no	2-179507	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Opola	" " "	N.Y.	New York
12		Blokzrowski	Chaim	2	✓	M	M	tailor	y	3-46	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Opola	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Blokzrowski	Riwa	24	✓	F	M	wife	y	3-6-17	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Opola	" " "	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Segal	Awsha	18	✓	F	S	[illegible]	y	#208068-12/5/43 3-461	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Soplo	Sister: Nechama Segal, Soplo, Gouv. Petrik, Russia	Ia.	Clinton
15		Rabinowitz	Rachel	23	✓	F	S	servant	y	3-16-17	y	Polish	Hebrew	Danzig	Danzig	Cousin: Rosa Rabinowitz, Danzig, Germany	N.Y.	New York
16		Rabinowitz	Lina	65	✓	F	Wd	[illegible]	y	3-46	y	Polish	Hebrew	Danzig	Danzig	" " "	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Sirit	Awrum	23	✓	M	Wd	[illegible]	y	3-16-17	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kletz	Grandfather: Chaim Rabinowitz, Kletz, Gouv. Minsk, Russia	Conn.	Hartford
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sirit	Herman	2	✓	M	S	child	no	Non	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kletz	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
19	ADMITTED	Sirit	Sima	10	✓	F	Wd	[illegible]	no	3-16-17 Non	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zarowiez	Cousin: Meyer Wigdor, Zarowiez, Gouv. Sokolowo, Russia	Ala.	Mobile
20	ADMITTED	Cajfec	Mojsz	13	✓	M	S	pupil	y	Jewish	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zarowiez	" " "	Ala.	Mobile
21	ADMITTED	Cajfec	Lija	14	✓	F	S	pupil	y	17-18921-3/31/42 Jewish	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zarowiez	" " "	Ala.	Mobile
22	ADMITTED	Cajfec	Awrum	17	✓	M	S	pupil	y	Jewish	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zarowiez	" " "	Ala.	Mobile
23		Glyland	Benjamin	15	✓	M	S	pupil	y	Jewish	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Sollowlez	Uncle: Josef Glyland, Sollowlez, Gouv. Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
24		Perlman	Berel	17	✓	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED tailor	y	3-46 2-800754-12/10/40-505	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nirel	Niece: Dwojra Perlman, Nirel, Russia	N.Y.	New York
25		Perlman	Rosia	36	✓	F	M	wife	y	3-16-17	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nirel	" " "	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Perlman	Lisa	4	✓	F	S	child	no	Non	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nirel	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Mendelowitz	Jankel	28	✓	M	M	tailor	y	3-16-17	y	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Cousin: Berger Zlotowitz, Mariampol, Gouv. Suwalki, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28		[illegible]	Tauba	2	✓	F	S	child	no	1-169376-8/17/37	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 30
Total aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 162

16—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind, and whether engaged, pursuant to offer, prepaid, or otherwise.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write, and if so, in what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Uncl	50	no	-	-	Uncl: M. Mayer Zeue 121 Second Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
2	no	Son in law	100	no	-	-	Son in law & Dau. 121 Second Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
3	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
4	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
5	no	Husband	10	no	-	-	Brother in law: G. Trost, 215 21 East 6 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
6	no	Husband	10	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
7	no	Husband	10	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
8	no	Husband	10	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
9	y	Brother	-	no	-	-	Brother: G. Trost, 215 21 East 6 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
10	y	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
11	y	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
12	y	- " -	-	no	-	-	Brother in law: G. Trost, 215 21 East 6 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
13	y	- " -	✓	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
14	no	Husband	20	no	-	-	Sister & brother in law: Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] 711 Dayton Ave., [illegible], Pa.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
15	y	brother & son	no	no	-	-	Brother and Friend: R. Hirt, jr. 201 E 120 Str. New York	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
16	y	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
17	no	sister	no	no	-	-	Sister: Emma Weiss, Hartford, Conn.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Miltz
18	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Zsermlez
19	no	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Cor & Chairt: Jos. T Brock, 7 N. Royal Str. Mobile, Ala.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Zsermlez
20	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Zsermlez
21	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Zsermlez
22	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Csermlez
23	y	Relative	10	no	-	-	Brother: Jacob Gilrand, 214 Henry Str. New York, N.Y.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
24	y	Self	70	no	-	-	Brother in law: Max Hirt, 118 Grand Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	5 yrs.	y	father	med.	no	Furs	good	Europe	Europe	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
25	y	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
26	y	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
27	no	brother in law	100	no	-	-	Brother in Law: Jos. Ostern, 1 Ostern Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
28	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
29	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest
30	no	mother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Emanuel Hirt, 215 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	5 yrs.	y	no	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hung.	Budapest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontoen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors, officers in charge, and boards of special inquiry. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The CHARKOV UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E B Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

J Thompson
Dpt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 15 Juni 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borow	Anna			F	S											
2		Weber	Alma	21		F	D	wife — housework				German	German	Germany	Danzig	Father: Otto Weber, Zoppot	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 2-V		Schlieske	Gertrude	21		F	M	wife — housework				German	German	Germany	Danzig	Husband: Otto Schlieske, Zoppot	N.J.	Elmont
4		Wieber	Elisabeth	21		F	S	teilarbeiterin				German	German	Germany	Danzig	Father: Victor Wieber, Konstantinopel	N.Y.	New York
5		Theodorsen	Selma	24		F	W	Y.W.C.A.				German	German	Turkey	Konstantinopel	Husband: Carl Theodorsen, Danzig	N.Y.	New York
6		Wolf	Chaim-Dwojra	57		F	Wd	wife — none				Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Janowo	Daughter: Chaja Sura Wolf, Warschau	N.Y.	New York
7		Wolf	Esther	21		F	S	weberin				Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Janowo	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8		Wolf	Chaim	49		M	M	farmer				Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilno	Wife: Sura Sprowe, Wilno	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.T.		Schwartz	Rosyla	27		F	M	wife	no	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bukarest	Brother: Abram Silberstein, Bukarest, Calea Grivitei Strada	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.T. UNDER 16		Schwartz	Bernard	10		M	S	Sohn	no	Nein	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bukarest	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.T. UNDER 16		Schwartz	Samuel	7		M	S	Sohn	no	Nein	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bukarest	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.T. UNDER 16		Schwartz	Salomon	4		M	S	Sohn	no	Nein	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bukarest	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Kolz	Mendel	25		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Father: Leon Kolz, Strasburg	N.Y.	New York
14		Lewkowicz	Abram	50		M	M	wir-	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Father: Josef Lewkowicz, Plock, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Wiskowicz	Ida	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Father: Leon Wiskowicz, Plock, Poland	N.J.	Orange
16		Lewkowicz	Anezia	21		F	M	wife	no	Nein	no	Polish	Russian	Poland	Plock	Husband: Abram Lewkowicz, Plock, Poland	N.J.	Carteret
17		Lewkowicz	Arlene	0	6	F	S	none	no	Nein	no	Polish	Russian	Poland	Plock	Cousin: Berl Lewkowicz, Grodno, ul. Sienna 5, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		Fleisher	Chawa	60		F	Wd	housework	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gostynin	Acquaintance: Sam Blum, Zelazkowice, Kreis Gostynin, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Gerlich	Rywka	60		F	Wd	wife — housework	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nieszawa	Cousin: Sali Ward, Dobrzyn, Kolzerstr 10, Poland	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20		Rajchel	Awrum	66		M	Wd	merchant	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	Father: Jan Dzialoszynski, Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Dzialoszynski	Nowak	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Jan Kowalczewski, Warszawa, Wilcza 12/7, Poland	N.J.	New York
22		Kwiatkowski	Adam	30		M	S	student	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gostynin	Husband: Franz Pala, Gostynin, ul. Lipska 13, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Pala	Zofia	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gostynin	Husband: Bruno Kaminski, Danzig, Kohlenmarkt 17	Ill.	Chicago
24		Kaminski	Gerda	16		F	M	wife	yes	yes	yes	German	German	Danzig	Danzig	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Kaminski	Jerry	8m		M	S	child	yes	yes	yes	German	German	Danzig	Danzig	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
25		Rabinowicz	Icek	19		M	S	weber	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Chelmno	Father: Hersz Rabinowicz, Chelmno, 3 Maja 11, Russia	N.Y.	New York
26		Cwerlin	Mendel	20		M	S	student	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	[illegible]	American Citizen. Wohnung: Lutzowstrasse 9, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —

Rejected Gahagan Purser

Rejected Gahagan Purser

Gahagan Purser 7/1/23 8.15 P.m.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

164

16—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or father paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?	Returning to home: 4 Scott Av., Hempstead, L.I.																			
2		Self	1923	100	12	New York	Returning to home: 402 E 8th Str, New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Dark	Dark	None		Germany
3	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	Sister: Franziska A.Silberstein, 534 Deal Av, Chicago, Ill.	no	pers.	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Grey-blue	Dark	None		Germany
4	no	uncl	no	no	-	-	Uncl: R. Brandwein, Elizabeth, N.J. Sis. Elwert, L.J.	no	pers.	yes	uncle to Comp	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None		Germany
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Y.M.C.A. 57 American Av, F.D. Secretary, 311 W 112 St, New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None		Switzerland
6	yes	son in law	no	-	-	-	Son in law & daughter: In the U.S.A. 20 Years 1 Av, New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	and the Daughter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None		Germany
7	yes	- " -	no	-	-	-	" " "	no	pers.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None		Germany
8	yes	Conservation Bath	25	no	-	-	Conservation Bath: 105 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	Aunt	no	Nephew	Fracture	Ankle	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None		Germany
9	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	Husband: Josef Schwartz, 150 E 101 Str, New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None		Roumania
10	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	pers.	yes	Finger	Finger	Left	Hand	Crooked Leg				-	-	fair	fair	brown	None		Roumania
11	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	pers.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None		Roumania
12	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	pers.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None		Roumania
13	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Uncl: Bernh Katz, 170 - 11th Av, New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None		Austria-Silesia
14	no	self	10	no	1-0	China-1921	Husband: Fiore Lowenstein, 1110 Fay Str, Chicago, Ill.	no	pers.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None		Wels Prussia
15	no	self	10	no	-	-	Brother: Sam Wilkowicz, 250 Rosa 11th Av, Detroit, Mich.	no	pers.	yes	and to Cousin	Rose	Baker	1386	4th	St	Brooklyn	N.Y.	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None		Galicia
16							Husband: Meyer Fuchs, Box 142, Guttenville, N.J.																			
17							" " "																			
18	yes	son in law	no	no	-	-	Son in law & daughter: In the U.S.A. 1 Year 2 Mr. Borton Road, New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	and to Daughter						good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None		Germany
19	yes	son	50	no	-	-	Son: Abram Grunblatt, E 80 Str New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	the last Sunday 2 Boat Voyages.						good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None		Germany
20	yes	son &	no	no	-	-	Son: Morris Rothschild, 27 E 70 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	Left the Index Right Hand				Injured		General	Physician	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None		Russia
21							Brother: W. Jandorf, 117 E 86th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
22	yes	self	160 lbs	1910 1918	-	-	American Exchange Comm. 50 E 42nd Str, New York, N.Y.	yes	Tourist	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland
23	no	self	16	no	-	-	Uncl: Tomasz Tarlo, 1443 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Tourist	no	none	no	no	1917	A Hernia		Operated		5	4	fair	fair	grey	None		Galicia
24	yes	father	40	no	-	-	Father: Andrew Schalla, 1057 W 44th Str, Chicago, Ill.	yes	Tourist	no	visit	none	Son	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None		Germany
25	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	yes	Tourist	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	None		Germany
26	yes	brother	14	no	-	-	Brother: Peter Kulikowicz 240 E 9 Str, New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	yes	and to Bro						good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None		Galicia
27	yes	self	24	no	1-23		Returning to home: 102 Beech Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	pers.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	None		Germany
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, P E R D E S S I E R, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether foreign "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHANCOY UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Desir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

J. H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9a

Purch #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Fill in all columns. Use ditto marks (") sparingly. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from LIBAU, 13th June, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tepper	Lea	28		F	M	Housewf.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother: Dobe Slovin, 4 Cerkovnaja Ul., Riga	Pa.	Phila.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gukajoby Dep 7/1/23 8'10 Pm

77

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to return to the country from which he came, or has sufficient means to procure it.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1500	no	no	no	Husband: Rubin Teper, 1801 So. 8th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Sebesh
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Pontoen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

J. Thapsby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the date sailed")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Z. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA, Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dretzkina ✓	Dveire	45	✓	f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Usviaty	Son, Juda Dretzkin, Bibkin per., 3, Witebsk	N.Y.	New York
2		Barnet ✓	Sommer	32	✓	m.	s.	Shom.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rokiski	Mother, Bashe Sommer, 46 Kamaja gatve, Rokiski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Meter ✓ Jac Riga 10/21/23	Morduch	53	✓	m.	m.	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wife, Blume Meter, Minsk, Gubernatorskaja 18	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Gramovich ✓	Josif	28	✓	m.	s.	Farm-Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russina	Russia	Posderki	Brother, Kusma Gramovich, Posderki, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Gramovich ✓	Justine	38	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wosaki	Brother, Onufry Machlitz,	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Gramovich ✓	Nicolai	12	✓	m.	s.	none	no		no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wosaki	Wosaki, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
7		Snarski ✓	Leja	58	✓	f.	w.	Domestic	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Son, Hersh Snarski, Komitetskaja 1, Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
X		Gerenberg ✓	Maira	36	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slintzy	Mother, Sarah Gitman, Slintzy,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X	UNDER 16	Gerenberg ✓	Berel	13	✓	m.	s.	none	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slintzy	Klintzaja gub.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X	UNDER 16	Gerenberg ✓	Vatty	9	✓	f.	s.	none	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slintzy	same address as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X	UNDER 16	Gerenberg ✓	Chana	8	✓	f.	d.	none	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slintzy	same address as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X	UNDER 16	Gerenberg ✓	Lena	7	✓	f.	s.	none	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slintzy	same address as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Kisbanov ✓	Elie	38	✓	m.	s.	Merchant	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	Brother, Mordah Kisbanov,	N.Y.	New York
14		Kisbanov ✓	Dveira	30	✓	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	Logoisk	N.Y.	New York
15		Kisbanov ✓	Sita	23	✓	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Kisbanov ✓	Chaike	18	✓	f.	s.	Student	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
17		Rosenflat ✓	Rachel	35	✓	f.	w.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lenda	Brother, Gabriel Rosenfeld,	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Rosenflaum ✓	Feiga daugh	19	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lenda	Brother, Kievskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Rosenflaum ✓	Tevie son	10	✓	m.	s.	Scholar	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lenda	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Rosenflaum ✓	Chave dau	8	✓	f.	s.	Scholar	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lenda	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Steinbuk ✓	Hirsh	17	✓	m.	s.	butcher	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chlobin	Brother, Abl Steinbuk, 11a Sovietskaja St., Chlobin	N.Y.	New York
22		Goldburt ✓	Meyer	21	✓	m.	s.	Clerk	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrutka	Father, Chema Goldburt, Dobrutsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Tenkelelvitch ✓	Sema	19	✓	m.	s.	farmer	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lwova	Brother, Sasha Tenkelevitch, Lwova, Czernehskaja g.b.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Bendenson ✓	Crunija	02	✓	f.	w.	Domestic	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Teroqua	Daughter, Beila Chosid, Sovetskaja St., Tarnec	N.Y.	New York
25		Bogorad ✓	David	53	✓	m.	m.	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tvery	Daughter, Senia Bogorad, Tvery,	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Bogorad ✓	Doba	15	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tvery	Slawjanskaja 14	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Bogorad ✓	Salman	13	✓	m.	s.	none	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tvery	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
28		Gorodnitzky ✓	Essie	28	✓	f	w	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Brother: Wolodia Smoliak, 17 Troitzkaja, Ekaterinoslaw	Pa.	Phila.
29		Mugacz ✓	Simsha	19	✓	m	s	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	P.Cerkoff	Sister: Rashiva Mugacz, 23/3 P.Dorogomilowskaja, Moscow	Mass	Malden
30		Mugacz ✓	Iasheve	18	✓	f	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	P.Cerkoff	Same address as above	Mass.	Malden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

168

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company or by any transportation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in addition to the amount in his possession, he has the amount required by law, i.e., $50 or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and, if so, when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Hyman Dreskin, 87 E. 111th St., New York, N.Y. 1537 - Lexington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Nevel
2	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, J. Barnett, 58 Gerny St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Saratov
3	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Robert Meter, 483 E. 170th St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	no	Russia	Minsk
4	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Wasily Gramovich, 529 Tatford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pasderki
5	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Wasily Gramovich, 529	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Wasoki
6	yes		no	no	no	no	Thatford Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Wasoki
7	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Sonin-law, Sam Lenin, 907 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	blue	no	Russia	Odessa
8	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Harry Berenberg, 1521	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Ilintzy
9	yes		no	no	no	no	Watford Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Ilintzy
10	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Ilintzy
11	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Ilintzy
12	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Ilintzy
13	yes		no	no	no	no	Brother, Jacob Klebanov, 2208	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	blue	no	Russia	Lepsick
14	yes		no	no	no	no	Walton Ave., New Yor, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lepsick
15	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lepsick
16	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Lepsick
17	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Israil Rosenfiem,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pereditch
18	yes		no	no	no	no	348 Porter St., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pereditch
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pereditch
20	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Pereditch
21	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Jack Steinberg, 1048 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	no	Russia	Dubrivny
22	yes	Cousin	500 no	no	no	no	Cousin, Isidor Paley, 15 4th Ave., New York, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
23	yes	Brother	500 no	no	no	no	Brother, Jacob Penkel, 2424 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lovave
24	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Max Bentuenson, 317 E. 94th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
25	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Hyman Berman, 198 Broadway, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Tver
26	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tver
27	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tver
28	yes	Brother-in-Law	500 no	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law: Benny Grodner 3806 Poplar Str., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Krito
29	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father: Lacob Mugacz, 23 Upham Str., Salden, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	B.Cerk
30	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	B.Cerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontoen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EBER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof" on the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

J. H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERBERT DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHANCERY UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19[illegible].

at New York

J. H. Murphy

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kornblat	Lisel	35		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berdichev	Brother, Itzka Hmur, Berdichev, Brodskaja ul. 13	N.Y.	New York
2		Schifmanovitz	Sinai	60		m.	m.	Tradesm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother-in-law, Arkody Lint-	N.Y.	New York
3		Schifmanovitz	Sara	45		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	vareff, 2 Karetnaja St., Ekate-	N.Y.	NewYork
4		Schifmanovitz	Mafir	17		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	rinoslav	N.Y.	New York
5		Schifmanovitz	Emanuel	17		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Seligman	Sheina-Idke	31		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father, Leib Duner, Minsk,	N.Y.	Newark
7	UNDER 16	Seligman	Moishe	8		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Moskovskaja 6	N.Y.	Newark
8	UNDER 16	Seligman	Chaika	7		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Newark
9		Teleschovo	Cipa	46		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choczimsk	Uncle, Moishe Teleschov,	Ohio	Joungstown
10		Teleschovo	Nochem	17		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choczimsk	Choczimsk, Homelskaja gb.	Ohio	Joungstown
11	UNDER 16	Teleschovo	Efroim	16		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choczimsk	same address as aboeve	Ohio	Joungstown
12	UNDER 16	Teleschovo	Chaim	13		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choczimsk	same address as above	Ohio	Joungstown
13	UNDER 16	Teleschovo	Elia	10		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choczimsk	same address as above	Ohio	Joungstown
14		Blumberg	Feige	60		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Friend, Chaim Brantwein,	Conn.	Hartford
15		Blumberg	Beila	19		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl	Ekaterinoslav, Tchaja ul. 14	Conn.	Hartford
16	UNDER 16	Blumberg	Ruben	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
17		Leites	Mina	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orsha	Aunt, Rasia Schulman, 37 Vok-sal St., Orsha	N.Y.	New York
18		Rachinska	Sara-Feiga	49		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Priluki	Brother, Nochim Chotiakofia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Rachinska	Enta	17		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Priluki	26 Perejaslavskaja St., Prilu-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Rachinsky	Jankel 1907	16		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Priluki	ki, Poltavskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Rachinsky	Lipa	13		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Priluki	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Rachinsky	Riva	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Priluki	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Czerkasky	Feige	70		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Son, Deka Czerkasky, Staraja	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Czerkasky	Golde	46		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Warvarenskaja 10/4, Moscau	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Czerkasky	Sore	13		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Lutzky	Sore	35		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	Lutzky	Jente	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Shutman	Leiser	59		m.	m.	Musician	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	Brother-in-law, Abram Feldman,	Yova	Davenport
29		Shutman	Mirke	59		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	Mozyr, Minskaja gub.	Yova	Davenport
30		Shutman	Riva	25		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	same address as above	Yova	Davenport

Photography dep. 7/11/23 8:10 Pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is a bona fide home or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the blanks.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 170

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, employer, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently, or as a member of a family already in the United States, or to be educated, or as a tourist, or in transit to some other country, or for some other purpose to be specified.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for any person or company in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Question 24 on back of this paper.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	Whether the alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Sam Kornblit,288 Monroe St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	fairfair	grey	no		Russia	Maohnovka
2	yes		no	no	no	no	Son,Max Schiff,157 W. 121st	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	greyblue	no		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
3	yes		no	no	no	no	St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
4	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
5	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Minsk
6	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband,Sam Seligman,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Minsk
7	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Newark,35 Ridgewood Ave.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Minsk
8	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Chooz imsk
9	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband,Pinchus O.Teleschoff,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Chooz imsk
10	yes		no	no	no	no	Joungstovn, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Chooz imsk
11	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Chooz imsk
12	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Chooz imsk
13	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Chooz imsk
14	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband,Louis Blumberg,393	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	greygrey	no		Polish	Sossi
15	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Bellvile St.,Hartford,Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Ekaterinosl.
16	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Ekaterinosl.
17	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother,Jacob Smulovitz,176 Essex St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	no		Russia	Shklov
18	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband,Aron Rachinsky,63	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Priluki
19	yes		no	no	no	no	Bartlett St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	no		Russia	Priluki
20	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Priluki
21	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Priluki
22	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Priluki
23	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband,Philip Czerkasky,316	S.no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	greybrown	no		Russia	Bogalav
24	yes		no	no	no	no	6th St.,Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	no		Russia	Boguslav
25	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fairbrown	no		Russia	Boguslav
26	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fairblue	no		Russia	Boguslav
27	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	greygrey	no		Russia	Mozyr
28	yes		no	no	no	no	Son,Meyer Shutzman,632 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	greygrey	no		Russia	Mozyr
29	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	15th St.,Davenport,Yova	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Mozyr
30	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	darkbrown	no		Russia	Mozyr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S" POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Pontoen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, direct from Africa, or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEE LESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARLOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. G. Lesler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York

J. Murphy
Dep C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 14th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sinovitch	Vera	30		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscov	Friend, Isaac Sinovitz, Petrovsky Park 11, Moscau	N.Y.	New York
2		Kagan	Eska	20		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father, Aron Kagan, Minsk, Malavtchinskaja St. 6/8	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Berkan	Eshea	56		m.	w.	locksmith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novo-Borisov	Brother-in-law, David Benen-	Ohio	Columbus
4		Berkan	Luba	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novo-Borisov	son, Beresin St., Novo-Borisov,	Ohio	Columbus
5		Berkan	Mune	27		f.	s.	nurse	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novo-Borisov	Minskaja gub.	Ohio	Columbus
6		Berkan	Cilia	25		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novo-Borisov	same address as above	Ohio	Columbus
7		Ezbenska	Liza	27		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rus ia	Choiniki	Mother, Feiga Ezbenska, Choiniki, Homelskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Banderovsky	Moisha	52		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Mirgorod	Wife, Ethel Banderovsky, Novo-Mirgorod, Odesskaja gb.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Potashnikoff	Chana	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Nephew, Shmul Karalitzky, Elisabetgrad, Odesskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Lapiene	Gittel	56		f.	w.	Domestic	no	joining husband	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Son, Meyer Lap, Karmelite, Kovenskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
11		Notovitch	Abram-Hosse	66		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitza	Nephew, Jochat Notovitch,	N.Y.	New Jersey
12		Notovitch	Perle	64		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitza	Machnovka, Berdichevsky uezd	N.Y.	New Jersey
13		Frid	Leja	61		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Daughter, Esther Frid, 24 Petra gatve, Kaunas	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Pikman	Ethel	36		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skvir	Friend, Moshka Buchkatovsky,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Pikman	Mane	9		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skvir	Skvir, Kievskaja gub.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Pikman	Rive	8		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skvir	same address as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Pikman	Ovsey	6		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skvir	same address as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Stein	Jenta	53		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Brother, David Saiatz, Poltava, Ostrobratskaja St. 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Torchinsky	Abraham	65		m.	m.	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rusia	Vinnitza	Son, Zola Torchinsky, Vinnitza,	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Torchinsky	Freide	60		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vinnitza	Podolskaja gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Lurie	Esther	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Siauliai	~~Brother, Marduch Lurje, Siauliai, Mitavas gatve 35~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~
22		Berman	Jacob	16		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Goldingen	Father, Selig Berman, Memel St., Libau	N.Y.	New York
23		Piatigorsky	Ita-Lea	61		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Son, Jacob Piatigorsky,	N.Y.	Long Branch
24		Piatigorsky	Chaim	23		m.	m.	Tradesm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Upravskaja 6, Ekaterinoslav	N.Y.	Long Branch
25		Piatigorsky	Egudis	20		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	same address asabove	N.Y.	Long Branch
26	UNDER 16	Piatigorsky	Moisey	9		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Rusian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	same address as above	N.Y.	Long Branch
27		Peselnik	Etta	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobr	Father, Samuel Frusen, Bobr,	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Peselnik	Welvel	12		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobr	Witebskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Peselnik	Isaac	9		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobr	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Rosenkwitz	Fraine	72		f.	w.	Domestic	no	joining	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Mirgorod	Grand-daughter, Frida Schmulwitz, Novo-Mirgorod, Odessk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Last two: Lurie [illegible] Did not sail with this Steamer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible] intended [illegible] not included [illegible] of less than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage (See instruction for full text of question.)	25 Polygamy. Whether coming to practice polygamy.	26 Anarchy. Whether coming to practice anarchy.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	Sister, Ada Kukler, 978 Aldus St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	poob	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
2	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Alter Goldenberg, 176/7 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
3	yes		25	no	no	no	Daughter, Eida Dvorkin, 565	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Borisov
4	yes		no	no	no	no	Wood St., Columbus, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Borisov
5	yes	Daughter	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Borisov
6	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Borisov
7	yes	Fiance	50	no	no	no	Fiance, Abrahm Wexler, 3123 Arzona St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Chminki
8	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Hyman Shmelov, 122 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Telepino
9	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Harry Putashnikoff, - Weiss, 57 Morell St., Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetg.
10	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Ore Lapp, 522 Metropoleten Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Lithuan	Malat
11	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Isidor Notovitch, 1951 Boulevard, New Jersey City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Shpizinzey
12	yes		no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Shpizinzey
13	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Samuel Fried, 222 Madison St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	no	Lithuan	Zoslial
14	no		no	no	no	no	Brother, Louis Cafsky, 20 Overhill St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Skvir
15	no		no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Skvir
16	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Skvir
17	no		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Skvir
18	yes	Daghter	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Dora Bonner, 16 Scholer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
19	yes	Son	60	no	no	no	Son, Dane Torchinsky, 2315 E. 63rd St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	B.Cerkoff
20	yes		no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	B.Cerkoff
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Sister, Taube Saks, 618 Princeton St., Washington, D.C.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Siakiai~~
21	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Meyer Berman, 2022 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Goldingen
22	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Son, Louis Cohen, 343 Broadway	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
23	no		no	no	no	no	Long Branch, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
24	no		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
25	no	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
26	no		no	no	no	no	Husband, Peisha Peselnik, 26	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobr
27	yes		no	no	no	no	Montgomery St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobr
28	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobr
29	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Hyman Shmelov, 122 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
30	yes	Son	no	no	no	no																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LER FESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Fessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arrived at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maganik	Helena	30		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Skobriuki	Mother-in-law, Fajugea Meserik,	N.Y.	New York
2		Maganik	Nadia	9		f.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Skobriuki	Borovaja slobeda, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Schechtman	Etle	35		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	Brother, Judko Itkin, 2 Kievska	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Schechtman	Gregore	7		m.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	ja St., Belaja Cerkoff	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Kantzewich	Domna	40		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Evlich	Brother, Nikita Kononovitch,	N.Y.	Red Bank
6	UNDER 16	Kantzewich	Ivan	9		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Evlich	Evlichi, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Red Bank
7		Drasnin	Faja	60		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining Son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Daughter, Beila Golsbeg, Minsk,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Drasnin	Mina	20		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Novo-Moskovskaja 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Finkelgold	Moisey	55		m.	m.	bookkeep	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscau	Sister, Ester Jeroslavsky,	N.Y.	New York
10		Finkelgold	Elisabeth	49		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscau	Moscau, Pretschirenskaja 18	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Rochlin	Don	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Father, Zalmen Rochlin, 20 spaskaja St., Homel	N.Y.	Jersey City
12		Mileshko	Maria	21		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Koidanovo	Brother, Anufry Mileshko, Koidanovo, Stankovkaja 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Schvalb	David	58		m.	m.	Tanner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Friend, Rev. Socholsky, Witebsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Schvalb	Ginda	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Wilenskaja	Sara	50		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chotinsk	Brother, Moisey Tchelesoff,	Pa.	Scranton
16		Wilenskaja	Jenta	18		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chotinsk	Chotinsk, Homelskaja gub.	Pa.	Scranton
17	UNDER 16	Wilenskaja	Azriel	14		m.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chotinsk	same address as above	Pa.	Scranton
18	UNDER 16	Wilenskaja	Riva-Leja	11		f.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chotinsk	same address as above	Pa.	Scranton
19		Gochberg	Falik	59		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Son, Misha Gochberg, Moscau,	N.Y.	New York
20		Gochberg	Chaike	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Rostovskaja 5/6	N.Y.	New York
21		Basova	Riva	68		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining Son-in-law	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Brother, Salmon Goldstein, Samkovaja 18, Homel	N.Y.	New York
22		Ginsburg-Rabin	Bette	35		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend, Maria Cesarsky, Odessa	N.Y.	[illegible]
23		Gelsen	Golda	20		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rechitza	Father, Leiser Gelsen, Rechitza, Alexandrobskaja ul. 113	Wash.	Bremerton
24		Zelitchenko	Genta	23		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	Mother, Lea Zelitschenko, 42 Nabereshnaja ul., Novosybkov	N.Y.	New York
25		Zhitnik	Chave	36		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Cousin, Joseph Waisberg, 25	Ill.	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	Zhitnik	Feiga	11		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Tarasov St., Kiev	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Zhitnik	Nadasah	8		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address asabove	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Zhitnik	Schulomia	6		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
29		Zhitnik	Golda	31		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother, Joseph Waisberg, 25	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Zhitnik	Celia	4		f.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Tarasov St., Kiev	Ill.	Chicago

They did not sail with this Steamer.

Total number 32

* Permanent residence within the country. If a visit abroad is intended, a statement of where will be found on the last page of this list.

...MASTER OR SURGEON

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

14—421

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage money, or by relative, etc., whether paid by any other person or by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Paul Mazanik, 122 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Skebrukl
2	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Skebrukl
3	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, William Etkin, 7210	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	B.Cerkoff
4	yes		no	no	no	no	Germantown Ave., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	B.Cerkoff
5	yes	Husband	no	yes	1915	N.Y.	1903-Red Bank Husband, Meros Konsavich, 280	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Evltchi
6	yes		no	yes	1915	N.Y.	1913-Red B. Katherina St., Red Bank, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Jacob Drosnin, 2904 Pensyl-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
8	yes		no	no	no	no	vania Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
9	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Emil Gutschen, 8	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Odessa
10	yes		no	no	no	no	West 40th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Odessa
11	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Max Dvorkin, 532 West Side Ave., Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Gomel
12	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Simon Milstein, 199 Glenmore Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Koidanovo
13	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Aisik Sohvalb, Riben St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Preli
14	yes		no	no	no	no	147, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Preli
15	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Philip Wilensky, 421	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	no	Russia	Chotinsk
16	yes		no	no	no	no	Linden St., Scranton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Chotinsk
17	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Chotinsk
18	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Chotinsk
19	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Bennie Hochberg, 29 West	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Kiev
20	yes		no	no	no	no	119th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev
21	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Samuel Feder, 1415 Stebbins Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Homel
22	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Isaac Gisburg, 589 Hopkins Ave., New York,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Odessa
23	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Louis Golden, 315 Pacific Ave., Bremerton, Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Rechitza
24	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Hille Vernoff, 3961 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Novosybkov
25	yes		no	no	no	no	Brother, Avrum Jacob Shitnik,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev
26	yes		no	no	no	no	c/o Congregation Anshe Zitomir,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev
27	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	1216 S. Sawyer Ave., Chicago,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Left Eye Blind	4	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev
28	yes		no	no	no	no	Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev
29	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Sam Steinberg,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev
30	yes		no	no	no	no	3436 Douglas Blvd., Chicago, Ill.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontoen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at New York

J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EER DESSLER *, Surgeon of the* S/S "POLONIA" *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 1923*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2AA
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Chobolev", Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th June, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zuevsky	Anastasia	18		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Russian	Russia	Brigidova,	Father, Simon Zujevsky, Brigidova, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
2		Dzbinsky	Marian	19		m.	s.	Merchant				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelmigi	Brother, Isaac Dzbinsky,	N.Y.	New York
3		Dzbinsky	Rose	14		f.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelmigi	-ntsgrodi	N.Y.	New York
4		Gutman	Sonia	20		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelmigi	Father, Meisey Gutman, Chelmigi, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
5		Gutman	Jankel	19		m.	s.	Laborer				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelmigi	Father, Moisha Gutman, Chelmigi, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
6		Kosloff	Ivan	24		m.	s.	Clerk				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Brother, Alexey Kosloff, Artillerist St., Vilenka	N.Y.	Newark
7		Paritzky	Malka	51		f.	w.	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shumyitchi	Son, Israel Paritzky, 13/1	N.Y.	New York
8		Paritzky	Riva-Leah	20		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shumyitchi	Sister, address as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Paritzky	Schiera	18		f.	s.	Laborer				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shumyitchi	Sister, address as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Paritzky	Nissan	14		m.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shumyitchi	Sister, address as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Paritzky	Abram	11		m.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shumyitchi	Sister, address as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Kanskaja	Dobe	17		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigoff	Friend, Feige Finkelberg, 46 Matuitzkaja St., Chernigoff	Mass.	Dorchester
13		Schklaver	Mera	20		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schtchin	Father, Leib Schklaver, Schtchin, Sovetskaja Ss, Mozel gub.	N.Y.	New York
14		Misnik	Alexey	48		m.	m.	Farm-Laborer				Russian	Russian	Russia	Vasilevka	Wife, Elena Misnik, Vasilevka,	N.Y.	New York
15		Misnik	Matrena	34		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Russian	Russia	Vasilevka	Lagerschtchiny vol., Minskaja g.	N.Y.	New York
16		Landren	David-Shlome	61		m.	s.	none				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Daughter, Marinse Schneidman,	N.Y.	New York
17		Landren	Ida	25		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Schlovitoni, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
18		Schadchen	Chiena	60		f.	w.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chassy	Friend, Berko Sinisk, Chassy. Ho eisaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
19		Isbinsky	Badane	50		f.		Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin	Sister, Feige-Reine Joffe,	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Isbinsky	Julius	12		m.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin	Bragin, Wielmaja Ul. 14	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Grunes	Anuska	28		f.	s.	Milliner				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Avdejevka	Friend, Alexander Tkachenko, Avdejevka, Ekaterinoslav. gub.	N.Y.	New York
22		Zatlerisky	Abram	58		m.	m.	Book-binder				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Daughter, Rochia Wendel.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
23		Zatlerisky	Sara	55		f.	w.	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Slutzk, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
24		Fried	Chale	64		f.	w.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Daughter, Hene Fried, Minsk,	N.Y.	New York
25		Fried	Tamara	19		f.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Moskovskaja Ul. 70/10	N.Y.	New York
26		Faivischkin	Vichna	53		f.	w.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozel	Uncle, Leiser Faivischkin,	N.Y.	New York
27		Faivischkin	Kiara	19		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozel	Mozel, Kirochnaja St.	N.Y.	New York
28		Barsat	Chaiah	50		f.	w.	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vimitza	Brother, Zale Litzschitz, Alexan-	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		[illegible]	Hanna	21		f.	s.	Stenog.				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vimitza	ser St., Vimitza	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	Rachel	19		f.	s.	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vimitza	Sister, address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia

* Permanent residence applies to countries of the Western Hemisphere; city or town not required for Mexico or Canada except when 100,000 or more. Name of country will be required in the case of other places.

TAVEL DECLARATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Pontoen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P E R D E S S L E R, *Surgeon of the* S/S" P O L O N I A ", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE CHARTOV UNIVERSITY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *1923*

at New York

J. H. Knapp
Dr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lorca" Passengers sailing from Libau, July 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shapiro	Mara	50		f.	w.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother, Meier Shapiro, c/o 5 Tushkin St., Chernoff	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Krakovich	Chaje	50		f.	m.	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perejaslav	Brother, Haie Fajat n/s,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Krakovich	Esther	12		f.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perejaslav	9 Beirlinja Ivanninja St.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Krakovich	Basshe	14		f.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perejaslav	Perejaslav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Gluskin	Libe	37		f.	m.	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Godlovitz	Mother, Hiene Slawin, Godlovitz, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
6		Peysner	Esther	07		f.	w.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mglin	Fam. Samuel Peysner, Mglin,	Md.	Baltimore
7		Peysner	Sore	43		f.	w.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mglin	Tschernaja rib.	Md.	Baltimore
8		Peysner	Gita	20		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mglin	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
9		Peysner	Feige	19		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mglin	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
10		Drozdovsky	Chaje	50		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	Father, Mowsha Drozdovsky, M	N.Y.	New York
11		Drozdovsky	Hene	18		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	37 Miaslaev per., Mozyr	N.Y.	New York
12		Agronovitz	Shaine	00		f.	w.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowain	Sister, Freide Jehin, Novogyb-	Md.	Baltimore
13		Agronovitz	Dveire	24		f.	s.	Nurse				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowain	kov, Tschernaja rib.	Md.	Baltimore
14		Agronovitz	Genia	22		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowain	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
15		Lewin	Hinda	02		f.	w.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	Daughter, Fajo Feitin, Tscher- naja St., Mozyr, Minskaja rib.	N.Y.	New York
16		Schapiro	Marian	31		f.	m.	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perejaslav	Father-in-law, Joseph Schapiro,	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Schapiro	Meyer	14		m.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perejaslav	Perejaslav, Kievskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Schapiro	Sica	9		f.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perejaslav	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Raskin	Mendel	52		f.	m.	Shoemaker				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Friend, Jacob Steinberg,	N.Y.	New York
20		Raskin	Marie	50		f.	m.	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Gomel	N.Y.	New York
21		Raskin	Basse	19		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Simonov	Israel	08		m.	m.	Merchant				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uzmerz	Friend, Isaac Silverman, Uzmerz	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Simonov	Mere	05		f.	m.	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uzmerz	Vogilevskaja ul.	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Simonov	Esia	18		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uzmerz	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Simonov	Chane	17		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uzmerz	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]				Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kagala	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Boris	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Father-in-law, Mendel Abramowitz,	N.Y.	New York
28		Antcytale	[illegible]	30		f.	[illegible]	Housewf				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	20/11 Marian St., Riga	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Antcytale	Joseph	9		f.	s.	Scholar				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Noam	2		f.	s.	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	same address as above	N.Y.	New York

Passenger Ivo Klins on Line 26 did not sail with this steamer.

Schapiro Dup 7/1/23 8:10 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 178

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage money paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States.	Whether going to some other place in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Self, Wm. Shirley, 725 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no	Russia	Kiew
2	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Jacob Krasnow,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no	Russia	Jerusalem
3	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	38 Union Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				no	Russia	Jerusalem
4	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no	Russia	Jerusalem
5	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Isaac Wilkin, 576 Belmont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no	Russia	Wilna
6	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Samuel Wilkin,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				no	Russia	Wilna
7	yes		no	no	no	no	Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no	Russia	Wilna
8	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no	Russia	Wilna
9	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				no	Russia	Wilna
10	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, David Dresdoveyj, 513	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no	Russia	Wilna
11	yes		no	no	no	no	E. 12nd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				no	Russia	Wilna
12	yes		no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Joseph Schwartz,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				no	Russia	Wilna
13	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	910 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				no	Russia	Wilna
14	yes		no	no	no	no	Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no	Russia	Wilna
15	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Harris Gusovitz, 1836 Washington Ave., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no	Russia	Wilna
16	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Philip Kamaiko, 553	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no	Russia	Wilna
17	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	E. 169th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7				no	Russia	Wilna
18	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2				no	Russia	Wilna
19	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Max Kamin, 1936 Bath	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0				no	Russia	Wilna
20	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				no	Russia	Wilna
21	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				no	Russia	Wilna
22	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Elias Filon, Hicksville,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				no	Russia	Wilna
23	yes		no	no	no	no	Nassau, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				no	Russia	Wilna
24	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				no	Russia	Wilna
25	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				no	Russia	Wilna
26	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry Antonville,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no	Russia	Petrograd
27	yes		no	no	no	no	235 W. 126th St., New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				no	Russia	Petrograd
28	yes		no	no	no	no	N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2				no	Russia	Petrograd
29	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4				no	Russia	Petrograd
30	yes		no	no	no	no																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S" POLONIA" *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Pontoun
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PER DESSLER *, Surgeon of the* S/S "POLONIA" *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE CHARTCV UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 1923.*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Polonia" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th June, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bliner	Jane-Ksenei	60		f.	w.	Domestic	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	Friend, Sonia Kopelevich, 5 M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bliner	Nechuse-Leise	19		f.	s.	Dressm.	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	Mother, Leyepa, Same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Bufstein	Mosche	58		f.	m.	Housewf	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Friend, Sonia Kopelevich, 5 M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Bufstein	Wown	12		m.	s.	none	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Father, Leyepa Bufstein, Same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Bufstein	Motel	9		m.	s.	none	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Father, Leyepa Bufstein, Same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Chaewitz	Nechuse	34		f.	m.	Housewf	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother, Faiga Faibish, Libau	N.Y.	West New Brighton
7	UNDER 16	Chaewitz	Jankel	14		m.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mirsanja gub.	N.Y.	West New Brighton
8	UNDER 16	Chaewitz	Josef	12		m.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	same address as above	N.Y.	West New Brighton
9	UNDER 16	Chaewitz	Emme	10		f.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	same address as above	N.Y.	West New Brighton
10		Rochlin	Zile	37		m.	s.	Shoemkr	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Father, Leiser Rochlin, 70 Spas	N.Y.	New York
11		Rochlin	Moishe	24		m.	s.	Student	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Spaja St., Kovel	N.Y.	New York
12		Burkan	Vida	38		f.	m.	Housewf	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kralew	Mother, Leibe Kazelowitz.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Burkan	Sarah	10		f.	s.	Domestic	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kralew	Kralew, Minsanja gub.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Burkan	Israel	15		m.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kralew	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Burkan	Isaac	9		m.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kralew	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Logvinsky	Chave	40		f.	m.	Housewf	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Sister, Feige Sherman, Baltic	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Logvinsky	Schifra	17		f.	s.	Clerk	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	B. Vinnitzkaja St., Kiev	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Logvinsky	Rosie	15		f.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Logvinsky	Ulik	15		m.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Ryshak	Tzalik	52		m.	m.	Clerk	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brailov	Brother, Jacob Kyshak, Norther	Conn.	Hartford
21		Ryshak	Maike	40		f.	m.	Housewf	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brailov	Podolskaja gub., Star. Tkarivka	Conn.	Hartford
22		Ryshak	Chantze	18		f.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brailov	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
23		Ryshak	Sara	16		f.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brailov	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
24		Ryshak	Itzok	14		m.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brailov	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
25	UNDER 16	Ryshak	Rachila	12		f.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brailov	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
26	UNDER 16	Ryshak	Juda	6		m.	s.	none	no	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brailov	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
27		Orenstein	Rosie	40		f.	m.	Housewf	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	Brother, Meilach Leutzman, 7	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Orenstein	Sara	15		f.	s.	Student	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	Kl. Berezka St., Mozyr, Minsanja	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Orenstein	Esther	13		f.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	gub.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Orenstein	Dora	12		f.	s.	Scholar	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	same address as above	N.Y.	New York

Total number 30

Total . . . . .

Fahrgeld Dnp 7/1/23 800 D.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, 19 180

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his destination.	Whether in possession of $50 in his own right or not.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Max Oliner, 105 Markham 385-10th 2nd St	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				no	Russia	Vasil
2	ye		no	no	no	no	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	imm.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	brown	no	Russia	Vasyl
3	ye		no	no	no	no	husband, 54 Bristol, 1094	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brown	no	Russia	Pariht
4	ye	husband	no	no	no	no	Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		dark	brown	no	Russia	Pariht
5	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5		dark	brown	no	Russia	Pariht
6	ye		no	no	no	no	husband, Ike Lemkewitz, 05	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0		dark	brown	no	Russia	Lemike
7	ye		no	no	no	no	Birch Ave., West New Brighton,	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		dark	brown	no	Russia	Lemike
8	ye	husband	no	no	no	no	N.Y.	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0		dark	brown	no	Russia	Lemike
9	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0		dark	brown	no	Russia	Lemike
10	ye	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Max Dveren,	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	grey	no	Russia	Dorel
11	ye		no	no	no	no	532 W. Side Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	grey	no	Russia	Dorel
12	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, Louis Barban, 2310	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	brown	no	Russia	Kralek
13	ye		no	no	no	no	E. 70th St., New Cleveland, Ohio	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	brown	no	Russia	Kralek
14	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	brown	no	Russia	Kralek
15	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		dark	brown	no	Russia	Kralek
16	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, Harry Levinsky, 318	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	brown	no	Russia	Volodbard
17	ye		no	no	no	no	Federal St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	brown	no	Russia	Volodbard
18	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	brown	no	Russia	Volodbard
19	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	brown	no	Russia	Volodbard
20	ye		no	no	no	no	Brother, Israel Sherman, 497	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		fair	grey	blue	no	Russia	Brailov
21	ye		no	no	no	no	Albany Ave., Hartford, Conn.	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Brailov
22	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Brailov
23	ye	brother	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Brailov
24	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Brailov
25	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	grey	blue	no	Russia	Brailov
26	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		fair	grey	blue	no	Russia	Vozyr
27	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, Kiva Grossman, 2 4	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Vozyr
28	ye		no	no	no	no	Ave B, New York, N.Y.	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Vozyr
29	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4		fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Vozyr
30	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	pers.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0		dark	brown	no	no	Russia	Vozyr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S/S "POLONIA" *from* COPENHAGEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. H. Pontsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *19*

at New York

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Polonia sailing from Danzig, 15 Juni 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 181, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Allart	Ethel	30	6	F	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Home paper See	[illegible]
2	Cairo	Anna Marian	11	9	F	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Cairo	Robert	7	11	M	S	Born in New York, 13/6-1915	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	" " "
4	Cairo	George	5	11	M	S	Born in New York, 20/2-1917	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	" " "
5	Schaplen	Louis	32	11	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	New York Supr.Court,Sept.21st 1922.	[illegible]
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Schaplen Emp 7/1/23 90-99

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...E E R D E S S L E R..., *Surgeon of the* S/S "P O I O N I A", ...sailing therewith..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ...swear... *that I have had* ...15... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ...1... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

...

Sworn to before me this ...1st... *day of* ...July..., *19*23

at ...N E W Y O R K...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...the duty, authority, or jurisdiction of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway.

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

@ 7/1- 12⁰² AM. S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Kapuscinski	✓ Jan	23		M	S	MACHINIST Electri-cian	Yes	Polish 3-0659	Yes	Polish.	Polish	Free City of Danzig	Danzig	Father: Piotr Kapuscinsky, Lowicz, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. C. Weeks
Dir. Div. 5

July 1, 1929.

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steerage	ne	Yes	1923	Ellis Island	-------	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Lowicz
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S" POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Pontsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B E R D E S S L E R *, Surgeon of the* S/S" P O L O N I A " *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Charkov Univeraity *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19* 23

at N E W Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Canada via New York.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, JUNE 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Goldman	Jacob	60		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kapresh	Friend: Selig Malemt, Kapresh, Bessarabia.	Transit to Can	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Goldman	Scheine	55		F	M	Housew.	No	None	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kapresh	Same address as above	Transit to Can	Toronto
3	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Langner	Isak	15		M	S	Rabbi-Candidate	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bubtyka	Brother: Awrum Langner, Bubryka, Poland.	Transit to Can	Toronto
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seen a Limit Imp 7/-

87

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 61.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 19 23 185

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by him own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been provided with the same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son	50 23	no	-	-	Son:Frank Goldman,123 Palmer Str.,Toronto,Ontario.	Transit to Canada	no	no	Cert 27 Servitis - whole	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Kiew
2	Yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	Same address as above	Transit to Canada	no	no	Cert 34 Defect Vision R L 20/100 without gl whole	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kiew
3	Yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father:Moszek Langner,/Rabbi/ 38 Cecil Str.,Toronto,Ont.	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Straty
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontoen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PER TESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF CRACOV, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. G. Tessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia; Passengers sailing from Danzig, 15 Juni 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]					M	W										
2		[illegible]		21			M	W										
3		[illegible]		17			M	S										
4		[illegible]		11			M	S										
5		[illegible]		23			M	S										
6		[illegible]		14			M	S										
7		[illegible]		21			M	S										
8		[illegible]		21			M	S										
9		[illegible]		28			F	S										
10		[illegible]		28			F	S										
11		[illegible]		10			M	S										
12		[illegible]		15			M	S										
13		[illegible]		15			F	S										
14		[illegible]		10			F	S										
15		[illegible]		1			M	S										
16		[illegible]		15			M	S										
17		[illegible]		15			F	S										
18		[illegible]		1			F	S										
19		[illegible]		11			M	S										
20																		
21		[illegible]		27			M	W										
22		[illegible]		2			M	M										
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

88

Passenger on Line No.20 Szwam Frajdel, did not sail with this Steamer.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

List No. 60.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUL 1923, *19* 187

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1		brother in law					Brother: Leo Glick, 1427 Dean Rd Apt C Glenwood Ill	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	4	Fair	Red-	Blue			
	2		- " -			-	-	" " "	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	4	Fair	Red	Blue			
	3		- " -			-	-	" " "	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	4	Fair	Red	Blue			
	4		- " -			-	-	" " "	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		-	-	Fair	Red	Blue			
	5					-	-	Aunt: Mrs Dell Ill L. 147 Allen Av, Detroit, Mich	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray			
	6					-	-	Uncl: Aaron C 12 Wendell Av Elmhurst	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5		Fair	Brown	Gray			
	7		- " -			-	-	Cousin: Carl Fred 1/2 E L/2 N.Str, New York, N.Y	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5		Fair	Light	Brown			
	8					-	-	Cousin: Walter Pel, Wife 1147 Bellow Str, Akron, Ohio	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray			
	9		brother in law			-	-	Brother in law: Charles Small 261 Seventh Str Brooklyn, NY	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	7	Fair	Light	Gray			
	10					-	-	Sister: Sarah Sellen, 2410 Flower Str, St. Louis, Mich.	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	7	Fair	Light	Gray			
	11					-	-	Sister: Rose Z 1421 Broadway, New York, N.	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	4	Fair	Light	Gray			
	12		- " -			-	-	" " "	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5		Fair	Light	Gray			
	13					-	-	Brother: Sam Gr [illegible], N Y	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray			
	14		- " -			-	-	" " "	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		-	-	Fair	Dark	Gray			
	15					-	-	Cousin: Walter Gellin, 2317 E Green Str, Baltimore, Md	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5		Fair	Dark	Gray			
	16					-	-	Brother: Solomon Glick, 142 New Str, Port Jervis, N	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5		Fair	Red	Blue			
	17					-	-	Uncle: Benj Gerlin, 2161 E 162 Str, Bronx, N.Y.	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5		Fair	Dark	Brown			
	18		- " -			-	-	" " "	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown			
	19					-	-	Father: Hyman Ri [illegible] 1423 N 13 Str, St. Louis, Mi [illegible]	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown			
	~~20~~		~~son in law~~					~~Brother: Wm~~	no	yrs.		yes	no							good		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			
	21					-	-	Brother: William Gott, N.St. District, Denver, Col	no	perm.		yes	no							good		5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray			
	22					-	-	Cousin: Josef Stasil 21 Seymour Str, Clinton, Mass.	no	perm.		yes	no							good		5	8	Fair	Light	Blue			
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Ref for Hosp 7/4/23

Resident 3y. Deserves to be given a chance to stay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty [illegible], or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←68

List 3 34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "P O L O N I A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARTCV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quarantine July 1st 12.02 am

List 59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 15 Juni 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gollmer	Karl			M	M	Farmer				German	German	German	Elbing	Wife: Elbing, Grabenstr. 8, Germany		
2		Kuhn	[illegible]			M	M	Locksmith				German	German	[illegible]	Danzig	Wife: Berta Kuhn, Danzig, Kohlenmarkt 1	N.Y.	New York
3		Rahn	Richard	20		M	S	[illegible]		16 1078		Danzig	German	Danzig	Langfuhr	Father: Paul Rahn, Langfuhr, Eisenbahnstr. 11	N.Y.	Syracuse
4		Tessmer	Leo	23		M	S	Farm worker		1 aus 1078		Danzig	German	Danzig	[illegible]	Father: Paul Tessmer, Danzig	Wis.	Stevens Point
5		Tessmer	Hilma sister	22		F	S	Farm worker		S 250 823 - 9/10/21 D731		Danzig	German	Danzig	[illegible]	" " "	Wis.	Stevens Point
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Schulz	Anna wife	25		F	M wife	no	Non		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strigno	Augustinstr. (Wilhelm Schulz) Bischofstein, Ostpreussen, Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	Schulz	Erika daughter	4		F	S child	no	Non		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strigno	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Czerwinski	Marianna	26		F	M wife	no	Non	3 lesen 1721 Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublinitz	Str.-Gut Wilhelmsthal, Ostbahn, Lowicz, Lowicz, Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	Czerwinski	Czeslaw son	1		M	S child	no	Non		no	Pole	Polish	Poland	Inowr.	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Bolek	[illegible]	42		M	M farmer	yes	Polish	3 lesen 1721 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	Wife: Post to Dorotz, Bromberg, ul. Bydgoska 8, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		Wodzinski	Wladislaus	31		M	M farmer	yes	Polish	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Posen	Wife: [illegible] Wolas, Posen, Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Wodzinski	Helena wife	21		F	M wife	married from 1923	Polish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Posen	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Golmon	Ariela	37		F	M wife	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schneidemuehl	Father: Dr. Ludwig Lewin, Schneidemuehl, Bismarckstr. 17	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	UNDER 16	Golmon	Olga child	6		F	S child	no	Non		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schneidemuehl	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	UNDER 16	Golmon	Wladislaus child	4		M	S child	no	Non		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schneidemuehl	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	UNDER 16	Golmon	Stanislaus child	2		M	S child	no	Non		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schneidemuehl	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	U.S. PT.	Szuda	Adelgunde	32		F	M wife	no	German	13731 German	no	U.S. Pol.	German	Poland	Kolonie Pniewitz bei Jastrow, Kr. Deutsch Krone	Father: Friedrich Emil Zelm Jastrowitz, Kr. Deutsch Krone	N.Y.	New York
20	U.S. PT.	Szuda	Otto daughter	16		F	S child	no	German	13731 German	no	U.S. Pol.	German	Poland	Kolonie Pniewitz bei Jastrow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Szuda	Boris daughter	15		F	S child	no	German		no	U.S. Pol.	German	Poland	Kolonie Pniewitz bei Jastrow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
22		Pawlowski	Antonia	36		F	M wife	no	Polish	read and write 1721 Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radzyn	Wife: Elisabeth Pawlowski, Radzyn, Lublin, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Bendlow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	VL-272-298	Pogorzelski	Leon	25		M	S	Farmer	Jewish	2-V35040-11/1835 (505) Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Father: Simon Pogorzelski, Plock, Gaystreet 54	N.Y.	New York
25		Dillmann	Max	25		M	S	Merchant	German	1-3731 German	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol	Wife: Lena Dillmann, Lodz, Simferopol, Tauridenstr. 5	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27		Breiter	Hugo	25		M	S	[illegible]	German	1-3731 German		Russian	German	Russia	Berlin	Brother: Karl Breiter, Berlin, Hirschstr. 13	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Weiner	Leon	18		M	S	mine worker		3 lesen 1726 Russian		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Mother: Esther Weiner, Bialystok, Bialystok	N.Y.	New York
29		Weiner	Moritz	21		M	S	goldsmith		3 lesen 1726 Russian		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30		Silverstein	Chaja Rosalie	19		F	S	[illegible]		Hebrew		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sedlec	Father: Israel Silverstein, Sedlec, Tarnowerstr.	[illegible]	Williamsburg

89

M. Tonnesen
Purser

7/1/23

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 13
[illegible] 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 189

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or adjacent islands.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to write in some language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Peter Doe, 2070 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	From Rotterdam, July 13, 1923.																		
2		yes	[illegible]	5	no	-	-	Brother: Frank Doe, 201 Cedar Ave., Hamilton, N.Y.																			
3		no	wife	22	yes	-	-	Aunt: Anna Koskin, 211 John St., Syracuse, N.Y.																			
4		yes	cousin	50	no	-	-	Cousin: Adam F. Doe, 1135 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
5		yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "																			
6		yes	mother in law	30	no	-	-	Cousin: 2115 England Ave., Cleveland, Ohio																			
7								" " "																			
8		no	husband	30	no	-	-	Husband: Wenceslaus Smolik, 1211 Division Ave., Astoria, L.I.																			
9		no	father	-	no	-	-	" " "																			
10		yes	husband	41	no	-	-	Husband: Charles Cherepanya, 7 Tiffany Str., Perth Amboy, N.J.																			
11		yes	father	-	no	-	-	father " " "																			
12		no	sister	145	no	1903 - Now 1920 Years		Brother: Michael Bolek, 207 W Main St., Shenandoah, Pa.																			
13		no	in law	50	yes	1921		Brother in law: Lukas Kowalczyk, 2161 Wardell Str., Bronx, N.Y.																			
14		no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "																			
15		no	husband	$100.	no	1903-Sept. 1921		Husband: Curtis Colwell, Elkins Str., Bolton, Ga.																			
16		no	- " -		no	1913-Sept. 1921		" " "																			
17		no	- " -		no	1911-Sept. 1921		" " "																			
18		no	- " -		no	1921	Holiday	" " "																			
19		yes	husband		no	1903 - Now 1912 Years		Husband: Edward [illegible], 1122 West Ave., New York, N.Y.																			
20		yes	- " -	-	no	1907 - Now 1912 Years		" " "																			
21		yes	- " -	-	no	1903 - Now 1912 Years		" " "																			
22		yes	uncle	no	no	1912 - Now 1921 Years		Cousin: Otto Thomas Cook, 1201 125 Ave., New York, N.Y.																			
23								[illegible]																			
24		no	brother	7	no	-	-	Brother: Samuel Pawlowski, 107-109 Nassau Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
25		yes	brother	130	no	-	-	Uncle: Ludwig Lipski, 55 E 76th Str., New York, N.Y.																			
26								[illegible]																			
27		yes	brother in law	7	no	-	-	Brother: Louis Lipski, 141 Mason Str., Chicago, Ill.																			
28		yes	brother	-	no	-	-	Uncle: Frank Doe, 201 Madison Str., New York																			
29		yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "																			
30		no	brother	$40	no	-	-	[illegible] 505 Main Ave. Rockwell Bros. Wilkinsburg, Pa.																			
31																											

M. Tonnesen
Guam.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontoen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

E J Stark

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quar 12 02 am. July 1st 1923.

List 58.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polon. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 15 Juni 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]																
3		[illegible]																
4		[illegible]																
5		[illegible]																
6		[illegible]																
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]																
11		[illegible]																
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
18		[illegible]																
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
21		[illegible]																
22		[illegible]																
23		[illegible]																
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
25		[illegible]																
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
27		[illegible]																
28		[illegible]																
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
30		[illegible]																

90

Total passengers 27
M & women . . . . —
Men 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 56.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and ... or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write;	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid for by others, or in possession of less than $30.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	S		5	no	-	-	Son & Family: r: H. Augt. Lee Earl S. " Hartford, Conn.	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
5	S	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	none	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
6	S	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Med		Russia	Opocznol
7	S	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	none	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
8	S	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
9	S	Brother in law	$35	no	-	-	Brother in law: Earl S. Platt 4W 117 Str New York, N.Y.	no	R. & W.	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
10		Brother in law	Yes	yes	1913	-	" " "	no	none	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
11		- " -	-	yes	1913-1916	-	" " "	no	R. & W.	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
12		- " -	-	yes	-	4	" " "	no	none	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
13		- " -	-	yes	-	4	" " "	no	R. & W.	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
14		- " -	-	yes	-	4	" " "	no	none	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
15		- " -	-	yes	-	4	" " "	no	R. & W.	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
16		- " -	-	yes	-	4	" " "	no	none	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
17		- " -	-	yes	-	4	" " "	no	R. & W.	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
18	S	Husband	$5	no	-	-	Husband: A. Berlin 2549 E 18 Str Cleveland, Ohio	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Med		Russia	Opocznol
19	S	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	none	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Med		Russia	Opocznol
20	S	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Med		Russia	Opocznol
21	no	Brother in law	$50	yes	1921	-	Brother in law: Samuel Perlmutter 1 Bay Str Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Med	Disc left Senility	Russia	Opocznol
22	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	Brother in law: Samuel Perlmutter 181 Madison Str Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	none	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Med	Disc left Defect of Vision $61	Russia	Opocznol
23	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
24	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	none	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Med	Disc left Defect of Vision $62.	Russia	Opocznol
25	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
26	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	none	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Med		Russia	Opocznol
27	no	Brother in law	$57	no	-	-	Brother: Lt Lieut: H Abr A. Smith Worster Ltd Av. Akron Ohio	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Med		Russia	Opocznol
28	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	none	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Med		Russia	Opocznol
29	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Med		Russia	Opocznol
30	no	Brother in law	$50	no	-	-	Brother: Lt Lieut: Peter Harvey Brother: 2 9 84 Cleveland	no	R. & W.	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Med		Russia	Opocznol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the G... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or tea... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... of the United States or of any

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Pontzen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CRAKOV UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E B Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 15 Juni 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fiedorowicz	Gabryela	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwnie	Father: Antoni Fiedorowicz, Iwnie, pow. Wolozyn, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Kowalewski	Josef	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kiszyny	Wife: Walerja Kowalewska, Kiszyny, pow. Dzialdowo, Poland	Ind.	Wyandotte
3		Saklanowska	Anna	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ossala	Brother: Franciszek Wos, Ossala, pow. Sandomierz, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Saklanowska	Marjanna	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ossala	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Engelbrecht	Jan	41		M	M	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Zyrardow	Mother: Emilja Engelbrecht, Zyrardow, Lesna 21, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Engelbrecht	Anna	38		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Zyrardow	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Engelbrecht	Hulda	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Zyrardow	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Engelbrecht	Olga	12		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	German	Poland	Zyrardow	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 30
Children 5
35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has previously entered United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Bro ther: Julian Fiedorowicz, 1438 Hendrix St. Van Sicklen, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Pinsk	Iwno
2	yes	friend	yes	yes	1920	Ivlse Wyandotte	Friend: Josef Malinowski, 809 Oak, Str. Wyandotte, Indiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lomsk
3	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	Husband: Jan Szklanowski, 3810 E 59 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Struski
4	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Ossala
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Emil Kobert, 2525 N Horat Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
6	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
7	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
8	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
9	yes	brother in law	10	no	1 12-20	1 12-Brook-lyn	Brother in law: Alexander [illegible] 730 E 8 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
10	yes	husband	7	no	-	-	Husband: Antoni Cz[illegible] Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
11	yes	husband	2	no	1 20	1 11-Brook-lyn	Husband: Wacław Wasil[illegible] 21 Dragon Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
12	yes	- " -	-	no	1 20	1 14-Brook-lyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
13	yes	- " -	-	no	1 20	1 18-Brook-lyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
14	yes	- " -	-	no	1 20	1 20-Brook-lyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
15	yes	self	25	no	1 14	1 21-New York	Cousin: Leon Kurowski, 543 E 11 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
16	no	self	25	no	1 20	1 21-Bay-onne	Cousin: Alexander Zimand, 107 E Av., Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
17	no	husband	38	no	1 20	1 18-Bay-onne	Husband: Józef Zaremba, 21-1 Str. Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
18	yes	son in law	3	no	1 20	1 12-New York	Cousin: Stanisław Bonarski, 11 Avenue Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
19	yes	cousin	10	no	1 21	1 21-Brook-lyn	Cousin: Wincenty Lesiak, 181 Eagle Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
20	no	Cousin	25	no	-	-	Friend: Antoni [illegible] 220 Klin[illegible] Str. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
21	no	acquaintance	3	no	1 21	1 21-Bay-onne	Acquaintance: [illegible] 22 Pearl Ave. Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
22	yes	brother in law	0	no	-	-	Brother in law: [illegible] 2141 N Damen Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
23	yes	son	200	no	-	-	Father: [illegible] 2007 W 11 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
24	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
25	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
26	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Alfons Szczepański, 1 Ave. Washington Str. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
27	yes	son	0	no	-	-	Husband: Jozef Kowalczyk, 2113 Sub Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
28	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
29	yes	son	0	no	-	-	Uncle: Jan Kowalczyk, [illegible] Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow
30	yes	son	0	no	-	-	Uncle: Jan Kowalczyk, [illegible] Str. Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zyrardow

Med. Cert. 19 Penalty

Med. Cert. 19 Penalty

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.) [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph Pontoen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER TESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whatever statement "sailing therewith" or employed by company thereof, as the case may be)

194

B. Tessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 56.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 15 Juni 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C. USC	Kuczynski	Wladyslaw	26		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Posciecowka	Wife: Pelahgia Kuczynska, Podciecowka, pow. Augustow, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
2		Czosnek	Stanislawa	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokolow	Father: Michal Czosnek, Sokolow, pow. Kolbuszowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Hagedorn	Marjanna Mother	22		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dozyny	Father in law: Wilhelm Hagedorn, Dozyny, pow. Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Hagedorn	Genowefa Daughter	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dozyny	" " "	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Hagedorn	Stefan Son	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dozyny	" " "	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Hagedorn	Wanda Daughter	8		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dozyny	" " "	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Hagedorn	Henryka Daughter	6		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dozyny	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Hagedorn	Zygmunt Son		8	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dozyny	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9		Leszczynik	Josef Husb.	36		M	M	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cholodno	Father: Josef Leszczynik, Cholodno, pow. Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	Bethlehem
10		Leszczynik	Jozefa Wife	25		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cholodno	" " "	N.Y.	Bethlehem
11	UNDER 16	Leszczynik	Marta Dau.	6		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cholodno	" " "	N.Y.	Bethlehem
12	UNDER 16	Leszczynik	Anna Dau.	4		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cholodno	" " "	N.Y.	Bethlehem
13	UNDER 16	Leszczynik	Mikolaj Son	2		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cholodno	" " "	N.Y.	Bethlehem
14		Globus	Antonina Mother	30		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumsk	Father: Grzegory Kucharski, Szumsk, pow. Minsk, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
15	UNDER 16	Globus	Raisa Daughter	9		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumsk	" " "	N.Y.	Newark
16		Czerwony	Wincela	55		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osinowszyzna	Son: Julian Czerwony, Osinowszyzna, pow. Grinlowice, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17		Sichan	Marjanna Mother	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bransk	Mother in law: Alexandra Sichan, Bransk, pow. Bielsk, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
18	UNDER 16	Sichan	Genowefa Dau.	8		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bransk	" " "	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	UNDER 16	Sichan	Mieczyslaw Son	7		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bransk	" " "	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	UNDER 16	Sichan	Edwin Son	5		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bransk	" " "	N.Y.	Syracuse
21		Gerdziejewicz	Gerwazy	28		M	M	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Holubno	Wife: Helena Gerdziejewicz, Holubno, pow. Kowno, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Krupska	Franciszka Mother	31		F	M	wife	yes	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rokszyce	Mother in law: Marja Krupska, Rokszyce, pow. Wilno, Poland	N.Y.	Wallington
23	UNDER 16	Krupska	Marj anna Daughter	8		F	S	child	no	No ne	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rokszyce	" " "	N.Y.	Wallington
24		Duda,	Katarzyna	16		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zimno	Grand-father: Piotr Duda, Zimno, pow. Lowma, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
25		Mroczek	Wojciech Husb.	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gozdziele	Mother: Teresa Mroczek, Gozdziele, pow. Opatow, Poland	Ill.	Joliet
26		Mroczek	Agnieszka Wife	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gozdziele	" " "	Ill.	Joliet
27	UNDER 16	Mroczek	Jan Son	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gozdziele	" " "	Ill.	Joliet
28	UNDER 16	Mroczek	Anna Dau.	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gozdziele	" " "	Ill.	Joliet
29	UNDER 16	Mroczek	Boleslaw Son	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gozdziele	" " "	Ill.	Joliet
30	UNDER 16	Mroczek	Irena Dau.		8	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gozdziele	" " "	Ill.	Joliet

92

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List No. 56.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, friend, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person possessed $50 in cash.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or other language. (Yes or No.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	24	yes	1896-1903	New Britain	Brother: Stanislaw Filewicz, 93 Gold Str. New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.B.	New Britain
2	yes	uncle	2500	no	-	-	Uncle: Kazmierz Kapica, 201 Ave.E New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Sobolew
3	yes	husband	2	yes	1917-1920	Brooklyn	Husband: Jan Hagedorn, 190 Eagle Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kapuzniki
4	yes	- " -		yes	1909-1920	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.B.	Brooklyn
5	yes	- " -		yes	1912-1920	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.B.	Brooklyn
6	yes	- " -		yes	1915-1920	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.B.	Brooklyn
7	yes	- " -		yes	1917-1920	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.B.	Brooklyn
8	yes	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dozyny
9	no	self	30	yes	1912-1921	Bethlehem	Brother: Andrzej Loseczuik, 1604 E 2nd Str. Bethlehem, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Pinsk	Buki
10	no	- " -		yes	1912-1921	Bethlehem	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Migibolice
11	no	- " -		yes	1917-1921	Bethlehem	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.B.	Newark
12	no	- " -		yes	1919-1921	Bethlehem	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.B.	Franklin
13	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Pinsk	Choledno
14	no	husband	37.50	no	-	-	Husband: Michal Globus, 73 Brooms Str. Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Pinsk	Szumsk
15	no	- " -		no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	Pinsk	Szumsk
16	yes	son	40	no	-	-	Son: Michal Gerwony, 3141 W 22nd Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Pinsk	Osimowszyzna
17	no	self	40	yes	1910-1922	Syracuse	Husband: Alexander Sichen, 90 Liberty Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Knyszyn
18	no	- " -		yes	1915-1922	Syracuse	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.B.	Syracuse
19	no	- " -		yes	1916-1922	Syracuse	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.B.	Syracuse
20	no	- " -	-	yes	1918-1922	Syracuse	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.B.	Syracuse
21	no	self	25	yes	1912-1920	Cleveland	Brother in law: Jan Butlaga, 1397 E 47th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	None	Pinsk	Holubno
22	no	husband	100	no	-	-	Husband: William Krupski, alias William Johnson, P.O.Bergen, Wallington, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Pinsk	Wycherka
23	no	- " -	3	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Pinsk	Rokszyce
24	yes	father	100	no	-	-	Father: Peter Duda, 721 Herens Str. Utica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.B.	Utica
25	no	self	23	yes	1913-1921	Cicero	Uncle: Jan Mroczek, 112 French Str. Joliet, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	gray	None	Poland	Goszciolo
26	no	- " -		yes	1913-1921	Cicero	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Miecznow
27	no	- " -		yes	1918-1921	Cicero	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.B.	Cicero
28	no	- " -		yes	1919-1921	Cicero	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.B.	Cicero
29	no	- " -	-	yes	1920-1921	Cicero	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.B.	Cicero
30	no	- " -	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Goszciolo

Med. Cert. 17 Sentity and left inguinal hernia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "POLONIA" *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Pontoppidan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 1923*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PER PESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Pessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23.

12 o'clock noon 7/11/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gebel	Solomon	67		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Osinovka	Brother, Gotlieb Gebel, Osi-	Wis.	Sheboygan
2	ADMITTED	Gebel	Elisabeth	63		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Son	no	Russian	German	Russia	Osinovka	Novka, Samarskaja gub.	Wis.	Sheboygan
3	ADMITTED	Engel	Hermiene	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Borgart	Brother-in-law, Christian	Ill.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Engel	Alexander	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Borgart	Engel, Borgart,	Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Engel	Ernst	8		m.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	German	Russia	Borgart	same address asabove	Ill.	Chicago
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Engel	Maria	7		f.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	German	Russia	Borgart	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
7		Horn	Maria	38		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Rosenheim	Sister, Sofia Horst, Rosenheim, Samarskaja gub.	Nebr.	Lincoln
8	DEPORTED	Vrubliauskiute	Leose	36		f.	s.	Domestic	no		no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Budnikiai	Sister, Mary Arbociene, Budniki, Augkr. Trakiai	Ill.	Morris
9		Grassman	Lize	35		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Rosenheim	Brother, Fridrich Schnieder,	Wis.	Sheboygan
10	UNDER 16	Grassman	Johannes	8		m.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	German	Russia	Rosenheim	Rosenheim, Samarskaja gub.	Wis.	Sheboygan
11	ADMITTED	Sabelfeld	Gustav	26		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Boregart	Brother, Johann Sabelfeld,	Ill.	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	Sabelfeld	Paulina	23		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Boregart	Boregart,	Ill.	Chicago
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sabelfeld	Ella	2		f.	s.	none	no	infant	no	Russian	German	Russia	Boregart	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-3664 Joining 3
11-28339-3/20/41 1-3664
11A 4996 7/14/23
15-14730-4-16 T-4593
2 joining 2 1-4611
IN HOSPITAL
11-50759 1-3664
11-204278-11/8/22 L-593

From host. 7-6-23 Bisfand

Ex 9 - Medical.

93

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2475.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, state which.	Whether ever before deported from U.S. and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
																	med.Cert.25 Penalty if not which may affect etc									
1	yes	Son	20	no	no	no	Son,Gotlieb Gebel,9152 St.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	grey	no		Russia	Osinovka
2	yes			no	no	no	Clair Ave.,Sheboygan, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	med.Cert.25 Penalty if not which may affect etc good	no	5	8	dark	grey	no		Russia	Osinovka
3	yes		20	no	no	no	Husband,Heinrich Engel,4629	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	poob	no	5	2	fair	fair	no		Russia	Bargart
4	yes			no	no	no	N. Kenneth Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	no		Russia	Bargart
5	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	no		Russia	Bargart
6	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no		Russia	Bargart
7	yes	Husband	20	no	no	no	Husband,Christian Horn,2629 S. 15th St.,Lincoln, Nebr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	no		Russia	Stahl
8	yes	Fiance	50	no	no	no	Fiance,Carl Daszkevicz,P.O. box 135,Morris, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	no		Lithuan	Budnikiai
9	yes	Husband	11	no	no	no	Husband,Jacob Grassman,1638	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	no	Cert.6 20 Conjunctivitis, chronic.	Russia	Rosenheim
10	yes		0	no	no	no	North 11th St.,Sheboygan,Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no		Russia	Rosenheim
11	yes	Brother-in-law	36	no	no	no	Brother-in-law,Heinrich Engel,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	no		Russia	Bargart
12	yes			no	no	no	4629 N. Kenneth Ave.,Chicago,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	no		Russia	Bargart
13	yes			no	no	no	Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no		Russia	Bargart
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I-d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "ICICNIA" *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S WEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Pontoppidan
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ... 04 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEE DRESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, do
(Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. G. Dressler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Rabinovitz	Mariase	65		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Son-in-law joining	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berdischev	Daughter, Razie Lisanski, Kiev, Spaskaja ul 31	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Winner	Chaie	60		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Son, Damel Winner, Homel	Ill.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Winner	Rosa	20		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED	Winner	Rochel	17		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Winner	Esther	15		f.	s.	none	no	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Winner	Freide	13		f.	s.	none	no	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Berber	Icik	68		m.	w.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Daughter, Maria Barmak, 24 Tiapol St., Odessa	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Flexer	Mina	57		f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Utjoni	Daughter, Ester Flexer,	N.J.	Passaic
9	ADMITTED U. S. UNDER 16	Flexer	Josef	12		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Utjoni	Jaroslav, Roshdestvenskaja 35	N.J.	Passaic
10		Kalmikov	Hillel	24		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	Wife, Freide Kalmikov, Polotzk, Kommusticheskaja 9	Ill.	Chicago
11		Chatzevic	Chain	50		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevitz	[illegible]	Pa.	North Wales
12	ADMITTED	Sus [illegible]tz	Feiga	36		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevitz	Friend, Frasel Gurvitz,	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sus [illegible]vitz	Chaie	14		f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevitz	Ponevitz, Kaunas street.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sus [illegible]vitz	Shaine	8		f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevitz	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sus [illegible]vitz	Nieve	5		f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevitz	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	Drezinsky	Hersh	8		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevitz	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

11-166825 12/16/36 1-55

17-73-4 2-30-37 1-55

11-244-238-3 15/40

11-299052 - 2-25-41

3/1096

1-VVL-96

5/12/97

5/10/96

From hosp. 7-3-23

5-697

3-219135-5/16/41-(1955)

3-130864 11/27/36 3/505/3/11/37

3A-8687 10/28/43 I404

Ex. 2-6, 11 July 1-23 Duplicate Mfst.

* Permanent residence.
† Race or people.

List 21

List 21½

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage or was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a language, or dialect, including his own.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States to carry on business as a merchant, merchant's clerk, banker, or broker?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Isaac Epstein, 1917 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Berdichev
2	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Solomon Wiener, 1109	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey		Russia	Homel
3	yes		no	no	no	no	Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Homel
4	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Homel
5	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Homel
6	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Homel
7	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Nathan Berber, 1098 Simpsan St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown		Russia	Kisheneff
8	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Jacob Flexer, c/o H.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey	grey		Lithuan	Utjani
9	yes		no	no	no	no	Human, 146 Presidence St., Passaic	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown		Lithuan	Utjani
10	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry Milkin, 1549 S. Ridgeway Ave., Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Polotzk
11	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Max Levin, P.O. Box 14, North Wales, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Lithuan	Marvitz
12	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Sam Levin, 1201 N.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wilna
13	yes		no	no	no	no	41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wilna
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wilna
15	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wilna
16	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wilna
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. 16 Senility

Med. Cert. 30 Heart, general senility (Senile)

Med. Cert 35 Senility

Cert. 329 Induration chronic, etc.

mother Hanna 4210 Wyalusing Ave Philadelphia Pa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the propriety [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POTONIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

Gathright
Daly
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—000

Form 507-U
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1937.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Plotkin	Dveira	55	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Paritz	Brother, Mendel Dobke, Bobruisk	Conn.	Hartford
2	UNDER 16	Plotkin	Genia	14	f.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Paritz	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
3		Chaikin	Nauma	28	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lady	Father, Leib Singman, Lady.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Chaikin	Neche	8	f.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lady	Smolenskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED	Geller	Jankel	70	m.	w.	Shoem.	no	joining wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Koslovitz	Friend, Herzel Geller, Bobruisk,	Ill.	Chicago
6	ADMITTED	Geller	Chaim	18	m.	s.	locksmith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rusia	Koslovitz	Minskaja gub.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Chajet	Chaie	20	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Rechitza	Friend, Chaie Pliner, Rechitza, Soganovskaja 7	N.Y.	New York
8		Adno	Mirel	21	f.	s.	Shopgirl	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Step-mother, Rocha Adno, 157	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	ADMITTED	Adno	Blume	16	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Romanov St., Riga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED	Adno	Nisson	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same addres as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	Adno	Hirsh	14	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Noachs	Gitel	20	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Mitau	Friend, Herman Grinfeld, Mitau, Katholische St. 18	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
13		Tishler	Chatzkel	19	m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rus ia	Melitopol	Mother, Czerna Tishler, 21 Alexander-Nevsky St., Melitopol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Raport	Moisey	36	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Brother, Meyer Raport,	N.Y.	New York
15		Rapoport	Sara	26	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Alexandrovsk, Ekaterinosl. gub.	N.Y.	New York
16		Maselev	Ovsey	57	m.	m.	Assist. Surgeon	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borisov	Nephew, Ura Freyman, Smolevichi, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
17		Wilensky	Boris	29	m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Father, Abram Wilensky, Kiev	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED	Goldhar	Ida	40	f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother, More Pressman, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Goldhar	Elka	16	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Goldhar	Shmuel	15	m.	s.	none	no	chield	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Falkoff	Michel	44	m.	m.	Tradesm.	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Wife, Betti Falkoff, 34 Gertrud St., Riga	Ohio	Canton
22		Tomaschov	Fruma	43	f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubovitz	Father, Lokum Uman, Lubovitz,	Mass.	Worcester
23		Tomashov	Saul	16	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubovitz	Minskaja gub.	Mass.	Worcester
24		Tomashov	Anna	18	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubovitz	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
25		Tomashov	Chatzkel	18	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubovitz	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
26	UNDER 16	Tomashov	Tevel	14	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubovitz	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
27		Tanner	Lea	28	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	~~Mother, Bebe Slawin, 4 Cerkovnaja St., Riga~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Freiman	Lea	43	f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borisov	Son, Ura Freiman, Smolevicz,	Mass.	Boston
			Zila	19	f.	s.	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borisov	Minskaja gub.	Mass.	Boston
				9	m.	s.		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borisov	same address as above	Mass.	Boston

Transferred from Third Class Manifest Tanner Lea, transferred to 3rd Class Manifest No. 3a on line No. 27

Lieutenant Commander, U.S.C.G. Master

* Permanent residence within the United States of aliens admitted for temporary stay only.
† Race or races will be shown as per classification in Immigration Laws.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 201

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or what is required by treaty.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in the United States without inspection.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Isidor Burden,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Paritz
2	yes		no	no	no	no	208 Park Rd., Hartford, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Paritz
3	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Meilach Chaikin, 1223	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lady
4	yes		no	no	no	no	S. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lady
5	yes	Wife	no	no	no	no	Wife, Slove Heller, 213 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Koslovitz
6	yes		no	no	no	no	Division St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Koslovitz
7	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Israil Chajet, 38 Hazel St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Reshitza
8	yes		no	no	no	no	Uncle, Kasriel Adler, 368	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Usveja
9	yes		no	no	no	no	Atkins Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Usweja
10	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Usweja
11	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
12	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Jacob Latzruss, Josephs, 110-115 Jamaica Ave., Richmond	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Mitau
13	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Victor Tishler, 72 Povell St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Melitopol
14	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Albert Rapoport, 563	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Smela
15	yes		no	no	no	no	Canldvell Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Smela
16	yes	Self	no	yes 1904	1909	New York	Son, Aron Maselev, 1007 Southern Boulevard, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
17	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Aron Valansky, 172 Watkins St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev
18	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Abraham Goldhar, 89	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Smilevitz
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	East Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Smilevitz
20	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Smilevitz
21	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, David Falkoff, 1302 16th St., Canton, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Ludze
22	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Aron Tomashov, 25	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lubovitz
23	yes		no	no	no	no	Providence St., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lubovitz
24	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lubovitz
25	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lubovitz
26	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lubovitz
27	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	~~Husband, Rubin Teper, 1901 S. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	~~Russia~~	~~Sotosh~~
28	no		no	no	no	no	Brother, Max Mazeley, 89 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
29	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Springfield St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
30	no		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk

Sent to Pre-sencing Station
Has 36 Spinal curvature with deformity of back, thorax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of all other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "FOLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fl. Fontsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered black.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or sent thereto" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CLARION UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

W. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

at NEW YORK

J. Murphy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20 4.7-1 12.02 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, 14th June, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herman	Karine	38													
2		Herman	Sofia														
3		Herman	Helena	7													
4		Bayer	Katerina														
5	UNDER 16	Bayer	Alexander														
6	UNDER 16	Bayer	Victor														
7		Kopylenko	Maria														
8	UNDER 16	Kovalenko	Daniel														
9		Sabelfeld	Gustav														
10		Sabelfeld	Pauline														
11		Sabelfeld	Elsa														
12		Engel	Herbert														
13		Engel	Alma														
14		Engel	Andreas														
15		Zacharczik	Maksim														
16	UNDER 16	Zacharczik	Dorian														
17	UNDER 16	Zacharczik	Feodor														
18		Michel	Maria														
19		[illegible]	Ellen														
20		[illegible]	Hedvig														
21		Biedris	Peteris														
22		[illegible]skaite	Elzbieta														
23		Vilder	Ostilbn														
24		Zorniavsky	Malvina														
25	UNDER 16	Zorniavsky	Jadwiga														
26		Paramanskaite	Viola														
27		Paramanskaite	Elena														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]	Elzbieta														

Except not [illegible]

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of these persons have been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes		45	no	no	no	Husband, Gottlieb, Hirsau, 207	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no		Russia	Liebau
2	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	Guerin St., Sheboygan, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no		Russia	Libau
3	yes		40	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		Russia	Libau
4	yes		45	no	no	no	Husband, Alexander Bauer, 1318	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	X	Russia	Libau
5	yes	Husband	45	no	no	no	North 11th St., Sheboygan, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	no	X	Russia	Libau
6	yes		40	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	no	✓	Russia	Libau
7	yes	Husband	35	no	no	no	Husband, Dejan Kovacenko, 1551	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no		Russia	Libau
8	yes		40	no	no	no	W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	no		Russia	Libau
9	yes		40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Heinrich Engel,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no		Russia	Libau
10	yes		40	no	no	no	4629 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no		Russia	Libau
11	yes	Brother-in-law	40	no	no	no	Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		Russia	Libau
12	yes		40	no	no	no	Father, Salomon	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Libau
13	yes		40	no	no	no	4629 N. Kenneth ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Libau
14	yes		40	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Libau
15	yes		40	no	no	no	Husband, Fyodor Bachareck,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Libau
16	yes	Husband	40	no	no	no	41 Main St., Hartford, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Libau
17	yes		40	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Libau
18	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband, Fedsor Michna, 413 S. 14th Ave., Maywood, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	X	Bier'n	Roberitz
19	yes		17	no	no	no	Uncle, O. Puls, Box 25, East	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	X	Estonia	Pernau
20	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	North Port, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	X	Estonia	Pernau
21	yes	Mother	60	no	no	no	Mother, Libe Biedris, 502 E. 138th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	no	X	Latvia	Riga
22	yes	Brother	15	no	no	no	Brother, Jonas Jonuskas, 1061 Summer St., Stoughton, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	no		Lithuania	Vekrelai
23	yes	Uncle	45	no	no	no	Uncle, M.S. Martin, 39 Millmont St., Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	no		Latvia	Pridizen
24	yes	Son	50	no	no	no	Son, Stanley Cerneysky, 1350	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	no	X	Latvia	Krasnajas
25	yes		40	no	no	no	String St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	no	X	Latvia	Libau
26	yes	Mother	40	no	no	no	Mother, Nellie Baranauskis,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blue	no	X	Lithuania	Kuncaya
27	yes		40	no	no	no	825 Girard St., Forest City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blue	no	X	Lithuania	Kuncaya
28	yes	Son-in-law	20	no	no	no	Son-in-law, T. Spilinskas, 106	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	X	Lithuania	Kaunas
29	yes		40	no	no	no	Liberty St., Pittston, Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	X	Lithuania	Kaunas
30	yes	Brother	16	no	no	no	Brother, Alexander Balsiunas, 1321 E. 62nd Place, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	X	Lithuania	Kaunas

Cert. 4/1 - Senility, affect.
Cert. 5/2/3 - deformity of spine - hump backed, affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1923, *19* 208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of father, mother, husband, wife, parent, other relative, friend, or other person having interest in immigrant, or money or prepaid ticket sent by any of these persons, or by employer, steamship company, philanthropic society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (If can be read, whether able to read any language, and what language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last three preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.	Whether going to return to native country or continue to some other foreign country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes		45	no	no	no	Husband, Gottlieb, Herman, 1007	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	[illegible]
2	yes	Husband	0	no	no	no	[illegible] St., Sheboygan, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Talmar
3	yes		0	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Talmar
4	yes		50	no	no	no	Husband, Alexander Bayer, 1518	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	no	X	Russia	Unknown
5	yes	Husband	5	no	no	no	[illegible] 4th St., Sheboygan, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark brown	no	X	Russia	Talmar
6	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark brown	no	X	Russia	Talmar
7	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband, Dmitro Kuzmenko, 1551	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Unknown
8	yes		0	no	no	no	W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Unknown
9	yes		no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Heinrich Engel,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	no		Russia	Kamyanka
10	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	4629 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	no		Russia	Kamyanka
11	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		Russia	Kamyanka
12	yes		0	no	no	no	Father Salomon	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair brown	no	X	Russia	Kamyanka
13	yes		0	no	no	no	4629 N. Kenneth ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	no	X	Russia	Kamyanka
14	yes		0	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	no	X	Russia	Kamyanka
15	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Samuel Zacharchuk,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	no	X	Russia	Poremel
16	yes	Husband	0	no	no	no	721 Main St., Hartford, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark brown	no	X	Russia	Poremel
17	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark brown	no	X	Russia	Poremel
18	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	husband, Feodor Michai, 415 S. 14th Ave., Maywood, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	no	X	Russia	Kobrin
19	yes		17	no	no	no	Uncle, C. Puls, Box 83, East	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	no	X	Austria	Tarnow
20	yes	Self	0	no	no	no	North Port, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	no	X	Austria	Tarnow
21	yes	Mother	20	no	no	no	Mother, Libe Biedris, 502 E. 138th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair brown	no	X	Latvia	Vecpiebalga
22	yes	Brother	15	no	no	no	Brother, Jonas Jonkans, 1601 Steiner St., Stoughton, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	no		Lithuania	Kalvarija
23	yes	Uncle	15	no	no	no	Uncle, M.S. Martin, 39 Millmont St., Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	no		Latvia	Latgale
24	yes		50	no	no	no	Son, Stanley Jerzewsky, 1120	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	no	X	Latvia	Courland
25	yes		0	no	no	no	Spring St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair gray	no	X	Latvia	Libau
26	yes	Mother	0	no	no	no	Mother, Sallie Paramenakis,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair blue	no	X	Lithuania	Kalvarija
27	yes		0	no	no	no	721 Girard St., First [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair blue	no	X	Lithuania	Kalvarija
28	yes	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Lithuania	Kalvarija
29	yes		0	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	X	Lithuania	[illegible]
30	yes	[illegible]	16	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	X	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cert. 41 - Senility, affect.
Cert. 57-3 - Deformity of [illegible], [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "POLONIA", *from* COPENHAGEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Sontsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or their political opinions.

Printed and issued by U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Immigration Service

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th June, 1935.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Libman	Major	19		m.	s. butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Father, Chaim Libman, 20 Cerkovnaja St., Ekaterinoslav	Mich.	Detroit
2		Abugow	Jacob	16		m.	s. Electr.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Uncle, Chaim Libman, 20 Cerkovnaja St., Ekaterinoslav	Mich.	Detroit
3		Kryvonogova	Sofia	35		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscau	Husband, Michail Kryvonogov, Moscau, Talen pereulok 19	N.Y.	New York
4		Horovitz	Hode	57		f.	w. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Son, Simen Horovitz, Minsk	Conn.	New Haven
5		Zaslavsky	Anuta	14		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslav	Sister, Adele Zaslavsky, 51	Conn.	New London
6		Zaslavsky	Anna	12		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslav	kw. 14 B. Jakimovka, Moscau	Conn.	New London
7		Matlin	Idel	20		m.	s. Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Hirschel Muschin, Dvinsk	N.Y.	New York
8		Brodsky	Mina	49		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	Son, Salman Brodsky, Novosybkov,	N.Y.	New York
9		Brodsky	Sura	17		f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	Nabreschnaja 10	N.Y.	New York
10		Sokolecky	Rochel	25		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vinnitza	Father, Mordko Bogomolny,	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Sokolecky	Mirjam	8		f.	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vinnitza	Polovetskaja ul. 15, Vinnitza	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Goldberg	Oysei	59		m.	m. Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ufa	Daughter, Fesse Stern, Warscau,	N.Y.	New York
13		Goldberg	Braine	60		f.	m. Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ufa	Parija ul. 16	N.Y.	New York
14		Goldberg	Perel	20		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ufa	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Goldberg	Joseph	18		m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ufa	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Tomaschov	Moses	20		m.	s. Joiner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubovitz	Uncle, Moisey Uman, Lubovitz, Minskaja gub	Mass.	Worcester
17		Kogen	Ita	22		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rusia	Slinka	Father, Moisey Kogen, Slinka, Leninskaja ul. 94	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Levin	Mary	30		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borisov	Father, Schmuel Lifschitz,	N.Y.	Newark
19	UNDER 16	Levin	Rose	8		f.	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borisov	Borisov, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Newark
20		Gordon	Rochla-Esther	19		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zaricin	Brother, Max Gordon, Zaricin, Zarevskaja ul. 14	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Kagan	Shliome	62		m.	m. butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkoff	Wife, Chaje Kagan, 29/7 Klotzkovskaja ul., Charkoff	Mass.	Quincy
22		~~Gorodnitzky~~	~~Essie~~	28		f.	w. Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	~~Russia~~	~~Ekaterinosl.~~	~~Brother, Wolodia Smoliak, 17 Troitskaja, Ekaterinoslav~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Sanksteliski	Esther	19		f.	s. Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Malat	Father, Simon Sanksteliski,	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Sanksteliski	Chase	21		f.	s. Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Malat	Wilniaus gatve 47, Malat	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Rubinstein	Isidor	29		m.	m. Teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Akmeny	Father, Leib Bein, Akmeny,	N.C.	Raleigh
26		Rubinstein	Sara	28		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Akmeny	same address as above	N.C.	Raleigh
27		Isak	Nesia	36		f.	m. Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	Brother, Joelick Leibman,	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	UNDER 16	Isak	Chaja	15		f.	s. Scholar	yes	~~Russian~~	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	Okna, Odesskaja gub.	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	UNDER 16	Isak	Ginda	13		f.	s. Scholar	yes	~~Russian~~	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	same address as above	N.Y.	Jersey City
30	UNDER 16	Isak	Ferlia	9		f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	same address as above	N.Y.	Jersey City

Passenger Gorodnitzky Essie, on line 22 transferred to Cabin, Man. No. 9 Line No. 28. (2nd Class)

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, for 12 months or more, or supported by charity? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Abram Sominsky, 538 E. Palmer Ave., Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
2	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother, Morris Abugov, 638 E. Palmer Ave., Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
3	yes	Brother-in-law	35 no	no			Brother-in-law, Israil Geshelin, 294 Van Buren, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Moscau
4	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	SonNoah Horovitz, 149 Dixvell Ave., New Haven, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
5	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Morris Zaslavsky, 80	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Beguslav
6	no		no	no	no	no	West St., New London, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Beguslav
7	yes	Brother-in-law	26 no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Nathan Genkin, 409 New Jersey Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Chotina
8	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Jacob Brodksy, 121 Dsche-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkov
9	yes		no	no	no	no	ferson St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkof
10	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Louis Sokoloff, 4170	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kalinovka
11	yes		no	no	no	no	N. Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kalinovka
12	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Isidor Goldberg, 632 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Ufa
13	yes		no	no	no	no	171st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Ufa
14	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ufa
15	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ufa
16	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Aron Tomaschov, 25 Providence St., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lubovitz
17	yes	Brother-in-law	40 no	no			Brother-in-law, Chaim Sashansky 132 Wayne Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Slinka
18	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Harry Levin, 86 Mon-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Borisov
19	yes		no	no	no	no	mouth St., Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Borisov
20	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Isaac Gordon, 249 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zaricin
21	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, S. Cohen, 37 Wintrof Park, Quincy, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Liady
22	yes	~~Brother-in-law~~	no	no	no	no	~~Brother-in-law, Benny Grodner, 3806 Poplar St., Philadelphia~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kritchev
23	yes	Uncle	15 no	no	no	no	Uncle, Jacob Kraavitz, 991	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Malat
24	yes		no	no	no	no	Parkwood Drive, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Malat
25	yes	Brother-in-law	10 no	no	no	no	for Brother-in-law, Max Bone,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Akmeny
26	yes		no	no	no	no	Raleigh, N.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Akmeny
27	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Jacob Ezaak, 305 Jack-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Okna
28	yes		no	no	no	no	Son Ave., Jersey City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Okna
29	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Okna
30	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Okna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PER DESSIER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Charkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. B. Dess

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18 — R. 7-1 12.02 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-1670		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-4670		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		13M-5394 4/12/43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-4670		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		5-707		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16 vl 13[illegible]/431	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-167107-10/2/39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-117596 9/16/35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-167212-10/V/39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-2670		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		8A-10953 3-[illegible]-43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-1670		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		5-699		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-2670		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		2-1034452-4630/29/43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		2-A26163-5/8/43-I40[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		3-5670		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		joining husband		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		joining husband		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		5-707		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		2-24377 5-707		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		2-34575		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

From hosp. 7-5-43 Bklyn

EXCEPTIONS: 18 infants, 2 children under 8 years of age, Staroselsky Pesia, Sigma [illegible], Feiga, Mariasha Ifschitz Trsenk did not sail with this steamer.

Exceptions 18 infants, 2 children under 8 years of age
7-1-43

Total number	[illegible]
U. S. citizens	[illegible]
Aliens	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUL 1923, *19* 207

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or strike out the words "and write" if he can read only.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ye	Uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle, Morris Hersh Minsk, 1104 12th St., Akron, Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
2	ye	Brother	2	no	no	no	Brother, Harry Engin, 347	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	X	Russia	Minsk
3	ye		0	no	no	no	[illegible] St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
4	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	Minsk
5	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, Aarpiner Fingerman, 106	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	X	Russia	Pavlish
6	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	Essex st., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	X	Russia	Pavlish
7	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	X	Russia	Pavlish
8	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, Chaim Cantor, 451 [illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	X	Lithuania	Wilkomir
9	ye	Wife	no	no	no	no	55th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	X	Lithuania	Wilkomir
10	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	X	Lithuania	Wilkomir
11	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	X	Lithuania	Wilkomir
12	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Hyman Hopkowitz,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	Pavlish
13	ye		no	no	no	no	282 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklyn	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	Pavlish
14	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, Ernest Burns, Weston	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	Pavlish
15	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	Ford, Conn.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no		Russia	Pavlish
16	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no		Russia	Pavlish
17	ye	Brother-in-Law	0	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Lija Mens, 715 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Pavlish
18	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, William Rinkin, 521	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Kariliova
19	ye		no	no	no	no	Father Livonia Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Kariliova
20	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Kariliova
21	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Kariliova
22	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Kariliova
23	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Kariliova
24	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	0	fair	fair	brown	no	X	Russia	Kariliova
25	ye		no	no	no	no	Son, Harry Perman, 10 Hart	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Lithuania	Pirsh
26	ye	Son	0	no	no	no	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Lithuania	Pirsh
27	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	X	Lithuania	Pirsh
28	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	X	Lithuania	Pirsh
29	ye	Uncle	no	no	no	no	[illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	ye	Son	0	no	no	no	[illegible] Weinstein, 153 Washington St., Norfolk, Va.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	X	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cert. 5 3 1 Varicose veins, etc.

Cert. 5 3 Senility, affect.

Cert. 5 2 Senility, affect.

Cert. 5 3 Senility, affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 207

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (nationality, if any, as far as can be ascertained by clerk).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ye	Uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle, Morris Hersh Miskin, 1104 11th St., Dearborn, Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairfairbrown		no		Russia	Russia (illegible)
2	ye	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother, Harry Zaglin, Bay	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Russia	Russia
3	ye		0	no	no	no	[illegible] St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Russia	Russia
~~4~~	~~ye~~	~~Husband~~	~~na~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] Washington St., New York~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~ye~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~darkdarkbrown~~		~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~
5	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, Abraham Fingerman, c/o	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Russia	Poltava
6	ye	Husband	60	no	no	no	Same st., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Russia	Russia
7	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Russia	Russia
8	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, Odnie Shaber, [illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir
9	ye	Home	no	no	no	no	[illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir
10	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir
11	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir
12	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Hyman Rabinowitz,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkbrown		no		Russia	Poltava
13	ye		no	no	no	no	282 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklyn	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkdarkbrown		no		Russia	Poltava
~~14~~	~~ye~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Husband, Israel Gutman, Wife~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~ye~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~darkbrown~~		~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~
15	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	Ford, Conn.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairbrown		no		Russia	Russia
16	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fairfairbrown		no		Russia	Russia
17	ye	Brother-in-law	60	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Elja Mess, 215 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairbrown		no	X	Russia and Poland	Russia
18	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband, William Miskin, 52	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	fairfairbrown		no	X	Russia	Kartuzskaya
19	ye		no	no	no	no	Father Lilymia Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairbrown		no	X	Russia	Kartuzskaya
20	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairbrown		no	X	Russia	Kartuzskaya
21	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fairfairbrown		no	X	Russia	Kartuzskaya
22	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairfairbrown		no	X	Russia	Kartuzskaya
23	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	8	fairfairbrown		no	X	Russia	Kartuzskaya
24	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	fairfairbrown		no	X	Russia	Kartuzskaya
25	ye		no	no	no	no	Son, Harry Perman, 210 Hart	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir
26	ye	Son	0	no	no	no	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir
27	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir
28	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir
~~29~~	~~ye~~	~~Uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle, Henry Lee Miskin, 1104 [illegible] St., Dearborn, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~ye~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~darkdarkbrown~~		~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~
30	ye	Son	0	no	no	no	[illegible] Washington St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkdarkbrown		no	X	Lithuania	Vilkomir

Cert. 5-21 Varicose veins, etc.

Cert. 5-3 Senility, affect.

Cert. 5-2 Senility, affect.

Cert. 53 Senility, affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "POLONIA" *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19* 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER PESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARTER UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Pessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reiman	Tusnelde	25		f. s.	Shopgirl	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Alsei	Mother, Lidia Reiman, Alsei, Aiskr. Mazeikiai	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Jankyte	Liudvika	25		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sanginai	Uncle, Joseph Jonkus, Sanginai, Aiskr. Siauliai	Pa.	Fayette City
3	ADMITTED	Rubinavicius	Elisabieta	65		f. w.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Panevicz	Daughter, Pauline Pavliukas, 5 Rokiskis gatve, Panevicz	Mich.	Hamtramck
4		Simanavicaite	Alexandra	22		f. s.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Pasvalys	Friend, Peter Butkus, Vilniaus gatve 8, Pasvalys	Mass.	Gardner
5		Zilevicaite	Eugenia	25		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Norvidai	Father, Jonas Zilevicius,	Ill.	Chicago
6		Zilevicaite	Valeria	23		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Norvidai	Norvidai, Apskr. Telsiai	Ill.	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Malinauskas	Kazys	59		m. m.	Farm-Laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Dancionis	Son, Kazys Malinauskas, Rapte-	Conn.	Thompsonville
8	ADMITTED	Malinauskas	Ona	59		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Dancionis	konis, P.O. Seredzius, Apskr.	Conn.	Thompsonville
9		Malinauskas	Elena	22		f. s.	dressm.	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Dancionis	Kaunas	Conn.	Thompsonville
10	UNDER 16	Malinauskas	Michalina	15		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Dancionis	same address as above	Conn.	Thompsonville
11		Kantauskaite	Bronislava	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sapmagin	Brother, Victoras Kontauskas,	Ill.	Chicago
12		Kantauskaite	Zosia	19		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sapmagin	Sapmagin, Apskr. Siauliai	Ill.	Chicago
13	*	Blau-Biezumaite	Olga	28		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Linkovo	Friend, Emilia Ushrauskas, Valaka dvoras, Apskr. Siauliai	Md.	Baltimore
14		Stoskaite	Zofia	27		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Ferlojas	Uncle, Jonas Kreivas, Ferlojas, Apskr. Alytaus	N.Y.	Newark
15		Zilyte	Marciona	23		f. s.	Farm-Laboress	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Skandviles	Sister, Marjona Zubrickiene,	Ill.	Chicago
16		Zilyte	Ona	21		f. s.	Farm-Laboress	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Skandville	Skandville, Apskr. Taroges	Ill.	Chicago
17		Kavaliauskiute	Magdalena	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Vinksnupiai	Father, Dominikas Kavaliauskas, Vinksnupiai, Apskr. Vilkaviski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Zarin	Emilia	37		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Husband, August Zarin, 36/4	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Zarin	Elvira	14		f. s.	none	no	child	no	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Nometnu iela, Riga	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Didzinliuke	Veronika	32		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Cipenai	Sister, Morta Varzene, Cipenai, Apskr. Pasvalia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Nertevic	Janis	45		m. m.	locksmith	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Janis Nertevic, L.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Nertevic	Liza	43		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Latshu iela 9/15, Riga	Ohio	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	Nertevic	Eric	13		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	Nertevic	Eleonora	11		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Mancevicius	Stasys	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veliona	Father-in-law, Vincas Kirmins,	Mass.	Worcester
26		Mancevicius	Izabela	25		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veliona	Veliona, Apskr. Kanas	Mass.	Worcester
27	U.S.C.I.	Mancevicius	Stasys	5		m. s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veliona	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
28	U.S.C.I.	Mancevicius	Aldona	4		f. s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veliona	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
29	UNDER 16	Mancevicius	Vytantas	1		m. s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veliona	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
30	UNDER 16	Mancevicius	Eleonora	1		f. s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veliona	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester

Total passengers 30

Filed by Root July 1, 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Port at which last admitted to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Robert Reiman, 1067 Prospect St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Sarkainai
2	yes	Fiance	no	no	no	no	Fiance, Jonas Kilinskas, P.O. Box 226, Fayette City, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Normanciai
3	yes	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Alexandra Markevicz, 2446 Florian St., Hamtramck	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Kupiskiai
4	yes	Brother-in-law	no	yes	1903-1914	Gardner	Mother, Apolonia Simanavicius, 105 Baker St., Gardner, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Birzai
5	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Bronis Zylevicz, 3230	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfairgrey	no		Lithuan	Narindaiciai
6	yes		no	no	no	no	Hemerald Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairfairgrey	no		Lithuan	Narindaiciai
7	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Antonas Malinauskas, P.O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairgreyblue	no		Lithuan	Melasaiciai
8	yes		no	no	no	no	Box 88, Thompsonville, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Melasaiciai
9	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Melasaiciai
10	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Melasaiciai
11	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, John Tiknius, 4506 So.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairfairgrey	no		Lithuan	Sankenai
12	yes		no	no	no	no	Washtenov Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfairgrey	no		Lithuan	Sankenai
13	yes	Brother in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, George Heim, 2611 Gleenwood Ave., Baltimore	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Pokrojus
14	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Petras Smalinskas, 149 Malvern St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairgrey	no		Lithuan	Perlojas
15	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Jonas Zilins, 10609	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Taurogen
16	yes		no	no	no	no	Edbrooke Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Taurogen
17	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, G. Akelaitis, 26 Nickolas Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkgrey	no		Lithuan	Venksnupiai
18	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, R.J. Leelais,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairfairblue	no		Latvia	Mitau
19	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	2420 Enclid Ave., Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfairblue	no		Latvia	Mitau
20	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, John Rackas, 744 N. 37th St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairblue	no		Lithuan	Cipenai
21	yes		no	no	no	no	Brother, John Nertevitz, 1314	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfairblue	no		Latvia	Dobeles
22	yes		no	no	no	no	Redman Ave., S.W., Cleveland,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfairblue	no		Latvia	Dobeles
23	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fairfairblue	no		Latvia	Dobeles
24	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fairfairblue	no		Latvia	Dobeles
25	no		no	yes	1911-1921	Worce-	Brother-in-law, Kajis Kirminas,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairfairgrey	no		Lithuan	Zarenai
26	no		no	yes	1914-1921	ster,	218 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairgrey	no		Lithuan	Zarenai
27	no		no	yes	1917-1921	Mass.	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Worcester
28	no	Self	no	yes	1918-	Worce-	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Worcester
29	no		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Veliena
30	no		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Veliena

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fortsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York

Jahnsby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race must be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER DESSIER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Dessier

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

J Khayky
M D

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 In Q 12[a] aw 9/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Matuliunas	Elzbieta	33		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Linkuva	Sister, Ona Mitkiene, 10	Conn.	Waterbury
2	UNDER 16	Matuliunas	Jonas	11		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Linkuva	Vasku gatve, Linkuva	Conn.	Waterbury
3		Zuozuite	Paulina	23		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Nadikin	Brother, Jonas Zuozas, Nadikin, Askr. Ponevicz	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Povilaityte	Agota	20		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Dargaiciai	Brother, Pranas Povilaitis, Dargaiciai, Askr. Siauliai	Mass.	Worcester
5		Pikulik	Nikolay	28		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Smolinka	Brother, Alexey Pikulik,	N.Y.	Franklin
6		Pikulik	Evdokia	9		f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Smolinka	Smolinka, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Franklin
7		Masurkevitz	Salomea	32		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Makoviczi	Brother, Ivan Romaszovski, Makoviczi, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Elisabeth
8		Ostashonok	Alexander	28		m.	m.	boxmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nezevka	Father, Nicolai Ostashonok, Nezevka, P.O. Grebenka, Minsk g.	N.Y.	New York
9		Levschenia	Anastasia	36		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pasika	Sister, Domna Roszena, Sabosy,	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Levshcenia	Povel	9		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pasika	Minskaja g b.	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Palacki	Martin	68		m.	w.	none	yes		yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pinkach	Son, Nicolai Palacki, Bobruisk, Minskaja gub.	Ind.	Elkhart
12		Nesterenko	Anna	39		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ribuschki	Mother, Avdotia Krapenina, selo Ribuschki, Saratovskaja gub.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Shvedoff	Peter	23		m.	s.	locksmith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wjasma	Father, Nocolai Shvedoff, Wjasma, Smolenskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
14		Fesenko	Feodosia	34		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ribischki	Brother, Alexey Nesterenko,	Mich.	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Fesenko	Feodor	8		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ribischki	selo Ribischki, Saratovskaja g.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Akulicz	Amelia	30		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father, Rafail Domilevitz,	N.J.	Trenton
17	UNDER 16	Akulicz	Walentyn	9		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Puszenko, Minskaja gub.	N.J.	Trenton
18		Balod	Milda	25		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvia	Libau		Mother, Liza Balod, 21 Cefkina iela, Libau	Mass.	Squatam
19		Remeskiene	Josefata	38		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Selviai	Father, Petras Romanaskas, Selviai, Apskr. Vilkaviskiai	Mich.	Detroit
20	ADMITTED	Tchekster	Anastasia	63		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan		Russian	Lithuan	Russia	Petrograd	Friend, A. Lurin, 4 Vyborgskaja St., Petrograd	N.Y.	Carteret
21		Darvojed	Emilia	32		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Luczmy	Sister, Olga Wakevitz, Janutova, Minskaja gub.	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Darvojed	Edvard	10		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Luczmy		Mich.	Detroit
23		Miroshnikoff	Piotr	39		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Aschabad	Sister, Akulima Ivachnenko,	Mich.	Detroit
24		Miroshnikoff	Lukeria	37		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Aschabad	P.O. Katory, Saratovskaja gub.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Lukasevicz	Rosalia	48		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiev	Sister, Michalina Rebus, 15	Mass.	Worcester
26		Lukasevicz	Alexandra	20		f.	s.	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiev	Gogol St., Kiev	Mass.	Worcester
27		Mazeikina	Akulina	40		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Janovo	Friend, Abram Sebesch, Janovo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	UNDER 16	Mazeikin	Michel	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Janovo	same address as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	UNDER 16	Mazeikin	Alita	16		f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Janovo	same address as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
			Ema	95		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Lithuan	Knabiki	Father, Fritz Degut, K. Knabiki, Askr. Mazeikiai	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the United States. An alien who has been in the United States two years or more should write "U. S." after the name of the place. An alien who has been in the United States one year or more, and who has not acquired a permanent residence, should write the name of the place to which he intends to return if he has such intention. If he has no intention of returning, he should write the name of the place where he intends to reside permanently in the United States. If he intends to become a citizen of the United States, he should write "U. S." after the name of the place.

† List of races will be found on the [illegible]

16—20

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, 19

211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether in full possession of both eyes and hands.	26 Whether in full possession of mental and physical faculties.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no		no	Husband,Kazis Matuliunas,697 N. Riverside St.,Waterbury	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Siecial
2	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Siecial
3	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother,Michail Zoza,4 Aliquippa St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Rodikiai
4	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law,Nikodim Rolie, 10 Westdale St.,Worcester,Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Dargaiciai
5	yes	Brother	no	yes	1914	New	Brother,Filimon Pikulik,P.O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Smolinka
6	yes	Father	no	yes	1921	York	box 199,Franklin,N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Smolinka
7	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Pavel Masurkevicz,161 2nd St.,Elisabeth,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Makovlczi
8	yes	Father-in-law	no	no	no	no	Father-in-law,Nathan Schneider, 416 E. 3rd St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Nezevka
9	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Boris Levschin,1320	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pasika
10	yes		no	no	no	no	West Roosevelt Rd.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pasika
11	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law,Stephan Moszenko, 233 Sterling Ave.,Elkhard	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	no	Polish	Pinka
12	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Max Nestirenko,4776 Chapin Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ribunchki
13	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle,Alex Shvedoff,177 Chrystie St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Wjasma
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Timofei Fesenko,9588	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ribischki
15	yes		no	no	no	no	Russel St.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ribischki
16	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Adam Okulicz,R.F.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
17	yes		no	no	no	no	No.4 Belts Ave.,Trenton,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
18	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle,Christoph Sprude,21 Winslov Road,Squatam,Mas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Jurgis Remeska,8120 Lafayette Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Selciai
20	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law,Joseph Plichta,503 Toosevelt Ave.,Carteret,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Lithuan	Klausekiai
21	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Walter Dziervojed.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Luczmy
22	yes		no	no	no	no	Detroit,Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Luczmy
23	yes	Friend	no	yes	1912	Mason	Friend,Mike Vinokarroff,14086	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Korosten
24	yes		no	yes	1921	City	Reoplle St.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Korosten
25	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband,Andrew Lukaszevicz,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Polish	Radom
26	yes		no	no	no	no	112 Clamartin Ave.,Worcester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Polish	Staszev
27	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband,John Mazeiko,70 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Ponevicz
28	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Magnolia St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Ponevicz
29	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Ponevicz
30	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle,Edward Pearson,57 E. 141st St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Riga

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "FOLONIA", *from* COPENHAGEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ph Pontoppidan
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *A., 19*23.

at New York

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EER PESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARKOV UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E B Pessler.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2211
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(2) 1/12

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 13th days, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										YIDD	YIDD			Pol				
	ADMITTED	Chazanovitz	Feiga	42		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Russian	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Daughter, Rose Wilenko, Pawt.	Mi.	Canton
	ADMITTED	Chazanovitz	Mania	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Kiermaja pub.	Mi.	Canton
	ADMITTED	Chaitzky	Michel	64		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Son-in-law, Abram Aronovitz.	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Chaitzky	Mitel	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father	Ill.	Chicago
		Kagan	Rheina	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Jos Abtadt	Friend, Paula Bellenstein,	Tex.	Waco
	UNDER 16	Kagan	Sara	10		F	S	None				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jos Abtadt	Mother, Regina, Galveston Ill.	Tex.	Waco
		Kalin	Rosa	42		F	W	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Strasny	Sister, Mariasa Forsik, Rochester,	N.Y.	New York
		Kalin	Chaia	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Strasky	Kiermaja pub.	N.Y.	New York
		Kabatnikow	Chana	37		F	W	Housework	No	Russian	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warkhilowa	Brother-in-law, Aron Kabat-	Miss.	St.Joseph
		Kabatnikow	Anna	16		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warkhilowa	Uncle, Warkhilowa Michael	Miss.	St.Joseph
	UNDER 16	Kabatnikow	Edward	13		M	S	None	No	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warkhilowa	gub.	Miss.	St.Joseph
		Kaminsky	Feiga	50		F	W	Housework	No	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladishin	Sister, Emma Lerner, Ladishin,	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Kaminsky	Regina	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladishin	Kiermaja pub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Kaminsky	Chaim	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladishin	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Kaminsky	Isaac	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladishin	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Weinerman	Faibel	50		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	Cousin, Chaikel Perman, Libe,	Ill.	Chicago
		Weinerman	Basheva	48		F	W	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	Kiermaja pub.	Ill.	Chicago
		Weinerman	Regia	20		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Weinerman	Beniamin	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Weinerman	Chaja-Pesia	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Weinerman	Boruch	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Kovalsky	Erie	15		M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
		Fiterof	Elka	50		F	W	Housework	Yes	Russian	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Leib Lenin, Minsk,	N.Y.	Rochester
		Fiterof	Azriba	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Priderovska 16 Hainte 15	N.Y.	Rochester
		Fiterof	Reisel	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
	UNDER 16	Fiterof	Sorbel	9		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
	UNDER 16	Fiterof	Mirjam	8		F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
		Fiterof	Gitman	4		M	S	None	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
		[illegible]	Dina	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother, Faiga Zelinitzka,	Conn.	New Haven
		[illegible]	Chia	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother, Minskaja 17	Conn.	New Haven

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—222

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIBAU, [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Grazanovitz	Feiga	50		F	W	[illegible]		joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pitlev	NEAR HER Daughter, Mrs. [illegible], Dear,	Pa.	Easton
2	ADMITTED	Grazanovitz	Mania	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pitlev	Kletzkaja gub.	Pa.	Easton
3	ADMITTED	Galitzky	Michel	54		M	W	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Eglin	son-in-law, Abram Igranovitz.	Ill.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Galitzky	Ditza	14		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Eglin	Sister	Ill.	Chicago
5		Kagan	Lucina	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Sister, Frida Rabinowitz,	Pa.	Easton
6	UNDER 16	Kagan	Isaac	13		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother, Dora Kagan, Rabinowitz 21	Pa.	Easton
7		Baltin	Leiba	42		M	W	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Strasny	Sister, Mariasa Zeratik, Rochtiza,	N.Y.	New York
8		Baltin	Dwoia	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Strasny	Rossiesaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
9		Zabatchnik	Jacob	31		M	M	Laborer	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warschitzyan	Brother-in-law, Aron Zabat-	Pa.	Ft. Pleasant
10		Zabatchnik	Sara	10		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wars hitzyan	Warschitzyan brother, Ward Hilyan Zabatchnik	Pa.	Ft. Pleasant
11	UNDER 16	Zabatchnik	Jacob	1		M	S	[illegible]	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wars hitzyan	gub.	Pa.	Ft. Pleasant
12		Schkolnik	Feiga	40		F	M	Housewife	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladishin	Sister, Chana Lerner, Ladishin,	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Schkolnik	Nyina	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladishin	Ladishinja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Schkolnik	Jakob	10		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladishin	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Schkolnik	Chana	14		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladishin	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Velvechman	Faivel	50		M	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	Cousin, Chaiken Farmer, Elsk,	Ill.	Chicago
17		Velvechman	Basheva	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	Minskaja gub.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Velvechman	Rosia	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Velvechman	Meyer	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Velvechman	Chaja-Pesia	2		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Velvechman	Baruch	4		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
22	ADMITTED	Kovalsky	Esie	15	12	M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
23		Fiterof	Eska	50		F	W	[illegible]	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Leib Levin, "Same,	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Fiterof	Azriel	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	"Adress unja ya Mainte 25	N.Y.	Rochester
25		Fiterof	Meisel	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
26	UNDER 16	Fiterof	Meisel	6		M	S	[illegible]	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
27	UNDER 16	Fiterof	Mirjom	3		F	S	[illegible]	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
28	UNDER 16	Fiterof	Sorgin	1		M	S	[illegible]	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Windau	Mother, Frieda [illegible],	[illegible]	New Haven
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Windau	Windau, Russia	[illegible]	New Haven

Ex S. Patrick, Inspr 7/1/23

181

Total aliens 31
[illegible] . . . . -
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, whether passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, language or dialect of some country in Europe.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (See immigration law and rule for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or has been supported by or received any part of the proceeds of prostitution.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ye	Self	30.00	no	no	no	Son,Gerald Cohen,4424 Kinzie St.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
2	ye		no	no	no	no	Kent st,Mo.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
3	ye	Son	4.00	no	no	no	Son,Hyman Pulitzky,418 N.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
4	ye		no	no	no	no	Wells St.,Chicago,Ill.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
5	ye	Husband	30.00	no	no	no	Husband,Sally Cohen,Ill	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
6	ye		no	no	no	no	Spring Park,Kinger,Tex.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
7	ye	Father	no	no	no	no	Father,Isaac Bolish,157	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
8	ye		no	no	no	no	Eldridge St.,New York,N.Y.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
9	ye		100.00	no	no	no	Husband,Morris Rabchuk,150	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	no	X	Russia	Russia
10	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	South 10th St.,St.Joseph,Miss.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
11	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
12	ye		no	no	no	no	Husband,Max Rabchuk,1509	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
13	ye		no	no	no	no	Point Bridge Ave.,Niagara	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
14	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	Pa.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
15	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
16	ye		104.00	no	no	no	Son-in-law,Morris Kaither,	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
17	ye		no	no	no	no	1872 S.Willard Ave.,Chicago,	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
18	ye		no	no	no	no	Ill.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
19	ye	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
20	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
21	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
22	ye		4.00	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
23	ye		no	no	no	no	Son,Israel Pitersof,20	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
24	yes		no	no	no	no	Gorham St.,Rochester,N.Y.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
25	ye		48.00	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	no	X	Russia	Russia
26	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	Russia	Russia
27	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	Russia	Russia
28	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	X	Russia	Russia
29	ye	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law,Jacob Rutvin	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia
30	ye		no	no	no	no	21 Ninth Ave.,New York,N.Y.	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	no	X	Russia	Russia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "POLONIA", *from* COPENHAGEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Gantzer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *19*23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEE DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed on arriving thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CLARKCV UNIVERSITY; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

W. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

7-7-1202-M. S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2																	
3																	
4	ADMITTED																
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
7	ADMITTED																
8	ADMITTED																
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
12																	
13	ADMITTED																
14	ADMITTED																
15	ADMITTED																
16	ADMITTED																
17	ADMITTED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	ADMITTED																
23	ADMITTED																
24	ADMITTED																
25	ADMITTED																
26	ADMITTED																
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16																

Total passengers 27
. . . . 5
. . . . 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or blind person, or deaf and dumb person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been a beggar or vagrant, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any law passed by the United States or any State, Territory, or possession thereof, has been violated in bringing alien to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		None		no			Cohen, Irving Kraft Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Medical 4 mo.			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk brn brown	no	Russia	Minsk
2		None		no			Husband, Isr. Rabin, 345 Beale-	no			no														
3				no			ford, Bronx, N.Y.									good	no	5	4		dk brn brown		Russia	Minsk
4		Self		no			Husband, Max Bender, New Haven																		
5		Husband		no			Can. 250 Center St																		
6				no			Same address as above																		
7				no			Cook, Colin Wilson, Fort Cobb																		
8				no			Cook, Cordia, Okla.																		
9		Son		no			Same address as above																		
10				no	no	no	Same address as above																		
11				no	no	no	Same address as above																		
12		Uncle		no	no	no	Cook, Abraham Ellis, 2853-16 South Bend, Ind.																		
13				no	no	no	Son, Abram Elisabeliz, 2853-16	no								good		5	5				Russia	Minsk
14		Son		no	no	no	Ave., New York, N.Y.	no																	
15				no	no	no	Same address as above	no									no	5	2		dk brn brown		Russia	Minsk
16		Brother		no	no		Brother, Hyman Dresain, 551	no	perm.																
17				no	no		Rivington St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.																
~~18~~		~~Son~~		~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Son, Meyer Schulman, 832 W.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~																
~~19~~		~~Son~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~15th St., Parkersburg, W.Va.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~																
~~20~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Same address as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~																
21		Brother-in-law		no			Brother-in-law, Harry Miller, East Liverpool, O.	no	perm.																
22				no	no		Husband, Isidor Isaacs, Trinidad, B.W.I.	no	perm.																
23				no	no	no	44 Pt. Ave., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.																
24				no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.																
25				no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.																
26		Husband		no	no		Same address as above	no	perm.																
27				no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.																
28				no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.																
29				no	no		Same address as above	no	perm.																
30				no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm.																

Medical 4 - Insanity 1 - Idiocy 2 - Epilepsy 3 - Blindness 5 - Deaf and dumb 6 - Loathsome disease 7 - Vagrant 8 - Public charge 9 - Contract labor 10 - Criminal 11

Rel. for Hosp. 7/9/23 (×3)

Med. cert. 51 Senility and defective hearing

Ref. for Hosp. 7/9/23

Cert. 25% Senility

Cert. 25% Senility - whole

Medical 49 - Senility which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sorensen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARTOV UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ber Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12 Dec June 4/1/23

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Belgenland", Passengers sailing from Libau, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pernicke	Fenie	53		f	w	D	yes	Yiddish		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife, Rifwel Pernicke,	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Pernicke	Dora	24		f	s	D	yes	Yiddish		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Pernicke, Minnie,	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Pernicke	Jack	22		m	s	L	yes	Yiddish		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Pernicke, Dora	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Pernicke	Irene	1	6	f	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Pernicke, Dora	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Pernicke	Vernon	13		m	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Pernicke, Dora	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Cohen	Rivka	14		f	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother,Jew Cemet.,Cathe rine 16,Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
7		Deutschovsky	Sara	32		f	w	D	yes			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza	Son,Samuel Deutschovsky,	N.H.	Liverpool
8		Deutschovsky	Chaia	14		f	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza	Sister,Mowrowd,Bibrowskaja	N.H.	Liverpool
9	UNDER 16	Deutschovsky	Hesia	12		m	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza	r.f.D.	N.H.	Liverpool
10		Libov	Isaac	41		m	w	D				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Daughter,Minnie Libov,Libau,	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Libov	Rose	13		f	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Uchitelskaja 37	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Libov	Minnie	11		f	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Pyrsefsky	Abram	50		m	w	M				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Sister,Jultke Strazinsky,	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Pyrsefsky	Sara	48		f	w	D				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Mother,Nowosielskaja str.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Pyrsefsky	David	12		m	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Winnevitz	Pola	20		f	s	D				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Maria,Marcus Weinnevitz, Minsk,Torgovaja 32	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Rubin	Israel	22		m	s	Mer.Instr.				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Sister,Anna Rubin,n.a.,Minsk	N.Y.	Harlem
18		Rubin	Eva	20		f	s	D				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nowo-Moskowskaja 11.f/15	N.Y.	Harlem
19		Frit	Alexander	30		m	s	Shoem				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borulisk	Wife,Daria Frit,Ul Pushkinskaja Ul., Borulisk	N.Y.	New York
20		Charnuschin	Malsey	52		f	w	teacher				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurgan-mg	Sister,Evgenia Smirnova,	N.Y.	Carmel
21		Charnuschin	Sofia	52		f	w	D				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurgan-mg	Krasnoarmejskaja 11.f/	N.Y.	Carmel
22		Charnuschin	Evgenie	28		f	s	Dressmkr				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurgan	same address as above	N.Y.	Carmel
23		Yavna	Abra.	45		m	s	Tailor				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borulisk	Father,Leib Yavna,Borulisk, Novoimaia 23	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
24		Uri	Israil	41		m	w	Mer.Instr.				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelniki	Friend,Berle Tverski,	Mass.	Waltham
25		Uri	Dyne	11		f	s	D				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelniki	Chelniki,Pervajskaja 9.b.	Mass.	Waltham
26	UNDER 16	Uri	Yuir	15		m	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelniki	same address as above	Mass.	Waltham
27	UNDER 16	Uri	Mary	13		f	s					Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chelniki	same address as above	Mass.	Waltham
28	UNDER 16																	
29																		
30																		

7-176615-5/14/21 6-643
1-316548-9/22/40
5-673
7-166773-4/8/40 505
7-122948 7/23/39
5-673
2-426204-3/24/38 (505) Rech. 7/14/38
2-27182 3-6694
5-1704
2-489020-12/16/36
3-0694
3-3609
3-0694
3-1694
3-3649
3-3609
1-334945 3/16/44 1704
1-59663
3-695
IN HOSPITAL 3-46064 5/9/23 DISCHARGED 5/10/23

ADMITTED

with mother 14-2/3 J.D. sister

From Libau 2-6-23 Britain

Did not sail with this Steamer.

Ex 20632 for Libau

3/23

* Permanent residence of alien applying for admission to the United States means the country in which he has lived one year or more.
† Race or people. For the races or peoples of Europe, see list on reverse hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 217

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by owner, master, agent, or other person, or by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		Brother				Brother, Israel Harris, 134 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.															
7																					
8		Son																			
9																					
10						Brother, Joseph Perelman,															
11		Brother				[illegible] st., Hoboken, N.Y.															
12																					
13						Brother, Philip Perelman,															
14		Brother				W. York St., Philadelphia, Pa.															
15																					
16		Brother				Brother, Alexander Wernerovitz, 2869 West 33rd St., Brooklyn															
17		Father				Father, Mr. Rubin, 515 Brue-															
18						vard, Bayonne, N.Y.															
19		Brother-in-law				Brother-in-law, S. Paperno, 206 E. 112nd St. New York, N.Y.															
20						Son-in-law, Solomon Rosskin,															
21		Son-in-law				Azzizonte Farm, Arvel, N.Y.															
22																					
23		Brother-in-law				brother-in-law, Dzie Jaffe, 242 E. Seith St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.															
24						brother-inlaw, Milton H. Gerson,															
25						51 Rich St., Waltham, Mass.															
26																					
27		Brother-in-law																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

Med. Cert - 18] Def Vision etc which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sontsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distincuon on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I E R D E S S L E R, Surgeon of the S/S "P O L O N I A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARITY UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

W. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York

Edward Corsi
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Docket 12 — Date filed July 28 1923.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
[illegible] TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or if unable to read, on what grade).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		11-36600 Laborer	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		11-38224 505 Laborer	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		5-704 Milliner	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		11-226917 [illegible]	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		5-3694 Milliner	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2-739567-5/5/37	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1-339634 5/6/37	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3-53355-7/9/37	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2-499795 2/16/37	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 11-17-37	[illegible]	✓		2-672669-12/18/39	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Farm-Laborer 5-704 Milliner	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1-297491 5081-36942-25-41	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		5-1704	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		5-2694	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		5-2724	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓	Yiddish	✓	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language? (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in response to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
2	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
3	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
4	S	Brother-in-law		no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
5	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
6	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
7	S			no	no	no	Samuel	✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
8	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
9	S	husband		no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
10	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
11	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
12	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
13	S	Husband		no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
14	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
15	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
16	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
17	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
18	S	Husband		no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
19	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
20	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
21	S	Sister		no	no	no	Herbert Lawin, 2e W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	✓	Desires Effective Vision Certificate No. 21,			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
22	S		$50	no	no	no	Sam Newmark	✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
23	S			no	no	no	1826 South Spaulding Ave	✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
24	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
25	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
26	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
27	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
28	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
29	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		no	Russia	Samcterwic
30	S			no	no	no		✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Samcterwic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "EGIGYIA" *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jonsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19* 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EER DESSIER, Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "owned thereon" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHANCY UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Er. B. Dessier

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1					✓			11-316609	7-25-40									
2					✓			11-280082	4647-5-40									
3					✓			11-343300-	7-29-40									
4	UNDER 16				✓			11-296953-	2-25-41									
5	UNDER 16				✓			11-204640-	11/9/38									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9					✓			3-206959	(505) 12-5-40									
10					✓			2-524572-	7/3/37									
11	UNDER 16				✓			3-207770-	12/16/40									
12					✓			2-409291-	3/2/36									
13					✓													
14					✓			6-37162-	7-1-36									
15					✓													
16					✓													
17					✓													
18					✓													
19					✓													
20	UNDER 16				✓			5-34743										
21	UNDER 16				✓													
22					✓			7-184483-	10-11-41									
23	UNDER 16				✓			5-20648,	10/13/32									
24					✓			4-7949										
25					✓													
26					✓													
27					✓													
28	UNDER 16				✓			2-423629-	2/3/36									
29	UNDER 16				✓			2-432481-	5/17/35									
30					✓													

Reach 6/3/38

Reach 5/31/38

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Alien 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—283

List 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 221

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			6X	no	no	no	Riverside,N.J. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Poland.
2				no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
3		husband		no	no	no	same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
4				no	no	no	same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
5				no	no	no	same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
6				no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
7		husband		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
8				no	no	no	Mr. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
9		Uncle	35	no	no	no	Mary,Mary Cemetery Bivera Ave.,Buffalo, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
10				no	no	no	Husband's address,Detroit, Mich.	late 26 Sanitation - where	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
11		husband		no	no	no	Brewster Ave.,Philadelphia,	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
12				no	no	no	Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
13		cousin	2	no	no	no	Chaim M.Sapiritz,211 E. 12th St.,New York,N.Y.	late 9/ Defective vision R 20/70 Left 20/100 without gl. where	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
14			40	no	no	no	husband's address,Detroit,	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
15				no	no	no	St.,Pittsburg,Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
16		husband		no	no	no	same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
17				no	no	no	same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
18		Uncle	27	no	no	no	Uncle,Frank Sapiritz,1122 N. Ashley Boulevard Chicago,Ill.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
19				no	no	no	Husband,Leib Sapiritz,	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	no	Russia	Minsk
20				no	no	no	Buffalo, N.Y. 226 Spring Str.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
21		Husband	34	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
22				no	no	no	Same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
23				no	no	no	Same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
24		brother		no	no	no	Brother,Philip Katz,1724 N. Monroe St.,Baltimore,Md.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Dubrula
25			69	no	no	no	Father-in-law,Mr.Schwartz,	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zaslawl
26				no	no	no	1Coe 42nd St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zaslawl
27				no	no	no	Husband as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zaslawl
28		Father-in-law		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zaslawl
29				no	no	no	Husband as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zaslawl
30				no	no	no	Same address as above	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zaslawl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "POLONIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontoppidan
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... ABER DESSLER ....., Surgeon of the S/S "POLONIA", sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "produced by evidence thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... 15 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHARLES UNIVERSITY ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 24 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this ..... 1st ..... day of ..... July ....., 1923.

at ..... New York .....

J. A. Murphy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED 3/3/41 11/27/26	[illegible]	Faige-Leyes	20		F.	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwirin	Brother, Isaac Slewin, Minsk	Ohio	Cleveland
3		[illegible]	Rita	15		S.	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pohesch		N.Y.	New York
4	X	[illegible]	Rosie	20		S.	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mizyr	Sister, Clara Gitlin, Borovitz, Minskaja g.b.	N.Y.	New York
5	X	[illegible]	Rosa	18		S.	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mizyr	Brother, Abraham [illegible], Moscow	N.Y.	New York
6	X	[illegible]	Rose	25		F.	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mizyr	Sister, Wolia Kriliev, Gomel	Mass.	Boston
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		S.	child		1-176003	3/2/36	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		S.	child		1-171014	3/2/36	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	same address as above	Mass.	Boston
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Novo Borisow~~	~~brother-in-law, [illegible], Novo Borisow~~	~~Ohio~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Novo Borisow~~	~~[illegible], Novo Borisow~~	~~Ohio~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Novo Borisow~~	~~Minskaja g.b.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~[illegible]~~
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~same address as above~~	~~Ohio~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Meirey	20		S.	[illegible]	3-226988	2/3/[illegible]		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kochitza	Sister, Maria [illegible], Kochitza, Ja.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mania	14		F.	[illegible]	3-201423	7-8-40		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kochitza	Minskaja g.b.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	X [illegible]	[illegible]	Faige-Leye	19		F.	[illegible]	23-74384	12/12/39		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirow	Brother, Ben. [illegible], Minskaja gub., Schtschutschin	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hirsh	17		S.	student				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Aunt, Reva Dikman, Kovno, Witebskaja gub.	Ill.	Chicago
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aron	23		M.	[illegible]	11-7495	5/6/[illegible]		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lenkva	Mother-in-law, Maja Pengrin, [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sara	23		F.	wife				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lenkva	[illegible], Petrikowskaja g.b.	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Chaim	1		S.	son				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lenkva	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bile-Itzchok	28		S.	[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Sie Bremen, Ger.	Wash.	Seattle
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minnie	24		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, Valentin Sicevani, c/o Trulzzo St., Genova	Va.	Suffolk
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clarice	23		F.	[illegible]	3-110041	1/20/38		[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Serajevo, Bosnia, Pendrasja St.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vaclav	21		S.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, [illegible]	Va.	Roanoke
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Celia	18		S.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Va.	Roanoke
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Va.	Roanoke
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Va.	Roanoke
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	3-[illegible]	4-5-38		[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] passengers on this manifest [illegible] to the visa [illegible] on [illegible].

[illegible]

* Insert opposite each alien the number of the preceding list from which the alien is transferred, if any.
If a number of the list is given, the sheet should be marked on the back or outside.

† Insert one of the following: Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican (Indian), Mexican (not Indian), Other Indian, Other people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19*

223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read or write any language. — Length of time in the United States. — Whether coming to join a relative or friend. — Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. — City or town.
1		Father-in-law			Father-in-law, [illegible]														
2					[illegible] Kingsbridge Rd., Bronx, N.Y.														
3		Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law, Robin Fitzman, 1841 Main Ave., St. Bernard														
4		Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law, Samuel Gold, 1857 Sterling [illegible], 21 Gilligan														
5		Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law, Willie Kevin, 2063 Bedford Ave., New York, N.Y.														
6					Bistoni, Sokie Frugoni, 30														
7					Anderson St., Boston, Mass.														
8					Same address as above														
9					Daughter, Rose Dorfman, Esq.														
10					Wood St., Falls Dam, Ohio														
11					Same address as above														
12					Same address as above														
13		Father			Father, Nathan [illegible], 2004 N.														
14					11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.														
15		Brother			Brother, Israel [illegible], 2424 Leonard St., Los Angeles, Cal.														
16		Uncle			Uncle, Louis Seifetz, 410 Galena St., Milwaukee, Wis.														
17					Jacob, Abrah. [illegible] Ave., 132 W.														
18		Uncle			62nd St., Chicago, Ill.														
19					Same address as above														
20		Brother			Brother, Harry Katin, 2110 Alice Pl., Chicago, Ill.														
21		Father			Father, [illegible] Stuyvesant, [illegible]														
22					Ethel St., Malden, Mass.														
23		Brother			Brother, Y. Blom, 134 So. Russler St., Boston, Mass.														
24		Brother			Brother, Joseph Blevband, 100 S. Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md.														
25		Brother			Brother, Chas. Safijan, 2310 Wyanse Ave., Philadelphia														
26					Husband, Leiser Kashin, [illegible]														
27					[illegible] Bird., Kansas City,														
28		Husband			Mo.														
29					Same address as above														
30					Same address as above														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who has the duty, necessity, or purpose of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLCHIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Pontsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.
at New York

John Hagby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S.S. [illegible] sailing from Danzig, 15 [illegible] 1923, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19 [illegible]

Line No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Supm.Court,Buffalo N.Y. 6/7-1923	" " "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Born in Buffalo,N.Y.,24/7-1918. ✓	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Born in Mc.Keesport,Pa.,6/4-1905. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Anna	45		F	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Supr.Court,New York,April 1923. Passp.No 273141 ,Wash.,3/4-1923	East-York 64 E. 59th St.,New York,C.

Citizenship by 10th on as July 1, 1923

(5)

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest [illegible], notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this instruction may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

a. Let us not seek the U. S. address or consent of an former Possession of the United States.

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from Libau, 13th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hipman	Meron	54		m.	s.	Philadelphia, 2nd February 1869	Legation Riga, No. 128, of 2nd June 1923	Westwood, N.Y.
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

July 1, 1923 10 A.M.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225 — 226 — 227

S. S. ALSATIA from Baltic-Amer. Line — July 1, 1913. — , 192 , — M., — , from Hamburg

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	Sheet or Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DETAINED Months	DETAINED Days	DETAINED Hours
✓	1 ZASLAWSKY, Antis	2:45	19	5/6	2	To call	Father Moses 80 Overfort Newtondale Conn	Bell	7/2	12[45]	2	2	2
	sis. Anna												
✓	2 GRALALIUNIN, Anis	3:00	18	29/30	2	" Call	do Fannie Petrunck Lawrence Harris 281 Morton St.	"	"	1[40]	2	2	2
	sis. Liza												
✓	3 LAKANAUSKIUTE, Anele	2:45	20	26/27	2	to tel. $	do Forest City Pa. R.R. father Mikas Baranauskas 611 Railroad St	Bell	7/4	1[20]	2	2	2
	Sis. Domiceke												
✓	4 TRAPSCHA, Hivke	2:50	10	6/8	3	To call	do Sam Shies, 36 Anderson St Boston, Mass	John	7/2	11[20]	3	-	3
	ch. Abram						do	"	"	"			
	" Israel						do						
✓	5 LEGUT, Emma	2:50	16	30	1	To call	Aunt Antonetta Pegreen 575 Prospect Bronx NY Boulevard	Dehe	7/2	10[55]	1	-	
✓	6 TILA, Ellen	2:50	20	19/20	2	" Call	Uncle Ernest Oscar Hendrick East Northport L.I.	Bell	7/2	12[01]	2	2	2
	sis. Hedvig						do						
✓	7 PELT, Alexander	3:00	18	19	1	" Call	Broslaw Sam Paperna 246 E 116th NYC	Bell	7/2	12[30]	1		
✓	8 POVILAITITE, Agote	2:55	16	4	1	" Tel.$	Uncle Nikodim Dolfe, 10 Westdale St, Worcester, Mass	Bell	7/1	3[17]			
✓	9 SANDLER, Tamara	2:50	18	8/11	4	" Call	Aunt Gedalia 3620 Catherine St, John Phil., Pa.	"		3[20]			
	ch. Josel						do	"	"	"			
	" Salman						do	"	"	"			
	" Leie												
✓	10 PRZYBYZO, Andrzcji	3:00	59	22	1	To tel.$ or call	Cousin Thomas Oscicka 705 Courtland Ave Bronx NY	John	7/2	2-	1	1	1
✓	11 CHALT I Chaie	3:00	21	7	1	" Call	Cousin Gus Slaw Abraham Gordon 38 Lefferts St. Brklyn NY	Bell	7/2	12[01]	1	-	1
✓	12 BEILIN, Zelda	3:00	15	7/8	2	To call	Father Aizak Ko 132 Eldridge St NYC	John	7/2	10[ ]			
	bro. Chaim						do						
✓	13 ZACJALCZUK, Mokrina	3:00	20	15/16/17	3	To call	Uncle Samuel 726 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn	Bell	7/2	11	2		
	ch. Dermien						do	"	"	"			
	" Teodor						do	"	"	"			
✓	14 ABOUD, Jacob	3:15	19	2	1	To tel. $	Cousin Yanas Abugo 238 E Palmer Ave Detroit, Mich	John	7/3	1	2	2	
✓	15 POMERI, Rene	3:00	18	5	1	" call	Bro Dannie Revein 1648 Madison Ave NYC	John	7/2	12			
✓	16 [illegible], Meijer	3:00	17	1	1	" Tel. $	Abram Pominsk 205 E Palmer Ave Detroit Mich	Bell		1	2	2	
✓	17 [illegible], Tyla	[illegible]	18	14	1	" call	Alexander N, 28 & 46 53 72 8th St	Bell		2[30]			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POLONIA -Baltic-Amer. Line arrived July 1, 1923, 192, M., from 227

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	19	LEVIN, Meny	3:15	19	18/19		2	To call	Hust Harry L. 86 Monmouth St. Newark N.J.	John	7/2	12-	5	—	2 —
		sis. Rose							do						
✓	20	LEVIN, Marisse	3:10	12	15/20		6	To call	Husb. Benny Levin, Box 557 Liberty St.	Luick	7/1	3[30]			
		ch. Mina							Guy C	"	"	"			
		" Sore							do	"	"	"			
		" Friede							do	"	"	"			
		" Cira							do	"	"	"			
		" Ester							do	"	"	"			
✓	21	WAIL, Perla	3:00	18	17		1	To call	Sis Mrs Dora Mennet 215-2nd Ave NYC	John	7/2	9[20]	✓	—	1 —
✓	22	METZ, Abram	3:10	11	24		1	" Tel. $	AK Bro Philip Metz 17 W Collington Ave Balt. Md	Luick	7/2	3-	✓	✓	✓ —
✓	23	TOMASCHEVSKY, Frume	3:10	21	22/26 19/16		6	" Call or Tel. $	Father Husb Aron Thanshaw Providence St Worcester, Mass	Luick	7/3	10-	12	6	12 —
		ch. Saul							do.	do.	"	"	"		
		" Anna							Bro.	do	"	"	"		
		" Chatzkel							Father Husb.	do	"	"	"		
		" Tevel							do	do	"	"	"		
		" Moses							do	do.	"	"	"		
✓	24	BLUMLAND, Chaike	3:15	10	24		1	To tel. $	RK bro Josel Blum 100 N Wolfe St. Baltimore Md	Dyche	7/2	3-	✓	✓	✓
✓	25	KAGAN, Gitel	3:15	21	12		1	" Call	Bro Jacob L Josphs 110-15 Jamaica Ave Richmond Hill NY	Dyche	7/2	12[10]	✓	—	✓
✓	26	SOKOLSKY, Rochel	3:15	19	10/11		2	" Tel. $	Husb Louis L., 4470 N. Fairhill St., Phil., Pa.	Luick	7/1	4			
		ch. Mirjam								"	"	"			
✓	27	MOSES, Antonia	3:15	56	14/15		2	To call	Husb Michael G., 81 Livingston St., Newark N.J.	Beck	"	3[30]			
		ch. Raisa								"	"	"			
✓	28	LEVSCHENIA, Anastasia	3:30	16	9/10		2	To tel.aff.	Husb Louis Levschenia 1320 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago Ill	Luick	7/5	3[30]	✓		
		ch. Pavel							Father do	"	7/5	3[30]	✓		
✓	29	ISAK, Kesia	3:25	19	27/30		4	To call	Husb Jacob Egaak 305 Jackson Ave Jersey City NJ	Dyche	7/2	10[25]	✓	—	✓
		ch. Chaje							do	"	"	"			
		" Linda							do	"	"	"			
		" Perla							do						
✓	30	[illegible], Lechia B.	3:25	19	29		1	To call	Father Fedric G 24 [illegible] St Phil	[illegible]	7/2	3			
		[illegible]													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

"S. S. POLONIA Anit-Amer. Line arrived July 1, 1922, 192, M., from 2nd

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31 [illegible], Gitela	3:20	18	3/6/7		3	To call	Hus f. Abraham 7, 163 Allen St, Nyc	Bebe	7/1	3 [illegible]			
	ch. Meisel							do	"	"	"			
	" Bruche							do	"	"	"			
✓	32 [illegible]OWSKI, Chaim	3:26	57	30		1	To call	Uncle Sam Rakes 16 Ocean Pl Bklyn NY	Bebe	7/2	12 30	✓	✓	✓
✓	33 KUCHYNSKI, Wladyslaw	3:25	56	1		1	" tel, $	New Britain Conn R.R. Bro Stanislaw Zelevitch 93 Gold St Nyc	Bebe	7/2	3 -	✓	✓	✓
✓	34 [illegible]OWITZ, Hode	3:30	19	4		1	" Tel. $	New Haven Conn Uncle Meyer Schulman, 14 Gaylord Pl Bklyn NY	John	7/2	9 [illegible]	✓	—	✓
✓	35 NIKLEWSKI, Mieczylaw	3:30	60	22		1	" Call or tel	Cousin Joseph Skrubacke 24 Spruce St	John	7/2	9 45	✓	—	✓
✓	36 WEISMAN, Lica	3:30	59	28/29		2	" Tel. $	Bro. Saul Weissman 6 St George Cir Linden, N.J.	Di Mi	7/3	10 35			
	bro. Motis							do	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
✓	37 [illegible]ENSKAIENE, Josefata	3:30	16	19		1	To tel.	R/C Hust Georges 8120 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	John	7/7	12 10	✓	6	5 6
✓	38 BAUER, Katerina	3:30	20	4/6		3	" Tel. $	R/C Hust Alex Bauer 1318 North 11 St Phila Penn	Lunch	7/4	1 -	✓	9	9 9
	ch. Alexander							do	"	"	"			
	" Victor							do	"	"	"			
✓	39 CZYPURA, Sofia	3:35	57	10		1	To call	Hust Antoni C., 233 Cherry St Nyc	Bebe	7/1	4 15			
✓	40 OSTACHCHUK, Alexander	3:25	16	8		1	" Call	Wife Becca 416 E 3rd St NYC	John	7/2	10 40	✓	—	✓
✓	41 KRYVORUCHKOVA, Sofia	3:40	19	3		1	" Call	Bro Mrs Rebecca Zabelin 294 Van Buren St Bklyn NY	Bebe	7/2	10 10	✓		✓
✓	42 UNI, Isreil	3:25	13	24/30		7	" Call	B/L- Milton Gordon, 51 Rich St, Waltham, Mass.	Bebe	7/1	3 55			
	wife Dobe							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Wolf							do	"	"	"			
	" Sore							do	"	"	"			
	" Rivke							do	"	"	"			
	" Rochel							do	"	"	"			
	" Mira							do	"	"	"			
✓	43 SILVERSTEIN, Peter	3:35	16	13		1	To call	Uncle Alex P 177 Chrystie St NYC	John	7/2	9 25	✓	✓	✓
✓	44 FITERSTEIN, Asriel	3:40	15	24/27	1	4	" await mother in hosp.	Bro Israel Chetereen 21 Graham St Rochester	John	7/2	10 25	✓	5	—
	wife Meizel							do	"	"	"			
	Ch. [illegible]chel							do	"	"	"			
	" Miriam							do	"	"	"			
	" [illegible]							do	"	"	"			
	[illegible]							do	"	"	"			

[illegible] ATIC ASSL. [illegible] 7/4/22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POLONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived July 1, 1923, 192, M., from 223

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	45	SAMSEN, Reisel	3:40	12	7/11		5	To call	Sist. Jane 167 Sumner Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jhn	7/1	4			
		ch. Beils							do	"	"	"			
		" Henis							do	"	"	"			
		" Mordche							do	"	"	"			
		" Chiena							do	"	"	"			
✓	46	KEIRAN, Tresnelda	4:00	17	1		1	To call	Bro. Robert R., 167 Prospect St. Highside, N.J.	Rehe	"	3[15]			
✓	47	AJ...NBERG, Fredda	3:46	57	28		1	" Call	Uncle Max Eisenberg 1521-53rd St. Bklyn N.Y.	De Mi	7/3	10[20]	2	1	2
✓	48	PARULIA, Nikola,	3:45	16	5/6		2	" Call	bro Fath. Filippo Pakulich 28 Mott St. Franklin N.J.	Dehl	1/2	10[45]	2	—	2
		niece Evdokia							do	"	"	"			
✓	49	SE...KIAIKE, Sofia	4:00	17	14		1	" Call	Leons Peter, Smolsky 149 Madison St. Newark N.J.	Jhn	1/2	10[25]	1	—	1
✓	50	ARULICZ, Angelia	3:50	16	16/17		2	" call	Sist. & Fath. Adam Arpulicy 4 Belt Ave. Jersey City N.J.	John	7/2	1[40]	2	2	2
		ch. Walenthyn							do	"	"	"			
✓	51	MASORAIEVITCH, Salomea	4:00	16	17		1	To call	Sist. Pavel M. 155-1st St. Elizabeth N.J.	De Mi	7/2	11[20]	1	—	1
✓	52	LI...U, Chaga	4:10	13	10/12		3	" Call	bro Jacob Joseph Perlman 566 W 162nd St NYC	De Mi	7/2	12[05]	3	—	3
		ch. Gise							do	"	"	"			
		" Minnie							do	"	"	"			
✓	53	...AVALLIN...AINTE, Magdalena	4:00	17	17		1	To call	Sis. Marie A Kelaides St. Nicholas Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Lueck	7/3	9—	2	1	2.
✓	54	GORKIN, Szymon	4:10	58	10/17		8	" Call	Bro Lawrence Isaac Yarkoff 4 Eb 117 St. NYC	John	7/2	10—	8	—	8
		wife Chana							do	"	"	"			
		ch. Elka							do	"	"	"			
		" Rebecka							do	"	"	"			
		" Abraham							do	"	"	"			
		" Mojesz							do	"	"	"			
		" Szrul							do	"	"	"			
		" Rachel							do	"	"	"			
									do						
✓	55	...TULIA, Marta	4:10	57	11/14		4	To call	Sist. Wallace, 210 Bremen St. Bklyn NY	John	7/2	10—			
		ch. Zygmunt							do						
		" Stanislaw							do						
		" Wladyslaw							do						

33 [illegible] Amer. Line 7/3/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POLONIA SAXTIC-Amer. Line arrived July 1, 1923, 192, M., from 230

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓ 56	FILEK KWICZ, Gabryela	4:15	57	1		1	To call	Bro Ludwig Stasyn 218 Kosciuszko St Bklyn	Dahl	7/5	11	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 57	KRUPSKA, Francishka	4:15	56	22/23		2	" Tel. $	Husb Wm Johnson 86 Lester Pl Wellington	John	7/2	11	✓	—	✓	
	Ch. Marjanna							do	"	"	"				
✓ 58	FISZ, Mowsza	4:15	57	22		1	To tel. $	Bro Jew Joseph Spilker 2148 N Stone Ave Phila. Pa	Ins	7/2	12 30	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 59	HASEDORN, Marjanna	4:15	56	3/8		6	" Call	Husb Father John, 190 Eagle St Bklyn	Lund	7/2	11 -	✓	—	✓	
	ste-ch. Genewefa							do	"	"	"				
	" Stefan							do	"	"	"				
	" Wanda							do	"	"	"				
	" Henryka							do	"	"	"				
	son Zygmunt							do	"	"	"				
✓ 60	CHAIKEN, Neuma	4:30	21	3/4		2	To call or tel. $	RR Husb Father Meilach Chaiken, 1773 S. 17th St Phila Pa	Ins	7/4	1 05	✓	✓	✓	no dinner 7/4 — " —
	CH/ Neche							do	"	"	"				
✓ 61	CHOSIT, Susman	4:30	15	6		1	To call	Bro Israel Harris 134 E 2 St NYC	Dahl	7/2	10 25	✓	—	✓	
✓ 62	CZOSNEK, Stanislawa	4:35	56	2		1	" Call	Fr Yonca Mrs. Foplee	Luttle	7/1	✓ 32	—	—	—	
	~~63 VAN ~~, Sophie~~	~~4:55~~	~~6~~	~~24~~		~~1~~	~~" Call~~	Void							
✓ 64	DUDA, Astarzyna	5:00	56	24		1	" Tel. $	RR Father Peter Duda 711 Steven St Utica NY	Lund	7/4	2 -	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 65	RUBIN, Resse	6:10	15	17/18		4	To call	Husb Sam, 513 Boulevard St Bayonne	John	7/2	9 40	✓	—	✓	
	ch. Sore							do	"	"	"				
	" Israel							do	"	"	"				
	" Eva							do	"	"	"				
✓ 65A	RUBINSTEIN, Sara	6:00	19	26		1	To await husb/ in hosp.	Husb (as follows)	"	7/4	2 40	✓	✓	✓	
	MM mother-in-law Menic							Son Abe Rubenstein 1533 Washington St Charleston W. Va.	"	7/3	11 45	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 66	GRASSMAN, Johannes	6:30	23	10		1	Mother in hosp. 7/5 7/6	RR father Jacob, 1638 No 11 St Sheboygan Wisc	John	7/6	2 50	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 67	GISKIN, Zeita	6:25	18	19/24		6	Mother in hosp.	Father William Liskin 110-13th Ave Bklyn N.Y.	John	7/5	4	✓	✓	✓	
	sis. Dina							do do	John	7/3	1 40	✓	✓	✓	
	bro. Genach							do do							
	" Hirsh							do do							
	" Lezar							do do							
	" Asres							do do							
	POLONIA SAXTIC Amer. Line 7/1/23														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POLONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived July 1, 1923, 192, M., from 231

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	69	SCHMELNIK, Feige	7:00	15	12/15		4	To call	Uncle Max, 15 v 5 Av Pl Bronx Ave Libs Bklyn	John	7/2	10.50	✓ 4	—	4
		ch. Dwojre							do	"	"	"			
		" Chajke							do	"	"	"			
		" Chawe							do	"	"	"			
✓	70	FIEMSOF, Elke	7:00	15	23		1	Son in hosp.	Son Israel J Cheterem 26 Graham Pl Rochester ny	John	7/2	10.25	✓ 1	—	1
✓	71	BALLAS, Ruchla	7:00	60	10		1	To tel. $	Council of Jewish Women Mrs Shimberg	Lunch	7/9	11—	✓ 8	7	8
✓	72	KRAKOWSKIN, Mouissey	7:00	13	20/21		2	To await Insp.	Held PS	Bail	7/2	11	2	—	3
		" Sofie							do						
✓	73	BIOTKIN, Dveira	7:10	21	1		1	Ch in hosp.	Daughter Mrs Jacob Bobelen 43 Hartford Conn. Sandfield St	John	7/5	9.40	✓ 4	3	4
✓	74	KOGAN, Issak	7:25	15	6		1	Mother in hosp/	C/O Father Jelik Cohen 21 Spring Rd, Cancer Lyn	Lunch	7/7	4—	✓ 6	6	6
✓	75	EVENCZYK, Chaje	7:40	10	15		1	To tel $	Bro. Israel Evens 2034 Maklard St Los Angeles Cal.	Lunch	7/3	3.15	✓ 2	2	2
✓	76	SCHWARTZ, Raszela- 11 cab. 7/2/23	8:30	53	9/12		4	To call Med. Hold	Held P D	Lunch	7/3	10.30	✓ 4	—	4
		ch. Bernard							do	"	"	"			
		" Samuel							do	"	"	"			
		" Solomon							do	"	"	"			
✓	77	PARITZKY, Malka- 11 cab.- 7/2/23	8:30	5	7/12		5	Med. Hol- Cell	Husb Jonkel Leit Pantzky 1060 Grant Ave Bronx, N.Y.	John	7/3	9.30	✓ 5	0	5
		ch. Riva- Lea							Father Jonkel Leit Pantzky 1060 Grant Ave Bronx, N.Y.	do	"				
		" Schlema							do do	do	"				
		" Nisson							do do	do	"				
		" Abram							do do	do	"				
✓	78	PERLMAN, Boruch- 11 cab.- 7/2/23	4:30	54	24/26		5	#1 To hosp.	Bro Louis May Hecht 448 Stone Ave Bklyn NY	Held	7/13	1.20			
		wife Rasia							do	"	"	"	✓ 24	24	24
		ch. Liba							do	"	"	"			
✓	79	ISBLSKY, Bedane - 11 cab/ 7/2/23	4:30	5	19/20		2	Med. Hold	Husb Father Abram I 2426 Pa Ave Pittsburgh Pa	Lunch	7/10	10.50	✓ 16	14	16
		son Shlime							"	"	"	"			
✓	80	GARFINKEL, Malka- 11 cab.- 7/2/23	4:30	9	8/12		5	To hosp.	Uncle Harry 15 v 1 Bedford Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	John	7/6	2.20			
		son Berel							do	"	"	"			
		[illegible]							do	"	"	"			
		" [illegible]							do	"	"	"			
		" [illegible]							do	"	"	"			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

232

S.S. POLONIA arrived July 5, 1925, 192, M., from

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	81	SCHWALB, Ginda 11 cab	5:00	6	14		1	Original Card missing	Held O.S.	Reed	7/7	35	1	6	1
✓	82	DABROWSKAIA, Jenie 11 cab	5:00	4	19A		2	ff. Insp. 7/3-11:45 " " 7/4-2-	By Board 513 E 12th St Nyc	John	7/6	30	5	4	5
		Sis Hela							do	"	"	"			
✓	82	RAJCHEL, Awsej 11 cab	5:00	55	20		1	" "	7/1 51 (adm 7/4)						
✓	84	SIMKOW, Israel 11 cab	5:00	4	22		4	" "	7/1 51 (adm 7/4)						
		Wf Mary													
		Ch Edla													
		" Hana													
✓	85	LAPIELLE, Gittel	5:00	7	10		1	" "	7/1 51 (adm 7/4)						
✓	86	SCHLEATIBG, Julienne 11cab	"	53	8		1	" "	7/1 51 (adm 7/7)						
✓	87	GUTMAN, Jankel- 11 cab.	5:00	5	5		1	To hosp. 7/4 10:20	Uncle Solomon B, 702 E. 176 St Bronx	John	7/4	1:30	✓	1	✓
✓	88	KAMISKAJA Dobe - 11 cab.	5:00	5	12		1	" hosp. 7/7 3:45	4 " 7/6 " Sister Mrs Tobe Schechter 245 Goodrich St Rochester NY	John	7/6	2-			
✓	89	Balakiecka Pura 2:00		60	9		1	Ex Insp 7/4 2-	Sister Mrs Bessie Siegel 654 Hendricks St Pgh Pa	Reed	7/4	3:17			
✓	90	Rubinstein Isidor 2:15		19	20		1	" " 7/4 2:15	With TD 65#	John	7/4	2:40			
✓	91	Pfotkin, Genia		21	2		1	" " 7/4-2	With TD # 73	"	7/5	9:10	✓	—	✓
✓	92	Pfotkin, Chaia		18	18		1	" " 7/5-3:10	Husb Wm. 4110-13th Ave, Bklyn.	Luck	"	4			
✓	93	Grossman Liza		23	9		1	" " 7/6 3:25	With TD # 66 to Lust	John	7/6	3:50			
✓	94	Kogan, Rhena		15	5		1	" " 7/7 3:45	With TD # 74	Lemi	7/7	4-			
✓	95	Zubzute, Paulina		16	2		1	" " 7/5 2:45	P.R. bro Mikes Zazas Pittsburgh Pa 4 Aliquippa St	Luck	7/7	4:30	2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] BORIS arrived 7/1/15., 19.., M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Remand No.	Orders.	DETAINED. Date	DETAINED. Ship.	DETAINED. Cause.	RELEASED. Date	RELEASED. Hour	RELEASED. Boat
1f 1	SLOWOW Rachel	60	17/18	2	LIC UN 16	245 PLANN																			
	Hatla																								
21f 2	ALNO Miriel	21	8/11	4	SEC 18 LPC 44 un 16	SMITH																			
16f	Pluma																								
20m	Nigson																								
14m	Hirsh																								
17f 3	ZOGLIN Sonie	18	2/3	2	UN 16 AC AL LPC	245 BISHA																			
11m	Motel																								
36f 4	MICHL Daria	20	18	1	ILLIT	300 "																			
14f 5	ROSENZWEIG Liba	60	4	1	LPC un 16	300 PLANN																			
42m 6	ATTSCHLBER David	12	1/6	6	LPC	300 SCARLETT																			
30f	Stisa																								
8f	Raja																								
7f	Dvoire																								
2f	Rivo																								
1m	Sroil																								
16m 7	GRYNBERG Meres	60	12/14	2	LPC UN 16	300PLANNERY																			
10m	Lejzor																								
9m 8	IGOLNIK SZzloma	60	15	1	LPC UN 16	400 "																			
45m 9	FREIMAN Lea	21	28/30	8	LPC	300 SMITH																			
19f	Zila																								
9m	Gershon																								
39f 10	SLUTZKI Chaia	12	12/14	3	LPC UNREAD	255 SCARLETT																			
17m	Solomon																								
12m	Leib																								
24m 11	LAPUSZNIK Jan	stowaway	1	1	STOWAWAY DEPORTED PREVIOUSLY WITHIN ONE YEAR LPC	316 WATSO																			
54f 12	SUSSMOVIZ Feiga	22	13/15	4	SEC 18	315 [illegible]																			
14f	Chaje																								
	Tzechne																								
	Mare																								
	[illegible] Dasia (Miss M.(14)	12	16	1	UN 16 CHASC	" "																			

Y. Ins. 7/3/15 - 10:30 am
Ret. 7/18/15 - 12 M.

Form 430
U.S. Department of Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 234

S.S. JOSHUA EATON arrived 7/1/27., 19__, M., from

Page	Issue No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarks. Date.	Remarks. Page.	Remarks. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remitd No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinners.	Suppers.
			[illegible] David	10	1/2	2	LPC	330FLANNERY							7/2	25	Ex. 1¹⁵											
			[illegible] Feige																										
	42m	15	KOSALEWSKI Josef	57	2	1	C L	320 TUFARO							7/2	107	EC 10²²							1	1	1		
	50m	16	PESCOFSKY Abram	13	13/15	2	LPC	325 DIMICEL							7/2	72	Ex 3²⁵							2	2	2		
	18m		David																									
	70m	17	GELLER Jankel	21	5/6	2	LPC PD	325 SMITH							7/5	101	Ex 4²⁵							8	8	8		
	16m		Chaim																									
	15m	18	KORALSKI Elie	15	22	1	LPC UN 16 UNACC	340FISH							7/2	96	EC 9²⁵							1	1	1		
	38f	19	BONDER Lea	58	18/20	3	UN READ LPC	330SCARLETT							7/2	73	Ex 3²⁵							3	3	3		
	9m		Rubin																									
	8f		Rochel																									
	19m	20	LANGNER Isak	61	3	1	LPC UN 16	330 SMITH							7/2	104	EC 9²⁵							1	1	1		
	17f	21	DRENZKIN Beile	14	16/17	2	LPC UN 16	340WATSON							7/2	11	Ex 2¹⁵							2	2	2		
	15m		Zalman																									
	30f	22	ENGEL Herminie	23	3/6	4	LPC	320DIMICELI							7/6	50	Ex 3²⁵							20	20	20		
	11m		Alexander																									
	8m		Ernst																									
	4f		Maria																									
	61f	23	SZULMAN Rochel	57	26	1	LPC	340TUFORCLC							7/4	80	Ex 9²⁵							3	2	3		
	67m	24	GEBEL Solomon	23	1/2	2	LPC PD	350 DIMICEL							7/7	152	EB 10²⁵							1	1	1		
	65f		Elizabeth																									
	68m	25	PALAGNI Martin	16	11	1	LPC PD	340 Dailead							7/6	86	HC 4²⁵							5	5	5		
	62m	26	KAGAN Shliome	19	21	1	LPC	350 RICHA							7/3	34	EC 5¹⁵							2	2	2		
	64m	27	GALINSKY Michel	15 3/4		2	LPC PD	400 FISH							7/5	149	EB 10²⁵							8	6	8		
	14f		Gitel																									
	25f	28	JAGYUS Ludwika	17	2	1	LPC	400ROOT							7/7	16	Ex 3²⁵											
	19m	29	[illegible]L Herbert	20	12/14	3	UN 16 AC AL LPC	345 BISH							7/6	50	[illegible]											
			Theo																									
			[illegible]																									
			[illegible] Elizabeth	17	3	1	AD LPC	400 ROOT							7/6	2	[illegible]											

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 235

S. S. POLONIA arrived 7/1/21, 19, M., from

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Cabin	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	26m	31 SAKELFELD Gustav	25	11/13	8	LPC ILLIT	420 DIXIE EL							7/6	69	KB	35c							11	11	11
	28f	Paulina																								
	2/12f	Ella																								
	46f	32 CZERNIAVSKY Malvina	20	24/25	2	LPC	400bishara							7/9	161	SB	11c							11	11	11
	11f	Jadviga																								
	65f	33 RABINEVITZ Mariasa	22	1	1	PD LPC	400SUMARCLO							7/2	53	JJ	30							1	1	1
	56f	34 CZERWONY Marcela	56	16	1	LPC PD	DAilead							7/9	144	SB	34							6	6	6
	55f	35 KOTEK Ester	58	4/8	5	LPC UNREAD	350SCHILMET							7/2	135	EC	11							5	5	5
	19f	Sonia																								
	17m	Chaim																								
	12f	Citel																								
	8m	Szmul																								
	59m	36 MALINAUSKAS Kazys	17	7/10	4	PD LPC	415 ROOT							7/2	46	Ja	30							4	4	4
	59f	Ona																								
	22f	Elma																								
	15f	Michelina																								
	59m	37 RUMSA Jouzas	20	28/29	2	PD ILLIT LPC	415 BISHAI							7/1	26	JS	125							6	6	6
	60f	Victoria																								
	59m	38 GOLDBERG Orsei	19	12/15	4	LPC PD	420 RICHAIL							7/2	77	JJ	345							4	4	4
	60f	Braine																								
	20f	Perel																								
	18m	Joseph																								
	34f	39 SENDROVITZ Marian	14	5/6	5	LPC PD UNREAD	WATSON							7/2	74	JJ	33							3	3	3
	18f	Chaie																								
	12m	Aron																								
	61m	40 PETER Icik	22	7	1	PD LPC	425 TUFARO							7/2	31	Ja	30							1	1	1
	1f	41 FLISICZ Chana	60	16	1	LPC PD	430FLATBU							7/2	1	Ja	120							1	1	1
	[illegible]	42 [illegible]; Anastasia	16	20	1	LPC PD	430RAILROAD							7/1	93	CR	20							3	3	3
	[illegible]	[illegible] Cha	21	18/20	3	LPC PD	4[illegible]ER							7/2	43	EC	12							3	3	3
	4f	Rose																								
	9m	Samuel																								

[illegible] 7/1/21.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] B A arrived 9/2/23. , 19 , M., from

No. 236.

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Ser'l	Reh. Date	Reh. Page	Reh. Ser'l	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser'l	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Deported. Appeals	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner	Meals. Supper
54f	44	SLAIN Sara	12	21	21	PD LPC	440 SLAINEY							9/5	70	38	4c									
55f	45	[illegible]NEY Sore	13	7/9	3	LPC	420 DINNEHI							9/2	36	6	3½									
17f		Euta																								
14m		Bora																								
54f	46	IYCHENKO Zelda	57	27/28	2	PD LPC	500 TULALO							9/10	48	69	12									
26f		Fejgla																								
57f	47	FLAMER Mina	22	8/9	2	PD LPC	500 "							9/3	194	EC	5c									
12m		Josef																								
70m	48	REHMAN Meyer	18	25/28	4	PD ILLIT LPC	510 BESHARA							9/2	8	Jon	14c									
58f		Chaie																								
18f		Rochel																								
13f		Fesse																								
69f	49	LANGMAN Ides	58	21/26	6	LPC UNREAD PD	600 SCHLEIT							9/2	115	EC	11c									
32m		Gabriel																								
27f		Hetale																								
8f		Chaja																								
11f		Mirel																								
9/12		Sura																								
45f	50	CHERNOFSKY Chane	11	10/12	3	LPC CANNOT READ PD	530 SMITH							9/2	60	JFM	2c									
12m		Zalmen																								
16m		Berel																								
51f	51	KRUCHKOVSKI Maria	14	1	1	LPC PD	550 FLAHERTY							9/2	60	Jon	5c									
39f	52	VRUBLIAUSKIUTE Leose	23	8	1	ILLIT LPC	550 MERCURI	9/2	60	JFM								11c	7/8	Exclud						
48f	53	GOLOD Rivke	14	28/30	9	LPC PD ILLIT	600 FLAHERTY							9/3	17	EC	4c									
28f		Beile																								
20f		Rene																								
10f		Clyo																								
1f		Cwasse																								
4/12		Sibe																								
1f		Rwasse																								
[illegible]		Yalowl																								
2f		Pfina																								

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] P A arrived 7/1/23, 19, M., from 237 No.

No.	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'l.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Ser'l.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'l.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
812	24	JEWISZ Chaja Sora	57	23/25	5	ED LEG	615 TRIPICIO							7/1 1060												
13		Jides																								
14		Lelo																								
15	25	ERCDELY Elka	10	6/9	2	ED LEG	630 RICHARD																			
16		Sura												7/2 57 Ten #15												
17	26	VOLFSCH Freida	14	7	1	" "	720 TRIPAROLO																			
18	27	GNAZANOVICZ Feiga	15	1/2	2	LEG ILLIT ED	630 FISCH							7/10 22 [illegible] 3rd												
19		Mania												7/3 66 [illegible] 3rd												
20	28	CWIATKOWSKY Moisey	13	20/22	2	LEG ED	1015 BAILEY																			
21		Sofia												7/6 [illegible] 3rd												

Contract Labor

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Records

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 238

S. S. POLONIA D A arrived 7/2/23, 19—, M., , from

R	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Detained. Date.	Detained. Ship.	Detained. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
		THE FOLLOWING SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS DEL'VD TODAY																								
	1bm	59 GRAMA Benjamin	2 cl	54	23	1	UM 16 LPC	1245 ZAHAJSKY						7/4 5 CRJ 11 35										2 1 2		
	16f	60 GRAL Siwza	"	54	14	1	" " "	"	"					7/5 49 EC 3 50												
	28f	62 LUTZKY Sore		8	26	2	LPC	"	"					7/4 113 JM 10 20										4 2 4		
	11f	Jente																								
	34f	62 FINKLN Ethel		7	14/17	4	LPC	"	"					7/4 28 LJ 2 20										8 8 8		
	9f	Mane																								
	6f	Riva																								
	6m	Ovsey																								
	19f	63 NZBLSKY Simen		5	2/3	2	UM 16 LPC	"	"					7/4 52 CRJ 11 15										4 2 4		
	14f	Base																								
	28f	64 SILDEN Auguste		54	17/18	2	LPC	"	"					7/3 4 EC 3 45										2 1 2		
	2m	Heinrich																								
	35f	65 SCHECHTMAN Etle		6	3/4	2	LPC UNREAD	"	"					7/4 4 LB 2 15 54 SJ							Landed 7/13/23-3.0 PM					
	7m	Gregoire																								
	60f	66 CHEJFEC Sima		54	19/22	4	UNREAD PD UM 16 LPC	"	"					7/5 47 Jer 2 55										1 1 1 2		
	15f	Mojsze																								
	14f	Leja																								
	13m	Avrum																								
	56f	67 CHODER Chaja	2cl	54	2/4	3	UNREAD LPC	400 ZAHAJSY																		
	14f	Bejga					To hosp 7/7/23-4 PM. Ret. 7/5/23-1 PM																			
	13f	Maryam																								
	15m	68 ROCHLIN Don	"	6	11	1	LPC UM 16	To hospt. 1245 ZAHAJSKY Ret 7/14/23 10 AM						7/16 169 RS 10 00										2 2 2		
		DEID E I 7/1/23.																								
	65m	69 ALSTROD Moszka	1st cl	51	2	1	LPC	to hospt and ave " Ret 7/7/23-10 30 A.M.						7/9 116 MS 9 45										2 3 2		
	63m	70 SLIASBERWICZ Elia		14	13/15	3	LPC PD	400 SMITH						7/4 17 CRJ 11 25										6 3 6		
	61f	Melke																								
		Chaine																								
		DEID E I 7/1/23.																								
	4f	71 [illegible] Cecile		22	22 2/6	5	LPC PD	480 FLICKSTEIN						7/5 14 SJ 5 00										2 1 2		
		Rose																								
		Esther																								
		Ida																								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

[illegible] Office [illegible]

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 4th 1923

I, master of the DANISH (Nationality.) S.S. "POLONIA"

from port of COPENHAGEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival L 198 — Number of seamen deserted 47

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 151

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st of July, 1923, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at BUSH TERMINAL, BROOKL and is expected to sail July 4th 1923 for COPENHAGEN, DANZIG, LIBAU via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1.	Christiansen, Peter Axel	24	Danish	Copenhagen 9/6-23
2.	Boolsen, Frederik	26	- " -	Copenhagen 9/6-23
3.	Hansen, John Holger	20	- " -	Copenhagen 9/6-23
4.	Scheffel, Oskar	22	Latvian	Libau, 9/6-23
5.	Smile, Herman	24	- " -	Libau, 9/6-23
6.	Schen, Gotfrid	20	- " -	Libau, 9/6-23
7.	Ausin, Eduard	20	- " -	Libau, 9/6-23
8.	Wolkowsky, Wilhelm	22	- " -	Libau, 9/6-23
9.	Stankewicz, Jacob	23	- " -	Libau, 9/6-23
10.	Puschinsky, Reinhold	26	- " -	Libau, 9/6-23

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kristensen	Hans Kristian	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
19	Rasmussen	Marius Valdemar	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Johansson	Svend Harald	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish
21	Christiansen	Anders Carl	✓	Sailer ss	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish
22	Boolsen	Frederik	✓	"	✓	4/6 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
23	Hansen	Gotfred	✓	"	✓	12/3 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
24	Harrekilde	Sigvald	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
25	Hansen	John Holger	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
26	Nielsen	Kristian	✓	Youngman	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
27	Henriksen	Anius	✓	"	✓	4/6 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
28	Knudsen	Thorvald Jensen	✓	Deckboy	✓	5/5 23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
29	Calcier	Bertram	✓	1st Engineer	✓	12/3 23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"
30	Jensen	Karl Christian	✓	2nd "	✓	12/3 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"

Line ... Owner ... Lessee ...

Nr. 24 Harrekilde deserted Danzig

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ... Regulations.

T. E. Rasmussen, Line 8, S.S. "Polonia" at Copenhagen

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11.Tarvid,	Mieczislaw	24	Latvian	Libau, 11/6-23
12.Klammer,	Theodor	27	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
13.Indriksen,	Oskar	24	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
14.Posche,	Theodor	18.	- " -	Libau 11/6-23
15.Griszczuk,	Mikolai	28,	- " -	Libau, 11-6-23
16.Jrikman,	Michel	42,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
17.Richter,	Erich	28,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
18.Cranke,	Emil	26,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
19.Salman,	Jan	37.	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
20.Irachman,	Karl	30,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23

D E S E R T E D S E A M E N .

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
21.Oppe,	Jan	32,	Latvian	Libau, 11/6-23
22.Klestrow,	Eduard	26.	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
23.Paranowski,	Alexander	29,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
24.Wihksne,	Richard	30.	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
25.Pokernus,	Rudolf	32.	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
26.Libeck,	Thomas	37,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
27.Plostneek,	Jacob	38.	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
28.Alles,	Karl	29,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
29.Gorodiski,	Alexander	34,	Russian	Libau, 11/6-23
30.Kovanski,	Jan	36,	Latvian	Libau, 11/6-23
31.Grant,	Jan	27.	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
32.Lapsin,	Alexander	39,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
33.Bucin,	Jan	39,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
34.Melbard,	Johanna	30,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
35.Scheffel,	Ulrich	28,	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
36.Andersson,	Carl August	29,	Swedish	Copenhagen 16/6-23
37.Jørgensen,	Helge	23	Danish	Copenhagen 16/6-23
38.Greten,	Nikolai	41	Latvian	Libau, 11/6-23
39.Arajs,	Johan	18	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
40.Treiman,	Oskar	18	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
41.Leepa,	Jacob	42	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
42.Strasdin,	Olga	23	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
43.Ceelaw,	Lisa	21	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
44.Willman,	Lisa	37	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
45.Karklin,	Martin	31	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
46.Opps,	Henrik	23	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
47.Timofejeff,	Boris	36	- " -	Libau, 11/6-23
48.Johansson	Gunnar	27	Swedish	Copenhagen 16/6-23

No.37.Jørgensen,Helge,crossed out as returned.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.Stanevicz,Bronisl.	28	Latvian			

D I S C H A R G E D S E A M E N .

1.Circik,Charles J.	27	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Rasmussen	Marius Valdemar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
20	Johansson	Svend Harald	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	
21	Christiansen	Anders Carl	Sailor os	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	
22	Boolsen	Frederik	"	✓	4/6 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
23	Hansen	Gotfred	"	✓	12/3 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	Sigvald	"	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
25	Hansen	John Holger	"	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
26	Nielsen	Kristian	Youngman	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]	Arius	"	✓	4/6 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	Thorvald Jensen	Dockboy	✓	5/5 23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engineer		12/3 23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	Karl Kristian	2nd	"	12/3 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	

No. 24 Danish Seamen

Form 459
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "POLONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1923, *1923, from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Charles	Master	12/3 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	m	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Andersen	Hans Ferdinand	1st Officer	24/4 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Broholm	Emanuel Jensen	2nd "	12/3 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Neckelmann	Jens Christian	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Nielsen	Carl Vilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	4th "	5/5-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Löwe	Carl Aage	1st Wireless	12/3 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Rasmussen	Johannnes Emil	2nd "	5/5 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	12/3 23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
10	Hansen	Martin Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
11	Sörensen	Niels Peter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
12	Jensen	Marinus	Quarterman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
13	Pedersen	Poul Herman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Christiansen	Peter Axel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Mentzoni	Halfdan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian			
16	Nielsen	Albert August	Sailor ab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish			
17	Nielsen	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Kristensen	Hans Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Rasmussen	Marius Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Johansson	Svend Harald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish			
21	Christiansen	Anders Carl	Sailor os	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish			
22	Boolsen	Frederik	"	4/6 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
23	Hansen	Gotfred	"	12/3 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Harrekilde	Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
25	Hansen	John Holger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	Nielsen	Kristian	Youngman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Henriksen	Anius	"	4/6 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
28	Knudsen	Thorvald Jensen	Deckboy	5/5 23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
29	Geisler	Hartman	1st Engineer	12/3 23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
30	Jensen	Karl Kristian	2nd "	10/3 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			

Nr. 24 Harrekilde desertad Danzig.

Line: Indian American Line
Owner: The East Asiatic Company A/S Copenhagen
Local Agents: Indian American Line Incorporated, N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

If S Rasmussen, born 8. 5. 97 at Copenhagen is found

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of _____, 19

_____
.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel S/S "POLONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 1, 1923, *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Adolf Emil	3rd Engineer	12/3 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	m	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Tingleff	Aage Christensen	4th "	5/5 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Christensen	Svend Aage	Assistent Engineer	24/4 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Peter	"	12/3 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Jacobsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Holbech	Carl Cluf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	Møller	Louis Drøge	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Søtoft	Rudolf Vilhelm	"	5/5 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
~~9~~	~~Andersen~~	~~Alfred Victor~~	~~Donkeyman~~	~~12/3 23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Rejoined S/S Polonia Danzig 7/7/23
10	Christensen	Christen Laasen	"	5/5 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Wilenius	Adolf Edvard	"	12/3 23	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish			
12	Andersen	Anders Christian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
13	Nielsen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
~~14~~	~~Larsen~~	~~Harry Robert~~	~~"~~	~~5/5 23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
15	Styver	Johan Frederik	"	12/3 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Pedersen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
~~17~~	~~Ingvardsen~~	~~Ingvard~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~18~~	~~Andersen~~	~~Alfred Julius~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
19	Jensen	Christen Niels	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Eriksen	Johan Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Møller	Alfred Aage	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
~~22~~	~~Larsen~~	~~Henry Johannes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
23	Andersen	Emil August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
24	Pedersen	Sigvald Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Carlsson	Ernst Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish			
26	Jørgensen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish			
27	Persson	Frederik Axel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Frandsen	Gustav Adolf	"	5/5 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
29	Johansson	Axel Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
30	Tonnesen	Marius	Purser	12/3 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			

No 9 Andersen is deserted. H. P. Larsen, line 14, F. Ingvardsen, line 17, A. J. Andersen, line 18 & H. J. Larsen, line 22, discharged at Copenhagen.

Line: Baltic America Line

Owners: The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. Copenhagen.

Local Agents: Baltic American Line, [illegible] 9, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to such penalty as may be imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (par. 2, [illegible]) is made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by the Act of June 5, 1920, and the Act of May 10, 1934, this list or manifest must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival of the vessel upon which employed, and a copy delivered to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port at which the vessel touches before departing for a foreign port. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who fails to deliver such list or manifest, or any master who fails to deliver a copy thereof, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed.

Name of vessel [illegible], sailing at [illegible], [illegible] day of [illegible], 1935, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Surname	Name in full: Christian name	Nationality of vessel	Last permanent residence	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Year	Place of birth	Date of last arrival in U.S.	Port of last arrival in U.S.	Number of certificate of registry, if any
1	[illegible]	Anne	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/4	93	Gdynia	Pol	yes	27	n	Scandinavian Seaman	
2	[illegible]	Alex	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/3	93	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
3	Tuisk	Dmitrij Jakovl	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
4	Ilin	Adrian Ilin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Karl Kristian	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/4	93	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Karl Viktorin	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/3	93	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Georg Edvard	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Oluf Boye Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/6	93	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/5	93	Tallinn	"	"	43	"	Estonian	Estonian
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Eugen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian	Estonian
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Latvian	Latvian
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and in case unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morsvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, July 1, 1923, *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koch	Robert	3rd Baker	9/6 23	Libau	no	yes	33	m	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Koster	Rudolf	2nd Steamcook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Norvilla	Kasimir	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
4	Kapun	Karl	Pantrybey	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
5	Melbard	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Jacino	Frantz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
7	Sohan	Gotfried	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Ausin	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Arajs	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Treiman	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	Welkowski	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Zake	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
13	Dern	Fridrich	1.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German			
14	Ewerstadt	Kristoph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Latvian	Latvian			
15	Beresinski	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Stankewitz	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Kuschinsky	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
18	Kroiman	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Glasenapp	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Stahl	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
21	Kuschinsky	Reinhold	2.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Gengis	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
23	Tarvid	Miecislaw	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Lejnsek	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
25	Klammer	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
26	Scheffel	Ulrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
27	Indriksen	Onkar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Timofejeff	Wladimir	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
29	Besche	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
30	Grischtschuk	Nikolai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			

Reg.57234
E.I.Reg 41766
925/268
E I Reg 35835
Y.Reg.34444

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. Copenhagen.

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 11 which appear below.

_____
(master, first or second officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel at such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien employees, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and the causes of such desertion, respectively, so far as known to the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such alien employees and deserters, respectively, or so to report such desertion, as required by the provisions of this section, upon each occasion of failure to comply therewith shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien employee or deserter in respect of whom such failure occurs: Provided, That the master may be required, prior to the granting of clearance papers, to furnish information necessary for the making up of the lists of alien passengers required to be delivered by him at the port of destination.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "POLONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 1, 1923, *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pauge	Weldemar	2.Cl.Waiter	9/6 23	Libau	no	yes	36	M	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Krikman	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
3	Schultz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Richter	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Otanke	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Zalman	Jan	3.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	Brachman	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Oppe	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	Klestrew	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Besredin	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Berlin	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	Hartman	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Snetin	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
14	Schmidt	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian			
15	Baranowski	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Latvian	Latvian			
16	Lepa	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
17	Lauwa	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	Wihkene	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Pekernus	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Ulrich	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	Libek	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
22	Plostneek	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Alles	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
24	Frankman	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
25	Timofejeff	Boris	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
26	Goredisk	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russain			
27	Scheidler	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Latvian	Latvian			
28	Jatneek	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
29	Hesse	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
30	Welberg	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

Line: Baltic America Line

Owners: The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copenhagen

Local Agents: Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]. For other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR AGENT OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 [illegible] below.

_____
(Master, First or Second Officer, or Agent)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at _____ and no one shall be taken from the vessel. The list of names of such members of crew (if any) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arrivals and departing employees, or so to report such case of illegal landing as in this section provided, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted for the violation of failure, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (or port of departure, respectively, where such lists are not delivered as herein provided) a sum not to exceed $10 for each such alien in respect of whom such failure occurs, and no vessel shall have clearance granted pending the payment of the penalties imposed by this section or the giving of a bond therefor in such sum as the collector may require. A like penalty shall be imposed upon the master of any vessel bringing an alien who is excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this act, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district within which the vessel may be found.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	South American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel S/S/ "P O L O N I A" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *,* July 1 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* Libau via Danzig,Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Karklin	Martin	3.Cl.Waiter	9/6 23	Libau	no	yes	31	m	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Jaunsleinis	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
3	Sproger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Kovanski	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
5	Grant	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Mengelsen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Putre	Klav	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Jermeleff	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Strunge	Arnold	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
10	Krek	Wladimir	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	Lapsin	Alexander	Firmen-Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
12	Dombrowski	Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
13	Hempel	Herman	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14	Kirschstein	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	Rosenthal	August	Watchman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Polish	Polish			
16	Wiswar	Jan	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	Latvian	Latvian			
17	Blaschge	Jan	Musician	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
18	Reinfeld	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Burchard	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Blumfeld	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
21	Buschman	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
22	Busin	Jan	2.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
23	Zdanowicz	Ryszard	Assistent Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Polish			
24	Kisilewski	Michail	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Pawlowski	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Stahl	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Latvian	Latvian			
27	Jauris	Lisa	1.Cl.Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	f	"	"			
28	Treiman	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
29	Bindsner	Emihie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
30	Ginter	Annette	2.Cl.Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			

Line: Baltic American Line

Owners: The Great Baltic Company, Ltd, Copenhagen.

Local Agents: Baltic Americ Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act, of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, January 1, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality of crew	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Previously employed on U.S. vessel?	Previously in U.S.?	Age	Sex	Race	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/6 23	Libau	no	yes	23	m	Latvian	Latvian			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Officer's Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Officer's Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Officer's Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	yes	"	27	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/6.23	Libau	no	"	37	"	Latvian	Libau			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, Master, of the danish S/S "Polonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States' Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch. Poulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permited to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

Ch. Poulsen
Master.

American consulate Danzig June 15, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, June 15, 1923.
SEEN.
For journey to the United States of Amer
Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 647.
[illegible] for certification $1.00
fee for visa $6.00 ($10.00
stamps attached to visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Masters [illegible] shall be required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of [illegible] to the immigration officer [illegible] by section 36 [illegible] the report required [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polonia, arriving at Philadelphia, 4th June, 1923, from the port of Danzig

JUL 1 - 1923

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Arne Nils Christian Vilmos	Wireless Operator	June 16	Copenhagen	no	Yes	25	male	Scandinavian	Dane			
2	Nilsen	Jacob	Baker	"	"	—	"	20	—	"	"			
3	Schamscheff	Feodor Tschowitsch	Fireman	"	"	—	"	40	—	"	"			
4	Winding	Olaf Theoder	Fireman	"	"	—	no	54	—	Russian	Russian			
5	Petersen	Albert Peter Christian	Cook	"	"	—	"	53	—	Scandinavian	Dane			
6	Lind	Bernd Ludwig Ambrosius	Fireman	"	"	—	"	39	—	"	Swede			
7	Johansen	Gunnar Eugen	"	"	"	—	"	27	—	"	"			
8	Larsson	Niels	"	"	"	—	"	43	—	"	"			
9	Nielsen	Valdemar Theodor	"	"	"	—	"	38	—	"	Dane			
10	Larsen	Lauritz Peter Wilhelm Rasmussen	"	"	"	—	"	34	—	"	"			
11	Kristensen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	—	"	43	—	"	"			
12	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	—	"	40	—	"	"			
13	Jorgensen	Helge	"	"	"	—	"	23	—	"	"			
14	Holst	Julius Kristian Georg	"	"	"	—	"	36	—	"	"			
15	Andersson	Carl August Edvard	ord. Seaman	"	"	—	"	29	—	"	Swede			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 19

Line [illegible] American Line

Owners, The [illegible] Co. Copenhagen

Local Agents [illegible] American Line, 9 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Niels Poulsen, Master, of the Danish S/S "Polonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Niels Poulsen
Master, Master Steward, Engineer

Sworn to before me this 1st first day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date JUN 1 6 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 58
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul)
GENERAL Date JUN 1 6 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 1923
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivis not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearmination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... (a) Arriving and departing seamen ... purpose by the department, in ... man is a ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7594
July 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 25 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 25 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 7095

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
July 1, 1923

DATE	SHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 1	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	64
	President Wilson	Trieste	66

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7595
July 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 25 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 25 1943
Date

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

L. NO. 8226 FILM NO. [illegible] 6 1923

(9) 1

Examined,
Punched Admitted Cards
Date July 7
Clerk

Cards removed
Date 7/14/23
Clerk M. B. Dinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

P. Hooley
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 7-1-23

NOTE.—The surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7595

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Gov. Officials	Res. of U.S.A. Returning	In Transit Steerage	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	1		1			6	2			1		
2nd CABIN	1	2	3		2	2				1		
STEERAGE	2	32	1			12				9		
TOTAL	4	34	5		2	20				11		1

	Citizens			
FEMALE	32	9	2	43
UNDER 16	4	6	4	14

	Aliens			
FEMALE	324	24	16	364
UNDER 16	7	2	9	18

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	6	
2nd Cabin	1	10	
Steerage	386	17	
Total	995	65	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Pacific
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Whether a person who
government, or who ad
ing and teaching disb
awful assaulting or ki
his or their official c

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C/S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21st, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARATHOON.	Martyrose.	52		m m	Hotel owner.	yes	English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	S.Settle ments.	Singapore.	Messrs. Carlies Bros, Singapore.		
2	DIPLOMAT	FLEMING.	Margaret.	25		f s	Nurse.	do	do	do	British	Irish.	England	London.	Sister Austin, Brook Hospital, Woolwich.	Cal	San Francisco.
3	DIPLOMAT	GIMENEZ.	Isabel Dixon de	26		f m	Tropiet -or.	do	do	do	Argentina	~~Spanish~~ American	Argentina	B.Aires.	Husband: Tomaium M.Jimenez Lagargen Legacion Argentina, Washington	B.Amer ica.	Buenos Aires.
4	DIPLOMAT	GIMENEZ	Jorge F.	-	1	m s	none	no	under age	no	"	"	England	London	Father: " " "	"	do do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Moravian.
Pacific I
Polis
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
whether a person wh
overnment, or who a
ng and teaching dish
wful assaulting or ki
ns or their official c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to the United States as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time and place intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self		yesyes	1917 San 1923	-22Francisco	Join Wife: Mrs Arathoon, Stamford Court, San Francisco	yes	yes	no	About 1 year.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	White	Grey	none	Persia	Ispahan
2	yes	Employer	do	no	-	-	Travelling With employer Mdme Gimenez to Argentina.	Continuing journey to Argentina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	no	Husband	do	no	-	-	Husband: T.B.Gimenez Esq Legacion Argentina, Washington	yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Argentina	Rio Cuarto..
4	no	Father	-	no			Father: " " " " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blo	Blue	none	England	London
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific I...
Polish.
R...
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...ther a person who ...
...rnment, or who a...
...and teaching dis...
...al assaulting or ki...
...or their official r...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter of age.

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific I...
Polish.
P...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people ...

Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ther a person who ...
...nment, or who a...
...and teaching dis...
...l assaulting or ki...
...r their official c...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

P. O'Connor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

F... 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific I...
Polis...
D...
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

... a person who ...
...ent, or who ad...
...teaching disl...
...sulting or ki...
... or their official c...

ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON JUNE 20TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MULLER	EDGAR	30	10	M	S	COMMERC. MANAGER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	MOTHER, MRS. ROSA MULLER, GERMANIASTR. 56. ZURICH. SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SAUNDERSON	MARIE	43	11	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	BIARRITZ	HUSBAND, MAJOR SAUNDERSON, 209 CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		ASHWOOD	DAISY	28	10	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER, MR. JOHN ASHWOOD, 89 QUEENS ROAD, HANTS, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
4	UNDER 16	SAUNDERSON	PATRIRICE A.	5	6	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER, MAJOR SAUNDERSON, 209 CUMBERLAND PL. LONDON, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
5	UNDER 16	SAUNDERSON	ALEXANDER	5	6	M	S	-DO-	NO	-DO-	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER -DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
6		LAUNAY	LEONTINE	36		F	S	GOVERNESS.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	UNCLE, MR. LAUNAY, 46. BLVD. PASTEUR PARIS, FRANCE.	NY	NEW YORK
7		WIRTH	ELISABETH	61		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	FLAWIL	BROTHER, MR. R. WIRTH, BRUHLBERGSTR 57. WINTERTHUR, SWITZERLAND.	Minn.	MINNEAPOLIS
8		~~MULLER~~	~~EDGAR~~	~~30~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DOCTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~MOTHER, MRS. ROSA MULLER, GERMANIASTR. 56. ZURICH. SWITZERLAND.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
9		MULLER	REINHARD	28	1	M	M	DESIGNER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	FATHER, MR. MULLER REINHARD. ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		-DO-	ELEONORE	30	10	F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 9, Muller Edgar, entered by mistake, (see line 1.).

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opp[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization ente[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

[illegible]idence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, employer, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, in each case, as the fact may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1919-1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. KNAUTH, 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	FEW YE ARS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN	BUFFALO, N.Y.	MOTHER, MRS. SATTERFIELD, 1022 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	YES	6MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	NO	MISTRESS	YES	NO			MAID TO BRS. SAUNDERSON.	-DO-	YES	6MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CLAPHAM
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			GRANDMOTHER.	-DO-	YES	6MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			GRANDMOTHER	-DO-	YES	6MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			GOVERNESS TO MISSES MILLET, 114 EAST 66TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	FRANCE	RENNES, I & V.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, MR. T. WIRTH, SUPERINTENDANT OF PUBLICS PARKS, MINNEAPOLIS. MINNE	YES	6MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL	WINTERTHUR
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. KNAUTH, 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	FEW YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1923	N.Y.	HOME, 100 WEST 56TH STR. NEW YORK	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	STEIN. APP.
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HOME.	-DO-	-DO-	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	ST. GALLEN.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.
at New York N.Y.

P. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

T INDIAN.

than either Cubans or Negroes.

descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. J. Coll

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, ~~Dec.~~ 20th, 19 2

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		258617 3/29/27 OL Kleiner	Otto	30	M	M	Musician	yes	yes	Austria	German	Switzer-land	St. Gall.	father: Mr. A. Kleiner, Nestelgasse 19, Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New York
2		24/8413 3/29/27 OL #4 do	Helene	28	F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	father in law: do	N.Y.	do
TRANSIT 3		24/8417 Simon	Siegmund	31	M	S	merchant	do	do	do	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt on Main	father Mr. J. Simon Beethoven Strasse 19 Frankfort o/Main	Mass	Boston
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . (1)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries o
be typewritten o

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st 1923.

F... 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	T	self	yes	no	—	—	friend; Miss M. Gaille, 57th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Austria	Vienna.
2	—	husband	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blue	grey	do	do	do
3	no	self	do	yes	1911	New York, business relations: A.C.Lawrence Leather Co., Boston, Mass.		2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blue	grey	do	Germany	Frankfort on/Main.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has less the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.
at New York.N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST
List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.-

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 19[illegible].-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 24443	Zores	Ludwig	0	M	S	Merchant	Yes German	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	The Hague.	Mrs. E. Zores, 2 Scheveningsche Straat, The Hague, Holland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on t
be typewritten or p

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 19 23.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to retain a home in country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn therein, pursuant to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or abstain from performing any kind of work for hire, labor, or service, skilled or unskilled, or profession, trade, or occupation, if any, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self.	yes	yes	1912	in tran-sit	no address. Mexico City	i n t r a n s i t	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	grey	none	Germany	Elterfeld.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises that it is necessary or proper to commit the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JULY 20TH, 19[illegible].

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	van Riesdijk	Lucas J.F.	47		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	wife: Mrs. J.H. van Riesdijk, Can. Winnipeg, Man. 230 Dromore Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.		
2	TRANSIT	do	Elsje	42		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	Holland	Rheden	brother: Mr. J.van Riesdijk, Canada, Winnipeg, Man., Manager Amsterdamsche Bank at Assen, Holland.		
3	TRANSIT	Willing	James	2		M	M	Solicitor-Merchant	English	do	Canada	do	Canada	Montreal, Quebec	brother in law: Mr. S.v.d.Berch, Can. Westmount, Que. Jr. Huize Wittenan, Wassenaar, Holland.		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sep 7/1/23 - 11 30 am

5

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U[illegible] citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on
be typewritten or p

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1923. 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limited period) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prince or chickness not healthy, for care and treatment by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	sev.times yes	last May 1923	in transit to Winnipeg, Can.	in transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dar.bro	none	2	Holland	Holle.
2	do	do	do	no	-	- in transit to Winnipeg, Can., Canada.		no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	bla	bro	do	2	do	Hasserland
3	no	do	do	yes	April 1923	in tran-sit	home: Westmount, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.	in transit-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dar.dar.	do	2	do	Amsterdam.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 list 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d.Heuvel
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

P. Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

F 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York .N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, June 20th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pierot Jr.	[illegible]	2		m	s	ship-trosser	yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	Home: Rotterdam, 435 Mathenes-serlaan.	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Eva	47		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Fridman	Feiga	1		f	s	none	no	under age	no	Rumania	do	do	do	do	do
4		Phillips	Gerard J.	23		m	s	student	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	do	Zaltbommel	acquaintances: Mr. Jan Pierot, Mathenesserlaan , Rotterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Charles van Ufford	Willem	22		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	Heemstede	father: Mr. H.L. Phillips, Marst D. , Zalt Bommel, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
6		Kam	James R.	32		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	father: Jhr. J. Charles van Ufford, Montana Wisdom Kennemeroord, Heemstede, Holland.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
7		Kalf	Maria E.	22		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	father: Mr. J.J.Kam, 2 A Seelinstraat, The Hague, Holland.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	CL. USC	Van Elberts van Beyeroorde	Alice A.	23		f	wid.	do	do	do	do	English	do	Delft	father: Dr. J. Kalf, 3 van Lenhoffstein, The Hague, Holland.	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Diet	Caroline	[illegible]		f	m	none	do	English	do	do	do	Rotterdam.	acquaintance: Mrs. Mary, 1 van Lennepkade, The Hague, Holland.	Col.	Pueblo
10		van Diermen	Johan F.	29		m	m	engineer	do	Dutch	do	do	Dutch	D.E.I.	husband: Mr. J.A.Diet, 102b, Claes de Vrieselaan, Rotterdam.	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		do	Henriette	2m		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Dr. C.J. van Diermen, Stadhouderslein, The Hague, Holland.	Cal.	San Francisco
12	UNDER 16	do	Caroline E.	3		f	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	father in law: do	Cal.	San Francisco
13	UNDER 16	do	Henriette	1m		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand father: do	do	do
14		Boissevain	Jan G.J.	21		m	s	assistant-manager	yes	Dutch	yes	do	Holland	Amsterdam	father: Mr. A. Boissevain, 121 Keizersgracht, Amsterdam, Holland.	Texas	Port Arthur
15		do	Roberta	19		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	Aerdenhout	mother: Mrs. M. Breitenstein, Nicolaas Beetslaan, Aerdenhout, Holland.	Texas	Port Arthur
16		v.d. Lagemaat	Walther	22		m	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Zeist	father: Mr. J.J. v.d. Lagemaat, 1-3 Sharonlaan, Zeist, Holland.	Texas	Port Arthur
17		~~Bienvenu~~	~~Mary R.I.~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~relative~~ Artist	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Tilbury~~	~~Loederlaan, Tilbury, Holland.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Pawtucket~~
18		~~Blanchette~~	~~Gratia~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
19		de Sales	Maria	[illegible]		f	s	relatives	yes	English	yes	English	Holland	Tilbury	Rotterdam Tilbury, Holland	Conn.	Willimantic
20		Wiren	Nicholas R.	27		m	s	secretary	do	Russian	do	Russia	Russian	Czecho-Slov.	France	mother: Mrs. M. Wiren, 2 Rose lova, Prague 2, Czecho Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
21		Altena	Hendrik A... van	[illegible]		m	m	editor	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	brother: Mr. C.P.M. van Altena, 110 Stadhouderslaan, Amsterdam, Holland.	Cal.	Alameda
22		do	Maria L. van	0		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother i/laa: do	do	do
23		Uffraat	Arnold T.	31		m	m	nurseryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boskoop	father: Mr. A.Th. Uffraat, 9 B 's-Gravendijkwal, Rotterdam, Holland.	Cal	Alameda
24		do	Carie M.	[illegible]		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father in law: do	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	do	Arnold T.	2		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do	do	do
26		Sikorski	Zdzisla	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bilgoraj	father: Mr. S. Sikorski, 19 Corrodoa, Bilgoraj, Poland.	do	do
27		Lankhorst	Henri	2		m	m	printer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	parents i/la: Mr. & Mrs. H.L. Smart, 6 Stadhouderslein,	N.Y.	New York
28		do	Estella	1		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: do	N.Y.	New York
29		Lankhorst	Gabriella J...	0		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	parents: Dr. Westenhoff, de Kralingenaarsmaat 4, Oost-eest, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Westenhoff	Carla ..	18		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Oost-eest	parents: do	Ill.	Chicago

Cancelled Nos. 1 & 18. did not sail. (Bienvenu, Mary R.I.
(Blanchette, Gratia.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

other organized government because of his or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st., 19 23.

F 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	yes	no	-	-	New York City, Biltmore Hotel.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark-	gra-	none	4	Holland	Rotterdam
2	-	husband	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		1	do	dark-	gra-	do	4	do	do
3	no	Mr. Pieret	do	do	-	-	father: Mr. S. Fridman, 12 So. 12th Street, Allentown, Pa.	no	German.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	dark-	bro	do		Roumania	Bucarest.
4	-	self	do	do	-	-	acquaintance: Mr. Ch. A. Corliss, 131 Hudsonstreet, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		11	do	dark-	bro	do		Holland	Zuit Beemst.
5	no	do	do	do	-	-	brother: Mr. Chr. R. Carles van Ufford, Carl Hantle, Lisdon, Montana.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		10	do	dark-	blo	blue	do		do	Haarlem.
6	no	do	do	do	-	-	~~acquaintance: Mr. Hendrix~~ [illegible] S.C. Carrierstreet, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	name	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	do	do	wear on left	hand	do	Rotterdam.
7	no	no	do	do	-	-	San Francisco Cal., Hotel Washington.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	blo	do	none		do	Amsterdam
8	no	do	do	born in U.S.A.			father: Mr. F.J.Dyan, 211 Grand Ave., Pueblo, Col.,	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	bro	bro	do		U.S.A.	Pueblo, Col.
9	no	do	do	born in U.S.A.			son: Mr. C.F.Diet, Lindan Ave. New York, N.Y./208, Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	lt. bro	bro	do		do	New York, N.Y.
10	-	self	do	yes	Jan. 1917 all over		San Francisco Cal., Hotel Washington.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		11	do	blo	green	do		U.S.A.	So. York.
11	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	no		6	do	do	do	do		Holland	Hilversum.
12	do	father	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	no		-	do	blo	grey	do		U.S.A.	Delta, Colo.
13	do	do	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	no		-	do	blo	blue	do		do	New York, N.Y.
14	yes	self	do	do	-	-	acquaintance: Mr. E.A.Burns, Plaza Hotel, Port Arthur, Texas.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		1	do	blo	blue	do		Holland	The Hague.
15	do	husband	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	blo	blue	brown	short hair	do	Amsterdam
16	do	mr. Boisvain	do	do	-	-	friend: do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		10	do	bla	bro	do		do	Velsen.
17	no	self	do	yes	-	-	~~Tartville, Conn.~~ c/o Convent of the Sacred Heart Tartville, Conn.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	bro	do	none		Germany	Hohlenbar near Koln Rhine
18	no	do	no	no	-	-	~~Baltic, Convent of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn.~~	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	do	do	do		do	Quebec. Montreal.
19	no	self	yes	yes	-	-	c/o St. Joseph's Convent, Willimantic, Conn./Willimantic, Conn. March 1918.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	do	do	none		do	Quebec. Montreal.
20	-	self	do	yes	1912.		brother: Mr. Jansen. c/o New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	red	blue	do		England	Liverpool.
21	no	do	do	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs. E.B.Jensen, Alameda, Cal., 22[illegible] Park Ave.,	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	red	blue	do		Russia	Kronstadt.
22	no	husband	do	do	-	-	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		7	do	blo	blue	do		Holland	Bergen op Zoom.
23	-	self	do	yes	1906		New Rochelle N.Y. brother: Mr. C. ... Graat, 72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		5	7	do	blo	grey	star in neck		Holland	Rotterdam
24	-	husband	do	no	-	-	brother in law: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		5	do	do	tro	none		do	Beekoor
25	-	father	do	do	-	-	uncle: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		-	do	do	do	do		do	do.
26	-	self	do	do	-	-	aunt: Mrs. W. Hardy, 71 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months a few weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		5	do	do	blue	do		Poland	Parno.
27	-	do	do	do	-	-	friend: Mr. Jan Ereda Kolff, 14 Wallstreet, New York, N.Y.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		9	do	red-	bla	blue	none	Holland	The Hague
28	-	husband	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		7	do	bla	bro	do		do	Amsterdam.
29	no	self	yes	yes	Dec. 1920- Jan. 1921.		husband: Mr. L.Lanhoit, 2317 Abbott Court, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		5	do	blo	blue	none		do	Rotterdam
30	do	do	do	no	-	-	brother in law: do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		1	do	blo	blue	do		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1923.

at New York.N°Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—gm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

F 13

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, ...Jun... 20th..., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July ..., 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conant	Edward Clarke	2	[illegible]	M	S	Hartford, Conn., Jan 8 [illegible]		[illegible] Conn.,
2	Clarke	Rose de H.	[illegible]		F	S	La Porte, Indiana, [illegible]		10 E. 81st Street, Orange City [illegible]
3	Deelman	Teunis	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
4	Treanle	Adolph L.	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
5	do	Jennie	[illegible]		F	S	Lexington, D.C. [illegible]		[illegible]
6	MacKinnon	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	S	Marianna, Florida, [illegible]		[illegible]
7	Lyle	Ira E.	[illegible]		M	S	Iowa, Indiana, December 27th [illegible]		Marianna Fla., Cashill Road.
8	do	Norma [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	do [illegible]		[illegible]
9	Richie	Clara	[illegible]		F	S	New York, N.Y. September 11th [illegible]		[illegible]
10	do	Ottilie	23		F	S	do do [illegible]		[illegible]
11	Hoff	Clarisse	[illegible]		F	S	do do [illegible]		[illegible]
12	Smith	Edmond H.	[illegible]		M	S	Mass. [illegible], September 14th [illegible]		[illegible]
13	Tax	Edward	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
14	[illegible]ener	Bertha	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]
15	do	Lurie	20		F	S	[illegible] Ill. December 20th [illegible]		[illegible]
16	Wilkinson	John C.	[illegible]		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. October 21st [illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]anner	Elsa	[illegible]		F	S	New York, N.Y. August 24th [illegible]		[illegible]
18	Ainsworth	Agnes L.	[illegible]		F				[illegible]
19	[illegible]eisen	Major	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
20	Ofria	Claude	2		M	S	New York, N.Y. November 27th [illegible]		[illegible]
21	Kenner	Charles D.	[illegible]		M	S	Fort Monroe, [illegible] August 21st [illegible]		[illegible]
22	do	Kenneth S.	[illegible]		M	S	Boston, Mass. March 21st [illegible]		[illegible]
23	Iranyi	Christian F.	2		M	S			[illegible]
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

W Flanders 16 [illegible]
Dons pr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

F 13

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Monast	Evangeline	2[illegible]		f	s	Willimantic, Conn., March 2[illegible]th1897		c/o St. Mary's Convent, 80 Earle Ave. Willimantic, Conn.,
2	Clarke	Roscoe H.	32		m	s	Lawrence, Kansas, August 3rd, 1891.-		10 W. Frisco Street, Oklahoma City Okla homa.
3	Deelman	Tennis	[illegible]3		m	s		Febr. 15th 1915. Court of Common Pleas, Reading, Pa.	10 Greenwich Street, Reading, Pa.
4	Freincle	Adolph L.	[illegible]		m	s		June 25th 1896, U.S. Court, New York.N.Y.	201 E. 17th Street, New York.N.Y.
5	do	Jennie	[illegible]		f	s	Washington, D.C. February 2nd 187[illegible].		do. do. do.
6	MacKinnon	Elizabeth	37		f	s	Marianna, Florida, October 3rd,1885.		Marianna Fla., Cashill Road.
7	Lute	Ira E.	47		m	s	Iowa, Wayland, December 29th 1875,		2390 Forest Street, Denver,Col.
8	do	Biona F.	47		f	s	do Alta, May 31st, 1876		do do do
9	Riehle	Clara	63		f	s	New York, N.Y. September 15th 1860		640 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	do	Ottilie	28		f	s	do do March 22nd, 1895		do do
11	Hoff	Clarisse	30		f	s	do do August 23th, 1893.		Manhasset, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Smith	Edmond H.	69		m	s	Mass. Springfield, September 16th 18[illegible]2		Springfield, Mass.
13	Tak	Edward	1		m	s		Febr. 28th 1921, U.S. District, Boston, Mass.	641 West 140 Street, New York.N.Y.
14	Wiener	Bertha	2		f	s		May [illegible]th 1899, Chicago, Ill.	6339 Cardale, Chicago, Ill.
15	do	Marie	20		f	s	Chicago, Ill. December 20th 1900		do do do
16	Wilkinson	John C.	37		m	s	St. Louis, Mo. October 21st 18[illegible]		Kirkwood Ave., St. Louis, Mo.,
17	Gumbinner	Julius	[illegible]		m	s	New York, N.Y. August 2[illegible]th 1877		Endicott Hotel, New York N.Y.
18	Ainsworth	Agnes L.	32		f	s		By marriage	20 College Ave. S.E, Grand Rapids, Mich.-
19	Bigelsen	Jacob	39		m	s		September 2[illegible]th 1900, Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	801 Flushing Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Offray	Claude	27		m	s	New York, N.Y. November 28th 189[illegible].-		100 Madison Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
21	Kenner	Charles D.	57		m	s	Port Royal, Pa. August 19th 186[illegible]		139 South Street, Boston, Mass.
22	do	Kenneth E.	18		m	s	Newton, Mass. March 21st 190[illegible]		do do
23	Fram 1	Christian J.	42		m	m		June 22nd 191[illegible], Cook Co., Superior Co., Chicago, Ill.	1100 Washington, Ave., St. Louis, Mo.-
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

W Fluckiger 10 mm
Dons pr

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 431
U. S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Immigration

Issued 6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JUNE 20TH., 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 14, 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DOWNEY	EDWARD V.	38		M	S	NEWYORK, NEW YORK. FEBR. 3RD 1855		8.W.33RD STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	JENNINGS	EMMA SMITH	33		F	W	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. APRIL 13TH 1890		459 BRIAR PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS.
3	SMITH	LURENA H.	28		F	S	DUBUQUE, IOWA. MAY 18TH 1894		816 LAKESIDE PL, CHICAGO, ILLS.
4	BOLLMAN	ESTELLA	37		F	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND JAN. 1ST 1886		MC. ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK.
5	KNOCHE	GUSTAV	56		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK JULY 29TH 1866		44 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEWYORK CITY
6	-DO-	BERTHA	51		F	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. JULY 5TH 1871		-DO- -DO-
7	MUIRSON	JULIA	56		F	M	SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. APRIL 30TH 1867		VENDOME HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA
8	MRS. OWEN	MAE	58		F	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL. MARCH 7TH 1864		SHOREHAINE HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
9	BRECK	MARGUERITE	33		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 3RD 1889		610 CENTER STR, NEWTON, MASS.
10	BRECK	LUTHER ADAMS	9		M	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	-DO- -DO-
11	HILL	JOSEPH K.	48		M	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND AUG. 15TH 1874		CAMBRIDGE APTS, BALTIMORE MD.
12	HEARD	LILLIE J.	56		F	W	CHATTANOOGA, TENNE. MAY 28TH 1867		CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.
13	SHERRITT	ANN.	24		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 30TH 1898		138.E.34TH STR, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	CROWELL	GEORGIA E.	34		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. JUNE 24TH 1888		WALLKILL, NEW YORK.
15	MESERVE	FESSENDEN	56		M	W	ARLINGTON, MASS. MAY 7TH 1867		HOME. 1825 R.STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	GRAVES	YVONNE I.	53		F	W	NEW YORK, NEWYORK. FEBR. 21ST 1870		414.W.121ST STR, NEW YORK CITY, NY.
17	MILLETH	THALIA	17		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, FEBR. 9TH 1906.		NEW YORK CITY, 114 E 66TH STREET.
18	"	BETTY	13		F	S	" " " OCT. 12TH 1909.		" " " " " "
19	POPULORUM	LOUISE	55		F	S	CHICAGO ILLS. MAY 10th 1868.		CHICAGO ILLS., HOTEL SOMERSET.
20	"	ESTELLE	53		F	S	" " FEBR. 15TH 1870.		" " " "
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(20)

W J Andrews
Insp
10 a m

8

IMMIGRANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon said manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8.

F 15

S. S. "ETON ABBEY" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] July [illegible], 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible].	Cecilia.	37		F	S	[illegible]		
2	[illegible].	Harry.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Alice.	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		
4	[illegible].	Harriet.	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	Marguerite.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		
6	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		
7	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		
8	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
9	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		
10	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		
11	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	do.	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
17	do	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	do.	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	do.	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Flanders 10 a.m.
Insp

19

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

F 16

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Owen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21st, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOODING.	John.	23		m	s	Baker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	St.Ives.	Father:W.Gooding Esq,Tifton, St.Johns,Exeter.	Mich	Flint.
2		KITCHEN.	Margaret	48		f	w	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle:Geo.Kemp Esq., Trilion, England.	do	do
3		do	Annie.	20		f	s	Tailoress.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		do	Lylie.	18		f	s	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Katie.	11		f	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		PAYNTER.	Percival.	21		m	s	Fitter.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth.	Uncle:T.Curbis Esq.,Leslie Place,Southgate,Redruth.	Conn	Hartford.
7		PAUL.	Emmanuel.	21		m	s	Roadman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Penzance.	Mother:Mrs A.G.Paul,Newham. Helston,Cornwall.	Ohio	Akron
8		TANNER.	Caudace.	22		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Ives.	Father:Geo.Baragwanash Esq., Chapel Street,St Ives, Grand-father:	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	CHEVERENZA	John.	2		m		(Child of first husband deceased)						do	do	Do do	do	do
10		MILLIN.	Florence.	29		f	w	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British		do	Plymouth	Mrs.C.Ball.,23 Walker Terrace West Hoe,Plymouth.	N.Y.	Long Island
11	UNDER 16	do	Margaret.	2		f	s	CHILD.						do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Beryl.	11		f		CHILD.						do	do	do	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

UNDER 16 P-163655 10/6/37 — 258670 — Tanner, John. — 2/29/37 ok — 1/6
P-163653 8/11/37 UNDER 16 — 258672 — do — Margaret. — 2/29/37 ok
P-163654 8/12/37 UNDER 16 — 258669 — do — Beryl. — 2/29/37 ok

Y-779237 9/26/40
2A-22703 — I-404 — 12/18/40

Helen P. Gooding

10

Total Passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 1st, 1913.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	45-	Yes	No	-	Cousin: John Gooding Esq., Flint Mich.,1620 Bennett Ave.	no	Perman -ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Exeter
2	no	do	3000-	do	no	-	Don Brother: Wm.Pitchen Esq,1680 Bennett Ave,Flint,Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Fair	Brn	none	do	St.Ives
3	no	do	do	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Brn	do	none	do	do
4	no	do	do	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Fair	do	none	do	do
5	no	do	do	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	Red	do	none	do	do
6	no	do	110-	no	-	-	Uncle: R.H.Crase Esq., 146 Cheshire street,Hartford Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Brn	do	none	S.Africa.	Germiston
7	no	do	55-	no	-	-	Cousin: Wm.Bottrell Esq,651 W South Street,Akron,Ohio.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	none	England	Penzance
8	no	do	90	no	-	-	Husband: M.B.Tanner Esq,16013 Prospect Ave,Detroit,Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	do	St.Ives
9	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Stepfather: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	Blo	Blue	none	do	do
10	yes	sddf	yes	no	-	-	Husband: R.F.Miblin Esq., 379 170 Princess Ave to Lives Crescent Street,Long Island.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	do	Plymouth.
11	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father: do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	Blo	Blue	none	do	do
12	yes	-	-	no	-	-	Father; do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 1st, 1913.

F 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? (See law and interpret. of the term, if requested by alien, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	45-	Yes No	-	-	Cousin: John Gooding Esq., Flint Mich., 1620 Bennett Ave.	no	Perman-ently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Exeter
2	no	do	3000-	do no	-	-	Brother: Wm. Kitchen Esq, 1680 Bennett Ave, Flint, Mich.	no	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Fair	Brn	none	do	St. Ives
3	no	do	do	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Brn	do	none	do	do
4	no	do	do	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Fair	do	none	do	do
5	no	do	do	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	Red	do	none	do	do
6	no	do	110-	no	-	-	Uncle: R.H. Crase Esq., 146 Cheshire street, Hartford Conn.	no	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Brn	do	none	S. Africa.	Germiston
7	no	do	55-	No	-	-	Cousin: Wm. Bottrell Esq, 651 W South Street, Akron, Ohio.	no	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	none	England	Penzance
8	no	do	90	no	-	-	Husband: M.B. Tanner Esq, 16013 Prospect Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	do	St. Ives
9	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Stepfather: do do	no	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	Blo	Blue	none	do	do
10	yes	sedf	75-	yes no	-	-	Husband: R.F. Miblin Esq., 379 to live	no	return	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	do	Plymouth.
11	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father: do do do	no	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	Blo	Blue	none	do	do
12	yes	-	-	no	-	-	Father; do do do	no	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 1923.*

at New York N.Y.

P. Boyer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling *, Surgeon of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, sailing therewith* *(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 1923.*

at New York N.Y.

P. Lovell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON JUNE 20TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 306001		IMAUEN Inaven	LINA	20	5	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN SWITZERL.	ST GALL.		MOTHER, MRS. S. RUSCH. REST. PFANEN APPENZELL, SWITZERLAND.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 19 23. 19

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has paid for passage of; if paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S	SELF	90	NO			FRIEND, MRS LEO SCHENDEL-BACHMAN BOX 261 WILLMAR, SASK, CANADA	ONLY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Draw and	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE 2	SWITZERL.	APPENZELL
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Orlow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

J. C. Green

Jno Trost

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon must be furnished for each alien so listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JUNE 20TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELANNOY	MADELEINE	35		F	M	WEAVER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	STATTFORD SPRING CONN.	SISTER, MRS. CUVELIER, 24 RUE ST. PETERSBOURG, TOURCOING, FRANCE.	CONN	STATTFORD SPRING
2		WOLFER	OTTO	24	11	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ROMANSHORN	FATHER, MR. JAKOB WOLFER, AG BNT.	WISC.	MONROE
3		THIEMEYER	CARL	28	2	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	-DO-	-DO-	ST. GALL	ROMANSHORN, SWITZERLAND. MOTHER, MRS. E. THIEMEYER, ST. GEORGENSTR. 7, ST. GALL, SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GRIESHABER	JAKOB	25		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.	FATHER, MR. HANS KUNPP, UNIVERSI-TATSTR. 91, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	MASS	BOSTON
6		GLOOR	JULIUS	20		M	S	FOUNDER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	SWITZERL.	WETZIKON	MOTHER, MRS. AL. GRIESHABER, WETZIKON, KT. ZURICH, SWITZERL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
7		JAEGER	WALTER	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	THALWIL	FATHER, MR. F. GLOOR, BONISTR. 19, THALWIL.	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN HEIGHTS
8		MULLER	WALTER	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ZURICH	SISTER, MRS. B. GRENDELMEIER, 89 BEDERSTR. ZURICH, SWITZERL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		-DO-	ERNST	22		M	S	DENTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ZURICH	FATHER, MR. MULLER, RITTERSTR. 3, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
10		LACHNER	WALDEMAR	26		M	M	STOKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ZURICH	FATHER, MR. MULLER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
11	UNDER 16	-DO-	BERTA	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	HERISAU	FATHER, MR. FRISCHLENECHT, NEWEG 495, HERISAU, APPENZELL, SWITZERL.	IOWA	DUBUQUE
12		-DO-	NELLY	2		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-
13		HALTER	PAUL	21	5	M	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ST. GALL	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-DO-	-DO-
14		KRUCKER	LINA	26		F	S	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NIEDERHELFENSCHWIL.	MOTHER, MRS. BERTA HALTER, LINZENBUHLSTR. 57, ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
15		LUTERNAUER	JOSEF	22	6	M	S	CHEESE-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	DAGMERSELLEN.	FATHER, MR. JOSEF KRUCKER, NIEDERHELFENSCHWIL, SWITZERL. MOTHER, MRS. LUTERNAUER, DAGMERSELLEN, SWITZERLAND.	WISC	DARLINGTON
16		RUEGG	BERTHA	45		F	S	[illegible] WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ZURICH	FRIEND, MR. GOSSWEILER, BAHNHOSTR ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
17		KUNNMANN	ANTON	23		M	S	CHEESE-MAKER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	RUSWIL	FATHER, MR. JOSEPH KUNNMANN, GEBBE RUSWIL, SWITZERLAND.	CAL.	WEED
18		HONEGGER	WILHELM	21		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	PFAFFIKON	FATHER, MR. WIL. HONEGGER, PFAFFIKON, SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
19		SCHWEIZER	JEAN	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ST. GALL,	FATHER, MR. JEAN SCHWEIZER, LESSINGSTR. 11, ST. GALL, SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		LUTZ	WERNER	22		M	S	SHOE-MAKER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	SCHONENBERG	BROTHER, MR. PAUL LUTZ, FELDMEILEN, KT. ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	NY	NEW YORK
21		STADLER	ALBERT	20	4	M	S	FARM-LABORER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FLAWIL	MOTHER, MRS. STADLER, AUSTRASSE.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
22		HARTSCH	PAUL	25	10	M	S	MASON	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FLAWIL	FLAWIL, SWITZERLAND. BROTHER, MR. JOHANN HARTSCH, DEGERSHEIMER STR. FLAWIL, SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		ABBOUD	GEORGES	20		M	S	CARPENTER.	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SIRIA	SIRIAN	SYRIA	DAMAS	FATHER, MR. ASSAD ET NADA ABBOUD, BABTOMA ST. DAMAS, SYRIA.	MASS	SOMMERVILLE
24		KAOOD	AZZIZEH	22		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINA	-DO-	PALESTINA	RAMALLAH	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. J. IBRAHIM KAOOD, RAMALAH, PALESTINA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
25		GULLER	SRUL	29		M	M	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA.	HOTIN.	WIFE, MRS. SRUL GULLER, GRIVITZA, HOTIN, BESSARABIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		ZONISON	BEREL	22		M	S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA.	JEDENITZ.	FATHER, MR. SRULZONISCN, STRADA BUKAREST, JEDENITZ, BESSARABIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		BLOCH	BENJAMIN	50		M	M	CARPENTER.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	-DO-	HOTIN	WIFE, MRS. FRIME BLOCH, COMMERCIAL GASSE, HOTIN, BESSARABIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
28		KIZNER	ARON	22		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSRABIA	BRZANY	FATHER, MR. DAVID JOSIF KIJNER 934 BUKOWINA STR. BRZANY, BESSARABIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		-DO-	LISA	20		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	-DO-	ABRAM	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRANDFATHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total number 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 19 23. 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	60.=	YES	1914-SPRING.	STATTFORD	HUSBAND.MR.DELANNOY.BOX 871 STATTFORD SPRING.CONNECTICUT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	TOURCOING
2	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	YES	NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.HANS MULLER CHEESE MAKER.MONROE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	FRAUENFELD
3	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	NO		FRIEND.MR.CHARLES KIMZLE.612 W.137TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	ST.GALL
4	NO	SELF	54	YES	YES 1920-1923.	BOSTON MASS.	AUNT.MRS. MRS.A.SMALL.CORTISSTR 19.BOSTON.MASSACHUSETTS	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL.	LANGUAU
5	NO	SELF	50.-	[illegible]	NO		FRIEND.MR.TRANGOTT BERNEGGER. 437 ODGENSTR.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL.	KEMPTEN.
6	NO	SELF	40.-	YES	NO		BROTHER.MR.FRITZ GLOOR.226 DODDSTR.WEEHAWKEN HEIGHTS,NY.	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	THALWIL
7	NO	SELF	150.-	YES	NO		SISTER.MRS.MARIE FITTIGER.5338 HEDGESTR.5338.FRANKFORD PHILA-DELPHIA.PENNA.	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	SCAR ON THE SHIN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH
8	YES	SELF	200	YES	NO		FRIEND.MR.MR.ERICH WEINSTOCK. 1634 ST.PETERS AVE.NEW YORK.NY.	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.
9	YES	SELF	200	YES	NO		FRIEND -DO- -DO-	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.
10	YES	COUSIN	110.-	YES	NO		COUSIN.MR.EMIL LACHNER.2160 DELLIE STR.DUBUQUE.IOWA.	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	HERISAU.
11	YES	-DO-	YES	NO			COUSIN. -DO-	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	ST.GALL.
12	YES	-DO-	YES	NO			COUSIN. -DO-	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	HERISAU.
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER.MR.JOSEF HALTER.PRAIRIE STREET.528.MILWAUKEE.WISCONSIN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	REBSTEIN.
14	YES	SELF	60.-	YES	NO		BROTHER.MR.CHARLES KRUCKER. SALESMAN.DARLINGTON.WISCONSIN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	NIEDERHELFENS-CHWIL.
15	YES	SELF	300.-	YES	NO		FRIEND.MR.KARL NIEDERMANN.R.8. MONROE.WISCONSIN.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	MARK ON THE LEFT THUMB.	SWITZERL.	LANGUAU.
16	NO	SELF	1000.-	YES	NO		FRIEND.MR.GRIST M.BURGER.CHANAN GO SIL CO.BINGHAMTON.N.Y.	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL.	WILA.
17	YES	SELF	140	YES	NO		SISTER.MRS.LILLY MARDAHL.FARMER AT WEED.CALIFORNIA.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL.	RUSWIL.
18	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			UNCLE.MR.E.BERNEGGER.437 ODGEN STREET.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	KEMPTEN WETZIKON
19	YES	SELF	700	YES	NO		FRIEND.MR.HARRY WACKER.4.WEST 6TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	DEGERSHEIM.
20	YES	SELF	150.-	YES	NO		BROTHER.MR.JOHN JAKOB LUTZ.1035 BERGENLINE AVE.WEST NEW YORK.	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	HEIDEN.
21	YES	SELF	1160.-	YES	NO		AUNT.MRS.MINA SCHUMCKEY.HALET STR.856.BRIDGEPORT.CONNECTICUT	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	FLAWIL.
22	YES	SELF	250	YES	NO		FRIEND.MR.OTTO FREI.347 EAST 62ND STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	UNKNOWN	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	FLAWIL.
23	NO	BROTHER	$100.-	NO			BROTHER.MR.TOFIC ABBOUD.25 BEACON STR.SOMMERVILLE.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	DAMASCUS
24	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			FUTUR HUSBAND.MR.ELIAS MILHEM. 5507.5TH AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PALESTINA	RAMALLAH.
25	YES	BROTHER	$10	NO			BROTHER.MR.MORRIS GULLER.620 EAST 6TH STREET.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	CURED FAVUS	RUSSIA	SWANITZ
26	YES	COUSIN	$0	NO			COUSIN.MR.JACK KAPLAN.1563.49TH STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	BESSARABIA.	JEDENITZ.
27	YES	DAUGHTER	$30	NO			DAUGHTER.MRS.MORRIS GABLER.1185 FULTON AVENUE.BRONX.NEWYORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	KAMENETZ
28	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO			FATHER-IN-LAW.MR.ISRAEL GARFIN- MEL.733 EAST 9TH STREET.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE	RUSSIA	STARA USHITZA
29	YES	HUSBAND	$	NO			FATHER. -DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
30	YES	FATHER		NO			GRANDFATHER -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	BESSARABIAN	BRZANY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *19* 23.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JUNE 20TH, 19 25.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		4/19/26 - 8/15/26 - 3/18/85 Stateless @ 9-115841[illegible]																
1		HAMMERLE ✓	MARGUERITE ✓	32 ✓		F	S	GOVERNES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	LUCENS.	MOTHER. MRS. ELISE HAMMERLE. LUCENS. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 2		ROSENBERG ✓	SCHLOIME ✓	26 ✓		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED TYPO-GRAPHER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	BRZANY	FATHER. MR. NISSEN ROSENBERG.	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL
X 3		-DO- ✓	PESSIA ✓	26 ✓		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	REGINA MARIE. BRZANY. BESSARABIA.		
X 4	UNDER 16	-DO- ✓	LEIB ✓	11 ✓		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	-DO-
5		KUTCHER ✓	IDEL ✓	56 ✓		M	M	FARMER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GRAND FATHER -DO-	N.Y.	-DO-
6		-DO- ✓	MECHZI ✓	47 ✓		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING WITH HUSBAND.	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FRIEND. MR. B. BECUZ. FERDINAND GASSE. BRZANY. BESSARABIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		-DO- ✓	MANIA ✓	18 ✓		F	S	MILLINER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FRIEND. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	-DO- ✓	JANKL ✓	15 ✓		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	BRIEND -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	-DO- ✓	ITZCHOK ✓	11 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FRIEND. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		LIPZIN ✓	SHIMON ✓	21 ✓		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	RUSSIA	KAMENETZ	FATHER. MR. ISAK LIPZIN. GEORGUS GASSE. KAMENETZ. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
11		MINTZER ✓	MORDKO ✓	33 ✓		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	BESSARABIA.	LIPKANI	WIFE. MRS. S. MINTZER. RUMANIEN	M.Y.	BRONX
12		WOLOSZKO ✓	HERSCH ✓	21 ✓		M	S	TYPO-GRAPHER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	HOTIN	MARE. LIPKANI. BESSARABIA.		
13		BRUNIAC ✓	BRUNA ✓	53 ✓		F	W	NONE	NO	GOING TO DAUGHTER	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	HOTIN	MOTHER. MRS. SHEINE GOLDA WOLOSZ-KO. 75 STEPHAN CZEL MARU. HOTIN. BESSARABIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		-DO- ✓	ETIA ✓	19 ✓		F	S	TAILORESS	NO	GOING WITH MOTHER.	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	HOTIN	FRIEND. MR. IDEL NUDELMAN. NIEAZI CER MARE. HOTIN. BESSARABIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		EDELMAN ✓ 76564	LEIA ✓	52 ✓		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO SON.	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NOWOSELITZA	FRIEND. -DO-	ILLS	CHICAGO
16	4/7/27	SCHALLER ✓	ANNETTE ✓	31 ✓		F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	LAUSANNE	ACQ. JOSL LANDER. NOWOSELITZA BESSARABIA.	NY	NEW YORK
17		MARCHETTI ✓	CORADO ✓	33 ✓		M	M	GROCER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW BRITAIN CONN.	FRIEND: MR. SPIELMANN, NOTARY PUBLIC, LAUSANNE, SWITZERL. WIFE: EMMA MARCHETTI, 70 OAK-STREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	N.J. CONN.	MAPLE SHADE NEW BRITAIN
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-105463 Returned
3-232 732-9/11/43
8-65785 (505)
4 pm P Cowan Dock

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives, by friends, by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe or advocate or belong to or affiliate with any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether you have a ticket or money to pay your passage to your final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	1915-1922	N.Y.	SISTER. ROSE HAMMERLE. 205. W. 103 RD STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	FRIBOURG
2	NO	SELF	$60	NO			BROTHER IN LAW. MR. MORRIS WEINSTOCK. 917 SOUTH STR. PEEKSKILL. NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	CURED FAVUS	BESSARABIA	BRZANY
3	NO	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER. -DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	SECURENI
4	NO	FATHER		NO			UNCLE. -DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	BRZANY
5	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	$40	NO			BROTHER. MR. HAIM KAPLAN. 59 SO. 6TH STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	LETITCHEW
6	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	WINKOWICZ
7	YES	UNCLE.		NO			UNCLE. -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
8	YES	UNCLE.		NO			UNCLE. -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	-DO-		NONE	-DO-	-DO-
9	YES	UNCLE.		NO			UNCLE. -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	-DO-		NONE	-DO-	-DO-
10	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	$10	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. ABRAHAM ROSENBERG. 863 HOME STR. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KAMENETZ
11	YES	BROTHER	$10	NO			BROTHER. MR. ISAK MINTZER. 1950 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX. N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SHATAVA
12	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER. MR. MORRIS WOLOSKY. 173. CLINTON STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BESSARABIA	HOTIN
13	NO	SELF	$50	NO			DAUGHTER. MRS. HYMENSON. 1908 POTOMAC AVE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	HOTIN
14	NO	MOTHER	7	NO			SISTER -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	HOTIN
15	YES	SON	3	NO			SON. MR. JANKL EDELMAN. JAKOB ADELMAN. 104. STRATFORD PL. NEWARK. NJ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	NOWOSELITZA.
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: MISS BLANCHE DUVAL, U N K N O W N MAPLE SHADE, N.J..	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO	BRO	NONE	SWITZERL.	ALGIER
17	NO	SELF	600	YES	YES 1907 to 4/21 1923	NEW BRITAIN CONN.	WIFE: EMMA MARCHETTI, 70 OAK-STREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLA	GREY	NONE	ITALY	FOSSOMBRONE
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all officers, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all officers, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR STEAMSHIP OFFICER, OR POST OF SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Baxter, of the "Finer Arrivals" , from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Baxter

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents conducting the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Nation to read first entry*).—This column is provided for answering the following question: "Read last foreign [illegible] if permanent or habitual, state what country.)" In answering this question the alien may name any country in which he has resided for a year or more. It does not necessarily follow that the country of last permanent residence is the country of which the alien is a native or a citizen.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—This column should be completed to indicate the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Columns 11 and 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of funds, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should indicate the intended future permanent residence. The intended residence of any person not intending permanent residence in the United States should be recorded "Transit."

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—If the alien intends to join relatives or friends, give name and address of such relative. If no such intention is known, "No" should be entered.

Column 15 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer to this question should indicate whether the intended future permanent residence of the alien is the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join husband or friend, and if so, what husband or friend, and name and complete address of such husband or friend*).—If the alien intends to join husband or friend, give name and address of such husband or friend. If no such intention is known, "No" should be entered.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 21 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any promise of employment, and if so, what kind of employment.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien has in his possession $50 cash, and if less, how much.

Column 23 (*Whether ticketed to destination*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien has been ticketed to his destination.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a person who has remitted money, and if so, how much and by whom*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien has been assisted by any person, and if so, how much and by whom.

Column 25 (*Whether having been deported before, and if so, how many times and when*).—The answer should indicate whether the alien has been deported before, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 26 (*Height*).—The entry should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 27 (*Complexion*).—The entry should show the complexion of each alien, as light or dark.

Column 28 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The entry should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as light brown, dark brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 29 (*Marks of identification*).—The entry should show any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features or characteristics of each alien.

Column 30 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, M.Dowling., Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

P. Gowen

Dm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van Dyk	Stienus	62		m	m	comm. traveler	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bierum	father: E.v.Dyk, Zeilmre.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
2		van Dyk	Geertje	16		f	m	ho'sew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	van Dyk	Ethel	6		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do	do
4		Heykamp	Antonius	20		m	s	sand moulder	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Ulft	mother: wd.Heykamp, Ulft 58	Iowa	Davenport
5		Dornhöfer	Elisabeth.	30		f	s	none	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Höchst a/M	br.i.l.L.Diehl, Steinweg 15 Höchst, a/M.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Müller	Philippine	30		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mackenbach	father: F.Wilgen, Kirchstr. 42, Mackenbach.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Müller	Kurt	2		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Müller	Anna	1		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Schmitt	Karl	31		m	m	farmh.	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	father: D.Schmitt, Kirchstr. 220, Mackenbach.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Schmitt	Emilia	36		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do	do	do
11		Schwalbenberger.	Terez	54		f	m	do	no	to husband	no	Roumania	Magyar	Roman.	Cradea Mare	daughter: F. Szecrei, Vurpi u. 16, Cradea mare,	Ohio	Trenton
12		Münich	Tyrsia	29		f	wd.	none	yes	Hungar.	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Münich	Daniel	3		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
14		Neusiermar	Turcis	41		f	m	house.	do	Yiddish	do	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	acq: R.Gelmer, Karolinski 10 Pinsk.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Fischer	Pauline	39		f	m	do	do	Roumanian	do	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassi	brother: D.Grünherz, Strad. Cor. Ferdi 3, Jassi.	New	Haven
16		Fischer	Feige	16		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Fischer	Chaim	13		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Borsos	Joseph	26		m	m	carpenter	do	Hungarian	do	do	Hungarian	do	Zselyk	wife: R.Borsos, Zselyk.	Ohio	Columbus
19		Rubinstein	Sigmund.	61		m	wd	rabbin	do	German	do	do	Hebrew	do	Gros Szent Miklos.	br.i.l: A.Rappoport, Gros Szent Miklos.	N.Y	New York
20		Rubinstein	Maria	29		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
21		Wachter	Maria	23		f	s	housew.	do	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	father: G.Wachter, Peisserberg, 15a, Weilheim.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Broicher	Maria	39		f	s	sister	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Techny Ill.	Herz.Jesu.Kloster, Steyl Ltd.	do	Techny
23		Wander	Toni	20		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	Roumania	Hebrew.	Roumania	Israes	father: S.Wander, Israes Ro.	N.Y	New York
24		Wander	Lotty	22		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Jamauskiene	Chare	70		f	wd	none	no	to son	no	Lithuania	do	Lith.	Siauliai	cousin: C.S.Rens, Doors straat 5, Siauliai.	do	do
26		Jamauskas	Sloima	51		m	m	book-binder	yes	Yiddish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Jamauskas	Chare	43		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Jamauskas	Benjamin	11		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Jamauskas	Moses	7		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Keller	Oskar	21		m	s	mech.	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Thalwil	Father: H.Keller, "Tannstein" Thalwil, Switzerland.	N.J.	Amsterdam.

Total [illegible] . . . . .
U.S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

16—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by some relative, friend, other individual, corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of period.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) to which each belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law); or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials (see full text of section in note at end of table).	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	no			br.i.l. C.v.d.Molen, Douglas 129 , Kalamazoo Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ld grey	none		Holland	Godlinze
2	no	husband	1	no			do do no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do		do	do
3	no	father	1	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	no	do		do	do
4	yes	self	50	no			acq: A.T.Jansen, Clarkstr.241 Davenport Io a.	n o	d e cided		no	no	c	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do		do	Utrt,
5	do	br.i.l.	25	no			br.i.l. L.Glabach, 357 Berlin Aven Detroit Mich.	no	always	y e s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do		Germany	Höchst a.M.
6	no	husband	25	no			husband: P.Müller, 1[illegible] Madison Street, Brooklyn N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do		do	Mackenbach.
7	no	father	25	no			father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	no	do	25	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	yes	br.i.l.	50	yes	1906-1913, N.J.		br.i.l: A.Geib, 373 Mt.Elliott Aven. Detroit Mich.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do		do	do
10	do	brother	no	no			brother do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blk	brn	do		do	do
11	no	self	not	no			husband: G.Scherdlinger, Andersonstr. 520 Trenton Ohio.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	grey	do	X	Hungary	Sienathely
12	no	do	no	no			father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blk	brn	strma	X	do	Vesprem.
13	no	mother	no	no			gr.fath. do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blo	blue	none	X	do	Pedergt.
14	yes	self	no	no			husband: S.L.Stutzerman, 857 Highstr. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey	do		Russia	Tir W.
15	no	husband	50	no			husband: J.Fischer, 20 Dewitt str. New Haven Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dc	brn	do		Roumania	Caulein.
16	no	father	15	no			father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do		dc	Jassi.
17	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	dd	do		do	do.
18	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt: F.Rithey, 382 Woodrow Aven. Columbus Ohio.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do		do	Zselyk.
19	no	self		no			son: A.Rubinstein, 1116 [illegible] str. Bronx N-Y.	n o	d e cided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	greybld	do			Hungary	Bator
20	no	do		no			brother do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	do		do	Nagy Karnki
21	yes	cousin	50	no			cousin: J.Reichl, 2344 Lincoln Park West, Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grey	do		Germary	Haig.
22	no	self	do	yes	1910-1923 Techny Ill		Holly Ghost Convent, Techny Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do		do	Heigare-heim.
23	no	br.i.l.	moreno				br.i.l. J.Cooper, 349 Alabama Aven. Brooklyn N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blk	brn	do		Roumania	Igyes.
24	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do		do	do
25	no	self	do	no			son: Josef Jmor, 562 W.162 str. New York N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Lith.	[illegible]
26	no	brother	do	no			brother do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Jerrice
27	no	self	do	no			br.i.l. do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	brn	brn	do		do	Silvasir
28	no	do	do	no			[illegible] do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do		do	Gloe
29	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
30	no	self	yes	no			Brother: H.Koller, 24 Wilson Ave, Amsterdam N.J.	yes	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla	bro	none		Switzerl.	Thalwil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law); or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *1923.*

at New York N.Y.

F Volz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether employed by "owners, charterers" or "employed by owners chartered" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Gardeyn	Jacobus J.	33		m	m	farmh.	ys	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Cadzand	father: J.J.Gardeyn, Zuidzande	N-Y	Williamsor
2		de Gardeyn	Teuntje	25		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	de Gardeyn	Levina M.	6		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	de Gardeyn	Maria A.	2		f	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
5		Dykstra	Kornelis	18		m	s	farmh.	ys	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Oldehove	father: P.Dykstra, Balk	h.i-zer.	Mich	Gr.Rapids
6		v.d.Sluis	Berend	65		m	wd	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Nicolaasga.	br.i.l. J.Koopmans,	Kimra.	Chio	Cleveland
7		v.d.Sluis	Rommert	19		m	s	farmh	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	do
8		Meet	Wilke	71		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
9		Vat	Douwe	24		m	m	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
10		Ros	Klaas	25		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
11		Ros	Trintje	22		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Ros	Douwe	1		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Bos	Baartje	4		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
14		de Vogel	Anna	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	de Vogel	Anna	1		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father: H.Leppers, Haarl	hout-hirrer, 6	Mass.	Boston
16		Migerrar	Johannes	27		m	s	carpen-ter	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do	do
17		Brouwer	Bernard H.	29		m	m	commerc. traveler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	father: S.Migerraar, N	hoven 67,	Conn	New Britain
18		de Lange	Agatina	35		m	s	carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	wife: H.Brouwer, Transvaal-kade.95,	Amsterdam.	Mich	Holland
19		de Lange	Arie	41		m	s	painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Schiedam	mother: M.E.de Lange, Maran- da 61	Schiedam.	N-J	Garfield.
20		de Lange	Dirk	47		m	s	carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Crossen	Rienk	39		m	m	farmh	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boornsaag	dez	do	do	do
22		Crossen	Gerbrig	34		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boornsaag	sister: J.v.dMoler,	Jutrijp	Cal	Clearwater
23	UNDER 16	Crossen	Sibbie	13		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sist.i.l. do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Crossen	Antje	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Crossen	Jan	5		m	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Crossen	Trintje	3		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
27		Van Ham	Simon	27		m	s	farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Wirdum	father: wd.v.Ham, Merkstr.17		Mich	Zeeland Fl.Co.
28		Zylstra	Jan	24		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wirdum	father: A.Zylstra, Firdg		Iowa	Mt.Pleasant
29		Hartog v.d.	Jan	27		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lisse	brother: M.v.d.Hartog, Lisse		Cal	Torrance
30		Van Ham	Pieter	19		m	s	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wirdum	father: S.Van Ham, Wirdum		Iowa	Hull

* Permanent residence should be stated in all cases. In the case of aliens coming to the United States to remain permanently, a mere statement of intention to acquire residence in the United States will not be deemed sufficient. Residence of one year or more will be deemed sufficient, but less than one year will not be sufficient unless the facts in connection therewith clearly indicate that the alien has acquired a residence in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; whether by employer, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desirous to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Cause of the alien's desire to come to the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	no			friend: P.v.Acker, Williamson N-Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	sear head.	Holland	Zuidwolde
2	no	husband	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	no	blk	brn	none	do	Oudeland.
3	no	father	no	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	bld	blue	do	do	do
4	no	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	bld	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	br.i.l.	no	no			uncle: S.de Vries, Adamstr. 926 S.E. Gr.Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	brn	do	do	do
6	no	self	do	no			bro: G.v.d.Sluis, 2172 W.st.50 Cleveland Ohio.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	do	do	Oldehove.
7	no	father	do	no			brother	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	do	ddo	do	Warns.
8	no	husb.	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	dd	do	St.Nicolaasga.
9	no	self	no	no			br.i.l.	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Oudeleot
11	no	husband	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	St.Johannesga.
12	no	father	no	no			uncle	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	cured fever	do	St.Nicolaasga.
13	no	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	none	do	Scharsterbrug.
14	yes	husband	50	no			husband: C.B.de Vogel, 25 Barleystr. Boston Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	do	do	do	do
15	do	father	no	no			father	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	bld	do	do	do	Groninger.
16	no	self	more	no			brother: A.Eigenraam, 31 Columbiasstr. New Britain Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	bld	do	do	do	Amsterdam.
17	yes	do	do	no			aunt: H.v.Kooy, R.4, Holland Mich.	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Hoorn.
18	no	do	50	yes	1916	Paterson N-J	acq: D.Teuns, 144 Midland Aven Garfield N-J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Haemstede.
19	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Schiedam.
20	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	self	more	no			acq: E.Brdersma, Clearwater Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	husband	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Boormeerag
23	no	father	no	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	ddo	do	do	do	do
24	no	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	blk	brn	do	do	do
25	no	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	bld	blue	do	do	do
26	no	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	no	self	more	no			cousin: A.Lenw, Zeeland Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	do	do	no			brother: C.Zylstra, Hardin Iowa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Peize.
29	yes	no	do	no			brother: J.v.d.Wetering, Corcoran Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Lutjegast.
30	yes	do	do	no			uncle: R.Jorritsma, Three Oaks Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	blue	do	do	Oudeschoot.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *1923.*

at New York N.Y.

P. Boyer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien, even a percentage of blood of the African Negro, is to be classed as an African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

F 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Woerderbach	Antoor	22		m	s	farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Culemborg	father: Woerderbach, 76 Nieuwstr. Culemborg.	N J	Ridgewood.
2		Van Engelen	Antonina M.	36		f	m	fire-mar.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vlijmen	wife: H.v.Engelen, Vlijmen.		Hiskimberley
3		Mastenbroek	Dina M.	22		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Delft	father: F.J.Mastenbroek, Doelenplein, Delft.	N.Y	New York
4		Pieper	Cornelis	32		m	m	gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	Deventer	fath: J.Pieper, Schuilingsoord	Utah	Lake C.
5		Schealbeck	Pieter A.J.	33		m	m	carpenter.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father: I.A.J.Schealbeck, Nassaukade, 57, Amsterdam.	Wis	Kenosha
6		Schealbeck	Alida	33		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do	do	do
7		Gaillard	Johannes L.	37		m	dr.	mech. engineer.	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	father: J.L.Gaillard, Sarpha Ilerark 45, Amsterdam.	N.Y	New York
8		Schravesande	Clasina	40		f	s	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	cousin: S.v.Kraveler, Mairesa-laan 29, Rotterdam.	N J	Ocean View
9		Boer	Gertruida A.W.	17		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gouda	brother: J.C.Stainfort, Kerk-str. 45, Hillegom	Mich	Detroit
10		Boer	Cornelia W.	16		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Boer	Wilhelm C.	13		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Boer	Jan C.	9		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Boer	Wilhelmina C.	21		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		de Boer	Susanna	27		f	m	house.	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Kirkrich	Acq. M.Backer, Flat [illegible]	N.Y	Kingston
15		Diener	Maria	27		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amersfoort	no relatives.	Ill	Chicago
16		Gredig	Hermann	19		m	s	mech.	do	do	do	do	do	Switzerland	Zürich	mother: E.Gredig, Rotbuchstr. 52, Zürich.	N.Y	New York
17		Wagner	Elise	31		f	s	cook	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Kassel	brother: Joh.Wagner, Heidelberg Kirchhainerstr.11, Kassel.	Mich	Clemens
18		Schleicher	Anna M.	19		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: W.Schleicher, Wilhelma Höher Allee, 207, Kassel.	do	do
19		Haeske	Ernst	22		m	s	locksmith.	do	do	do	do	Danzig	Danzig	Zoppot	mother: A.Haeske, Grosse Unterfuhrung,2, Zoppot.	do	Detroit,
20		Mandrian	Agnore	30		f	s	none	do	do	do	Switzerl.	Swiss	Germany	Hahn	friend: C.Hahn, Chlingerstr.7.	Mass	Everett
21		Juhasz	Rosi	20		f	s	none	do	Hungar.	do	Hungary	Magyar.	Hungary	Budapest	Haar. sist:C.Dergacz, 11 Lenkei utca 5, Budapest.	Ill	Chicago
22		Lesson	Ludwig	24		m	m	farmh.	do	do	do	Austria	German	Austria	Schandorf	mother:A.Lesser, Schandorf.	N J	Passaic
23		Fassman	Ferdinand	28		m	m	harvester	do	German	do	do	do	do	Cissing	sister:F.Birchel, Klein Mariaen,	N Y	New York
24		Fassman	Therese	27		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sist.i.l. do	do	do
25		Omischl	Josef	27		m	s	farmh.	do	Hungar.	do	do	do	do	Schandorf	sister: M.Wagner, Oberndorf.	Ill	Chicago
26		Tamarkusaite	Ester	24		f	s	domestic	do	Russian	do	Lithuania	Hebre.	Lithuania	Viemaria	mother: F.Tamarkusaite, Viemaria	Pa	Wilkes Barre
27		Tamarkusaite	Marie	22		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Mark	Leo	22		m	s	[illegible]	do	Yiddish	do	do	do	do	Sedlen	father: S.Zabair, Sedlen, Lithuania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Tyrali	Otto	1		m		[illegible]				do	Polish	do	Rotterdam	father: A.J.[illegible] str. 21, Amsterdam.	N.Y	Bingh
30		[illegible]	Fanny	24		f	s	student	do	do	do	do	English	Dutch	So.Africa	male: T.Jansen, "Lange [illegible] berg", Baarn.		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be a country of residence of one year or more.
† List of terms will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17,

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage paid by other person, or by any railway, steamship, or other transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose for which he came to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no																						
2	yes	no		yes	1913-1919	Cleveland Ohio.	acc: W.de Heus, c/o P.Faber, E.Ridgewood Ave, Ridgewood N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	green	none	Holland	Colemberg.
3	no	do	more	no			acc: P.Kuys, Kimberley Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Vlymen.
4	no	do	more	no			fut.husb: J.Verhoeven, 1284 Walton Aven. New York N.y	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	do	no	Delft.
5	no	do	no	yes	several visits.		L.v.d.Ende, Paxton Aven. 250 Salt Lake Cy Utah/	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blk	blue	do	no	Badem.
6	no	husband	no	no			acc: H Kooyer, Kenosha.Wisc. Charlesstr. 951.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	grey	sder shoud right eye	do	Amsterdam.
7	no	self	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	none	do	Switzerland
8	no	do	no	no		Detroit	acc: H.Richards, 5th. Aven. 150, New York Cy.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	brn	do	do	Amsterdam.
9	yes	do	no	no			brother: J.H.Schravesande, Ocean View, N-J.	6 mos to Penn	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bld	green	do	do	Rotterdam.
10	do	mother	no	no			husband: P.Boer, 7473 Nevada Ave. No.Detroit Mich.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blo	blue	do	do	Aarlanderveen.
11	do	do	no	no			father do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blo	blue	do	do	Dordrecht.
12	do	do	no	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blo	blue	do	do	do
13	do	do	no	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	red	blue	do	do	do
14	no	husband	more	no			husband: de Boer 34 So. Clinton Aven. Kingston N-Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blo	blue	do	do	do
15	yes	self	no	no			cousin: J.Weicker, Ashland A, 3358, Chicago Ill.	no	do	died	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	none	Germany	Flatten.
16	no	do	no	no			uncle: H.Schaffelberger, 420 East 80th str. New York N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blk	brn	do	do	Roth.
17	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Paul I. Ullrich, Mount Clemens, Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grey	do	Switzerland.	Zürich.
18	do	do	25	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bld	brn	do	Germany	Scheer es
19	do	br.i.l.	25	no			br.i.l: Paul Wass, 2730 -24th str. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	do	do	Kassel.
20	yes	brother	more	no			brother: B.Gerscheidar, 709 Broadway, Everett Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	dwarfish	6	-	do	bld	Blue	do	Danzig	Danzig.
21	no	fut.husb.	45	no			fut.husb E.Ecker, 532 Cassastr. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blk	brn	dwarfish	Armenia	Chaput.
22	no	self	more	no			uncle: K.Payer, 17 Dayton Aven. Passaic N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	none	Jugo Slav.	Andréievci
23	no	do	no	no			br.i.l. F.Unger, 212 E 13th. str. New York Cy.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Schandorf.
24	no	husband	do	yes	1912-1920	New York	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	do	do	do	Klein Wartsch.
25	no	self	more	no			cousin: V.Varga, 1957 Grand Aven., Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dc	dc	do	do	Tobar.
26	no	do	25	no			brother: A.Markus, 44 E.Market str. Wilkesbarre.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brn	brn	do	do	Schenecer.
27	no	do	25	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	grey	do	Lithuania	Kiemariai
28	-	husband	-	no			husband: I.Mark, 105. Brooklyn N-Y	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	no	brother	25	no			brother: M.Trauner, 46 Gilliat str. New York N.Y	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	brn	no	do	Lodz.
30	no	self	more	no			cus: E.J.M.Calvert, 18 Irving Place, New York Cy.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Lemberg.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Ovde

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included in one of these classes according.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether "master," "surgeon," "steward," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC																	
2	CL. USC	Bilicekowska	Leonora	20	f		wd	housew.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kowalewo	Show Brother Cert		
3		Bilicekowska	Raymond	7	m		s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	acq: Marianna Piekarek, Kowalewo, Pomorze.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Piekarek	Bernard	26	m		s	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		Rukinik	Michel	51	m		m	musicio teacher	do	Russian	do	do	Hebrew	do	Lodz	father: E.Piekarek, Divorcee 12, Pomorze.	do	do
6		Rukinik	Jenta	48	f		m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	acq: F.Gilman, Lodz. Ul. Drielna, Hotel Polonia.	do	Brooklyn.
7		Rukinik	Viktor	14	m		s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8		Kuhtreiber	Ferdinand	22	m		s	mechanic	do	German	do	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	do do do	do	do
9		Berner	Franz	26	m		m	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Nicolaus	mother: Th.Kuhtreiber, Hauptstrasse 9, Vienna XII.	Ind	Gary
10		Berner	Johann	12	m		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: M.Berner, 45, St.Nicola s a/E.	Pa.	Stiles
11		Premer	Karl	23	m		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12		Pannenstill	Justina	2	f		s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rolnbach	father: J.Premer, Rolnbach a/Lafnitz.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Kuss	Marta	16	f		s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vienna	father: G.Pannenstill, 15 Turkenstr. Vienna IX.	Cal.	San Francisco.
14		Schandl	Joseph	25	m		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sask	father: T.Kuss, Sask.		Vice. Wilrokes.
15		Unger	Tobias	30	m		s	coach-maker.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pschanigg-gruben.	father: K.Schandl, Pschanigg-gruben.	Pa.	Conlay
16		Kalitsch	Johann	25	m		s	butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Riedlings-dorf.	father: J.Unger, Riedlings-dorf.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Schalück	Elisabeth.	25	f		s	maid-servant.	do	German	do	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam,	prole: R.Kalitsch. 12, Krot-tendorf, n/Gruning.	do	do
18		Schraiderman	Pinie	52	m		m	baker	do	Yiddish	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz.	friend: I.Henke, Hotel de L'Europe, Amsterdam.	Ringfield.	
19		Schraiderman	Gitie	43	f		m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend: S.Steinschneider, Dolga ul. 73, Kamenetz	N.Y.	New York
20		Lefbowicz	Baila	51	f		wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lemberg	do do do do do	do	do
21		Lefbowicz	Gitla	19	f		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	acq: Sam Gruber, 53/4 Grodecka Lemberg.	do	do
22		Kamelhaar	Josef S.	51	m		m	clerk	do	do	do	Poland	do	Germany	Dresden	do do do do do	do	do
23		Sokolski	Odeli	33	m		s	brush maker.	do	do	do	do	do	Poland	Grodno	acq: A.S.Rosenthal, Kirschestr. 6C, Dresden.	do	do
24		Siemiehowska	Rocela	52	f		wd	house., no children	no	do	do	do	do	do	Narewki	brother: C.Kozowicki, Tabernka 6, Grodno.	do	do
25		Van Boeschoten	Pieter P.E.M.	23	m		s	bookkeeper.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Helmond	brother: C.Kozowicki, Narewki, Ul. Polska, Grodno	do	Brooklyn.
26		V.d.Korkhoff,	Johannes P.	60	m		m	teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helmond	father: M.v.Boschoten, Zuider-Chio Tiefdr, 11, Utrecht,		
27		V.d.Korkhoff	Marianna	61	f		m	ho se.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helmond	acq: P.A.v.d.Korkhoff, Bataw. str 5, Haarlem.	do	do
28		V.d.Korkhoff	Antonia M.	31	f		s	dress maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
29		V.d.Korkhoff	Anna E.	29	f		s									brother, do do do do		
30			Stephanus.	16			s	do								do do do do do		
31			Willem P.	1	m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do		
																	Cal.	Pasadena.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the United States.
†Race or people will be found on the last page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

31

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by the relative, friend, or other person, by himself, by the relative, friend, or other person, by himself, by the relative, friend, or other person,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Crow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Owen
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									yes	German	yes							
2	UNDER 16	Germann	Helena	29		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father: J.F.Germann, Kaiserstr. 15, Essen.	Mich	Detroit
3		Germann	Helmuth	4		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.father. do	do	do
4		Teratiega	Anny	21		f	s	maid-servant.	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Lingen a.E.	father: C.Teratiega, Kievelingstr. 5, Lingen a.E.	Mass	Springfield
5		Schulz	Hildegard	19		f	s	shop-girl.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Essen	father: W.Schulz, 116 Germaniastr. Essen-West.	Mich	Detroit
6	538454 10-4-29 mw	Renner	Emil	21		m	s	waiter	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Vienna	mother: M.Renner, 26 Koltzgasse III. Vienna III.	Chicago	Ill.
7		Wanek	Paula	21		f	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Linz	mother: F.Wanek, Monsalgasse 15, Vienna XVI.	Mich	Detroit
8		Schaumberger	Franz	23		m	s	waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Steyr	father: J.Bender, 17 Richardo Reichestr. Linz.	do	do
9	352673 3/23/20	Wortmann	Waldemar	20		m	s	engineer	do	do	do	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzerland	Zürich	mother: C.Wortmann, Thalwil.	N.J	Passaic
10		Zehetgruber	Anna	13		f	s	clerk	do	do	do	Austria	German	Austria	Hainburg.	mother: A.Zehetgruber, 23 Wiesenstr. Hainburg.	N.Y.	New York
11	479826 4/27/23	Straub	Ida	22		f	s	none	do	do	do	Germany	German	German	Gross-Heubach.	father: V.Straub, Gross-Heubach	Dallesdale	
12		Straub	Regina	19		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	d do do do do	do	do
13		Schwarz	Augusti B.F.	27		f	s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam	sister: F.Schwarz, Prinsengracht 471, Amsterdam.	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Schmalgried	Margarethe	26		f	s	Governess	do	do	do	do	do	do	Heilo	friend: P.A.de Lange, Berkhoven, Heilo.	N.Y	Yonkers
15		Payer	Karl	18		m	s	farmh.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Schandorf	father: M.Roxach, Terrenes (RoX XX)	do	do
16		Payer	Johann	15		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	cousin: L.Lesse, Schandorf	N.J	Passaic
17		Roos	Karl	17		m	s	joiner	do	German	do	Germany	do	Germany	Schlierbach	acq: K.Perschitz, 102 Schandorf mother: M.Roos, Schlierbach Gerresheimerstr, 117.	Md.	Lafayette
18		Huber	Bertha	27		f	s	factory	do	do	do	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzerland.	Zürich.	father: J.Huber, Feldstr. 46, Zürich.	N.Y	New York
19		Bühler	Emilie	24		f	s	teleph.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J.Bühler, Badenerstr. 76, Zürich.	do	do
20		Buchli	Ernst	19		m	s	electr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: H.Buchli, Lagerstr 191, Zürich.	do	do
21		Stom	Bertus N.	50		m	m	Stock-broker.	do	dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Baarn	wife: Stom, Fons Elisabeth, 49, Baarn.	Cal	San N.Y.
22		Stom	Eric Th.K.	16		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother do do do do do	do	do
23		Bakalowsk	Sonia	37		f	m	house.	do	Russian	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	uncle: F.Fernsak, Maraiche Pinsk.	N.J	Newark
24	UNDER 16	Bakalowsk	Meier	13		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Bakalowsk	Zelda	10		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
26		Bakalowsk	Linda	16		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
27		Bendalowitsch	Anna	1		f	s	farmh.	do	German	do	Austria	German	Austria	Penitz	gr.fath. P.Freigruber, Penitzdorf	Detroit	
28		Freigruber	Leopoldine	14		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
29		Freigruber	Hermine	14		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
30		Freigruber	Rosa	1		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do

(30 not sail.).

Purser.

* Continental residence within the meaning of the law and regulations governing admission of aliens from insular possessions.
† Color of races will be inserted in the blank space.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband.	25	no			husband: F.Germann, Crane Av. 6132, Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld.	blue.	none	Germany	Gergehner.
2	do	father	no	no			father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Essen.
3	no	self	25	no			engl. R.L.Smith, 23 Harrison St. Springfield Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Linge a/H.
4	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; W.Schulz, 2542 Lathrop Aven. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn.	do	do	Essen.
5	do	father	+ 30	no			father; G.Renner, 914 Lathropstr, Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	left index missing.	Austria	Vienna.
6	yes	mother;	+ 29	no			brother: G.Wanek, 619 King Av. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	scoliose	5	2	do	bld	grey	scoliose	do	do
7	do	do	+ 75	no			brother: A.Schamburger, 71 Monroe str. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	brn	none.	[illegible]	Altm[illegible]stem
8	no	self	D45	no			aunt: A.Roegner, 181 Jefferson str. Passaic N.J.	undecided	Pen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	grey	do	Switzerland.	Zürich.
9	no	sist.i.l.	do	no			sist.i.l. E.Uesseler, 311 W. 121th. str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	blue.	struma	Austria	Hainburg.
10	no	uncle	25	no			uncle: I.Breitenbach, 363 sloop mstr. Oakdale N.Y.	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	Germany	Grosa. Heubach.
11	no	do	25	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	do	do
12	no	self	50	no			aunt: A.Bausch, 134 Tunxis Hill Rd. Bridgeport Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	Hamburg.
13	no	do	more	no			friend: R.Losey, 260 Valentine Lane, Yonkers N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	Switzerl.	Zürich.
14	xox	xox	x x	x	xo	x	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Houvel, Master *, of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer)

P. van den Houvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 1923.*

at New York N.Y.

P. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26th, 19 43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van den Broek	Willem	27		M	S	farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oldebroek	father: A.v.d.Broek, Zwarte Veg, Oldebroek.	N.C.	Midland Park
2		Riddersma	Pietje S	21		F	M	farmh.	Yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Menkberyl.	father: M.Ridderma, Menkberyl.	Mich	Kalamazoo
3		Verhagen	Hermanus	22		M	M	electr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	wife: J.Verhagen, Corn.Krusemanstr.33, Amsterdam.	Mich	Kalamazoo
4		Elzinga	Aafke	44		F	M	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam.	brother: R.Elzinga, Kerkstraat Franeker.	Utah	Salt Lake Cy.
5	UNDER 16	Elzinga	Klazina H.	13		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	S.D.	do
6	UNDER 16	Elzinga	Edzard K.	6		M	S	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7		Verhagen	Martinus	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Uden	father: Verhagen, L.Vanden Oude Kerk, 25,	Mich	Lincoln Park
8		Van Gilhoven	Elize A.	25		F	M	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sassenheim	fath.i.l. K.van Gilhoven, Lisse.	N.Y.	Jamaica
9	UNDER 16	Van Gilhoven	Nora F.	6		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath: do do	do	do
10		Vlugt	Jetsche C.	27		F	S	dom	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hasselt	uncle: H.Kreuger, Cornelisstraat 296, Amsterdam.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Vermeulen	Lizzie	37		F	M	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boskoop	fath.i.l. J.Vermeulen, Nieuwstr.115, Boskoop	N.J.	Deerfield
12	UNDER 16	Vermeulen	Geertje	11		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Vermeulen	Teuntje	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Vermeulen	Jan	5		M	S	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Vermeulen	Jacob	1		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16		v.d.Veen	Wietze	20		M	S	butchersass	Dutch		yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		v.Veen,	Johannes	35		M	M	mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Jacob.	Perfather: K.v.d.Veen, Naira.	Mich	Kalamazoo
18		v.Veen	Cornelia	31		F	M	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Monster	sist.i.l. A.Reigersberg, 69 Choorstr. Monster.	Del.	Wilmington
19	UNDER 16	v.Veen,	Antonius	5		M	S	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	sister d do do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	v.Veen	Martinus	3		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	v.Veen,	Franciscus	1		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	v.Veen	Cornelia	4		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23		Van Tuin	Peter	37		M	M	carpenter	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	father: M.J.v.Tuin, Wilhelmina str. 93, Amsterdam.	N.J.	Hawthorne
24		Van Tuin	Martie	31		F	M	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do do do	do	do
25		Van Tol	Johanna C.	26		F	S	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Lisse	br.i.l. P.S.v.Leeuwen, Heerenlaan 306, Lisse.	Mich	Kalamazoo
26		Tennissen	Kmitje	24		F	S	dom	do	do	do	do	do	do	Westervoort	father: G.J.Tennissen, Brooksstr. 4, Westervoort	Mich	Kalamazoo
27		Stavast	Aart A.G.	26		M	M	iron hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	father: A.J.Stavast, Pavillonstr. 8G, Rotterdam.	N.J.	Summit
28		Stavast	Dirx	24		F	M	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Stavast	Helena D.J.	7		F	S	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Stavast	Adrianna G.	1		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

No. 1, van den Broek Willem, cancelled.(Did not sail.).

Purser.

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own transportation, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to come for a definite period and return to the foreign country.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person or company in the United States likely to induce him to come.	26 Whether ever had passport viséed by American consul.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		no																					
2	S	self	40	no			acq: H.Roetcrs, R.2.1, Hudsonville Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dc	do	None	Holland	Amsterdam.
3	do	do	50	no			br.i.l: L.J.v.de Jorg, Mfinst.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brr	grey	do	do	Amsterdam.
4	S	do	100	no			Richmond Va. husband: K.J.Elzinga, Denver & Rio Grande Railway Machine Sal. Lake City, Utah.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	bld	brn	do	do	Franeker.
5	do	mother	do	no			father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Utrecht.
6	do	do	do	no			do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	Harlingen.
7	S	uncle	50	no			uncle: A.v.d.Herder, Little Chute, Wisc.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	do	Wier.
8	no	self	500	no			husband: C.J.Ginhover, St.Julien Hotel New York N.Y. Place 18, Tenafly, N.J.	no	decided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	grey	do	Germany	Frankfurt/M.
9	no	mother	do	no			father do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	blue	do	Holland	Nijmegen.
10	no	self	300	no			uncle: K.Vlegt, 1025-W 81str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	grey	slightly crippled right leg.	Haagsbeinthe.	
11	no	husband	none	no			husband: J.Vermeulen, c/o Boston Pat. Bridgeton N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	none.	do	Oude-Water.
12	no	father	no	no			father do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Alphen.
13	no	do	no	no			do do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	do	no	no			do do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	do	no	no			do do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	S	self	35	no			acq: M.Beye, Davidstr.1002, Kalamazoo Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Harmerrade
17	do	do	3400	no			brother: A.v.Veen, 2102 Biddle str. Wilmington, Del.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	brn	do	do	Monster.
18	no	husband	do	no			br.i.l. do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dc	do	do	do	do
19	no	father	no	no			uncle do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	do	do	Naaldwijk.
20	no	do	no	no			do do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Monster.
21	no	do	no	no			do do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	do	do	do
22	no	do	no	no			do do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	do
23	no	self	1000	no			Paterson N-J 1906-1923 home: 262 Lincoln Aver. Hawthorne N-J	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	bld	blue	do	9	do	Velzen.
24	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do 6/24/23 do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	do	do	9	do	St.Anna Parochie.
25	no	self	45	no			uncle: P.v.Heuden, Box 37, Hawarden Iowa.	[illegible] ecidad	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haarlem-meer.
26	no	do	1400	no			acq: F.v.Schouten, Roca, Nebr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	blue	do	do	Westervoort.
27	no	br.i.l.	80	no			br.i.l: G.de Young, 19 Prospect str. Summit N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dc	grey	scar left hand.	do	Breda.
28	no	brother	5	no			brother: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Rotterdam.
29	no	uncle	no	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	do	do	do
30	no	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Clancy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printod on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 23.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

F. Howe

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van Vynck	Elisabeth H.	9		f	m	ho sew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	German	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: M.Borden, de Kempenaerstr. 411, Amsterdam.	Mass.	Wilmington.
2	UNDER 16	van Vynck	Balidore	8		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.moth de	do	do
3	UNDER 16	van Vynck	Joseph	5		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	van Vynck	Theodore Ph.	2		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		van der Plaasse	Cornelis Y.	25		m	m	concrete laborer.	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do	Ierseke	father: J.v.d.Plaasse, Ierseke.	Mich	Gr.Rapids
6		Bo de Jn	Evert J.	20		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kapel/ Avezaat	father: P.Bo de Jn, Kapel/ Avezaat.	N.Y	Fishercreek
7		v.d.Wielen	Petrus J.	23		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lithoyen	father: F.v.d.Wielen, Lithoyen.	Wis.	Kiekerlei
8		v.d.Wielen	Agnes M.	20		f	-	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. de	do	do
9		van Dyk	Jac P.	21		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Heemstede	father: A.J.v.Dyk, Heemstede.	Iowa	Orange Cy
10		Derks	Frederik K.	29		m	m	draftsman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hook of Holland	br.i.l: Muller, Govert v.Nyenrode, 45, Rotterdam.	N.J.	Glen Ridge
11		Derks	Aleida E.J.	28		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do
12		Mentink	Hendrik	19		m	s	nursery man.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boskoop	mother: L.Mentink, Rozenlaan 1, Boskoop.	L.I	Gardeny
13		Herling	Hendrika A.	23		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	father: A.Herling, Middenstr. 99, Rotterdam.	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Needt	Lambertus	59		m	m	store-man.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	son i.l: F.Reus, Raapherstrir. 65, Rotterdam.	N.Y	New York
15		Needt	Jacobs	40		m	m	hovser.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Zwart	Maria C.	16		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zwijndrecht.	mother: D.Zwart, 33 J Lisser	N.J	Hackensack
17		Jacobs	Esther	40		f	s	maid-servant	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Amsterdam	father: M.Jacobs, Oude Schans 1, Amsterdam	N.J	Hoboken
18		Zuiderwyk	Cornelis S.	29		m	m	gar-up-holsterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hilversum	step-fath. P.v.d.Kley, Bago-riaastr. 47, Hilversum	N.Y	New York
19		Zuiderwyk	Francisca M.	26		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do i.l. do	do	do
20		van Yzel	Frederika	69		f	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Brooklyn	gor i.l. W.F.v.d.Pyl, Noorsingel 161, Rotterdam.	do	Brooklyn
21		Wouda	Evert	21		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland Mersldm	father: Th.Wouda, Mersldm	N.J	Paterson
22		Wolthuis	Roelf	24		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	father: H.Wolthuis, Marrixstr.11, Groningen.	Ill	Chicago
23		Witte	Cornelis	26		m	m	baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam.	wife: C.Witte, c/o A.Leegstr. Zijlweg 60, Rotterdam.	N.J.	Paterson
24		Willemsen	Roelof	24		m	s	ex:er'ard	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yarmouth i.e.	brother: J.Willemsen, c/o Hebrew Hospital, Amsterdam.	Canada	Holland
25		Van der Weerd	Willem	35		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cal.		Cal.	Santa Monica
26		Wanton	Engel	21		m	s	electr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	Rochester.	N.Y	Rochester
27		Van	Cornelis	20		M.	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland Broem.	Home: 18 Lawrence Rochester N.Y.	N.Y	Rochester
28		Vacrat Van	Nicolaas J.	31		m	m	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zandvoort	mother: P.v.d.Pas, Rochester Kloosterarms Hotel.	Ill.	Morrison
29		v. Vaerst	Jacob	31		m	m	hotel-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	br.i.l:J.v.d.Pas, Rochester Acadamie.	N.Y	Rochester
30	UNDER 16	Vaerst	Peter	11		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*These columns to be filled in only in case of aliens destined to the United States. †The word "Hebrew" is not to be entered unless the immigrant belongs to a race or people commonly so called.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether deported at former time and cause.	20 Length of time in United States last visit.	20 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within last five years.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported at former time.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is coming to perform labor if such be the case and kind of labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	42	no			husband J.A.v.Vyve, 4 Brant Ave Elmington Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	scar on left eye	Holland	Amsterdam
2	do	father	no	no			father do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	brn	none	do	Haller.
3	do	do	no	no			do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Amsterdam
4	do	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	do	do	do
5	yes	acq.	700	no			acq:L.Pasma, Countryside 9313 Gr.Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	brn	do	do	Leeuwarden.
6	no	self	50	no			friend: C.J.Arkel, c/o The Knolls Farm, Schenectady. N-Y	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Kanaal/ Averest
7	yes	do	100	no			brother: A.v.d.Wielen, Kimberley Mine.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Lithoyen.
8	no	husband	4	no			brother do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tan.
9	no	self	150	no			rela: T.Lames, Orange Cy, Iowa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	no	Harlingen Neth.
10	no	do	80	no	yes	1910-1919 Newark N-J.	brother: E.Muller, Hatthaway Place, Glen Ridge N-J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	do	do	Scheveningen.
11	no	husband	3	do	do	do	brother do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam.
12	no	self	50	no			acq: J.Vermeiler, Westbury L.I	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	brn	do	do	Dordrecht.
13	no	fut.husb.	25	no			fut.husb.N.Moolman, 258-51st str. Brooklyn N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam.
14	no	self	50	no			son: B.Nedt, 140 Willow str. Brooklyn N-Y	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	fixed	blue	do	do	Reeed.
15	no	husband	25	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	grey	do	do	Rotterdam.
16	no	self	25	no			father: A.J Zwart, 43 State str. Rackensack N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	blue	do	do	South.Africa Malmesbury
17	no	do	25	yes	1914-1921 New York N-Y		sister: D.Aandacht, Washington str. 117, Hoboken N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	brn	grey	do	Holland	Amsterdam.
18	no	do	700	yes	1917-1921 Kalamazoo Mich		acq: C.Sennert, Vermilia Ave. 141, New York.N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	bld	do	do	do	Uithoorn
19	no	husband	4	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blk	brn	do	do	Kimarik
20	no	self	65	yes	1913-1922 Brooklyn N-Y.		acq: i.l.C Rothland, 487-91st Brooklyn N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	brn	do	do	Rotterdam.
21	no	do	35	no			br.in:A.Riemersma, 116 E. 5th.str. Paterson N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	do	do	Drogrz.
22	no	do	100	no			acq: J.Scheeringa, 4112 Armitage Aven.Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	grey	scar upper lip	do	Arnhem.
23	no	do	50	no			brother: P.Witte,Bergenstr. 44, Paterson N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	red	blue	tattooed left wrr. scar neck	do	Der Brial.
24	no	do	120	have	no		friend:H.K.Fluiter,West Woodstock Heights, Danbury Conn,	no	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blk	brn	more	do	Amsterdam.
25	no	do	270	do	yes	1911 Santa Monica Cal	friend: J.Fryling, Santa Monica Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	blue	do	do	Kampen.
26	no	do	75	no	yes	1920-1923 Rochester N-Y.	home: 1263 Lake Aven. Rochester N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blk	grey	do	do	Terborg.
27	no	do	70	no			brother: B.C.Vos, Route 1, Morrisson Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	brn	do	do	do	Roosum.
28	no	do	100	no	yes	1911-1915 Rochester N-Y.	son: L.P.v.Voorst.Chios str.143 Rochester N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	brn	do	do	Nieuwe Pekela.
29	no	husband	4	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	grey	do	do	Terneuzen.
30	no	father	10	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	blue	do	do	Terneuzen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If under 16 years of age, whether in company with father, mother, guardian, or other relative; if not, whether and when such relative or guardian will follow*).—The answer should give in each case (indicating relationship or guardianship). Money brought by the head of a family should not be attributed, without specific statement, to any member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, 1907, Ellis Island.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Column 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, should be plainly indicated by a [redacted] in the appropriate column. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

J. P. Cowles

M. Mack

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verhuilen	Petrus	57		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Uden	sister, Mrs. Lambertus, Uden, Neth.	Mich.	Little Chute
2		Verhuilen	Petronella	55		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Verhuilen	Walthera	13		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Verhuilen	Johanna	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		van der Beirch	Adolf	41		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father; L. van der Beirch, Uden, Neth.	do	do
6		van der Beirch	Maria	36		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father, in law.	do	do
7		Verheul	Wilhelmina H.F.M.	25		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam		mother: Mrs. Roos, 54a, Mathenesserdijk, str. Rotterdam.	Calif.	Salt Lake City
8		Heuvelkamp	Jacobus F.	26		m	m	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam		father: J.Heuvelkamp, Rustenburgerstr.56, Amsterdam.	Ill.	Gurnee
9		Heuvelkamp	Gerardina	24		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do		father in law.	do	do
10		Lagerwey	Cornelis	20		m	s	joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam		brother: K.Lagerwey, Zwarte Paardenstr. 56, Rotterdam.	Chicago	
11		Zandvliet	Antonius, J.	27		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	Leimuiden		father; P.Zandvliet, Vrieschen Hoek, Leimuiden.	Col.	Hermes
12		Zaagman	Dirk	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen		father: F.Zaagman, Uithuizen,	Ill.	Chicago
13		Willigenburg	Johanna E.	32		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	IJmuiden		father: K.F.Dernig, Kanaalstraat 90, IJmuiden.		Willingenburg.
14		van Well	Regina A.	24		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	Hoornervaar		father: K.H.v.Well, Rijnhavenstr. 15, Hoornervaar.		Amsterdam
15		de Vries	Dirk	50		m	m	cattle breeder	do	do	do	do	do	Munnikenyl		brother: J.de Vries, Munnikenyl.		
16		de Vries	Hendrika	46		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do		br.i.l.	do	do
17		Vierdag	Gobbeltje	49		f	m	nurse.	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam		husband: H.J.Vierdag, Fairier Maas. Forcenier Central Station Amsterdam.		
18		Tillema	Jan	32		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	Baflo		brother: H.Tillema, Baflo.	Mich.	Byron Center
19		Terhell	Herman L.M.	57		m	m	commercial Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Zandvoort		sister: I.Terhell, Stroovenr 17, Rotterdam.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Terhell	Sophia F.	54		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do		sist.i.l.	do	do
21		Steersma	René	27		m	s	waiter	do	do	do	do	do	Gouda		father; T.Steersma, f.de Geest, Kade, 25, Amsterdam.	D.C.	Washington
22		Schryver	Wilhelmus J.L.	28		m	m	artist painter	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam		fa'h.i.l.C.R.Peek, Gelderschekade, 25, Amsterdam.	Mich.	Lyons
23		Schryver	Alida P.W.	29		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do		father	do	do
24		Scheffer	Karst	20		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	Blokzijl		father: C.Scheffer, Blokzijl.	Iowa	Rock Valley
25		Schaay	Gerben	38		m	m	cattle	do	do	do	do	do	Grootegast		father. R.Schaay, Akkrum.	Mich.	Hudsonville
26		Schaay	Jantje	33		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do		fath.i.l.	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Schaay	Romke	12		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do		gr.fath.	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Schaay	Antje	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Schaay	Klaas	7		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
30		Schaay	Jacob	51		m	m		do	do	do	Dutch	yes	do	do	father. J.P.Schaay, 27 Oranje Nassaustr. Groningen.		TA

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, employer, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to the country from which he came.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether admissible as to future status under the immigration laws.	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by same?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See question 24 on reverse side.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			brother: G.Verkuilen, Little Chute Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Holland	Udem,
2	do	husband	do	no			br.i.l. do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	do	do	do	do
3	do	father	do	no			uncle do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	no			do do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	self	$400	no			acq.: Corn. v.d.Boom, Little Chute Wisc.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blk	grey	do	do	do
6	do	husband	do	no			do do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bla	do	d	do	do
7	do	self	do	no			husband: J.Verheul, 87 W. No. str. Salt Lake Cy Utah.	2nd no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam
8	yes	do	$50	no			brother: D.Heuvelkamp, Gurnee Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	d	do	Amsterdam
9	do	husband	$25	no			br.i.l: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	self	$75	no			friend: G.J.Bieze, 7130 S. Carpenterstr. Chicago Ill,	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	do	do	The Hague.
11	do	do	$125	no			cousin: J.Bruere, Haynes Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bld	blue	do	do	Leimuider.
12	do	cousin	do	no			cousin: J.Sterenberg, 63rd str. West 5100, Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	dark left hand	do	Uyert.
13	do	self	$50	yes	1913-1920	Pittsburg Pa.	husband: J.H.J.v.Willigenburg c/o v.d.Lely, 721 So. Aven. Willard, Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	none	do	Rotterdam.
14	do	do	$25	no			fat.bush. J.Bansen, Walmstr. 211, Appleton, Wisc.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Ess.
15	do	do	$60	no			br.i.l: J.J.Stuursma, R.F.D. 5, Pella, Iowa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	brn	short finger left hand.	do	Wellsier-
16	do	husband	do	no			brother do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	blue	none	do	Workum.
17	do	self	$65	yes	1902-1906	New York N-Y	sister: J.Bruinsma, 3, Gladstonestr. Worcester Mass	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do	do	Sneek.
18	do	do	$30	no			friend, F.de Vries, R.F.D.3 Byron Center Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Bafio.
19	do	do	more	no			son i.l. H.C.Huizinga, 3607 Maple Aven. Los Angelos Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	brn	do	do	Venlo.
20	do	husband	do	no			do do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdm
21	do	self	$75	no			friend: C.W.Knoers, Connecticut Aven. 2218, Washington D.C.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	bld	blue	do	do	Franeker.
22	do	do	more	no			brother: J.B.Schrwer, Lyons Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brn	brn	do	do	Wyns.
23	do	husband	do	no			br.i.l. do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	do	do	do	Nieuwbrdeel.
24	do	self	$95	no			brother: A.Scheffer, Carmel Iowa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blk	grey	do	do	Blokzyl.
25	do	do	more	no			brother: E.Schaur, R.5, Hudsonville Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blk	brn	do	do	Vlieingeer-
26	do	husband	do	no			br.i.l. do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	bld	blue	do	do	Kornwerd-
27	do	father	no	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Vlieingers
28	do	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	Hennaard.
29	do	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Leeuwd.
30	do	self	$5	no			brother: C.Kingma, Michigan str. 14, Grand Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	do	do	do	Leeuwarden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *1923.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, *Surgeon of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether master, surgeon, purser, or employee thereof; or the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *19* 23.

at New York N.Y.

C. Corbin
Dr Brl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 16th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spoelstra	Berber	59		m	m	gardener	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oude Leye	br.i.l: B.v.d.Meiden, Oude-Leye, Leerambacht.	Ind.	Lafayette
2		Spoelstra	Berchie	56		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Smithuyzen	Lysie	16		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loosen	father: P.Smithuyzen, Rijnsburg, Loosen.	do	Alexino
4		de Bruin	Willem	23		m	s	mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterlam	father: B.de Bruin, St.Mariastr. 16, Rotterdam	N.Y.	Rochester.
5		van Schaik	Anna G.M.	36		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	husband: J.A.L.v.Schaik, Mar. coristr. 1, The Hague.	Mich.	Williamsville
6		Maréchal	Johanna H.F.	25		f	s	book keeper.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. A.v.Brunschot, Hoogh. N-B.	do	do
7		Schaghok	James	36		m	m	brick layer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uithuizen.	fath.i.l. J.Doornbosch, Uithuizermeede.	Ill.	Harvey
8		Schaghok	Griete	32		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Schaghok	Aaltje	9		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.	do	do
10		van Ryswyk	Adrianus.	29		m	s	architect	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	father: K.A.v.Ryswyk, Kor. Kamerade, 1'1, The Hague.	Ind.	Portland.
11		Ronk	Johannes	33		m	m	gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nederhorst den Berg	father: J.Ronk, Doorn, Maarschalkerweg 1.	Mich.	Grandville.
12		Ronk	Sytie S	34		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Ronk	Berendina	11		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.	do	do
14		Ringnalda	Jan	27		m	m	book keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	father: F.Ringnalda, 's Gravenhage Scheveningen 64, The Hague	N.Y.	New York
15		Reiniers	Marinus J.H.	45		m	m	painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	sister: J.G.Reiniers, Kinkerstr. 1, Amsterdam.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
16		Reiniers	Johanna A.	44		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sist.i.l.	do	do
17		Reiniers	Helena M.	20		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Reiniers	Hermona M.	15		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Ramkers	Cornelis	30		m	m	engraver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haarlem	wife: M.Ramkers, Zoeherstr. 60, Haarlem.	N.Y.	Little Falls
20		Pot	Geessien	52		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veendam	cousin: P.v.Iide, Ruige Winkelhoek, carpenter.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
21		Philipsa	Nicolaas S	29		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Schiedam	father: N.S.Philipsa, Kruiselstr. 2, Schiedam.	N.J.	Hoboken.
22		Philipsa	Maria	26		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.	do	do
23		Pilaar	Jan K.	27		m	s	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berger o. Zoom.	fath. Pilaar, bergen op Zoom 1st Ave. Frisco Philadelphia,	N.Y.	New York
24		Pietersma	Sibbele	42		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nieuwirdum	father: i.l.A.Leemans, Marsh Geuzvrland.	Mich.	Oak Harbor
25		Pietersma	Akke	38		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Pietersma	Jeltje	9		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Pietersma	Lubbert	5		m	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Pietersma	Wantie	2		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		[illegible]	Dieter	25		m	s	[illegible] Helper	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Roodeschool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Grietje	52		f	m	house.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is understood to mean a residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 32

This space for State Immigration Officer's use.

Given name in full (Christian name) to whom visa was granted. WRITE the family name and the entire given name of each alien arriving under such quota-control visa. Address shall be given in all cases. DESTINATION FURNISHED ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 23.

No.	Given name in full (Christian name) to whom visa was granted.	Family name (surname)	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Whether accompanied by husband, wife, parent, guardian, or other relative; if not, whether going to join husband, wife, parent, guardian, or other relative; and name of such relative	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether in possession of $50	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, whether from birth, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth— County	Place of birth— City or town
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 1923.*

at New York N.Y.

P. Tower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Traverse

J.M. Dooley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
1	24449	Ermi	Hans	36.		m	m	chief Mech.	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Mexico	Tampico	J.Ermi, Cia le Corona, A/td Mex. Tampico 238, Tampico Mexico.		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question mark. † Country or allegiance of race or people.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 19 23.

43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has the same paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	Bat.Petr. My.	400 more in transit				home, Tampico Mexico	In transit to Mexico.			no	nono	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	brn	none	Switzerl.	Teirfelden
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Dover

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Bowen

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 19 43.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	0/1849-PF-4/15/32 E43																	
1		Van den Cuden	Jannetje	29		f	s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nieuwe Tonge	father: L.v.d.Cuden, Rattenoord	N.J.	Paterson.
2		Nieuwland	Sjoerd	31		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stiens	Nieuw Tonge, wife: R.Nieuwland, c/o van Dyk,	Wash.	Yakima.
3		Nieuwland	Rinskje	31		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Irrem. br.i.l: K.J.van Dyk, Irrem,	Wash.	Yakima.
4	UNDER 16	Nieuwland	Simon	9		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Nieuwland	Eke H.	5		f	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Nieuwland	Wilkje	2		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Nieuwland	Pieter S.	5		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8		Paalman	Antonius	31		m	m	cook	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Amsterdam.	wife: Paalman, Tweesteeg 10	Mass	Holliston.
9		Nolet	Jacobus	25		m	s	cigar maker.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zierikzee.	Amsterdam. father: H.Nolet, Meelwissir. 5	Mich	Gr.Rapids.
10		Nolet	Cornelus	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zierikzee. do do do	do	do
11		Nobbe	Lammert	26		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belling-olde	father: L.Nobbe, Belling-olde	Neb.	Sterling
12		Miedema	Jan G.	34		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ferwerd	Boyceville R. br.i.l: F.M.v.Dyk, Ferwerd.	Mich	Gr.Rapids.
13		Miedema	Sjoerdje B.	35		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Miedema	Gerlof	3		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
15		Michelsen	Johannes H.	21		m	s	electr. technic.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Haarlem	mother: G.Michelsen, Jacth.i.Corn.	So. Kent.	
16		Meyns	Casper	7		m	wd	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wormerveer	str.6, Kanaen. son: E.Meyns, Bankstede 30,	Mich	Battle Creek
17		de Graaf	Jan	35		m	m	baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wormerveer br.i.l. do do do	do	do
18		de Graaf	Gerritje	32		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	de Graaf	Hendrina	5		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
20		Kuperus	Geert	23		m	s	farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Balk	father: J.Kuperus, Balk.	do	Gr.Rapids.
21		Lukkes	Windert	19		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dragten.	father: E.Lukkes, Boerderij a.d.Ir.	Indianapolis	
22		Leferink	Hermina J.M.	24		f	s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wyschede	son: E.Meyer, Palmgracht 41 222, Enschede.	No.Dak.	Bismarck
23		Kuiteb	Johannes A.	30		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hengelo	father: N.H.Kuipers, Hengelo.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Kruisselbrink	Hendrik	30		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lintelo	so sis: J.Eilers, 113 Lintelo Iowa, Holl. Allen.		
25		Kamphuis	Harm	30		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen.	father: H.Kuipers, Hengelo.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Van Keulen	Theodoor	31		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	br.i.l: Th.Jongsma, Veld, Groningen		
27		Klaren	Jerritdina	25		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Enschede	father: J.H.L.Kruseman, Wevelinghoven 103, Leiden	Ia.	Sheldon.
28	UNDER 16	Klaren	[illegible]	1		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.father do do do	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zwartsluis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Carie L.F.	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Belgian	Flemish	do	Ekeren	father: F.J.Mees,	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Permanent residence means that country in which the alien has established or is actually domiciled, or intends to establish or actually domicile, a home or home, with the intention of making it his permanent home.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether passage paid for alien—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien has a ticket to a foreign country.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	24 Whether alien belongs to one of the classes excluded by law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	fat.husb.	$50	no			fat.husband: A.Bruggeman, 56 Hoyt str, Paterson N.J.	no			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Nieuw-longa,
2	no	self	$50	no			br.i.l.: F.Kooistra, Route 3 Yakima Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	no	Blessum.
3	no	do	do	no			brother: F.Kooistra, Route 3, Yakima Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	no	Jelsum.
4	no	mother	none	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do.
5	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Stiens.
6	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	dd	do	do	do
7	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	$100	no			friend: P.F.D.Jansen, 176 Berchstr. Wellesley Mass.	no	dd	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Zolle.
9	yes	brother	$50	no			brother: J.Nolet, Monroe Ave. 207, Gr.Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Zierikzee.
10	do	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	blk	brn	do	do	do
11	do	cousin	$50	no			cousin: G.Elinga, Sterling Nebr.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	bld	blue	do	do	Beligumwolde
12	do	br.i.l.	$4000	no			br.i.l: H.Gehrum, 1123 Fremont Aven. Gr.Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	do	do	do	Ferwerd.
13	do	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	no
14	do	uncle	no	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	self	$350	no			acq: M.P.Vermeulen, c/o Erickson, So.Kent. Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	brn	do	do	Aveldoorn.
16	do	daughter	$60	no			daughter: J.Rond, 152½ Goodale Aven. Battle Creek Mich.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	gry	gry	do	do	Workumerwear.
17	do	sist.i.l.	$90	no			sist.i.l. P.J.Rond, 152½ Goodale Aven. Battle Creek Mich.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	do	do	Assendelft.
18	do	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	d	brn	left eye blind	do	Workumerwear.
19	do	auntie	no	no			aunt: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	more	do	Assendelft.
20	do	self	$100	no			acq: J.Kuiper, Godfrey Aver. 1998. Gr.Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Balk.
21	do	do	none	no			cousin: W.Visser, Indianapolis Ind.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Beerta-gr.
22	do	do	$60	no			acq: J.A.H.Slag, St.Mary's Church, Box575, Bismarck No.Dak.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Lonsea-gr.
23	do	do	none	no			cousin: J.v.d.Bieser, 123 W. 112th. Place, Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blk	brn.	do	do	Oud Ha-arlem.
24	do	do	do	no			brother: J.F.Kruiselbrink, c/o G.J.'t Hart, Hull, Iowa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	do	d-	do	Aalter.
25	do	brother	$50	no			brother: R.Kamstra, 3540 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	grey	do	do	Winsum.
26	do	self	none	no			brother: H.v.Keulen, Ghent Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	do	Drifter.
27	do	do	do	no			husband: J.K.Kuiper, c/o Wiskink, Rt.2, Dexter Iowa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	grey	do	do	Noordeloos.
28	do	mother	no	no			father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	blue	do	do	Workum.
29	do	self	none	Was 1907-1917 New York N.Y.			acq: H.Frerichs, 6212 Kingsessing Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	do	Leeuwarden.
30	do	do	no	no			acq: J.Johnston, 211 Fell [illegible]	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blk	grey	do	do	Sneek.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doing of any of such acts,

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. van den Heuvel, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Hoole

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 65.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

F. Howe

M. Dahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, ENGLAND, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Koster	Liberta's	24		m	s	metal worker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: M.Koster, Lit[illegible] N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	X	de Koster	Johannes	26		m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	's Gravenhaller.	father. M.de Koster, 's Gra[illegible]	N.J.	Paterson
3		Kok	Franciscus C.	18		m	s	mountermo	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	father: F.Kok, 1st Leeuwenbrug[illegible]		
4		Krol	Jan	19		m	s	butcherdo	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Jacobi Parochie.	father: G.Krol, Terraad.	Kiln	Kilmarnock
5		Kroon	Dirk M	21		m	s	painterdo	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	uncle: G.Piggin, Bilsenstr. 1[illegible]	N.Y	New York
6		Larting	Meye	34		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Westhem	fath.i I.B.v.d.Bosch, Miller	Cal.	[illegible]
7		Larting	Antje	33		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Larting	Sjoerd	4		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Larting	Annigje	3		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Larting	Broer	1		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Leertes	Dirk	[illegible]											Sloter	father: P.Leertes, [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
12		van Leeuwen	Cornelis	33		m	m	carpenter.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father, 1[illegible]	N.J.	Paterson
13		van Leeuwen	Maaike	32		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father.	do	do
14	UNDER 16	van Leeuwen	Cornelis	4		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.	do	do
15	UNDER 16	van Leeuwen	Willem	1		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Luitgendorf	Everdine	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Gap Kloof	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Luitgendorf	Gerard	4		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.	do	do
18		Matthys	Philip.	21		m	s	farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kloosterburen	father: J.K.Matthys, Kloosterburen	Ill	Morrison
19		Meisel	Jan Z.	21		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague.	mother: Meisel, 2C Stationsstraat, The Hague.	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Meines	Willem	19		m	s	merchat	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scharnegoutum	father: K.Meines, Scharnegoutum.	N.J.	Paterson
21		Melsen	Alida	64		f	wd	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	br.i.l: M.v.d.Valk-straat, Dordrecht, The Hague.	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Loekemeyer	Jacobus B.	23		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flushing	father: W.Loekemeyer, Kerkhof laan 11, Flushing.	N.J.	Newark
23		Minke	Neeltje	21		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father: J.Kamping, de Gr[illegible] de Grootestr. 50, Amsterdam.	L.I.	Baldwin
24		Molendijk	Frederik	36		m	m	sheet iron worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	wife: F.J.Molendijk, Nyverneel[illegible]	N.J.	Manhasset
25		Mok	Reintje	37		f	s	chocolate girl.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	br.i.l: Alida Jong, Bayside, [illegible] 2, Antwerp, Belgium.	N.Y	New York
26		Motshagen	Jan	41		m	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hilversum	wife: D.Motshagen, Naarding 1C Mich Hilversum.	Mich	Holland
27		Muller	Jan	29		m	m	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Deventer	father Jan Muller, Prinsengracht 38, Deventer.	Ia.	Sioux City
28		Muller	Jenneke	27		f	m	h[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
29		Nieuwkerk	Gerhard F.	28		m	s	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht	father: A.E.Nieuwkerk, Pedro[illegible] Straat 2, Utrecht.	Iowa	Dubuque
30		Nieuwland	Pieter	22		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vlist	father: Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-411726-9-23-3

Public Health Service,
Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

47

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind? If so, what is the nature of the labor or service?	22 Whether you have a ticket or money to pay your railroad fare to your final destination?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether you believe in or are you affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether you have been deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$80	no			cousin: J.Koekoek, 1020 Hudsonstre t, Hoboken N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	grey	none	Holland	Coevorden
2	no	uncle	moreno				uncle: C.de Kogter, Carbonst. 191, Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	"	's Gravenhage
3	yes	mother	30	no			mother: S.van Mourik, R.1, Seattle Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	brn	scar under chin	do	The Hague
4	do	self	more no				uncle: M.Beye, David str.1002 Kalamazoo Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	do	none	do	Tenaad
5	no	do	50	yes	1907-1920	Chicago Ill.	sec.: J.v.d Voort, 130 Wash Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar	do	Amsterdam
6	no	do	more no				br.i.l: F.Broersma, Hyuas Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	cured fever	do	Groenhuizen
7	no	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Nieuwerbrug
8	no	father	no	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Oosthen
9	no	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Meer
10	no	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Oosthen
11	no	self	$500				[illegible] Park, N.J.																				
12	no	self	more no				cousin: Boekel, 34 Broadstreet, Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brn	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
13	no	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	do	do	do	Vlieringen
14	no	father	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam
15	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	no	husband	[illegible]				[illegible]																				
17	no	mother	[illegible]				father [illegible]																				
18	no	self	$20 $40				acq: B.C.Vos, Route 5, Morrison Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	grey	none	Holland	Kloosterburen
19	no	do	do	no			acq: H.Edelman, 2211 26 Minneapolis Minn.	no	know	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Rotterdam
20	no	do	do	no			brother: H.Meines, 120 Struyk Aven. Prospect Park, Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Scharnegoutum
21	no	do	do	yes	1915-1922	Brooklyn N.Y.	daughter: W.Spyker, 6221-4th Aven, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	know	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	grey	do	do	Amsterdam
22	no	do	do	no			uncle: G.Heydens, R.F.D.2, Stuart Aven, Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blk	blue	do	do	Flushing
23	no	husband	25	no			husband: W.Winke, c/o Wegener Baldwin L.I.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam
24	no	brother	25	no			brother: H.Molendyk, 160 Hall str. Hawthorne, N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Rotterdam
25	no	self	more no				bus.addr.S.J.Wanne & Sons, 9-14 W. 30th str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	brn	do	do	Haarlem
26	no	do	more no				son: H.J.Motshager, 115 East 125th str. Holland Mich.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	grey	do	do	Newark
27	no	do	do	no			acc: C.Jurgens, Col't Aver. R.2.9. Gr.Rapids Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	brn	blue	do	do	Deventer
28	no	husband	do	no			do so do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	do	do	do	do
29	no	self	do	no			acc: M.Doornbosch, 373 Blvrt str. Charles Cy, Ind.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen
30	no	do	do	no			br.in.l: J.Ringnire, 5-C Vries str. Gr.Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	blk	brn	do	do	Lisse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Veuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van der Veuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Crowley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "arriving" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Bowen

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krooke	Jeroon	63	✓	m	m	farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	Hol and	Dutch	Holland	Schoondyke	son:J.Krooke, Grinde	N-Y	Ontario
2		Krooke	Johanna	61	✓	f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Basting	Jacob	27	✓	m	m	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother i.l.	do	do
4		Basting	Pieternella	27	✓	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Basting	Johanna H.	1	✓	f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
6		Boller	Hendrik A.G.	29	✓	m	m	mechanic	yes	Dutch	do	do	do	do	The Hague	brother: W.Boller, Prinses	N-Y	New York
7		Boller	Erzsbet	32	✓	f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	str. 77, The Hague.		
8		Koster	Willerke	44	✓	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harlinger	br.i.l. do	do	do
9		Koster	Jetske	21	✓	f	s	nurs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister: S.Y.Sluis, Noorder-	Utah	Salt Lake Cy.
10	UNDER 16	Koster	Saakje	11	✓	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	port 3, Franeker aunt do	do	do
11		Koomans	Reinard J.	29	✓	m	m	gerchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scheveningen	father: J.A.Koomans, Amster-	N-Y	New York
12		Koomans	Reinsina	23	✓	f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	damschegstr.42, Scheveningen.		
13	UNDER 16	Koomans	Mary	2	✓	f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Koomans	Johanna	6	✓	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
15		Koomans	Kryn	21	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	d do	do	do
16		van der Kooi	Douwe	32	✓	m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	N-J	father do	do	do
17		de Koning	Hendrik	24	✓	m	s	electr. techric.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paterson	father: I.v.d.Koi, Hindeloop	N-J	Paterson
18		Hoogland	Dirk	45	✓	m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam. father: P.de Koning, Nassau-		
19		Hoogland	Antie	44	✓	f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Marrm	kade.162, Amsterdam. father:J.L.Hoogland, St.Jacq-		
20		Hoogland	Cornelis	17	✓	m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	bi Parochie. fath.i.l. do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Hoogland	Jan	14	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Hoogland	Romke D	11	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Hoogland	Dirk	1	✓	m	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24		Knotter	Herman	23	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Harlem	father: W.F.Knotter, Lange	N-Y	Buffalo
25		Kersker	Dirk	24	✓	m	m	rubber Planter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Boogaardstr. 14, Harlem. wife: D.Kersker, Overtoom	N-Y	New York
26		Berenveld	Klaas	23	✓	m	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	114, Amsterdam. father: C.Berenveld, Jave-	N-J	New Brunswick
27		Berenveld	Vrouwtje	23	✓	f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ylein 13, Amsterdam. fath.i.l. do	do	do
28		Bantjes	Jan H.	21	✓	m	s	dentist	do	do	do	do	do	do	N-J	Paterson. father: J.Bantjes, Rijnstraat	N-J	Paterson.
29		Baas	Gerrit	22	✓	m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Sevenaar father: G.Baas, Sevenaar.	Ill	Chicago
30		Kaars	Cornelis W.L.	21	✓	m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht	Father: W.A.Kaarsbilla Wagen- straat 14, Utrecht.	Mic	Trenton

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration law is not necessarily the place of temporary sojourn at the present time.

† Information will be found in the book of Races.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14—421

49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or paid by cashier, whether paid by any other person, etc., by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether can read or cannot read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of his passage paid for with United States money.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	no			son: J.C.Krocke, Ontario N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Holland	Hoofdplaat.
2	no	husband	do	no			do do do	no	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	blk	brn	do	do	Rotterdam.
3	no	self	100	no			brother i.l. do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	do	do	Rotterdam.
4	no	husband	do	no			brother do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	blk	brn	do	do	Utrecht.
5	no	father	do	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	brn	do	do	Rotterdam.
6	no	self	3000-	no			son: Ger Motors Ex Co, 224 W n																			
7	no	husband	do	no			57th.street, New York N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	grey	do	do	Amsterdam.
8	no	self	100	no			do d do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Szent-Endre.
9	no	mother	do	no			husband: W.Koster, 1251 9th E.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	blue	do	Holland	Franeker.
10	no	do	do	no			Salt Lke Cy. father do do	no	do																	
11	no	self	1100-	no			do do																			
12	no	husband					Arrived: 1919,1921 New York																			

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (other) direct is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , 19

8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 Final destination. City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14—431

49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no			son: J.C.Krocke, Ontario N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grn	blk	None	Holland	Hoofdplaat.
2	no	husband	do	no			do do do	no	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	blk	brn	do	do	Rohoondrke.
3	no	self	100	no			brother i.l. do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	do	do	Breede.
4	no	husband	do	no			brother do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	do	do	Rohoondrke.
5	no	father	do	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	grey	do	do	Amsterdam.
6	no	self	3000.-	no			acq: Ger Motors Ex Co, 224 W n n 57th.street, New York N-Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	grey	do	Hungary	Grant-Endre.
7	no	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	grey	do	Holland	Franeker.
8	no	self	100	no			husband:W.Koster,1251 6th E. Bal' Lre Cy.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	blue	do	do	Harlingen.
9	no	mother	do	no			father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	blue	do	do	Harlingen.
10	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	bld	blue	do	do	Rotterdam.
11	no	self	1100.-	no	yes 1910-1921	New York.	ster-brother: H.Meyer,118 Rockwood Aver,Bronx N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	scar right hand	do	Enschede.
12	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	none.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
13	no	father	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	scar front	do	Scheveningen.
14	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	do	none	do	Rotterdam.
15	no	self	100	no	yes 1910-1921	New York	br.i.l: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	brn	brn	do	do	Vlaardingen.
16	no	do	do	no	yes 1911-1923	Paterson N-J.	home:23 East 33rd str, Paterson N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	gre	blue	do	do	Schiedam.
17	no	do	2000.-	no			acq: Jos Mc Donough 310 Hudson Ave Rochester Cleveland Ohio.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	do	do	do	St.Jac.Par.
18	no	do	1700	no			acq: P.de Groot, Ochegeam	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	L.Vroone Par.
19	no	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Marrum.
20	no	father	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	grey	do	do	Haarlem.
23	no	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	do	do	do	Amsterdam.
24	no	self	150	no			sist-brother: J.Hubner Flora Aven. 190, Buffalo N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blk	brn	do	do	do
25	no	do	1600.-	no			friend: H.C.Pearson 25 W.45 street, New York N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	no	do	500	no			uncle: J.Cramerdonk, 21 Ellen str. New Brunswick, N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	grey	do	do	Harlem.
27	no	husband	25	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	do	do	do	Amsterdam.
28	no	self	60	yes 1922-1923	Paterson N-J.		friend: A.Gerritse Fairview Aven. 54 Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blk	brn	do	do	do
29	no	do	65	no			Cousin: D.Verloegh, 11CCC Richard Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	grey	do	do	do
30	no	self	1600	no			acq: J.L.Lee, Trenton, Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brn	brn	do	do	Leeuwarden.
								no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	blue	do	do	Terkapel.
								no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	grey	do	do	Ter Kar.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or whodisbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or whoseconnection or membership is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Bowler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

F. Bever

Jno. Trod

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, June 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van Hinte	Jan E.	24		m	s	chemical washeriam.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Minden	father: J.E.Van Hinte, Heeren Straat, Meiden.	N.J.	Rotterdam
2		Hochmann Stach	Jaroslaw	52		m	m	merchant	do	German	do	Ca.Slov.	Bohemian	Ca.Slov.	Prague	friend: B.Zodenek, Zitna 14, Prague II.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Holz	Jacob	24		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	uncle: W.Katz, 5/16 Gaisbergasse Vienna IX.	N.Y.	New York
4		van de Horst	Nicolaas T.	23		m	s	stone-cutter	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: B.v.d.Horst, le Jan Steenstr. 101, Amsterdam.	Mich	Detroit
5		van de Horst	Hena Th	22		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do do do do	do	do
6		de Jong	Ids Jacob	37		m	m	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harlem.	wife: W.G.de Jong, Talmastr. 22, Haarlem.	N.Y.	Little Falls
7		Jongstra	Jeltje	24		f	s	dairy-man.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Workum	father: O.Jongstra, Workum.	Mass.	Whitinsville.
8		Juschitz	Anna	27		f	s	none	do	German	do	Austria	German	Austria	Hornstein.	father: L.Juschitz, Hornstein 212.	Mich	Detroit
9		Anderegg	Oskar	1		m	s	child	do	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzer-land	Zürich	father: O.Anderegg, Birkelriestr. 21, Zürich 6.	Mo.	Kansas City
10		Brätigam	Monika	51		f	s	nurse	do	do	do	Germany	German	do	do	brother: H.Brätigam, Roth, near Heidelberg, Germany	Ohio	Toledo
11		Casgers	Sabine	43		f	s	holy sister	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Steyl	convent: Sisters of the Holy Ghost, Sisterstr.7, Steyl.	Mich	Holland
12		Ittlinger	Albin	19		m	s	shoeman	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Witten	father: J.Ittlinger, Fichtestr. 9, Witten.	N.Y.	Gravenhurst
13		Keller	Elisa	47		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	Flemish	do	Stuttgart.	cousin: W.Fischötter, Lessing str. 7, Stuttgart.	Ind	Hobart
14		Keller	Vera	16		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	German	do	do.	do do do do do	do	do
15	UNDER	Keller	Beatrice	12		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
16		Kleinlagel	Franz	24		m	s	cigar manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rettigheim	father: A.Kleinlagel, Roter-bergerstr.63, Rettigheim.	Mo.	St.Louis
17		Reis	Ida Steffaber	20		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J.Reis, Oestringerstr. 115, Rettigheim.	do	do
18		Kopp	Margarethe	19		f	s	seam-stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Darmstadt,	father: G.P.Kopp, Emilstr.3C, Darmstadt.	Mich	Plymouth
19		Kunz	Franz	19		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Möllersdorf	father: F.Kunz, 3C, Möllersdorf.	do	Detroit
20		Marte	Anna	27		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	Germany	do	Germany	Frankfurt/M	sister: E.Jeglorz, Hilfgerstr.42, Cassel.	do	do
21		Miller	John	24		m	m	lock-smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Steinyleis.	father: E.M.Müller, Gartenstr. Rayerisgrün.	do	do
22		Miller	Elsa	25		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do do do do	do	do
23		Brauer	Eugen	46		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	German	do	Düsseldorf	father: J.Brauer, Bleichstr. 4, Nürnberg.	Ill	Chicago
24		Brauer	Lina	50		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l: do do do do	do	do
25		Brauer	Hans	21		m	s	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father do do do do	do	do
26		Neuntzel	Ludwig	35		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Steyeregg	father. J.Neuntzel, Adl. Arb. Steyeregg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		Neuntzer	Adolf	24		m	m	mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vienna	father.R.Neuntzer,16/1/6 Viehtelgasse,Vienna XII.	Ill	Chicago
28		Neuntzer	Rosina	26		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i. do do do do	do	do
29		Hamisch	Leopold	19		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	father: E.Hamisch, 7,Kraft Gasse, Vienna II	N.Y.	New York
30		Hamisch	Stephan	17		m	s	coach.	do	Hungarian	do	do	German	do	Schwabisch-Gmünd	sister: E.Hamisch, 7,Kraft Gasse, Vienna II	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence means the country of his nativity and his permanent residence if not that of his birth.
† List of races will be found on reverse of this sheet.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

51

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, employer, friend, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50 -	no			sec: Rev. Jongbloed, Christian Ref. Church, Hoboken N.J.	no, always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	hld	blue	none	Holland	Midden,
2	no	do	200 -	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	wife: J.Hochsaan Stach, So. Sterling Aven. 1075 Chicago Ill	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	do		Ca.Slav	Voronesh
3	no	uncle	50 -	no			mother Chas Haas 716 E 9th St Uncle: J.Katz, 841 Crotona Aver. Bronx N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	do		Poles	
4	yes	br.i.l.	70.	no			br.i.l: G.v.d.Kraats, 3875 Montclair Aven, Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	do		Holland	Amsterdam
5	no	do	50 -	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	do		do	do
6	no	self	40 -	no			brother: J. de Jong, Garrison Str. Wassenaar Vis. New York.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	blue	do		Greek.	
7	no	do	70 -	no			aca: J.Hooijerga, Whitingville Mass	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	dc	right hand tattooed.	do	Norkum.	
8	S	cousin	45 -	no			cousin: F.Schlager, 7028 Army Aven. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	brn	none	Austria	Hermstadt.	
9	no	self	50 -	no			friend: W.Wachter, 4214 Hohnesyes str. Kansas Mo.; Rena Mösch, 5303 Pottge Ave Toledo O	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Switz.	Zürich.	
10	no	do	50 -	no			friend: E.Bühler, 2nd Aven. 953, New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey	do		Germany	Roth.
11	no	Mission Sisters.	do	no			Holy Ghost Institute. Techny Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	4	do	Amrath.
12	no	aunt	30 -	no			aunt: J.Ryder, 59 Neck Rd, Gravesend, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do		do	Hilter.
13	no	husband	30 -	no			husband: O.Keller, c/o Braendle 165 E 89 str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	do		Belgium	Brussels.
14	no	father	do	no	10		father	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do		Switzerl.	Zürich.
15	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do		Germany	Neustadt.
16	S	uncle	25	no			uncle: J.Bender, 1432 Mallinckrodt str. St.Louis Mo.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do		do	Rettigheim
17	do	do	25	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dc	do	do		do	do
18	S	do	25 -	no		to Detroit M	uncle: E.Gayde, Block So.P.M Depot, Plymouth Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	brn	do		do	Reinheim.
19	S	do	25 -	no			uncle: F.Brisky, 155 Davison Av Highland Park, Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	brn	do		Austria	Gainrama-dorf.
20	S	brother	25	no			brother: H.Werle, 286 Emerson aven. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	do		Germany	Marbach.
21	S	uncle	25 -	no			uncle: R.Ehrler, 3715 Baldwin Aver. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey	do		do	Gosmers-dorf.
22	do	do	25	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		do	Steirmleis
23	no	self	350 -	no			brother: Max Sauer, Calumet Aven. 5911, Chicago Ill.	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	brn	do		do	Hirder-berg.
24	no	do	do	no			br.i.l: do do do	do	4	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Idelinga
25	no	do	do	no			brother do do do	do	4	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do		do	Witten,
26	S	uncle	30	no			uncle: J.Fabitz, 418 Vliet str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	do	do		Austria	Klegendi
27	S	uncle	50 -	no			uncle L.Zarbo, 2315 Wabash Av, Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	do	do		do	Vienna.
28	do	uncle	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brn	do		do	do
29	no	do	do	no			uncle, M.Messinger, 210 Glenmore Aven. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	bld	blue	do		do	Vienna.
30	S	br.i.l.	30	no			br.i.l: Vincent Vorse, 1457 Belle Plaine Aven. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brn	brn	do		do	Pilsen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(Master, Captain, Master Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

D. Owen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof on the route may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Bower

Dr Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, June 20th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fokkema	Tjor S.			m	m	carpenter.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	father: G.Fokkema, Hall	Mich	Gr Rapids
2		Fokkema	Geeske			f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do	do	do
3		Egelie	Johannes	67		m	m	none	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	son A.P.J.Egelie, Jr	do	Detroit
4		Egelie	Aagje	69		f	m	housew.	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Kade 56, Leeuwar. do	do	do
5		de la Court	Albertus J.	33		m	m	7-64005-6/17/24 carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: F.K.de la Court.	Mich	Grand Rapids
6		de la Court	Maria	32		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht	Straat, 43, Amsterdam.		
7		Coté	Albertus J.D.	65		m	m	7-150377 8-9-40 shoemaker.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	moth.i.l. do	do	do
8		Coté	Anna M.	65		f	m	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	cor.i.l.A.N.Böhms, Bra	Cal.	Berkely
9		Carel	Anna F.C.	34		f	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Utrecht.		
10	UNDER 16	Hoogeboom	Cornelis C.	5		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	sist-sister: A.H.Broh	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Boonstra	Harm	24		m	m	11-175068-4/3/37 farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Warfhuizen	war Beghemstr.23, Amst		
12		Boonstra	Aaltje	28		f	m	houser.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: H.Boonstra, Sch	do	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Boonstra	Hendrik	3		m	s	11-331454-1/26/42 none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	faith.i.l. do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Boonstra	Kornelis	1		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
15		Bakker	Jan	43		m	m	farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Ulrum	father: Pieter Bakker,	do	do
16		Bakker	Jantje	41		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oldehove.		
17		Bakker	Jannes	11		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father i.l. do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Bakker	Hendrik	12		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.father do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Bakker	Anna	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Barnouw	Jan	39		m	m	shoe-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Barnouw	Jacoba	35		f	m	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	br.i.l; Riesmeyer, Kru	Utah	Salt Lake C.
22		van Arkel	Wilhelmina	24		f	s	23-38599-1/28/35 Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Binnenhof 10, Rotterdam.	do	do
23		Bolhuis	Gerardus	29		m	s	mech engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arnhem	mother: G.Moeskops, Ro	Cal	Los Angeles
24		Albrecht	Martinus F.	19		m	s	23-40568 4-17-35 farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hengelo	sche weg,178, Arnhem.		
25		Boonstra	Pieter	18		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wright	father: S.Bolhuis, Zeel	Ia.	Pella
26		de Heer	Albert	23		m	m	11-93017 Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wirdum	father: F.B.Albrechts,	Ill.	Chicago
27		de Heer	Alida	27		f	m	11-209867-3/17/39 housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vrouwbuiten	A.39, Wright.		
28	UNDER 16	de Heer	Annie	1		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	father:T.Boonstra, Ver	S.Dak	Lenox.
29		van der Heide	Gerardus	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Beilen	29, Haarlem.		
30		van Ekeren	Johanna	21		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father G.de Heer, Gasth	Ill	Chicago
																fath.i.l. do	do	do
																gr.fath. do	do	do
																daughter E.Kuipers, Ti	Wisc.	Kimberley
																brother: Th.A.van de Pavert,	Mich	Border Harbor

Last payment . . . . .
U. S. dimes 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration law is actual bona fide or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each group will be listed on the back of this sheet.

List — 2 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for calendar, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S	self	130.-	no			uncle L.Hofstra,340 Cadhill str. S.E. Gr.Rapids Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bld.	grey	none	Holland.	Rijkum
2	do	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Harlem.
3	do	self	60	no			daughter:M.Ronkema, 3115 Newport Aver. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray	do	do	do	Rotterdam.
4	do	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blk	brn	do	do	Zaandam.
5	do	brother	80.-	no			brother: B.de la Court,14018 Jerne Aver, Cleveland Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	bld	grey	do	do	Amsterdam.
6	do	br.i.l:	do	no			br.i.l: do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Rotterhoef
7	do	daughter	50.-	no			son i.l:F.A.Schlafke, 1411 Francisco str. Berkeley Cal.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gry	blue	do	do	Utrecht.
8	do	do	do	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Maastricht.
9	do	self	50.-	no			fut.husb. R.J.Volmary,421 Cory Aver. Waukegan Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	brn	do	do	Amsterdam.
10	do	mother	no	no			fut,step.fath. do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	brn	do	do	The Hague,
11	do	cousin.	140.-	no			cousin: H.Smit,6017 Archer Aven, Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	bld	blue	do	do	Leens,
12	do	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	S	self	400	no			brother-in-law J.ter Laat,1645 W. 14thPlace, Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvenhout.
16	do	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	father	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	S	self	1000	no			moth.i.l: A.R.Bos, c/o P.Vogelaar, 1049 So. 2nd West, Salt Lake Cy.Utah.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	brn	do	do	Rotterdam
21	do	husband	do	no			mother do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	do	Groningen.
22	no	fut.husb.	50.-	no			fut.husb. J.W.Busser, c/o Roy Wilcox Rd 6, Los Angeles Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	do	do	Arnhem.
23	yes	self	450	no			acq: J.A.Mc.Murchy, c/o South Philadelphia Works, Philadelphia Pa.	yes	2years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brn	do	do	do	The Hague.
24	S	uncle	25	no			uncle: J.Laurakkers, 10243 State str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	grey	do	do	Vught.
25	no	self	$120.-	no			brother: T.Boorsma, Lenox, Da	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Schillaard.
26	no	do	300.-	no			br.i.l: H.or den Kelder, West Hastings str.1165,Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wijk-en-Duurstede.
27	no	husband	do	no			brother do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brn	do	do	Haarlem.
28	no	father	no	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	no	self	2500.	no	1904-1920	Kimberley Mich.	brother-in-law J.Dollevoet, Kimberley Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gry	blue	do	do	Ochten.
30	O	sister	70.-	no			sister: M.Nijkerson Aver, Harper Park Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brn	blue	do	do	Tiel.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P.F. Howe
Sr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, June 20th, 19 37

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (a, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Geesink x x x	Wilhelmina x x x	51		f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beverwyk	mother: M. Geesink, Bergweg 68, Rijswijk		
2		Geesink x x x	Petronella J.J.A.	17		f	s	nothing	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do		
3		Glorie	Cornelis	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beverwyk	br.i.l: J.Langedyk, Bos ex. Beverwyk.	N.J.	Sugarloaf.
4		Glorie	A.Christina	20		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Glorie	Zelke	1		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Glorie	Jar	4		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Gorenstein	Rywa	30		f	s	do	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	uncle: Meier Landau, Prudential Bldg.	N.Y.	New York
8		de Groot	Cornelis	21		m	s	farmh.	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Drouryn	father: H.de Groot, Drouryn.	N.Y.	Little Falls
9		Gross	Adolf	52		m	m	merchant	do	German	do	without nationality.	Hung.	Hungary	Budapest.	friend: Dr.Schwarz, Balvany Gasse 13 Budapest.	N.Y.	Bronx
10		Gross	Rosa	53		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	CL. INC	Haack	Gerrit H.	21		m	s	none	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arrhem	mother: C.Haack, Tafelgr.1, Arrhem.	Tex.	Dallas
12		Hagen	Frederik	22		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stompetoren	br.i.l: D.M.Schoo Schiedamsche weg 13, Rotterdam.	N.J.	Sugarloaf
13		Hagen	Gertrie N.	24		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Hagen	Louise	2		f	s	none	no	under age.	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Hagen	Cornelia	9		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Hansen	Regina	26		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Düsseldorf	moth.i.l: M.Mietzen, Münsterstr. 355, Düsseldorf.	TA	
17		Dijkstra	Jar	27		m	s	farmer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	do	Holland	Oldehoorn	mother: G.Dykstra, Oldehoorn.		
18		Helmis	Grietje	23		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oldehove	fath.i.l: J.Helmis, Bulza huizen, Oldehove.	Mich	Gr.Rapids.
19		Groen	Betsy	34		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father: D.J.Blits, Amstelstr 12, Amsterdam.	TA	
20	UNDER 16	Groen	Jeanne	3		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.	do	do
21		v.d.Graaf	Teunis	29		m	m	bricklayer.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Papendrecht	mother: J.v.d.Graaf, Cosiersingel de A.23, Papendrecht.	Ill	Herrer
22		v.d.Graaf	Marigie	30		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	moth.i.l.	do	do
23	UNDER 16	v.d.Graaf	Pietje	3		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.moth.	do	do
24		Goedhard	Cornelis	35		m	m	bricklayer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	do	do	Amsterdam	mother: E.G.Goedhard, Hogerbeetstr.12C I, Amsterdam.	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Goedhard	Reiniera	28		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	moth.i.l.	do	do
26		Gerrits	Age	33		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rijsgahlaar	mother: A.Gerritsen, Rijsgaarderweg 111, Leiderdorp.		
27		Fritz	Caspar G.L.	23		m	m	stone cutter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Venlo	mother.i.l.M.P.Roosen, Maasbeekstraat 4, Venlo	Mich	Detroit
28		Gertrude J.		23		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother	do	do
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]		1		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.moth.	do	do
30		Dorer	[illegible]	21		m	s	fact.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaandam	Father: Wilhelm Dorer, Zaandam		

[illegible] mail. (Geesink Wilhelmina & Petronella.).

Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or nation will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

56

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	xno	xself x x x	xmore x	xno	x	x	xno xHxGxCxGexaxiaky x x x x x	xno	x	xdecidedx	xna	xno	xno	xno	x	xno	xno	good	x	no	x	5	10	fair	x	blx	xnone x x x x	Hollx	d x	Rotterdam,
2	xno	xmother	xno	x	xyes	xna	x x	x	xno	xdex	x x x x x	xyes	x	x	xno	xdex	y	xna	xno	xno	x	xno	xno	good	x	no	x	5	9	do	x	bld	do	xna	x x x x x	Hollx	d x	Apeldoorn,
3	no	self		more	no			Trip																														
			100					xcare J.S.Hagen, Sugarloaf,N-J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bld	brn	none			Holland	Castricum,
4	no	husband	do	no				do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do			do		Erkhuizen,
5	no	father	no	no				do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	red	brn	do			do		Uitgeest,
6	no	do	do	no				do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	grey	do			no		Beverwyk,
7	no	self	25	no			Del'd	brother: H.Gorresteid, 364 E 10th str.New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	blk	do			Russia		Kiev.
8	no	self	50	no				se :M.Dykstra, N.J. Harrisone'r. 53,Little Falls	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	blue	do			Holland		Dronrijp.
9	no	do	more	yes	1920	1920		son i.l. A.Ridman, 246 East Fremont Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	do			Ca.Slov.		Balvg Turva,
10	no	husband	no	do	do	do		do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do			Hungary		Furst,
11	no	self	no	yes			born in U.S.A.	uncle: D.F.van Mastner, Dallas So. 412 Brighton. Texas	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	bld	blue	do			Texas U.S.A.		Hollins,
12	no	do	do	no				brother: P.Hager, Sugarloaf N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do			Holland		Beverwyk,
13	no	husband	do	no				br.i.l: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brn	do			do		Cadorp,
14	no	father	no	no				uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	do			do		Hoorn'dorp
15	no	do	no	no				do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do			do		do
16	no	self	more	no				husband: J.Hansen, Blueers Whitersville Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	do			do		Amsterdam,
17	no	do	do	no				c/o Ned.Ver.v.Landverhuizing 44 Beaverstreet, New Yrk Cy.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do			do		Oldeboorn,
18	no	do	do	no				husband: B.Helmes, 926 S.Adamsstreet,Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do			do		Oldehove
19	yes	husband	do	no				husband: L.Groen, 951 Blue Hill Aver. Boston Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	do			do		Amsterdam,
20	do	father	no	no				father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodo	no	-	-	do	bld	blue	do			do		Amsterdam,
21	yes	brother	more	no			to Chicago Ill. i.l.	br i.l: W.Brand, 154 str. Vincennes Rd, Harvey Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brn	do			do		Barendrecht
22	do	brother	do	no				brother do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do			do		Oldebroek,
23	do	uncle	do	no				uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do			do		Barendrecht,
24	do	self	no	yes	1915	1919		brother: P.Goedhard, 417 Penn Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	scar left ear		do		Amsterdam,
25	do	do	do	no				br.i.l: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	do	brn	brn	none			do		do,
26	yes	do	Mor.	no				friend: J.Dinkelberg, R.3, Box 44a, Waukegan Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	bld	do	do			do		Purich,
27	no	uncle	do	no				uncle: W.Konen, The Roosevelt Cigt & Farm,Mack Rd,Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	do	blue	do			do		Venlo,
28	do	do	do	no				do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do			do		do
29	do	do	no	no				do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do			do		do
30	yes	self	25	no			to Rockford Ill	co si : J.Lorraine, Gary Ind.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grey	do			do		Amsterdam,

Nether'ds Immigration Service

Ellis Isl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *19* 23.

at New York N.Y.

D. Nicoll

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, June 20th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van Dam	Hendrik	63		m	m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht.	son: K.van Dam, Bemonde We-nokichDetroit 32 Utrecht.		
2		van Dam	Marda	69		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		van Dam	Trijtje A.	46		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	sister W.Vos, Bloemstraat 65 Groningen	do	Kalamazoo
4		Kloosterhuis	Grietchiena	12		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Kloosterhuis	Roelfina H	17		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Draaisma	Gerrit	44		m	m	painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ferwerd	father: K.Draaisma, Sneek, Fr.	N J	Paterson
7		Draaisma	Trijtje	38		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do i.l.	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Jensma	Joffe	10		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sed.	do	do
9		Duker	Augustinus	45		m	m	carpenter.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	wife: C.Duker, Ridgeir. 1111 Amsterdam.	Ill	Chicago
10		Dykstra	Bouke	22		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	father: Kornelis Dykstra. Kommerzyl, Drijfwerk.	Io	La Grange
11		Dykstra	Roelof	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Anna Parochie	gr.fath.D.de Vries, St.Anna Parochie.	Iowa	Sutherm
12		van der Ende	Jacob	45		m	m	carpenter.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oosterend	br.i.l.G.de Boer, Oudega, Hoeg.	N J	Wallington
13		van der Ende	Geltje	50		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	van der Ende	Hilda	14		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
15		Elzinga	Tjalke D.	16		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zutphen	father: Elzinga, Beukerstr. 75, Zutphen.	Iowa	Hull.
16		van Esbroek	Franciscus	62		m	m	joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flushing	sister: L.van Esbroek, Dam 7 Middelburg	N Y	Rochester
17		van Esbroek	Dirkje	59		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sist.i.l. do	do	do
18		Evers	Anton	30		m	s	carpenter.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ameronger	sister: Mary Hartè, Vaeklarkt-str.22, Rotterdam.	N J	Ridgewood
19		Everisen	Magdalena	23		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	mother: M.Everisen, Leuliorst 6, Rotterdam.	U.S.	Salt Lake Cy.
20		van der Eyndt	Marcelis C.	28		m	s	butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tiel	father: D.H.Bros, 54 Weerstr. Tiel.	N Y	New York
21		Feenstra	Douwe H.	23		m	s	elec.tech designer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bloemendaal	father: J.D.Feenstra, Paul Krugerstr. 31, Weesp.	N Y	Schenectady
22		Foks	Jacoba	27		f	s	sewmstr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	father: F.H.Foks, Groenestr.30, The Hague.	Mich	Detroit
23		Gerlofs	Steven	25		m	s	botanist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wageningen	father: S.Gerlofs, Hardegarijp Fr.	N J	Riverton
24		Germeraad	Hendrik	34		m	m	painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hallum	fath.i.l: H.Flokstra, Hallum.	Ill	Chicago
25		Germeraad	Elisabeth	31		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Germeraad	Gerrit	8		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.father. do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Germeraad	Hendrik	5		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Germeraad	Doge	3		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Germeraad	Elisabeth	1		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		[illegible]	Alef	32		m	m	engineer ex-[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	do	do	The Hague	wife: A.de Bliek, Regentesse Laan 24, The Hague.	Ill	Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of immigration laws is actual bona fide residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1923.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage personally or by prepaid ticket, whether paid for by any other person, or by any transportation, railway, steamship, or navigation company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (Specify in all cases race of Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or other race.)	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether able to write.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$600 more	no			son: D.v.Dam, 3844 Mc.Clellan Aven. Detroit Mich.	yes	indefd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	gray	blue	none	4	Holland	Cadzand.
2	no	husband	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grey-ish	do	do	4	Holland	Waddinx veen.
3	no	self	$80	no			husband; H.v.Dam, c.o H.Boren 515 Bosker Aven. Kalamazoo Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blk	brng	do		so	Groningen.
4	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do		so	do
5	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do		so	do
6	no	brother	$100 due	no			brother: J.J.H.Wielinga, 22 Nono 9th.str, Paterson N.J.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do		do	Groek.
7	no	brother	do	no			brother do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	brn	do		do	Belgium
8	no		do	no			uncle: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	blue	do		do	Ternaat,
9	yes	self	do	yes 1906-1921 Chicago Ill.			friend: W.Tegtmeier, 45 W.112 Pl. Roseland, Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gry	brn	do		do	Heller.
10	do	uncle	do	no			cousin: J.Draaisma, 5th Aven near 22nd str. La Grange Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	brn	do		do	Groningen.
11	yes	self	do	no			brother: D.Dykstra, Sanborn Iowa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	blue	do		do	Ameide.
12	no	do	do	no			br.in.l: S.Scholtens, Wallington Aven. 123, Wallington N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do		do	Terschelling.
13	no	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		do	Costerend.
14	no	father	do	no			uncle do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do		do	Kiezard
15	yes	self	do	no			uncle R.Scholten, Hull, Iowa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		do	Zutphen,
16	no	do	do	yes 1914, Rochester N.Y.			son in.l: E.Warton. 1048 Lake Aven. Rochester N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Middelburg,
17	no	husband	do	do do	do		do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	no	self	$30	no			friend: W.v.d.Ree, 272 Broad str. Ridgewood N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do		do	Enkhuizen.
19	yes	do	$20	no			J.de Jong, 370 5th Aven Salt Lake Cy. Utah.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Rotterdam.
20	no	do	$30	yes 1920-1921 New York.N.Y			friend: W.Kichter, 163 Hope Aven. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do		do	Domselen.
21	no	do	$40	no			bus.rel. General Electric Co. Schenectady N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	so	grey	do		do	Meuy.
22	no	do	$50	no			friend: J.Heidkorn, Charlevoix str. 11515, Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Blue wart on face	do		do	The Hague.
23	no	do	$25	no			H.A.Dreer's Inc, Riverton N.J. study.purp.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	do	do	do	none		do	Sneek.
24	no	do	$40	no yes 1911-1913 Chicago Ill.			uncle: C.H.Gerneraad, 154 W. 115th str Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Stiens.
25	no	husband	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do		do	Oldeholtpa.
26	no	father	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	Jorwerd.
27	no	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	Wallen.
28	no	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	no	do	no	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
30	no	self	$500	no			visitor: I.Fink, 2312 Eutaw Place, Baltimore Md.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dkn	brn	do		Russia	Odessa.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19* 23.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7595 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 25 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 25 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7595 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 25 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 25 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

5 58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing, or expected to sail, on vessel named herein) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

F. Foell

M Mac

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moorish.	Welsh.
German.	North American Indian.	West Indian (Negro).
Greek.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the taking of

S. S. WILLEM RUYS. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, June 26th, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	†Head Tax Collected. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Van der Aa	Corrie	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother: wid.H.v.d.Aa, Oval Linkmnr.52, Rotterdam.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Alewijnse	Gertrud	21		f	s	bicycle repairer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Middelburg	mother: J.Alewijnse, Lange - Gerstr. F.157, Middelburg.	N.J.	Clifton
3		Arthuisse	Catharina	21		f	s	milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: Jac Arthuisse; Kinderdijk, Middelburg.	do	do
4		Arthuisse	Cornelia	25		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		Baer	Cornelia	43		f	wid.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	sister: C.v.d.Pol-Baer; Adelheidlaan str.123, The Hague.	Michigan	Detroit
6	U.S.C.	Baer	Florence A.	6		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	U.S.C.	Baer	Victoria H.	8		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8	U.S.C.	Baer	Albert H.	7		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Bacht	Hendrik	37		m	m	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haarlem	father: F.J.Bacht, Bergen op Zoom.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Bacht	Johanna H.J.	37		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J.L.de Jong, Haarlem.	do	do
11		Bijlsma	Rein	10		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.Jacobi Paradijs	mother: H.de Bijl, H.Jacobi Paradijs	do	do
12		Bijlsma	Sjoerd	8		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: K.de Bijl, H.Jacobi Paradijs	do	do
13		Bierenbroodspot	Cornelis	22		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ritthem	father: N.Bierenbroodspot, Hoog 2, Ritthem.	N.Dakota	Fargo
14		van Dijk	Nanko	24		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ritthem	father: [illegible], Ritthem.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
15		Dijkstra	Helena Wilhelmina	20		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father: A.Hellingman, Van [illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles.
16	UNDER 16	Dijkstra	[illegible]	7		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.father: do do do	do	do
17		de Boer	Pieter	29		m	m	fire-	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Borkum	father: H.de Boer, Veere.	Mich.	Detroit
18		de Boer	Alie	26		f	m	house-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: do do do	do	do
19	UNDER 16 UNDER 18	de Boer	Hendrik	8		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do do do	do	do
20		de Boer	Aaltje	5		f	s	do	do	do	under age	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16 UNDER 18	de Boer	Sjerko	2		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		de Boer	Hermen	4		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		van der Zwaag	Jacob H.	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Children of a year of another family accompanying the adult passengers they travel with must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	In whose name passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when, and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other person in the United States; and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States; and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	Whether he has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assassination of public officials, the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage. (See sections 2 and 3 of act.)	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation, or in expectation of employment of any kind, or not coming for any of such purposes.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	do	self	$17	✓			Buried Mom & Aga-	116 Bellevue Ave Newark N.J.																	
2	do	father	$5	✓			Father: H.C.Am, Cedar Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	fair	blk	grey	none	Holland	Rotterdam
3	do	self	$120				Uncle: C.Dekoning, 715 Main Ave. Clifton N.J.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	blk	blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	do				Br. L.L.F.Fabri de Jonge, Clifton N.J. Passaic Ave. 181.	yes 3	north	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	2	do	blk	brn	wart right hand	do	do
5	do	do	do				do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	grn	blu	none	do	do
6	do	father	no	no			Uncle: [illegible] Detroit Mich. Ave. Call, Detroit Mich.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	4	10	do	blk	brn	mole on right lip.	Holland	Rotterdam
7	do	do	do	do			do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	blk	brn	none	do	do
8	do	do	do	do			do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	blk	brn	do	do	do
9	do	wife	no	no			brother: J.Becht, 326 W.108th st. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	blk	brn	do	Holland	Deventer
10	do	husband	no	no			br.i.l. do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	2	do	do	blu	do	do	Rotterdam
11	do	wife	no	no			uncle: M.Perna, 655 W 108th street. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	do	do	do	Italy	Mt.Cassino
12	do	do	no	no			aeq: do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	no	no			friend. C.v.Dorn, [illegible] So.Dak.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	brn	brn	do	do	Rijswyk.
14	do	do	no	no			brother: L.v.Dyk, R.2.11, Grand Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	10	do	blk	grn	do	do	Leerdam.
15	do	husband	no	no			husband, J.K.Blaauw, 630 Stanford Aven. Los Angeles Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lunteren.
16	do	father	no	no			father: do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	brn	blue	do	do	do
17	do	self	no	no			brother: T.de Boer, 56 Bernier str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	blk	blue	do	do	Veenendaal.
18	do	do	no	no			br.i.l.	no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	2	do	do	brn	do	do	do
19	do	father	no	no			uncle do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	blk	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	In whose name ticket purchased? Whether ticket was prepaid or paid for in part or in full by another person, and if so, by whom?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or times of visits. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether prepaid in full, partly prepaid, or unpaid.	Length of time going to rejoin relative or friend.	Whether having been previously rejected or deported, and if so, why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any express or implied promise or agreement to pay transportation or other charges.	Whether any bill of lading or special contract covers any part of the journey.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	$17	✓	Gulbt's	Cousin Tom & Aun-	116 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.															
2	no	[illegible]				Uncle: H. [illegible] Jr, Cedar Av., Cleveland Ohio	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	none	Holland	
3	no	[illegible]				Uncle: G. Deborg, 716 Hair Ave. Clifton N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	do
4	no	[illegible]				br. & l.f. Fabry de Jongo, Clifton N.J. Passaic Ave. 151.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray	no	none	do	do
5	no	do				do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray	no	none	do	do
6	no	mother				Mother: Mrs. Marian [illegible] Detroit Mich. Detroit Mich.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	no	do	mole on neck	do	do
7	no	[illegible]				do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	do	mole	do	do
8	no	do				do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	[illegible]				brother: J.Bacht, 3.6 W.109th str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Belgium	Liegnitz
10	no	[illegible]				br.i.l. do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	[illegible]				Uncle: M.Perma, 257 W.109th str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Russia	
12	no	[illegible]				acq: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	no	do	do	
13	no	do				friend: C.J.Dorn, Seattle Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	do	do	Silesia
14	no	[illegible]				brother: J.W.Dr., R.R.11, West Milwaukee Wisc.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blk	grey	do	do	Poland
15	no	[illegible]				husband: J.E.Blankers, 630 Stamford Aven. Los Angeles Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Holland
16	no	[illegible]				father: do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	blue	do	do	do
17	no	[illegible]				brother: E.de Boer, 56 Porter str. Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	blk	brn	do	do	do
18	no	[illegible]				br.i.l. do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brn	do	do	do
19	no	[illegible]				uncle do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	no	blk	do	do	do	do
20	no	[illegible]				do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	[illegible]				do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	[illegible]				do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	[illegible]				do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	no	[illegible]				do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	no	[illegible]				do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. van der Zwal Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—These columns should be filled and carefully scrutinized to elicit the following question: "Can [name of alien] read? (If yes, ask: In what language?)" If affirmative, the examiner will require the alien to read aloud a few sentences in the language or dialect he may name, and the fact that he can read and can correctly pronounce what he reads will be noted. If alien is unable to read and cannot correctly pronounce what he reads, the answer for col. 8 should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of which citizen or subject*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien as given in that list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answers to this question frequently are erroneous. For example, a Canadian may be a Scotch Canadian, an English Canadian, a French Canadian, or a Canadian of some other race. Therefore, Canada should never be entered as the race of a person. Similarly, a Chinese alien may be a native of Hongkong, Singapore, Siam, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Cuba, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban part of the Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the native born of the Spanish Peninsula.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the native born of Spanish America.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A real or an intended residence of one year stamps immediate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining over one year or more shall be the last permanent residence within the meaning of section 3 of the Immigration Act. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the intended permanent residence should be given. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States but are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—In the case of aliens who are not going to join relatives or friends, the name and address of such person should be given. If no such relative or friend exists, the name and address of the person who paid the passage should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the name of the town or city where alien intends to reside permanently. Any information which will help to identify the exact location of the place should be given. For example, if alien intends to reside in a city, the name of the State should be given; if in the suburbs of a city, the name of the city should be given; if in the country, the name of the nearest town should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay for passage or transportation*).—The entry should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay for passage or transportation.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The entry should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The entry should show whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The entry should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 21 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose*).—The entry should show whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose.

Number 1

This list is for United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of one insular United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 25th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boonstra	Teddo	29		m	s		Circuit Crt. of St. Paul Minn., September 19th, 1911.	Lennox So. Dak.
2	de Die	Adriaan	43		m	m		Supreme Crt. Monroe, Rochester N-Y July 27th 1909.	home: 774 Garson Aven. Rochester N-Y.
3	de Boer	henry	33		m	m		District Crt. of Penna. September 11th 1922. Eastern.	34 So. Clinton Aven. Ringwood N-J.
4	de Wolf	Abram P.	55		m	m		father is a citizen.	A.P.de Wolf, 19 Morris str. Rochester N.Y.
5	Mooring	Herman	75		m	m		Circuit Crt. of Tallapoosa, October 28nd 1897.	home
6	Mooring	Flora	60		f	m		by marriage	Calumous Georgia. do do
7	Koopmans	Anna	42		f	m		do do	home R.R.1, Grand Rapids Mich.
8	Schmitz	Joseph	45		m	m		District Crt. of St.Louis, Mo. January 31st, 1919.	4611 So.Broadway, St.Louis Mo.
9	Fry	John J.	49		m	m		Superior Crt. of Chicago Ill. August 30th, 1912.	1932 N/Keystone Aven. Chicago Ill.
10	Van Zerren	William G.	76		m	wd		county of Chicago, Ill, 1891.	3651 E.Averdi Aven. Chicago Ill.
11	Notarsky	Morris	30		m	m		Supreme Crt. of New York, February 9th, 1923.	home: 546 W.173 str. New York N.Y.
12	Notarsky	Sina	30		f	m		by marriage	do do
13	Notarsky	Samuel	10		m	s		father is a citizen.	do do
14	Notarsky	Ettie	9		f	s		do do	do do
15	Notarsky	Isidore	6		f	s	October 8th, 1916. Newark N-J.		do do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W J Andrews 10 ann
Dnepr

(15)

1) DESERTER NOTICE.—a. Name here should be taken and is placed on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who, has not since last entered the United States become a naturalized citizen thereof.

b. Place on which condition of a family are missing the names of all such members should be inserted under the same condition. Names, preceded only by Mrs. and qualified by words describing the names of other members who claim citizenship.

2) Information desired on this record may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. List to be filled only by United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on the entry of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st 1923.

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boonstra	Teddo	29		m	s		Circuit Crt. of St.Paul Minn., September 27th, 1917.	Lennox So.Dak.
2	de Die	Adriaan	43		m	m		Supreme Crt. Monroe, Rochester N-Y July 27th 1909.	home: 774 Garson Aven. Rochester N-Y.
3	de Boer	[illegible]	33		m	m		District Crt. of Penna. September 11th 1922. Eastern.	34 So. Clinton Aven. Kingston N.J.
4	de Wolf	Abram P.	55		m	m		father is a citizen.	A.P.de Wolf, 19 Morris str. Rochester N-Y.
5	[illegible]	Hessen	75		m	m		Circuit Crt. of Tallapoosa, Ga. October 22nd 1907.	do
6	[illegible]	Flora	60		f	m		by marriage	Columbus Georgia. do do
7	[illegible]	Anna	19		f	m		do do	home R.R.4, Gr.Rapids Mich.
8	[illegible]	Joseph	45		m	m		District Crt. of St.Louis, Mo. January 31st, 1919.	4633 So.Broadway, St.Louis Mo.
9	Fry	John J.	49		m	m		Superior Crt. of Chicago Ill. August 30th, 1912.	1932 N/Keystone Aven. Chicago Ill.
10	[illegible]	William G.	36		m	wd		county of Chicago, Ill., 1891.	[illegible] Emerald Aven., Chicago Ill.
11	Dotzky	Morris	32		m	m		Supreme Crt. of New York, February 9th, 1923.	home: 566 E.173 str. New York City
12	Dotzky	Sina	30		f	m		by marriage	do do
13	Dotzky	Samuel	10		m	s		father is a citizen.	do do
14	Dotzky	Etta	8		f	s		do do	do do
15	Dotzky	Isidore	6		f	s	October 8th, 1916. Newark N-J.		do do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W J Cudmore 10 am
Dnd/Dr

(15)

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Proof must be submitted to Public Officials of the United States in the case of any passenger who was not born in the United States who does not produce Certificate of Naturalization.
2. When one or more passengers of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be inserted in this list, but the remaining members of the family must be entered on List No. 2, which must be used for the purpose. Care should be exercised that the names of those members who are citizens appear in this list.
3. Figures in columns 1 and 2 of this outside copy must be duplicates of those on the part of entry.
4. Only the Duly authorized United States Officers or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States

Form 502-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 25

23.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21st, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York, JULY 1st, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOOMEY.	Carrie.	59		f	W		Naturalized through reports in 1876 in the State of Iowa.	922 N.9th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
2	do.	Marie.	27		f	S	May 6th, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.		do do do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W J Eyberse 10 am
Dnapr

(2)

283

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not legally acquired such status. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, JUNE 20TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. *Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		MARKARIAN	NAZLON	26		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	NO RELATIVES	MASS	BOSTON
2		HADDAD	JOSEPH	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SENEGAL	DAKAR	FRIEND AMIN HADDAD DAKAR SENEGAL	MASS	LAWRENCE
3		SAAD	MOHAMED	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	LIBAN	AITA	UNCLE HASSAN SAAD AITA LIBAN	IND.	MICHIGAN CITY
4		MADAD	SALEMAN	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	LIBAN	BZEBDINE	BROTHER HASAN MADAD BZEBDINE LIBAN	PA	CONCONDALE
5		DA SILVA	ANTONIO	23		M	S	FACTORY HAND	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	FRANCE	MAZINGARBE	NO RELATIVES	MASS	WHITMAN
6		CHAMOUN	CHOUCHAN	26		F	S	HOUSEW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PERSIA	Assyrian	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	NO RELATIVES	CAL.	FRESNO
7		CHAMOUN	REKA (mother)	51		F	WID	HOUSEW	YES	TURKISH	YES	PERSIA	Assyrian	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	NO RELATIVES	CAL.	FRESNO
X		MENDES SERAFIN	FRANCISCO	34		M	M	MINER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	FRANCE	MAZINGARBE	WIFE BERNARA DO CONCE LOULE PORTUGAL	CAL.	FORT BRAGG
9		DA GRACA	JOAQUIN	37		M	M	MINER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	FRANCE	MAZINGARBE	WIFE LUDVINA GOSALVIS RIOGOROSCH PORTUGAL	CAL.	FORT BRAGG
10		BOEHM	PHILIPPE	28		M	M	FITTER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BELFORT	M. BOCLUN AUDINCOURT, DOUBS FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BOEHM	OLGA (Wife)	20		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BELFORT	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12																		
13		STOWAWAYS FROM ROTTERDAM.																
		Scarrighini Giuseppe	Cesare Giuseppe	23		m	s	trimmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Italian Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: Cesare Giuseppe, 17 Vylkapperstraat, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New York
		Schmidt	Jan Willem	25		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Mother: A.Schell, 13 Breedestraat, Rotterdam.	"	"
		de Broekert	Anthonie Willem	28		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: W.P.J.de Broekert, Tuindorp, Oost-Souburg, Vlissingen.	"	"
		Ockhuyzen	Willem Frederik	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: G.J.Ockhuyzen, 32 Lange Baanstraat, Rotterdam.	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

List 952

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the transportation company issuing the ticket, by other persons or by the aliens themselves, by any other person or by the transportation company, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of the statute.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	45	NO			HUSBAND MANOUG MARKARIAN 4 KEMBLE PLACE SOUTH BOSTON MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	TURKEY	CESARIE
2	NO	SELF	360	NO			BROTHER I.L.K.G.SHADEED 309 OAK STREET LAWRENCE MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA	BRO	POCKMARKS ON FACE	SYRIA	CAB-EKIAS
3	YES	SELF	30	NO			FATHER HASSEIN SAAD PO BOX 24 MICHIGAN CITY IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	BOTH HANDS TATOOED	SYRIA	AITA
4	NO	SELF	80	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH MADAD 30 N. CHURCH STR.CORBONDALE PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	SYRIA	BZEBDINE
5	NO	SELF	20	NO			COUSIN AUGUSTO ALVES DA SILVA 542 SOUTH AVE WHITMAN MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	PORTUGAL	OLIVER DO
6	NO	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER JOHN SHIMMON, FRESNO CAL. 923 BOYD STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	PERSIA	DONRO URMICH
7	NO	SELF	0	NO			SON JOHN SHIMMON FRESNO CAL. 923 BOYD STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRO	NONE	PERSIA	URMICH
8	NO	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER MANUEL MENDES SERAFIN FORT BRAGG BOX 381 CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	PORTUGAL	LOULE
9	NO	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER MANUEL MENDES SERAFIN BOX 381 FORT BRAGG CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	PORTUGAL	OREM
10	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			SISTER. LOUISE RICHARD 140 WEST 135 TH STREET NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	SELONCOURT
11	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO			SISTER I.LAW. DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	HERICOURT
12																											
13																											
14	-	stowaway	-	twice on ships as a trimmer in 1922.			no address	no	undec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bla	bro	Right arm tatoed.	Holland	Haarlem
15	-	"	-	no			no address	no	undec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Zutphen
16	-	"	-	no			no address	no	undec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bro	scar behind left ear	"	Oost-Souburg
17	-	"	-	once on ship in 1922.			no address	no	undec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blo	grey	none	"	Schiedam.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sept. 87 senility, affect.

Note.—If the alien has a relative in the United States, whether a parent, husband, wife, child, brother, or sister, state which, and give name and complete address.

List 502

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, *19* 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his transportation or whether it was paid by the owner, parent, or by the husband, wife, employer, near relative, sweetheart, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sooner or later, after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or nationality, as Armenian, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people. See Immigration Rules for full list of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts. (See Immigration Rules for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	465	NO			HUSBAND MANOUG MARKARIAN 4	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	TURKEY	CESARIE
2	NO	SELF	300	NO			KEMBLE PLACE SOUTH BOSTON MASS BROTHER I.L.K.G.SHADEED 309	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA	BRO	POCKMARKS ON FACE	SYRIA	CAB-EKIAS
3	YES	SELF	30	NO			OAK STREET LAWRENCE MASS FATHER HASSEIN SAAD PO BOX 24	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	BOTH HANDS TATOOED	SYRIA	AITA
4	NO	SELF	80	NO			MICHIGAN CITY IND. BROTHER JOSEPH MADAD 30 N.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	SYRIA	BZEBDINE
5	NO	SELF	20	NO			CHURCH STR.CORBONDALE PA COUSIN AUGUSTO ALVES DA SILVA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	PORTUGAL	OLIVER DO
6	NO	SELF	60	NO			542 SOUTH AVE WHITMAN MASS. BROTHER JOHN SHIMMON, FRESNO CAL. 923 BOYD STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	PERSIA	DUNRO URMICH
7	NO	SELF	0	NO			SON JOHN SHIMMON FRESNO CAL. 923 BOYD STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRO	NONE	PERSIA	URMICH
8	NO	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER MANUEL MENDES SERAFIN FORT BRAGG BOX 381 CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	PORTUGAL	LOULE
9	NO	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER MANUEL MENDES SERAFIN BOX 381 FORT BRAGG CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	PORTUGAL	OREM
10	YES	SELF	NONE	NO			SISTER. LOUISE RICHARD 140 WEST 105 TH STREET NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	SELCACOURT
11	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO			SISTER I.LAW. DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	HERICOURT
12																										
13																										
14	-	stowaway	-	twice on ships as a trimmer in 1922.			no address	no	undec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bla	bro	Right arm tatoed.	Holland	Haarlem
15	-	"	-	no			no address	no	undec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Zutphen
16	-	"	-	no			no address	no	undec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bro	scar behind left ear	"	Oost-Souburg
17	-	"	-	once on ship in 1922.			no address	no	undec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blo	grey	none	"	Schiedam.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

Sent. 82 senility, affect.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Vaart, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 10 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van der Vaart

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

F. Ozer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower, widow, or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, physician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron master, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inspection officers should make close observations on the statements and corrections should be made, if necessary, by some competent person before the manifest is delivered to the master.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The answer should be in the same words as there is used.

The term "Hebrew" as used to designate a people should not be used, but the name of the country from which they came should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Any one coming to, who is often boarded with the intention of returning to his home country at some not too far distant time, or who comes for a definite purpose, as a visitor, does not have a permanent residence in the United States. The object should be given merely with reference to such temporary residence.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Any one coming to, who is often boarded with the intention of returning to his home country at some not too far distant time, or who comes for a definite purpose, as a visitor, does not have a permanent residence in the United States. The object should be given merely with reference to such temporary residence. If no such definite destination, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*Where can be found*).—The answer should show the name and address of the person to whom the alien was going, as relative, friend, employer, etc. Where possible this should be more definite than merely the name of a city.

Column 15 (*Have you $50 with you?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has not the amount of money mentioned in his possession, the answer should be No, even though he may have the amount in a bank to his credit or may have a draft in his baggage.

Column 16 (*If not, how much have you with you?*).—If the alien has money, the exact amount should be stated. If none, the answer should be "None."

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether in whole or in part*).—The answer should be "Himself," "Others," or "Himself in part, others in part."

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of passport*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of a visé passport, and by what consul obtained*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the passport was visé, the name of the consul should be given.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and when, where, and how long ago*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States before, the time, place, and length of stay should be given.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and what and when*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, the name of the institution and the time should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 24 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25 (*Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative; name, relationship, and address of such relative*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, the name, relationship, and address of such relative should be given.

Column 26 (*Whether ever in any penal institution or reformatory; what and when*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in any penal institution or reformatory, the name of the institution and the time should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what form and cause*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is deformed or crippled, the form and cause should be given.

Column 28 (*Height*).—The answer should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 29 (*Complexion*).—The answer should be "Light" or "Dark."

Column 30 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The answer should be "Light," "Dark," "Blue," "Gray," "Brown," "Black," "Hazel," or "Green."

Column 31 (*Marks of identification*).—The answer should be "Scars," "Tattoo," "Mole," or "None."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List 107.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. The (blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, JUNE 20TH, 1925

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
(Last name in full. Given name in full. Complete address of destination unless to relative or friend, in which case see column 12.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	BOICHIS	JACOB	20		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	VAD-RASHKOV	FATHER FROIM BOICHIS VAD-RASHKOV BESSARABIA	PA	PITTSBURGH
	SHCOLNIK	SHOEL	24		M	S	BAKER	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIPCANI	FATHER REFURL SHCOLNIK 704	NY	NEW YORK
	BARON	SHOEL	27		M	S	FACTORY HAND	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	RUSSIA	KAMENETZ	STRADA WIDUECKA LIPCANI UNCLE ESRA BROMBERG KAMENETZNY	NEW YORK	
	KLEIMAN	SCHEINDEL	9		F	S	PUPIL	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRASNOL	POCOLIE GUB. RUSSIA ACQUAINTANCE MOISCHE PICZERS NJ	NEWARK	
	BARNASUS	FEIGA	18		F	S	TAILORESS	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	BESSARABIA	HOTIN	KY KRASNOL RUSSIA MOTHER MISCHKE BARNASUS BETEL OHIO	CINCINATTI	
	DO	CHAIA	21		F	S	DO	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COMMERCIAL HOTIN BESSARABIA DO	DO	DO
	REZNICOW	FATIA	29		M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KISCHINEFF	FATHER AVRUM REZNICOW TALNOE RUSSIA	NY	NEW YORK
	DO	MANIA	25		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. DO	DO	DO
UNDER 16	DO	MASIA	11		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER DO	DO	DO
	WEINSOIM	LEIB	30		M	M	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOTIN	MOTHER I.L.HAIE ACKERMAN NO.4 HOTIN BESSARABIA	DO	DO
	DO	SCHEINDEL	26		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER DO	DO	DO
UNDER 16	DO	SHOEL	1		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER DO	DO	DO

Entry Cont - June 1, 1925

List No. 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 19 23.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the alien, prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he prepare himself in English or other language? (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See immigration for full text of this section.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	4	NO			UNCLE HARRY BECK 140 WOOSTER STREET PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	BESSARABIA	VAD-RASHKOV
2	YES	DO	12	NO			UNCLE BORUCH TRACHTENBERG 25 BLEEKER STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	GIUSEWA
3	YES	DO	[illegible]	NO			BROTHER J.BARON 82 EAST 109 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DO	BLA	BRO	CURED FAVUS	RUSSIA	KAVENETZ
4	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	NO			UNCLE PHILIP AILTON 791 BROAD STREET NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	KRASNOL
5	YES	DO	[illegible]	NO			BROTHER JANKEL BARNASUS CARE SOLDI WEINTRAUB 3659 STETTINES AVE HYDE PARK CINCINATTI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRO	BRO	NONE	BESSARABIA	HOTIN
6	YES	DO	[illegible]	NO				NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLO	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	DO	15	NO			BROTHER NATHAN REZNICOW 6 EAST 117TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRO	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	TALNCE
8	YES	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER I.L. DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BLO	GREY	NONE	DO	DO
10	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER JANKEL WEINBCIM 331 E. EIGHTH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	GREY	NONE	BESSARABIA	HOTIN
11	YES	BRO. I.L.		NO			BROTHER I.L. DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	GREY	NONE	DO	DO
12	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BLO	GREY	NONE	DO	DO
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. van den Heuvel, Master., of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Questions answered should cover a clear statement of the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, so that persons engaged during the greater part of the year in any occupation will be returned as following that occupation, even though they may be temporarily employed at some other work when the time for making up the list or manifest arrives.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Answer to this column is obtained from the following question: "To what country does he or she consider himself or herself a citizen?" In answering this question no attempt should be made to go behind the declaration of the alien. If alien is unable to read and claims nationality from the reading matter, the agent has no responsibility assumed on account.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Answer should be entered so as to show the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the name of a city or town.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or upwards for the last permanent residence constituted fourth of action [illegible] The answer in column 11 should give the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this column should be [illegible] United States and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling *, Surgeon of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 1923.*

at New York N.Y.

P. Torrelli

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. [illegible]

List 400.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, JUNE 20TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible] STATUS. (This column [illegible] Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LANDE	SAM	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	HOTIN	FATHER JOSEL LANDE STR, MIRSZE	N.Y.	BRONX
2		MALAMUD	RIVCA	19		F	S	SEAMSTRYES		RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLISCAUTI	CEL MARE 62 HOTIN BESSARABIA MOTHER MALIA MALAMUD GLISCAUTI	DO	DO
3		KALISCH	JOSEPH	32		M	M	FURRIER	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRITCHANI	BESSARABIA WIFE CHANA KALISCH BRITCHANI	DO	NEW YORK
4		NUDELMAN	CHAIM	55		F	WIDHOUSEW		NO	JOINING SON	NO	DO	DO	DO	HOTIN	STRADA REGINA MARIA 415 FRIEND HERSCH MALAMUD HOTIN	DO	BRONX
5		CHANDELMAN	MOISCHE	19		M	S	FURRIER	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRITCHANI	STEFAN CEL MARE 3 FATHER ALEX CHANDELMAN STRADA	DO	NEW YORK
6		PEISACH	CHONE	18		M	S	FURRIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOTIN	MICHAI VIGIASE 219 BRITCHANI FATHER PINI PEISACH STEFAN CEL	DO	DO
7		NISENMAN	MARIA	24		F	S	SEAMSTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FALESTI	MARE 33 HOTIN BESSARABIA MOTHER FEIGA NISENMAN FALESTI	MASS	REVERE
8		BERENSTEIN	JANKEL	28		M	S	FURRIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOTIN	STRADA KUGUI 126 FATHER MECHEL BERENSTEIN STR.	N.Y.	BRONX
9		SCHWARTZMAN	SROL	35		M	M	FURRIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NOVOSULITZA	MARE BAI 9 HOTIN BESSARABIA WIFE MARIEM SCHWARTZMAN NOVO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		JAWELBERG	JANKEL	20		M	S	TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRITCHANI	SULITZA REGINA MARIA 210 SISTER PERL JAWELBERG BRITCHANI	NY	BROOKLYN
11		SCHUSTER	MOSHCO	21		M	S	TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KELMENTZ	138 BESSARABIA FATHER FAWISCH SCHUSTER KEL-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		MORGENSTERN	JOEL	21		M	S	BUTCHER	DO	ROUMANIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	LIPCANI	METZ BESSARABIA FATHER SCHUNIL MORGENSTERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		[illegible]														STR. GENERAL SKINA 78 LIPCANI		
14		LAKRITZ	WELWEL	25		M	M	PHARMA-CIST	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISCHINEF	MOTHER RIFKA LAKRITZ KISCHINEF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DO	FRIMA	21		F	M	HOUSEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEKOWSKA UL.7 MOTHER I.L.	DO	DO
16		KORNFELD	MEIER	16		M	S	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NOWOSULITZA	MOTHER DORBISCH KORNFELD NOWO-	NY	BRONX
17		GRINBERG	ANIUTA	18		F	S	SEAMSTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCORON	SULITZA BESSARABIA FRIEND MEBBEL LEIDER 156	ILL	CHICAGO
18		KISHNER	CHAIM	20		M	S	TYPOGR.	DO	RUSSIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOTIN	SCORON BESSARABIE FATHER SCHMIL KISHNER 114 REGINA		PHILADELPHIA
19		VOLDMAN	IZHIDO	19		M	S	FARMHAND	DO	JEWISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	VADU RASHCOW	LA FERDINAND HOTIN BESSARABIA MOTHER RIFCA VOLDMAN VADU RASHNY		SYRACUSE
20		NIMEROWSKY	JOSEL	25		M	M	WATCH-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KISCHINEF	COW BESSARABIA FATHER HAIM NIMEROWSKY TALAGE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		DO	ETHEL	23		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RUSSIA DO	DO	DO
22		FORMAN	PAUL	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND WOLSCHE GERTZMAN STRADA	DO	DO
23		KURTMAN	LEIZER	31		M	S	TAILOR	DO	JEWISH	DO	DO	DO	RUSSIA	SOKOLETZ	BISCHINEFF FATHER [illegible] KURTMAN SOKOLETZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		[illegible]	ELIE	[illegible]		M	M	FACTORY HAND	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	BESSARABIA	SOURITZA	RUSSIE WIFE [illegible] KURTMAN SOLNITZA	NY	DO
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	BAKER	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	FACTORY	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

F 67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the person himself, by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether they intend to return to country whence they came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	21 Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above mentioned doctrines. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether they had previously resided in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of—Hair.	32 Color of—Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	2	NO			UNCLE SCHLOINE EXTER 572 FOX STREET BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE	BESSARABIA	HOTIN
2	DO	DO	150	NO			UNCLE SAM MALAMUD 2000 MAPES AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO	BROTHER	21	NO			BROTHER BERL KALISCH 131-133 W.28 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	BRITCHANI
4	DO	SON	5	NO			SON DAVID NEEDELMAN 1407 BROOK AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	HOTIN
5	DO	COUSIN	3	NO			BROTHER SAM KAUFMAN 636 EAST 5TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLO	GREY	DO	DO	BRITCHANI
6	DO	UNCLE	7	NO			UNCLE J.NUDELMAN 73 SEVENTH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	HOTIN
7	DO	DO	50	NO			UNCLE HAIM ROSENBERG 413 MOUNT AIN AVE REVERE MASS.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	FALESTI
8	DO	COUSIN	15	NO			COUSIN SAMUEL RUBIN 1343 PROS-PECT AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	HOTIN
9	DO	FATHER	61	NO			FATHER MENDEL SCHWARTZ CARE SCHALMAN 214 E.13 STR.NEW YORK NY	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	NOVOSULITZA
10	DO	SELF	6	NO			STIEPFATHER LOUIS SCHNEIDER 631 SHEPARD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	BRITCHANI
11	DO	COUSIN	4	NO			COUSIN MAX ROSENZWEIG 2168-66TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BLO	GREY	DO	DO	LIPCANI
12	DO	BROTHER	21	NO			BROTHER AISRA MORGENSTERN 803 ROGERS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	KOSHULIANI
14	DO	SELF	5	NO			UNCLE A.LACRITZ 28 W.126 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BLA	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBASTOVKA
15	DO	HUSBAND	2	NO			DO DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRO	GREY	DO	DO	KRIVOJAZERO
16	DO	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE JANKEL KORNFELD 1767 FULTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	BESSARABIA	NOWOSULITZA
17	DO	FATHER	18	NO			FATHER LOUIS GREENBERG 1349 S. SPRINGFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILLS	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	RUSSIA	BAR
18	DO	SELF	19	NO			COUSIN SAMUEL STARER 449 WEST DORFEN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	BESSARABBIA	HOTIN
19	DO	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE NATHAN SCHAPIRO 904 ALMOND STREET SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	RED	BRO	DO	DO	VADU RASHCOW
20	DO	BROTHER IL	5	NO			BROTHER I.L.MORRIS HOFFERMAN 183 UTICA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BLO	BLUE	FEEBLENESS OF ABDOMINAL WALL	RUSSIA	TALNOE
21	DO	BROTHER		NO			BROOHER DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLO	BRO	DONE	DO	DO
22	DO	FATHER		NO			FATHER HARRY FORMAN 358 HEGE-MAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BRO	GREY	DO	DO	MOGILEW
23	DO	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER I.L.H.DRANGS 453 E. 124 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLA	GREY	DO	DO	SUALLETZ
24	DO	SELF		NO			BROTHER SUCIK BERGMAN 234 E. FOURTH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	BESSARABIA	SUYANI
	DO	DO		NO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLA	GREY	DO	DO	[illegible]ITZA
	DO			NO			[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	[illegible]
	DO			NO			[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]
	DO			NO			[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]
	DO			NO			[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *1923.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agency clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the nationality or native tongue of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the educational requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be accurately answered to express each correctly in each column. For instance, "Russian" as a race or people and "Russia" as a country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923,

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Power

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	For U.S. Census Bureau. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAILITZ	JOSEF	26		M	S	MASON	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIA	KROAT.	AUSTRIA	DURNBACH	FATHER, JOSEF BAILITZ, 92 DURNBACH, BURGENLAND AUSTRIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
2		KROBOTH	MARIA	21		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	AUSTRIAN	DO.	KROTTENDORF	PARENTS, FRANZ KROBOTH, 25 KROTTENDORF, AUSTRIA.	PA.	
3		FLEISCHHACKER	JOSEF	29		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	SCHAUDORF	WIFE, ANNA FLEISCHHACKER, SCHAUDORF 130, AUSTRIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
4		WUKITS	KARL	26		M	M	DO.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	MAGYAR.	DO.	SCHACHENDORF	WIFE, TERESIA WUKITS, 146 SCHACHENDORF, AUSTRIA.	DO.	DO.
5		SINITZ	JULIA	23		F	S	DO.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	TSCHANIGRABEN	FATHER, FRANZ SIMITZ, 29 TSCHANIGRABEN, AUSTRIA.	PA.	STILES
6		WUKITZ	MARIA	24		F	M	DO.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	MAGYAR	DO.	SCHACHENDORF	FATHER, FRANZ HODITS, 147 SCHACHENDORF AUSTRIA.	MICH.	MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
7		DO.	JOSEF	1		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR, FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
8		BAIER	JOHANN	37		M	M	MASON	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	DURNBACH	WIFE, MARIA BAIER, DURNBACH 155, BURGENLAND AUSTRIA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
9		MADRITSCH	ALOIS	23		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HART	FATHER, KARL MADRITSCH, HART, P.RIEGERSDORF, AUSTRIA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
10		TAUBER	ALOIS	31		M	M	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KAPFENBERG	WIFE, MARIA TAUBER, PUNTIGAM, MITTERSTR. 177, AUSTRIA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
11		SPOITSCH	VINCENZ	20		M	S	SHOEMAK.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NEUHODIS	FATHER, VINCENZ SPOITSCH, NEUHODIS 58, AUSTRIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
12		DO.	ELISABETH	17		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
13		KANCZER	FRANZ	24		M	S	FARMH.	YES	KROATIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PODGORIA	FATHER, STEFAN KANCZER, PODGORIA P.WEIDEN, BURGENLAND.	DO.	DO.
14		DO.	MICHAEL	18		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
15		TISSINAI	MICHAEL	30		M	M	FURNIT. MAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DURNBACH	WIFE, TERESIA TISSINAI, 161 DURNBACH, BURGENLAND AUSTRIA.	DO.	DO.
16		KEPPEL	FRANZ	28		M	M	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TSCHANIGRABEN	WIFE, JUSTINA KEPPEL, 13 TSCHANIGRABEN, AUSTRIA.	PA.	STILES
17		BRUGGER	MARIA	19		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HART	FATHER, ADOLF BRUGGER, HART, NR.13, P.RIEGERSDORF, AUSTRIA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
18		MAYER	AGNES	22		F	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER, URSULA MAYER, HART, NR.8, P.RIEGERSDORF, AUSTRIA.	DO.	DO.
19		RABEL	JOSEF	27		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEILIGENKREUZ	MOTHER, TERESIA RABEL, 156 HEILIGENKREUZ, AUSTRIA.	PA.	CORREAPOLIS
20		OMISCHL	FRANZ	22		M	S	DO.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	MAGYAR.	DO.	SCHACHENDORF	FATHER, JOSEF OMISCHL, 126 SCHACHENDORF AUSTRIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
21																		
22																		
23																		

A LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steamer, or a part of cabin or steerage passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

629

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If by himself, herself, or another person, state whether relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination (not applicable to aliens entering for residence in the United States).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan to enter the United States unlawfully.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	NO			BROTHER, BELITZ EMIL, 4418 ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	AUSTRIA	DURNBACH
2	[illegible]	SELF	25 NO	NO			UNCLE, SIGFRIED SCHNECKER, BOX 1, [illegible], COPLAY PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	KROTTENDORF
3	YES	BRO.I.L.	25 NO	NO			BRO.I.L. STEFANSUBSITS, 1921 AUSTIN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SCHAUDORF
4	YES	BRO.I.L.	25 NO	NO			BRO.I.L. JOSEF HODITS, 1928 AUSTIN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	SCHACHENDORF
5	YES	UNCLE	35 NO	NO			UNCLE, PETER ARTINGER, BOX 256, STILES PA, LECHIG CO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	TSCHANICZA BEN
TO COPLAY PA.																										
6	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	NO			HUSBAND, FRED WUKITS, BOX 564 MUSKEGON HEIGHTS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	SCHACHENDORF
7	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	YES	BRO.I.L.	20 NO	NO			BRO.I.L. FRANK DOBROVITS, 530 N.RUBEY STREET, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	RECHNITZ
9	YES	AUNT	30 NO	NO			AUNT, JOHANNA RICHTIG, 1338 CLYBORN STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLO.	DO.	DO.	HART
10	YES	BROTHER	21 NO	NO			BROTHER, MICHAEL TAUBER, 843 TRIPOLIS STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	NEUMARKT
11	YES	AUNT	50 NO	NO			AUNT, KAROLINE SCHARDL, 6124 S.KILDARE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ZUBERBACH
12	YES	DO.	NO	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	YES	BRO.I.L.	9 NO	NO			BRO.I.L. FRANK HASLINGER, 2002 EMERSON AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	PODGORIA
14	YES	DO.	58 NO	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	YES	SISTER	25 NO	NO			SISTER, ANNA LAKNER, 1940 W. OHIO STREET, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DURNBACH
16	YES	UNCLE	34 NO	NO			UNCLE, PETER ARTINGER, STILES PA. LA HY CO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	TSCHANICZA BEN
TO COPLAY PA.																										
17	YES	AUNT	25 NO	NO			AUNT, JOHANNA RICHTIG, 1338 CLYBORN STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	GREY	BLO.	DO.	DO.	HART
18	YES	BRO.I.L.	25 NO	NO			BRO.I.L. STANLEY ANDERSON, 1006 CLYBORN STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	YES	UNCLE	9 NO	NO			UNCLE JOHN FRISCH, 629 6TH AVENUE, CORREAPOLIS PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	HEILIGEN KREUZ
20	YES	SELF	NO NO	NO			COUSIN, JOSEF HODITS, 1928 AUSTIN AVENUE, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	SCAR ON HEAD	DO.	SCHACHENDORF
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Revey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (colored than Cuban).

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 19 23

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
KAMIL	MALKE	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	IO HUSBAND	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUM.	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER, KALMAN PFEFFER, SCHUDEN, BUC. ROUMANIA.	MASS	DORCHESTER
WOTCHER	MENDEL	28		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	YIDDISH,	YES	RUSSIA	DO.	BESSAR.	KISCHENEFF	UNCLE, MENDEL RECHTMAN, UL. POLSKA. WOLLWARK, KAMENETZ.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
DO.	CELIA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
DO.	HIRSCH	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
DO.	ESTHER CHANA	10		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
LACIC	FILIP	25		M	M	CLERK	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUG. SLAV.	KROAT.	YUG. SLAV.	RAZVADJE	WIFE, LACIC MARIA, RAZVADJE, DALMATIA, YUGO SLAVIA.	PA.	FARRELL
BUDREVICAITE	KONSTANEJA	21		F	S	HOUSE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITH.	ZIEMELIN	BROTHER, WITOLD BUDREVICH, ZIEMELIN, POLVALIO APS.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
PUS	BERTA	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	IO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	SAKUS AP.	BROTHER, LEOPOLD ENGELMANN, KREIS SAKY. LITHUANIA	CONN.	MERIDEN
DO.	MALVINA	17		F	S	HOUSEG.	NO	W. MOTHER	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE	DO.	DO.
DO.	MARIJONA	13		F	S	LABORER	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
DO.	ADOLFAS	11		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
STEIN	SARA	69		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	IO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	KOWNO	ACQ, MERE LANGMANN, PLENTIN 23, LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
[illegible]	BRAINE	25		F	S	SHOPGIRL	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
[illegible]	MATLE	22		F	S	SHOPGIRL	YES	YIDDISH	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	KOWNO	ACQ. MERE LANGMANNE, PLENTIN 23, LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
STANKUS	MAGDALENA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	IO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	LITH.	DO.	BUTKU	FRIEND, MIKOLIS SCHANDVITZ, BUTKU, KANAS, LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
ASMONAITE	ELZBIETA	23		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MIEZIAI	FATHER, JUOZAS ASMONAS, MIEZIAI TAURAGES APSTR.	DO.	DO.
DO.	JULIANA	22		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TAURAGES	DO.	DO.	DO.
DAKNYTE	KOTRYNA	27		F	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VITKAICIUS	FATHER, MIKOLAS DAKNYS, VITKAIČIUS, K. SIAULENAI.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
LIAUDAUSKAITE	JUSEFA	29		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	RUGENAI	FATHER, R. LIAUDAUSKAITE, RUGENAI, KP. SAKIN. LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
GUOKAS	PETRONELA	34		F	S	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SMILGIU	FATHER, ANTON GUOKAS, SMILGIN LITHUANIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
BALTADONIS	ZOFIJA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	IO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	POLISH	DO.	JANOVA	PARENTS, VARNUTKA, KR. KOWNO.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
DO.	LEONARDAS	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. PARENTS DO.	DO.	DO.
BARTKAITE	ANTONINA	22		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	DO.	LITH.	DO.	KLINKIUK	FATHER, J. BARTKAITE, KLINKIUK TAURAGAS AP. LITHUANIA	DO.	DO.
[illegible]	VIKTORIJA	37		F	M	LABORER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	GELAZIN	SON I. L. [illegible] GELAZIN, S. KAMPANOL, LITH.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	LABORER	[illegible]	IO SON	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	RADVILISKI	WIFE, ELWOSTAS, RADVILISKI, SIAULIU, LITHUANIA	ILLS.	HARVEY
[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	DO.	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DARZELIN	SISTER, [illegible] DARZELIN, LITHUANIA.	MASS.	WORCESTER
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	KRANTEIN	[illegible] KRANTEIN, KOWNO, LITH.	[illegible]	CAMBRIDGE
DO.	[illegible]	9		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible] DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILLS.	CHICAGO

ERICA LINE.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, by express company, by relative, employer, friend, or other person, giving name and address, or by what society, if any, or by Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether able to maintain self without employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person with a physical or mental defect. (See instructions for this and next question.)	Whether coming by reason of prepaid labor ticket.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND TO BOSTON MASS.	NO	NO			HUSBAND, MOSES KAMIL, 61 WALES STREET, DORCHESTER MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA	SCHUDEN
2	DO.	BRO. I. L.	NO	NO			BRO. I. L. CHARLES GREENSTEIN, 9 UNION STREET, CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	RUSSIA	IVANETZ
3	DO.	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	DO.	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	DO.	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	NO	SELF		YES	1911/1919 FARELL PA.		ACC. STEFAN DUJIC, BOX 777, FARRELL PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	YUG. SLAV.	RAZVADJE
7	YES	MOTHER		NO			MOTHER, BARBARA BUDREIRCH, 162 N. OAKLY AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	LITHUANIA	LEULUNU DVERE
8	YES	HUSBAND TO NEW BRITAIN CONN.		NO			HUSBAND, ALBERT PUSH, 688 WESTFIELDD ROAD, MERIDEN, CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	SCAR ON HEAD.	DO.	KR. SARY
9	DO.	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	DO.
10	DO.	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	DO.	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	SON		NO			HUSBAND, BUTMAN STEIN, LAWNDALL AVE. 1617, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	KOWNO
13	YES	BROTHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER, BUTMAN STEIN, LAWNDALL AVE, 1617, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	KOWNO
15	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND, PETRAS STANKUS, 4535 SO. HONORE STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SARTINIKU
16	YES	SISTER		NO			BRO. I. L. JONAS KAUSEVIC, 38 E. 108TH STREET, ROSLAND ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	MIEZIAI
17	YES	DO.		NO			SISTER, MARCIJONA ATKOCUNAS, 2922 W. 43RD STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	MOZIAI
18	NO	COUSIN		NO			COUSIN, KAZIMERAS SCHIDLAUSKI 238 JAMES STREET, NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	VITKAICIUS
19	YES	BRO. I. L.		NO			BRO. I. L. ANTON DEKSNIS, 1712 N. LINCOLN STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	RUGENAI
20	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER, JOHN A. GUAKAS, 912 E. FRIENDSHIP STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SMILGIN
21	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND, STANISLAW BALTADONIS, 136 EAST 107TH STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	VARNUTKA
22	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	DO.	DO.
23	YES	BRO. I. L.		NO			BRO. I. L. FRANCISKAS AMBRAZEVICAS 6941 S. TALMON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	TALROGGEN
24	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND, JUSTAS KLEMONAS, 15 CHURCH COURT, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	PAISTARY
25	YES	SON		YES	1909/1911 CHICAGO ILLS.		SON, ALEX ARNOT, 160 LINCOLN STREET, HARVEY ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GRIMAILIAI
26	NO	WIFE		YES	1909/1913 WORCESTER MASS.		WIFE, MARYNA GRIGIENE, 17 WILLARD STR. WORCESTER MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DAUGAI
27	NO	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND, ANTHONY ARMONAS, 3242 S. HALSTED STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	MARIJAM
28	NO	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER, ALEXANDER KAMARAUSKAS, 840 N. LAWNDALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van der Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Kozla

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read; write; language [if exemption is claimed, state what ground]." In answering this question the word yes or no alone is not sufficient. The exact degree to which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, because of the numerous races, peoples, and tribes of Asia, and especial attention should be accorded to proper entry of such races in this respect. The numerous races appearing under the head of Hebrew are: Jewish, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Spanish, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, and Greek, and each of these peoples should be entered by name. The races or peoples of Europe are to be entered under the following designations: Bohemian or Moravian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Lithuanian, Magyar, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and understanding of the alien. The following-described entry should be separately considered:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not including Negroes).

NATIVE AMERICAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is insufficient for statistical purposes that alien's permanent residence accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A one-year sojourn or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 - *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as whether [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished*).—The amount should be given for each one [illegible] Money accompanying one head of a family should not be [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—This section should show whether and [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and address*).—This section should show the name [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what institution or where*).—This section should [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
[illegible]
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible]
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]

HOLLAND-A

Form 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1935.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Nonquota or Quota (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*): State.	City or town.
1		CHLOMKO	JAN	40		M	M	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KRZYWOKONNA	BROTHER, JOZEF CHLOMKO, KRZYWOKONNA, GM. ZELWA, POW. WOLKOWYSK	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
2		DO.	NATALJA	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRO. I. L. DO.	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA		2	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
4		CWIKLINSKA	STEFANIA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	CHOZNIA	MOTHER, MARJA BANDOA, CHOZNIA POW. RADOMICE, 281, MALOPOLSKA.	IND.	GARY
5	U.S.PASS.	DO.	JOZEF	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER, DO.	DO.	DO.
6	U.S.DEP.	DO.	RUDOLF	8		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7	U.S.ET.	DO.	TADENSZ	6		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
8	U.S.DEP.	DO.	STEFAN	4		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
9		GARCZEWSKI	MARCIN	39		M	M	FACTORY LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	POPIELEWO	WIFE, MARJANNA GARCZEWSKA, POPIELEWO, POCZTA SKULSK, POW. LUBLIN	ILLS.	CHICAGO
10		RYBAK	ZOFJA	13		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	BINDKOW	AGO. KOLENIK DJAKOW, BIELSKOW, POW. BOLESKA, Z. MALOPOLSKA.	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
11		KOWALCZYK	ALEXANDRA	13		F	S	DO.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NOWA WIES	BROTHER, SZCZEPA KOWALCZYK, NOWO WIES, POW. OSTROW, ZIEMIA LUBLA.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
12		BRANDEL	KLARA	23		F	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NOWOSIOLA	FATHER, PETER BRANDEL, NOWE SIOLO, KOLO STRYJA, POW. ZYDACZOW.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
13		SZYMANSKA	ANTONINA	28		F	M	DO.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	MICHALOW	FATHER, JOZEF KALITA, MICHALOW POW. OPATOW, POCZTA IWANISKO.	N.J.	BUFFALO
14	UNDER 16	DO.	STANISLAWA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
15		KOWACZ	ANASTAZJA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZAMOSC	FATHER, ROMAN IWANISZEZOK, ZAMOSC, KR. DROTICZ, GOUV. GRODNO.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
16		GOLD	JUDA	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	HEBREW	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER, JONAS GOLD, WESTZEEDYK 718, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DO.	CYWIA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH. DO.	YES	BORN IN E. GALICIA DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
18		DO.	FEIGA	17		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
19		DO.	CHANE	15		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
20		METSCH	ZELIG	16		M	S	LOCKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUM.	CZERNOWITZ	MOTHER, METSCH REGINA, MORARIN GASSE, 11, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		STEINER	SISEL	23		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND BORN IN GALICIA	DO.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER, SLOWA STEINER, VIII ALBERTGASSE 26, VIENNA.	DO.	DO.
22		KWIEGLIS	KAROLINA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITH.	SIPONIN	SISTER, ANA VASELEREKA, KROKAD, LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	E. ST. LOUIS
23	UNDER 16	DO.	LUDWIGA	11		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	ONA	9		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		[illegible]	AZIMIRA	30		F	S	[illegible]	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITH.	DO.	SORDELI	PARENTS, ANTANAS KUNIECKIS SORDELI, LITHUANIA	DO.	CHICAGO
		[illegible]	ANNA	13		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RYDA LINE.

Dec 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The number in this space must be typewritten on passenger list

Every alien entering the United States, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must again submit Arrival Manifest Lists thereof to the Immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1913.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	23	22	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	34	
No. on List.	Whether can read or not.	By whose own passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether coming by contract, etc.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force, etc.	Whether coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose.	Whether coming because of contract, etc.	Whether ever before rejected, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	BROTHER	NO	YES	1906/1915	CHARLESTON WISC.	BROTHER, PIOTR CHLOMKO, 331 31ST STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRO.	BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD	POLAND	KAZYMIR
2	YES	BRO. I. L.	NO	NO			BRO. I. L.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
3	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO			UNCLE	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1910/1920 GARY IND.		HUSBAND, JOZEF CHULKUNSKI 1077 WASHINGTON STR. GARY IND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	POLAND	SIEDLIA
5	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	U.S.A.	GARY IND.
6	YES	DO.	NO	YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	YES	DO.	NO	YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	YES	DO.	NO	YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
9	YES	COUSIN	25	YES	1908/1909 CHICAGO ILLS.		COUSIN, ALEX AUGUSTYNIAK, 8412 BURLYE AVE. SO. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	KOMLIEN
10	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER, MARJA GRZYK, 171 CUMBERLAND STR. WOONSOCKET R.I.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	FALKOW
11	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER, WALERJAN KOWALCZYK, 313 NORTH FIFTH STR. NEW RICHMOND WIS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	MIRAIES
12	YES	UNCLE	43	NO			UNCLE, W. BRANDEL, 15/12 GEORGE STREET, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	MIROSLAW
13	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND, MARCIN SZYMANSKI, 33 RESERVATION STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	JASZTRZ
14	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	MICHALC
15	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND, CONRAD KURKACZ, 726 LIBERTY STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ZAMOSC
16	NO	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN, MOSES KORN, 155 RIDGE STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO. E.GALICIA	ROPCZYCE
17	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	NO	UNCLE	2	NO			UNCLE, FRIEDMANN MAX, 54 MIDDLETON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	ROUMANIA	CZERNOW
21	NO	AUNT	NO	NO			AUNT, BALICIE THAU, 441 E. 16TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	GREY	SPOT ON RIGHT CHEEK	POLAND	KOSOW
22	YES	HUSBAND	23	NO			HUSBAND, KWIECIS WAN, 914 15TH STREET, E.ST.LOUIS ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	LITHUANIA	SIPONIN
23	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	RUSSIA	KAMIEN
24	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	LITHUANIA	SUWALKI
25	YES	BRO. I. L.	20	NO			BRO. I. L. ANTON KARPIS, 4434 WALNUT STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	YES	FATHER	1	YES	1910/1911 EXCEL PA.		FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	U.S.A.	BRADDOCK
27	NO	SELF	NO	NO			HUSBAND, MICHAEL MIELNICZUK, 1441 HERKIMER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	RUSSIA	KOLKOW
28	NO	MOTHER	50	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	NO	BRO. I. L.	NO	NO			BRO. I. L. STEPHEN KOSCIELNIAK, 1441 HERKIMER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
30	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. van der Ingel, Master, of the "Zeeland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. van der Ingel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Gisler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or vocation of each alien person, as, for instance, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, street laborer, shoemaker, tailor, farmer, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, mechanic, or clerk. Where a person has followed two or more occupations, the one at which he last worked for more than six months should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Each person should be described according to the country in which he or she is a citizen or subject, as English, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, etc. Do not enter Austrian, Hungarian, Prussian, Scotch, Welsh, or any similar designation.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Specific answer should be made to each question in this column. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh. Do not enter Austrian, Hungarian, Prussian, or any similar designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their immediate vicinity, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their immediate vicinity, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] permanent residence. The last permanent residence [illegible] or nationality of the last permanent residence. [illegible] Column 11 should show destination, not stop-over, of the passenger. It is necessary for [illegible] purpose of securing information regarding the final destination of aliens.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. If not going to join a relative or friend, the answer should show the name and address of some friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; what and where*).—The entry should show whether the person has ever been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what institution and where located.

Column 14 (*Ever in any institution or hospital for care of insane person; what and where*).—The entry should show whether the person has ever been in any institution or hospital for the care of insane persons, what institution, and where located.

Column 15 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry should show whether the person is a polygamist.

Column 16 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The entry should show whether the person is an anarchist.

Column 17 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor*).—The entry should show whether the person is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination*).—The entry should show whether the person has a ticket through to the place of final destination.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The entry should show whether the person has $50 in money, and if not, by whom furnished.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where last landed*).—The entry should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, when he last landed, and where he last landed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether Chief, Assistant, or Acting Assistant Surgeon, employed by common carrier or other agency) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Gaelic.	Portuguese.	

HOLLAND

Line 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1923

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intransitive passage through.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	V.D.PUTTEN	THEODORUS	19		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OSS.	FATHER, HUBERTUS V.PUTTEN, WATERLOOSTRAAT 6, OSS.NRD.BRAB.	WISC.	LITTLE CHUTE
	DEKKER	JACOB	31		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	ZUIDLAND	FATHER, JACOB DEKKER ZUIDLAND ZUID HOLLAND, HOLLAND.	IOWA	BOYDEN
	DO.	ADRIANA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	JACOB	9		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	WILLEM	7		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
UNDER 16	DO.	PIETJE	2		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	ALKEMA	SIEBREN	27		M	S	CARPENT.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER, O.ALKEMA HOUTRYKKERR. 114, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.	N.J.	W.HOBOKEN
	DO.	GERRIT	33		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	NEMET	PALNE	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MEZOTARKANY	DAUGHTER, NYISTE LASZLONE, MEZOTARKANY, COM. HEVES.	ILLS.	JOLIET
	DO.	FERENCZ	15		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER DO.	DO.	DO.
U.S.C.	DO.	OLGA	12		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
	HORVATH	ERZSEBET	21		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO.	TOMYOSNEMETI	MOTHER, HORVATH ANDRASNE, TOMYOSNEMETI, COM. ALBARJ.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
	BIRS	JULIANA	24		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NAGY KOLLO	MOTHER, KISS JANOSNE, NAGY KOLLO, COM. SZABOLES.	W.VA.	CHARLESTON
	NAGY	MARIA	20		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NAGYLETA	FATHER, JOSEF NAGY, NAGYLETA. COM. BIHAR, HUNGARY.	PA.	DONORA
	ZELENAK	GYORGY	19		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NYIRBELTEK	FATHER, ZELENAK MIHALY, NYIRBELTEK, COM. SZABOLES.	N.J.	ROEBLING
	ORBAN	JANOS	19		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HERCZEGSZANTO	AUNT, ORBAN TEREZ, HERCZEGSZANTO, COM. B.B.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
	BIENSAK	ANNA	16		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KURD	ACQ. AUREIN ANDRZEJEWA, KURD COM. TOLNA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
	KATONA	ISTVANNE	46		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	ROUMANIA	DO.	ROUM.	SZEKELYND VARHELY	SISTER, BOKOR ELEANE, SZEKELYNDVARHELY, KOKULLO U.15	N.Y.	WHARTON
UNDER 16	DO.	GYULA	12		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.
	SANDOR	ALBERT	18		M	S	FARMER	YES	MAGYARIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KISGALAUDFALVA	FATHER, SANDOR DENES, KISGALAUDFALVA, ROUMANIA. MARE	IND.	HAMMOND
	NAGY	GYULA	18		M	S	FARMH.	YES		YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEJASFALVA	FATHER, NAGY MOZES, HEJASFALVA ROUMANIA.	PA.	SHARON
	BARTOS	MARIA	21		F	S	DO.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	HUNGAR.	DO.	ABOSFALVA	FATHER, BARTOS JOZSEF, ABOSFALVA, ROUMANIA MARE.	OHIO	CANTON

...NGA LINE.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the passenger or by relative in the United States, by employer, society, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Persons coming to the United States. Whether able to read or write; whether in possession of ticket; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination; whether ever before in the United States, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether deported and if so, how many times and when; whether coming for any other purpose or in any other capacity than as a visitor; whether otherwise excludable.			21. Whether deported and if so, how many times and when.	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether ever before deported or excluded and if so, how many times.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height.		30. Color of—		31. Marks of identification.	32. Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND, HENRY V.D WYNGAARD, FARMER, LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLO.BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND	C$S
2	NO	SELF	MOTHER	YES	1914/1923 BOYDEN IOWA.		BROTHER, BASTIAAN DEKKER, BOX 9, BOYDEN IOWA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	2	DO.	BRO.BLUE	DO.	DO.	ZUIDLAND
3	NO	HUSBAND		YES	DO.		BRO.I.L.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.BLUE	DO.	DO.	ABRENBROEK
4	NO	FATHER		YES	DO.		UNCLE	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.BLUE	DO.	DO.	ZUIDLAND
5	NO	DO.		YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	BOYDEN IOWA
6	NO	DO.		YES	DO.		DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	NO	SELF		NO			FRIEND, MRS.J.BOS, HUDSON STREET 114, W.HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6		DO.	BRO.GREY	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
8	NO	SELF		YES	1915/1918 NEW YORK.		FRIEND	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6		DO.	BLO.GREY	NONE	DO.	DO.
9	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1909/1914 JOLIET ILLS.		HUSBAND, JOHN NEMETH, 220 MEERER AVE. JOLIET ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.GREY	DO.	HUNGARY	MEZOTARKANY
10	YES	FATHER		YES	DO.		FATHER	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	YES	DO.		YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.	U.S.A.	JOLIET ILLS
12	NO	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER, HORVATH MIHALY, 77 DAVIS AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.	HUNGARY	TOMYOSMEMETI
13	YES	FUT.HUSB.		NO			FUT.HUSB. JOS.MAGYAR, BOX 195 CHARLESTON W.VA. WARD.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.	DO.	NAGY KOLLO
14	YES	DO.		NO			FUTURE HUSB. JAMES BALOGH, MELDON AVE.2ND STR.202,DONORA PA	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.	DO.	NAGYLETA
15	YES	BRO.I.L.		NO			BRO.I.L. FRANK RAMCSAK, 107 3RD AVE. ROEBLING N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.GREY	DO.	DO.	NYIRBELTEK
16	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER, PAUL ORBAN, 9218 DAUPHIN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.	DO.	DAVOD
17	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER, BIENSAK JOHANN, 498 17TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	Cert. 769 Syphilitic infection, beta. affect. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.BLUE	DO.	DO.	KURD
18	NO	COUSIN		NO			COUSIN, HAJDU BERTALAN, 481 BOX, WHARTON N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.GREY	DO.	RODMANJA	SZENTLELEK
19	NO	DO.		NO			DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.	DO.	SZEKELYUDVAR HELY
20	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER, SANDOR DENES, 185 COMPANY HOUSE, E.HAMMOND IND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.GREY	DO.	DO.	KISGALALTFALVA
21	YES	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER, NAGY JOE, 1148 FRUIT AVE. SHARON PA.	Medium of Contact NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.	DO.	HEJESFALVA
22	NO	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER JOSEPH BARTOS, 2017 N.E.7TH STREET, CANTON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.BRO.	DO.	DO.	ABOSFALVA
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

GA LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Clow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained in the paragraph, and country of birth, and penalties should be enforced if entries are incomplete and reports otherwise in error in this respect. For instance, a native of Germany, although the race is German, should not be returned as a German people and, accordingly, "Teutonic" appearing under the head of race or people does not answer. Germany for nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is a subject of the British Empire, either that King of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other person. Name of relationship should be stated.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession of*).—Any amount of less than $30 should be entered in detail (indicating by words the exact amount). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided but entered as a total amount opposite the head of family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States before, and if so, the name of relative or friend and place, as, "Father, Pittsburgh."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The purpose should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1906, New York."

Column 21 (*Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, what friend and his address*).—The answer should show whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, what friend and address.

Column 22 (*Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which*).—These questions are to be answered in the affirmative only in the event that the alien has been in a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity. In the event that the alien has been in a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, the answer should show which, as, "Yes, almshouse, Boston, Mass." Aliens who have been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, are subject to rejection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival.

Column 23 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is a polygamist, as, "No." Aliens who practice polygamy are subject to rejection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival.

Column 24 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is an anarchist, as, "No." Aliens who are anarchists are subject to rejection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival.

Column 25 (*Whether coming to the United States under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is coming to the United States under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, as, "No," or "Yes, farm laborer." Aliens coming to the United States under contract to perform labor are subject to rejection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival.

Column 26 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, as, "No." Aliens who have been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, are subject to rejection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival.

Column 27 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been deported, and if so, when and why, as, "No," or "Yes, 1910, for being a prostitute." Aliens who have been deported are subject to rejection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, unless they have been granted permission to reapply for admission, and accordingly have in many instances secured the said permission.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling *, Surgeon of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether "master," "surgeon," "assistant surgeon," "acting assistant surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 1923.*

at New York N.Y.

P Tobin

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

PARIS.

HOLLAND-A

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

List 8 (Q. 7-1 12-03 corr)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X exclusion 6/29/23	DRESCHKE	ROSETTE	27		F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	SISTER, GERTRUD DRESCHKE, 99 ANTONIE DUYKSTR. THE HAGUE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HOFANDER	CARL	39		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SKANDIN.	DO.	MOERDYK	WIFE, MARIA HOFANDER, BRANDT MOERDYK, NOORD.BRABANT.	N.Y.	CAMDEN
3		FREITAG	ARNALDO	30		M	S	SAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER, MAX FREITAG, REICHEN/ BRAND, GERMANY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		WAHLE	VALESKA	30		F	S	SERVANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	BROTHER, RICHARD WAHLE, GERM. KARLSTR. 7, NEUSALZ A/O.	OHIO	HUDS
5		ADOMEIT	IDA	36		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER, ANNA ADOMEIT, HAENISCHKEN, GERMANY.	DO.	DO.
6		BORGMAN	GERRIT	39		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ESCHEBRUGGE	MOTHER, WID.BORGMAN, HEESTERKANTE, GERMANY.	MICH.	LUCAS
7		DO.	JENNIGUN	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
8	UNDER 16	DO.	MINA	9		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
9	UNDER 16	DO.	FREDERIKA	7		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
10	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHANNA	5		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
11	UNDER 16	DO.	GEERT	2		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
12	UNDER 16	DO.	HEINTIN	9		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
13		SCHAUBRENNER	AUGUST	51		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	SON, WILHELM WENTZLAU, MAGDEBURG, SCHOENEBECKERSTR.25.	MICH.	ROYAL OAK
14		DO.	EMMA	55		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SON SO.	DO.	DO.
15		TAENZER	WILHELM	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	FRANKFURT A/M.	FATHER, HERMANN TAENZER, LUETZOWSTR. 7, FRANKFURT A/M.	DO.	DETROIT
16		MENDE	ERICH	22		M	S	MINER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SCHARLOT/ TENBRUNN	FATHER, HERRMANN MENDE SCHARLOTTENBRUNN GERMANY.	DO.	DO.
17		KRAUSE	MARGARETE	22		F	S	SERVANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BERLIN	MOTHER, AUGUSTE KRAUSE, 55 VOIGTSTR. WAHLSDORF, GERMANY.	DO.	DO.
18		LINK	ARTHUR	20		M	S	MERCH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	EISENACH	FATHER, ARTHUR LINK, 39 KARTHAEUSERSTR., EISENACH, GERM.	DO.	ANN ARBOR
19		SCHILD	CARL	21		M	S	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WEIBERN	MOTHER, KATHARINA SCHILD, ALLEESTR.5, WEIBERN, GERMANY.	MICH.	WHITEMORE
20	FD	MEID	PETER	54		M	S	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STEINBERGER HOF	BROTHER, JOH. RITZDORF, STEINBERGERHOF, NEAR WEHR, GERM.	MICH.	DO.
21		HAMANN	HEINRICH	35		M	M	FACTORY LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	FREESTATE DANZIG	DO.	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG	WIFE, HELENE HAMANN, DANZIG, WALLPLATZ 6, FREESTATE DANZIG.	DO.	DETROIT
22		SCHARMACH	FELIX	20		M	S	MERCH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER, MARIE SCHARMACH, DANZIG, BAUMGARTGASSE 13.	DO.	DO.
23		TAUSIER	JOSEF	20		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUM.	CZERNOWITZ	PARENTS, HERMAN TAUSIER SCHUBERGASSE 20, CZERNOWITZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PLATZKE	AUGUST	51		M	M	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPIRUKELN	AUG. KARL DENKE, SPIRUKELN, GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT
25		DO.	ELISABETH	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
26		DO.	ROMANI	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		DO.	EDALTRAUT	7		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
28		BACH	FRANZ	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	FLORSHEIM	FATHER, [illegible] STR. 9, PETERSWITZ, GERMANY.	DO.	DO.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]	FURRIT MAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]/ [illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

...CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the United States, or elsewhere, whether by himself, money, or otherwise, or by other person or corporation, whether by relative, friend, money, company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States. (See subheads for Act of 1917 and 1918.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, or partnership, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN, MR. A. MITTAG, 329 E. 39TH STREET, NEW YORK CY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	SUNDERUP KR. FLENSBU
2	NO	SELF	MORENO			FRIEND, OSCAR WERMUTH, 227 N. 10TH STREET, CAMDEN N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	SWEDEN	ELDSBERGA
3	NO	SELF	MORLYES FROM JAN/ TO FEBR. 1923.			FRIEND, J. SAM, SOUTH STREET 225, PHILAD ELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	ITALY	TORINO
4		SELF	25	NO	PHILADELPHIA.	FRIEND, E. KING, HUDSON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	NEUSALZ A/O/
5		SELF	25	NO		FRIEND, Frank J.C. VAN CLEEF & wife HUDSON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KERSTUPONEN
6	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	TO CADILLAC MICH.	UNCLE, HENRI LOEKS, LUCAS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	LAAR
7	YES	DO.		NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GR. RINGE
8	YES	DO.		NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	EINLICHHEIM
9	YES	DO.		NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
10	YES	DO.		NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ESCHEBRUGGE
11	YES	DO.		NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	DO.		NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	YES	BRO. I.L.	50	NO	TO DETROIT MICH.	BRO. I.L. ERNST WILKE, R.F.D. 5, BOX 151, ROYAL OAK MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	FREIBURG
14	DO.	DO.	0	NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	MAGDEBURG
15	YES	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT, SOPHIE BRADY, 237 WATSON STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	FRANKFURT A/M.
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE, ADOLF SEMPER, 4243 CADILLAC AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GOTTESBERG
17	YES	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT, IDA YOUNG, 13945 WOODWARD AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	BERLIN
18	YES	SELF	25	NO		Cert. 60 defective vision affect. ANNA L.O. BURT, 1322 HILL STREET, ANN ARBOR MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GRIESHEIM
19	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	TO DETROIT MICH.	BROTHER, JAKOB SCHILD, HOTEL AND SUMMER RESORT, WHITEMORE MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	1	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WEIBERN
20	DO.	COUSIN	30	NO		Cert. 46 Hernia affect. COUSIN, JAKOB SCHILD, DO. WHITEMORE MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	STEINBURG/RS HOF
21	YES	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT, MARTHA BECKERT 2179 WATERLOO DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE, IGNATZ KULLA, 1979 E. GD. BLVD. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	NO	SISTER	NO	NO		SISTER, TONNI TAUSTER, 317 MADISON STREET, NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ
24	YES	BROTHER	50	NO		BROTHER, JULIUS PLATZKE, 4458 JOS. CAMPAU AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	GERMANY	RHEDA
25	YES	BRO. I.L.		NO		BRO. I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	YES	UNCLE		NO		UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	POLAND	
27	YES	DO.		NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO		BROTHER, JOHN BACH, 1045 KLEINHOFER AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE, JOHANN KESSLER, 7541 MARIENN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
30	YES	COUSIN	10	NO		COUSIN, F.P. ZWIEG, 485 [illegible] BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Feuvel, Master, *of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" , *from* Rotterdam , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Feuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *1923.*

at New York N.Y.

P. Cloe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains first following question: "Can read what language?" If exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the statement as to "can read" should be made to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as there listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, nomenclature of race prevailing, peculiar and country of birth, and consistency should be constantly observed. For example, Finns appearing under the head of countries must appear there as from Finland, Russia, or Austria, as the case may be, and not as Finns, which is a race or people, and appears in the list of races as "Finnish," appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "Russia" for example. Jews from Germany or Hebrews from any country must appear under the heading of Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, mother, or other relative, friend, employer, employer's agent, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The object of this question is to prevent any [illegible] from becoming a public charge. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included except the amount [illegible] of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether or not [illegible] to the United States before, and if so, the time and the port or ports of entry and [illegible] departure.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 19 to 21.—[illegible] passengers are [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] and should not be answered by [illegible] to the [illegible] of aliens. Questions to [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P Cowles

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

HOLLAND AMER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	(This column to be used Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
1		GUTKIND	ARON	23	✓	M	S	WATCH MAKING CHEMNO WATCH CONSTR.	YES	DUTCH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND, J.LOCAWIER, FR.V.MIERIS STRAAT 32, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		WEISSBERG	JOSEF	19	✓	M	S	DENTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	DO.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER, JETTE WELSSBERG, HOFGJENKA, POLAND. GERICHTSTR.4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FRYDMAN	PESIA	50	✓	F	W	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH CHILDR.	NO	DO.	DO.	POLAND	CIECHANO/ WICE.	BROTHER, MICHEL DMOCH, UL. KOWALSKA, CIECHANOWIEC, ZIENNA GAO, ZIENSKA.	N.J.	NEWARK
4		DO.	SURA	20	✓	F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
5		DO.	NISEL	17	✓	M	S	HATMAK.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	SZMUL	8	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7	UNDER 16	DO.	DWOSIA	7	✓	F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
8		APEL	MURDKO	57	✓	M	M	FARMH.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KISILIN	DAUGHTER, BEILA ZAFRAN, KISILIN, POW. ORCHOWSKI, ZIENNA WOLYNSKA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
9		DO.	RYWKA	54	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
10		DO.	FEIGA	19	✓	F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER DO.	DO.	DO.
11		LIPCZANSKI	CHAIM	36	✓	M	M	TANNER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SUWALKI	WIFE, FEIGA LIPCZANSKA, SUWALKI ULICA, KOSCINSKI 1, POLAND.	FLOR.	KEY WEST
12		KONWISER	RYWA	64	✓	F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	SEJNIM	SISTER, HENIA ALISZEWSKA, HONIM, POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		THAM	VACLAV	47	✓	M	M	MECHAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	DO.	GLACKOW	SISTER I.L. MARJANNA KUSZAJ, GLUCKOW, POW. MALOPOLSKA.	MASS.	TAUNTON
14		DO.	REGINA	46	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO. /BORN IN POLAND/	POLISH	DO.	DO.	SISTER DO.	DO.	DO.
15		DO.	NICHOLINA	20	✓	F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.
16		WINISKI	WELWEL	44	✓	M	M	FOTOGR.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO.	AUGUSTOW	WIFE, GITEL WINISKA, UL. POLNA 6, ZIENNA SUWALKA, AUGUSTOW.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
17		ZWOLINSKA	ANNA	28	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	WLOCLAWEK	MOTHER, WANDA DUSZYNSKA, UL. ST.ANTONI 20, WLOCLAWEK, POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18	UNDER 16	DO.	REGINA	9	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
19	UNDER 16	DO.	TADENZ	7	✓	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	BRONISLAWA	5	✓	F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	DANIELA	1	✓	F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
22		SLIWCZYNSKA	JOZEFA	27	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STUDULNIA	FATHER, JAKOB NIETHADOWSKI, WLOCLAWEK, UL. PAPIERNIA 117.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
23	UNDER 16	DO.	NORBERT	10	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER	DO.	DO.	DO.
24		KOZLOWICZ	STANISLAW	56	✓	M	M	MECHAN.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIERZBURK	[illegible]	MICH.	DETROIT
25		DO.	PULAGJA	56	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
26		DO.	HELENA	10	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		DO.	ANNA	5	✓	F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
28		DO.	EDWARD	4	✓	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
29		DO.	[illegible]	2	✓	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List 7c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923. 5 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him, ticket prepaid, or passage paid for by relative, friend, or employer, and if so, name and address of such relative, friend, or employer.)	If in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child over 16 years of age, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or fiancé, or fiancée, already in the United States.	Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.	Whether going to join a person who has a ticket or money to pay for his passage.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																		Med. Cert. 19 Defective vision								
1	NO	SELF	16	NO			COUSIN, S. SAPERSTEIN, 35 E. 109TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MARKI
2	NO	COUSIN	18	NO			COUSIN, A. FEUER, 210 DELANCY STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	HORODENKA
3	NO	BRO. I.L.	21	NO			BRO. I.L. J. JESKEL, 279 MECKER AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	CIECHANOWIA
4	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR ON NECK.	DO.	DO.
5	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE.	DO.	DO.
6	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD.	DO.	DO.
7	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	PSORIASIS HEAD.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
							(2 daughters)										Med. Cert. 42 Poor physical development.									
8	YES	SON I.L.	55	NO			SON I.L. ARON REITER, 619 STERMAN STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	KISILIN
9	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	KOPCZYNKA
10	YES	BRO. I.L.		NO			BRO. I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	KISILIN
11	NO	BROTHER	34	NO			BROTHER, HERMAN WOLKOWSKI 602 DUVAL STREET, KEY WEST FLOR.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	AUGUSTOW
12	NO	SON	25	NO			DAUGHTER, MIRSKA BEZIA, 346 WYONA STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Med. Cert. 83 Tonsility DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	SLONIM
13	YES	COUSIN	46	YES	1912/1921 TAUNTON MASS.		COUSIN, ALEXANDER KUSZAJ, 16TH STANLEY AVE. TAUNTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ. SLOV.	ROZDALOWICE
14	YES	DO.		YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	GLACKOW
15	YES	DO.		YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
16	YES	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE, SAM ROSEN, 38 MAJESTIC AP. CENTRAL AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WILNA
17	YES	HUSBAND	40	YES	1911/1921 PHILADELPHIA		HUSBAND, MARJAM ZWOLINSKI, 2718 ANN STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU
18	YES	FATHER		NO	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	YES	DO.		NO	YES	DO.	DO. DO.	NO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	YES	DO.		NO	YES	DO.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	YES	DO.		NO	NO		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK
22	YES	HUSBAND	1	YES	1879/1921 MILWAUKEE WISC.		HUSBAND, KONSTANTY SLIWCZYNSKI 861 12TH AVENUE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	POCK MARKED	DO.	WIENICA
23	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	WLOCLAWEK
24	YES	MOTHER	50	YES	1910/1921 DETROIT MICH.		MOTHER I.L. ANNA MIESZINSKI, 5197 CUSBELL AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	DO.	KROLEWO
25	U.S.	MOTHER		NO	YES	DO.	MOTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	KISILIN
26	U.S.	GR. MOTH.		NO	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	GR. MOTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLA.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	DO.
27	U.S.	[illegible]		NO	YES	DO.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
28	U.S.	[illegible]		NO	YES	DO.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	YES	BRO. I.L.		NO	YES	DO.	BRO. I.L. [illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.

Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 provides that any person who knowingly or willfully assists or solicits or encourages the importation of any alien into the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or who knowingly or willfully aids or assists any such alien to obtain entry into the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is any one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

[illegible] should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] in answering this question the [illegible] is to ascertain [illegible] and not to find out whether he owns [illegible]. If clear in relation to steel and castings [illegible] the entry [illegible] should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which [illegible].

Column 10 (*Name of country of which citizen or subject*).—In the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, remember that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Lowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Cross

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet to the last finger of the

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, dialect, as otherwise stated, as white, printed.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GERLINGS	FOLKERT	28		M	M	SCULP.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WAGENINGEN	WIFE, E.H. GERLINGS, MOLENWEG 29, WAGENINGEN, HOLLAND.	MICH.	MARRIED
2		VEENEMA	MARTEN	37		M	WD.	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	OPENDO	MOTHER, WID. A. VEENEMA, DOEZUM ILLS. GEM. GR. GAST, GRONINGEN.	CHICAGO	
3		LUSSENBURG	JOHAN	32		M	M	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HILLGERS BERG.	FATHER, HENDRIK RYK, LUSSENBURG HILLGERSBERG, HOLLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON
4		DO.	OLASINA	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L.	DO.	DO.
5		DE BOER	HENDRIK	45		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HARLINGEN	FATHER, J. HYDE BOER, SCHILDWIK BOLSWARD, FRIESLAND, HOLLAND.	UTAH	OGDEN
6		DO.	SJOERDTJE	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L.	DO.	DO.
7		DO.	JETSKE	19		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER	DO.	DO.
8		DO.	DIEUWKE	12		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
9		DO.	JAN	10		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10		DO.	DIRK	7		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11		KELFKENS	JOHANNES	48		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DORDRECHT	WIFE, CLASINA KELFKENS, 75 BAKASIHAAT, DORDRECHT.	DO.	SALT LAKE CITY
12		VAN SCHAIK	JAN	18		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	JUTFAAS	FATHER, JAN V. SCHAIK, HOOGHAVENSCHELLE 64, JUTFAAS.	DO.	GREEN
13																		
14		HENBACH	GERRIT MARINUS	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ENSCHEDE	SISTER, ANNA DE JONG SPELDER/ GLANES 24, ENSCHEDE, HOLLAND.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
15		DO.	MARIA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER I.L.	DO.	DO.
16		DO.	JOHAN	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT	DO.	DO.
17		NEUWISSEN	WILLEM	34		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LINNE	BROTHER, PETER NEUWISSEN, LINNE LIMBURG, HOLLAND.	MINN.	CHASKA
18																		
19		LEEUWIS	GYSBERTUS	24		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	HARRISON S. DAK.	FATHER, ALBERT G. LEEUWIS, HARLEN, GRONINGEN.	S. DAK.	HARRISON
20		HOFMAN	YSBRAND	20		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	RAPPENTERP	FATHER, SIBRAN HOFMAN, RAPPENTERP, HOLLAND.	MONT.	HAMMATAH
21																		

List 6.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ion, to whatsoever class they may belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ining at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	To whom was ticket paid?		Whether in possession of $50 and how paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or has been in possession of any form of printed matter for the past five years.	Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, whether he has applied for and obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.	Whether coming by reason of the fact that he was excluded from admission and deported on previous occasion.	Whether the alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S. or deported or has come in violation of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
YES	BRO.I.L.		NO	NO			BRO. I. L. J.J. DE HEUS, 631 WILLIAM STREET, KALMAZOO MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA.	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	NIEUWE
YES	SELF		NO	NO			SISTER, A.V.D.VEEN, SAWYER 1657, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DRACHTEN
YES	SELF		NO	NO			FRIEND, J.BEUN, NORTH 8TH STREET 359, PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM
YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	GESTEL
YES	SELF		NO	NO			ACQ. CHR.MAYMENT, BOX 39 WILSON LANE, OGDEN UTAH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	GREY	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM
YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
YES	FARMER		NO	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
YES	DO.		NO	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HARDINXVELD
YES	DO.		NO	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SQUINTS	DO.	DO.
YES	DO.		NO	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
YES	SELF		NO	NO			ACQ. H.STAM, 819 PARKWAY AVE. SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DORDRECHT
YES	SELF		NO	NO			UNCLE, F.VERHAAL, PACIFIC AVE. 3136, OGDEN UTAH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	UTRECHT
YES	BROTHER		NO	NO			BROTHER, J.B.HENBACH, 2344 VINCENT AVE, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ENSCHEDE
YES	BRO.I.L.		NO	NO			BRO.I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ANGERLO
YES	UNCLE		NO	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ENSCHEDE
NO	SELF		NO	NO			UNCLE, HERMAN MEUWISSEN, CHASKA MINNESOTA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	LINNE
YES	SELF		NO	YES	1919/1923		ACQ. JACOBUS V.WYK, HARRISON SOUTH DAKOTA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HAAFTEN
YES	SELF		NO	NO			FRIEND, TJERD SINNEMA, FARMER MANHATTAN MONT.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SLAPPENDAM
YES	SELF		NO	NO			ACQ. WILLIAM[illegible], BOX 272 LITTLE ROCK W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLU.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	WILL
NO	SELF		NO	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	VAARDEN
YES	SELF		NO	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	WARENDORF
YES	SELF		NO	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	ZEIST
YES	SELF		NO	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	TERNAARDEN
YES	[illegible]		NO	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	[illegible]
YES	[illegible]		NO	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	[illegible]
YES	[illegible]		NO	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, whether actually employed at the time or not. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as "None." Do not return laborers, servants, or persons employed about mines, factories, or other establishments as "Laborer," "Servant," or "Employee," but specify the character of work they do, as "Farm laborer," "Coal miner," "Domestic servant," "Engineer," "Factory operative," etc. Be specific. Do not return dressmakers, milliners, seamstresses, tailors, tailoresses, or persons following other occupations subject to apprenticeship as "Apprentice," unless they are actually employed as such. Do not return midwives as "Physicians" unless they have been graduated from a medical college. Do not return persons formerly engaged in any occupation as now following that occupation, unless actually employed at the time. Do not return as "Merchant" any person who has been engaged in business as a merchant at any time during the past year, but state the particular line of business he was engaged in, as "Dry goods merchant," "Grocer," etc. Do not return as "Manufacturer" any person who has been employed in manufacturing any article during the past year, but state the particular character of work performed, as "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Milliner," etc. Do not return as "Agent" any person who has been employed as a commercial traveler, but state the character of business he represented, as "Commercial traveler, dry goods," "Commercial traveler, jewelry," etc. Do not return as "Clerk" persons who have been employed in any store, but specify the character of goods they handled, as "Dry goods clerk," "Grocery clerk," etc.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Give the name of country to which each person belongs. Do not return "German" unless the person is a native of Germany, "Austrian" unless a native of Austria, "Hungarian" unless a native of Hungary, "Irish" unless a native of Ireland, "Scotch" unless a native of Scotland, "Welsh" unless a native of Wales, "English" unless a native of England, "Canadian" unless a native of Canada, "Mexican" unless a native of Mexico, "Cuban" unless a native of Cuba, "Porto Rican" unless a native of Porto Rico, "Chinese" unless a native of China, "Japanese" unless a native of Japan, "East Indian" unless a native of India, "Turkish" unless a native of Turkey in Asia, "Arabian" unless a native of Arabia, "Syrian" unless a native of Syria, "Negro" unless a native of Africa, "Pole" unless a native of Poland, "Russian" unless a native of Russia, "Finn" unless a native of Finland, "Dutch" unless a native of Holland, "Flemish" unless a native of Belgium, "Swiss" unless a native of Switzerland, "Portuguese" unless a native of Portugal, "Roumanian" unless a native of Roumania, "Greek" unless a native of Greece, "Servian" unless a native of Servia, "Montenegrin" unless a native of Montenegro, "Bulgarian" unless a native of Bulgaria, or any other country, whether specifically named above or not, to which the people may belong.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether speaking in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S., when?*).—The answer should be the year when the alien last arrived in the United States, as "1907," "1910," etc. If the alien has been in the United States more than once, only the last visit should be given.

Column 14 (*Where from?*).—The answer should be the place from which the alien last came to the United States, whether a country or a city, as "Germany," "Italy," "Liverpool," "Queenstown," "Havre," "Bremen," etc.

Column 15 (*Where going?*).—The answer should be the place in the United States to which the alien is going, whether a city or a State, as "Boston," "Chicago," "Pittsburgh," "Kansas," "Texas," etc.

Column 16 (*Ever in prison, etc.?*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of relative or friend; if to friend, state how long known*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given, as "Father, John Doe, 1 Main St., Chicago, Ill.," "Friend, Richard Roe, 2 Broadway, New York City," "Friend, Richard Roe, 2 Broadway, New York City, known 2 years," etc.

Column 18 (*Have you a ticket?*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has furnished him with this amount*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be stated, as "$100," "$75," etc., and the person who furnished it should be described, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," "Himself," etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, or has railroad ticket been purchased for him, and by whom*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the person who purchased the ticket should be described, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," "Himself," etc.

Column 21 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be the place in the United States to which the alien is ultimately going, whether a city or a State, as "Boston," "Chicago," "Pittsburgh," "Kansas," "Texas," etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

F. Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HOLLAND - AM

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	DUPLICATE SHEETS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALLENDUNK	ALBERTUS	35		M	M	MOUNTERVES	DUTCH		YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	WIFE. A.VALLENDUNK HAARLEM HARMENJANSWEG 100	NY.	NEW YORK
2		COENRAAD	LAMBERTUS	26		M	M	LABORERVES	DO.		YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROSMALEN	FATHER. M.COENRAAD ROSMALEN	WISC	KIMBERLEY
3		DO.	CHRISTINA	22		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO DO	DO.	DO.
4		VAN AMSTEL	FRANCISCUS	39		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MAREN	SISTER. ADRIANA VAN AMSTEL ZEBIUSPLEIN 25 ARNHEM	DO.	DO.
5		RENARD	JOHANNES	17		M	S	CARPENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DEN BOSCH	FATHER. GREGORUS RENARD KOEDYKSTRAAT 4 DEN BOSCH.	DO.	DO.
6		HAVINGA	PETRUS	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROSMAEN	WIFE. W.HAVINGA ROSMALEN N.B.	DO.	DO.
7		V.D.MEYDE	JACOB	18		M	S	TINNER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM	FATHER. JOHAN V.D.MEYDE SPANJAARDSTR. 123 ROTTERDAM	IOWA	HAWARDEN
8		V.D.HEYDEN	GYSBERTUS	33		M	S	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROSMALEN	MOTHER. H.V.D.HEYDEN ROSMALEN	WISC	KIMBERLEY
9		KAMPER	CHRISTIAAN	34		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NIEDORP	MOTHER. HENDRIKA KAMPER BEIGERHOFJE ALKMAAR HOLLAND	N.J.	PATERSON
10		HERMANS	PETRONELLA	45		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER. A.FLERT AMSTERDAM WILHELMINASTRAAT 53 II	N.J.	GARFIELD
11		DO.	ALYDA	18		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE. DO	DO.	DO.
12	UNDER 16	DO.	DIRKJE	15		F	S	SEAMSTR	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDER 16	DO.	PIETER	14		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
14	UNDER 16	DO.	ANDRIES	10		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
15	UNDER 16	DO.	KLASINA	8		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
16	UNDER 16	DO.	HENDRIKA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
17		BRAND	JOHANNES	20		M	S	SIGARM.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ALKMAAR	BRO.I.L. W.BRAGER ALKMAAR DRUIVELAAN 20	MICH	GR.RAPIDS
18		HAGEMAN	HANS	22		M	S	WAITER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ALMELO	FATHER. H.HAGEMAN GRAVENLAAN 18 ALMELO OVERYSEL	NY.	NEWYORK
19		BRAND	GERHARDUS	31		M	M	METAL W.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UTRECHT	FATHER. H.BRAND WAARDERVEEN	MICH	DETROIT
20		DO.	JOHANNA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FA.I.L. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	HILBERT	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
22	UNDER 16	DO.	CORNELIS	4		M	S	NONE	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SLOOTDREN	FATHER [illegible]	MICH	HOLLAND
24		[illegible]	AART	25		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	EMMEN	FATHER. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILLS	CHICAGO
26		[illegible]	HENRIT	19		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HAARLEM	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	PIER	23		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	OUDEWARK	FATHER. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY.	ROCHESTER
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	MI.	DO.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	MI.	DO.

LINE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

853

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative in the United States, or by other person, and if so, by whom, specifying whether such person is relative, friend, employer, or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality or race. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to read and write.			Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or person to perform labor of any kind.	Whether the last permanent residence was not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the place where a friend has bought a ticket for him.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	.	SELF	75 50	NO			SECRETARY IMMIGRATION BUREAU 77 BEAVERSTREET NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	MISSING HALF MIDD.FINGER LEFT HAND.	HOLLAND	HAARLEM
2	YES	SELF	90 50	NO			ACQUAINTACE. P.VAN NIELAND KIMBERLEY WISCONSIN	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DOM	BRO	BLUE	NONE	DO.	ROSMALEN
TO LITTLE CHUTE 3	DO.	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	[illegible]	SELF	50	NO			COUSIN. ARNOLD V.LANGEN C.O. HENRY VERBETEN KIMBERLEY WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	GO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	MUSEN
5	.	SELF	23 50	NO			ACQUAINTANCE. W.BASTEN KIMBERLEY WISCONSIN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	BREDA
6	DO.	SELF	30 50	NO			ACQUAINTANCE. P.V.NIELAND KIMBERLEY WISCONSIN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ROSMALEN.
7	YES	SELF	26 25	NO			FRIEND. FRANK COOPER FARMER HAWARDEN IOWA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM
TO LITTLE CHUTE 8	YES	SELF	35 MORE	NO			ACQUAINTANCE. PIET V.NIELAND KIMBERLEY WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DINTEROORP
9	YES	SELF	50	NO			ACQUAINTANCE. P.STAM 146 NORTH 7 STR. PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ST.PANCRAS
10	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND. A.HERMANS GARFIELD N.J. 64 GASTOR AVENUE.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HILVERSUM
11	NO	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO	BLUE	SCAR SHOLDER FORE-HEAD AND LEFT ELBOW	DO.	AMSTERDAM
12	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
13	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO	BLUE	SCAR L.ARM AND MISS. THREE TOPS LEFT HAND.	DO.	DO.
14	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
15	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	Rat for Hosp. Ward DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO	BLUE	SCAR LEFT EAR	DO.	DO.
16	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
17	YES	SELF	180 50	NO			BROTHER. A.BRAND GR.RAPIDS 745 THOMASSTREET MICH	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO	GREY	NONE	DO.	KAMPEN
18	.	SELF	40 25	NO			FRIEND. C.HULOB 39 W. 71 STR NEWYORK NY.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO M	5	9	DO.	BLO	GREY	DO.	DO.	ALMELO
19	YES	SELF	150 MORE	NO			BRO.I.L. C. HAK DETROIT MICH MILLER AVENUE 6352	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	WANNEPER-VELN
20	DO.	HUSBAND	.	NO			BRO.I.L. DO	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO N	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	DO.	FATHER	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	DO.	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO	BRO	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	YES	BROTHER	175 MORE	NO			BROTHER. ALBERT BOS [illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SLOCHTER
24	YES	SELF	50	NO			ACQUAINTANCE. G.LEEUWIS R.I. HARRISON CO.DAK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	GRONINEN
[illegible]	NO	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1919-1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	MIDDELBEL
[illegible]	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	FRIESLAN
[illegible]	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GELDER
[illegible]	YES	SON	50	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	VLISSINGEN
[illegible]	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BRO	BRO	DO.	DO.	DO.
[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	.	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Crowley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, engraver, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known to possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereto. The answer in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In the instance of

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Ever in U. S. before?*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 12 (*Seeking to join*).—Here should be entered the name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides in the United States, write "None."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, aliens should be admitted to the United States only when destined to a place where they have friends or relatives who can care for them until they can establish themselves in employment. Aliens destined to the interior should be examined at the place of destination if practicable.

Column 14 (*Have you $50 or more?*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should give the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 16 (*Ever had tuberculosis?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever had tuberculosis.

Column 17 (*Ever had any mental or physical defect?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever had any mental or physical defect of any kind.

Column 18 (*Ever had any of the following diseases?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No as to each of the diseases specified.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, etc.?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates or is connected with the writing or publishing of any printed matter expressing such belief.

Column 20 (*Ever in U. S. before?*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 21 (*Where can person in the United States who paid for ticket be found?*).—The answer should show whether or not the person who paid for the alien's ticket resides in the United States, and if so, the place of present residence, by street address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, by giving the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 23 (*Cash in possession and to whom belonging*).—The answer should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, and whether it belongs to the alien himself or to some other person.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Lowey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. [illegible]

List 4,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate purpose address.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLLE	HENDRIK	17	M	S		FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	FRATERSWAARD	MOTHER. ANNA HOLL. 2E.CONST. HUYGENSTR.74. AMSTERDAM.	IOWA.	MAURICE
2		PLAT	PIETER	55	M	WD.		DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PIETERSBIERUM	BROTHER. MARTEN PLAT SEXBIERUM FRIESLAND	SO.DAK.	BELVIDERE
3		STELLINGWERF	SYBE	24	M	M		DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
4		DO.	KLAASKE	24	F	M		HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
5	UNDER 16	DO.	JASPER	1	M	S		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6		POSTUMA	NAMMEN	17	M	S		FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SEXBIERUM	FATHER. BINDERT POSTUMA SEXBIERUM FRIESLAND	DO.	AVON
7		VAN DER LINDEN	PETER	22	M	S		FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZEELAND	MOTHER. WID. H.V.D.LINDEN ZEELAND NBD.BRAB.	WISC	LITTLE CHUTE
8		LUGTENBURG	PIETER	22	M	S		FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GARNWERD	FATHER. A.LUGTENBURG GARNWERD GRONINGEN HOLLAND	ILLS	LA GRANGE
9		SLAGTER	MEINDERT	18	M	S		DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ADUARD	FATHER. T.SLAGTER ADUARD GRONINGEN HOLLAND	ILLS	HEBRON
10		DE ZOETE	MARTINUS	20	M	S		GARDEN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LOOSDUINEN	FATHER. M. DE ZOETE WILHELMINASTR.62 LOOSDUINEN	MICH	KALAMAZOO
11		HAMMINGA	JAN	25	M	S		FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER J.HAMMINGA GEM. ANLOO DRENTHE	DO.	DO.
12		VISSCHER	TRYNTJE	43	F	M		HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GLIMMIER	FATHER. J.VISSCHER UITHUIZERMEDEN GRONINGEN	DO.	DO.
13		DO.	JAN	17	M	S		BAKER	YES	DOM	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
14	UNDER 16	DO.	JACOB	15	M	S		NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
15	UNDER 16	DO.	CORNELIS	12	M	S		NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
16	UNDER 16	DO.	TRYNTJE	9	F	S		NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
17	UNDER 16	DO.	PIETER	8	M	S		NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
18	UNDER 16	DO.	GERRIT	5	M	S		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
19	UNDER 16	DO.	HILKO	3	M	S		NONE	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	REINA	-/5	F	S		NONE	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
21		HAGERS	JOHANNES	30	M	S		CARPENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DEN HAAG	FATHER. H. [illegible] DEN HAAG LANGE [illegible]	NY.	NEWYORK
22		CUPERUS	GERRIT	34	M	M		GARDEN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HOOGERHEIDEN	FATHER J.C. [illegible] HOOGERHEIDEN HOLLAND	IOWA	OCHEYEDAN
23		DO.	EELKJE	28	F	M		HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	ANTJE	8	F	S		NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
25	UNDER 16	DO.	DERK	6	M	S		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
26	UNDER 16	DO.	JAN	2	M	S		NONE	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S		NONE	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	FATHER. [illegible] [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, as a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom purchased; whether by relative, friend, or other person, and how, when, and where purchased. Whether by himself or others, if in whole or in part at expense of the Government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether to the one whose name is given in answer to question 19, or to some other person.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to a place where he has a ticket, or has been directed by any other person to go, and if so, to what place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for this and following question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND. LANE PUNT. R.F.D. 2 MAURICE IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBRO.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDA
2	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			BRO.I.L. HENRY DE VRIES BELVIDERE SO.DAK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	GREYBLUE	DO.	DO.	SEXBIER
3	YES	SELF	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	HARLINGE
4	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	PIETERS- BIL
5	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND. GERRIT FENNEMA FARMER AVON SO.DAK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	SEXBIERE
7	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. JAKE HERMENS LITTLE CHUTE WISCONSIN	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	ZEELAND
8	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE. P.LUGTENBURG BOX 63 LA GRANGE ILLINOIS	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	GARNWERD
9	YES	SELF	50	NO			ACQUAINTANCE. J.SPANJER HEGRON ILLINOIS	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO BRO	DO.	DO.	ADUARD
10	NO	SELF	50	NO			ACQUAINTANCE. C.HOOGENBOOM 219 JOHN COURTSTR. KALAMAZOO MICH	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO GREY	DO.	DO.	LOOSDUINE
11	NO	SELF	50	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO BRO	DO.	DO.	HAREN
12	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND. R.VISSCHER R.F.D. 6 PORTAGE KALAMAZOO MICH	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	GREYBRO	DO.	DO.	OLDENZYL
13	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO BRO	DO.	DO.	UITHUIZE MEDE
14	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO BRO	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
16	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
17	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	YES	DOM	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	ZEELYP
21	.	SELF	MOREYES 1919-1920 ALL OVER UNITED STATES				FRIEND. KAREL HOFMAN NEWYORK 2514 BROADWAY	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO GREY	DECEASED-3FIN.	DO.	HAREN
22	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND. P. DE GROOT OCHEYEDON IOWA	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO BLUE	NONE.	DO.	DEN HAAG
23	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	HOLWERD
24	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
28	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND. JOHANNES T.STEENAE PLEASANTSTREET AT FAIRHAVEN MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	NETHERLAND
29	NO	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	NETHERLAND
30	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	-	-	DO.	BLO BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.

see affidavit on file.

check for $1000.00 Hoover Act

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Veyvel, Master, of the "Rijouw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spinsters over [illegible] should not be [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interpolation and military clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—The column is so entitled and contains the following question: "Real what home, if occupation be stressed, where what country?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien as near as may should be stressed. Caution is enjoined that false and claims exacting from the alien [illegible] [illegible] examination should be made.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Questions 9 and 10 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races of the countries of which citizen or subject. [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Downing

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

P. Lowell

M Dick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

HOLLAND A

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1935.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	(This column for use of Immigration officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if illiterate, what race or people).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immigration purposes only.) State.	Final destination. (*Immigration purposes only.) City or town.
1		BONS	JOZINA	33	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	✓	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER, MEIDOORNSTRAAT, 51 ROTTERDAM.	UTAH.	SALT LAKE CY.
2	UNDER 16	DO.	PAULINA	14	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	DO.	WILLES	11	✓	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
4	UNDER 16	DO.	JOZNA HENDRIKUS	9	✓	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
5	UNDER 16	DO.	FERDINAND	8	✓	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	IDA JOHANNA	6	✓	F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE		NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]	4	✓	F	S	DO.	NO	DO.		NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
8		VAN KATWYK	GYSBERTA MARIA	44	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	COUSIN, MARIA V.D.VELDEN, ZWAANSHALS, ROTTERDAM. HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.
9		DO.	LEENDERT	20	✓	M	S	BOOK BINDER	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
10		DO.	[illegible]IE BERTUS	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
11	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHANNES	15	✓	M	S	BOOK BINDER	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DOL	DO.
12	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHAN	11	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA FRANCISCA	10	✓	F	S	DO.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
14	UNDER 16	DO.	CORNELIS GERRIT	6	✓	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
15		DYKSTRA	ANNA	54	✓	M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	ENGWIERUM	BROTHER, JOCKE DYKSTRA, BAFLO GRONINGEN. MICH.	HUDSONVILLE	
16		DO.	ALICE	48	✓	F		HOUSEW.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRO. I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
17	UNDER 16	DO.	THEUNIS	14	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
18		VELLEMA	WITSE	37	✓	M	M	SHOP KEEPER	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	WESTER NYKERK	FATHER, HOMME HOGMA, MARRUM FRIESLAND. HOLLAND.	IONA.	ASHTON
19		DO.	SIPKJE	30	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	TETJE	9	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]YTSKE	8	✓	F	S	DO.	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
22	UNDER 16	DOL	LUURTSKE	7	✓	F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE		NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
23	UNDER 16	KROTTJE	[illegible]EIN	7	✓	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.		NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]	5	✓	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.		NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
25	UNDER 16	VELLEMA	[illegible]TER	4	✓	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.		NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
26	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]	1	✓	M	S	DO.	NO	DO.		NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	✓	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	DO.		YES DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND A

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Non-immigrant (Alien passport visa only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if common dialect, on what printed).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immigration purposes only.) State.	City or town.
1		BONS	JOZINA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER, MEIDOORNSTRAAT, 51 ROTTERDAM. WID. G.V.D. HEYDEN.	UTAH.	SALT LAKE CY.
2	UNDER 16	DO.	PAULINA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	DO.	GILLES	11		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	UNDER 16	DO.	JOZNA HENDRIKUS	9		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	UNDER 16	DO.	FERDINAND	8		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	IDA JOHANNA	6		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	4		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
8		VAN KATWYK	ROSBERTA MARIA	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	COUSIN, MARIA V.D. VELDEN, ZWAANSHALS, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.
9		DO.	LEENDERT	20		M	S	BOOK BINDER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10		DO.	JULIE BERTUS	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHANNES	15		M	S	BOOK BINDER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	UNDER 16	DO.	JUAN	11		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA FRANCISCA	10		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	UNDER 16	DO.	CORNELIS GERRIT	6		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
15		DYKSTRA	ANNA	54		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ENGWIERUM	BROTHER, JOCKE DYKSTRA, BAFLO MICH. GRONINGEN.	HUDSONVILLE	
16		DO.	ALICE	48		F		HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRO. I.L.	DO.	DO.
17	UNDER 16	DO.	THEUNIS	14		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE	DO.	DO.
18		VELLEMA	WYTSE	37		M	M	SHOP KEEPER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WESTER NYKERK	FATHER, HOMME HOMSMA, MARRUM FRIELAND, HOLLAND.	IOWA.	ASHTON
19		DO.	SIPKJE	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	TEITJE	9		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	WYTSKE	8		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	UNDER 16	DO.	LUURTSKE	7		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	UNDER 16	KROTTJE	KEIN	7		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]E	5		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	UNDER 16	VELLEMA	[illegible]LIER	4		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]RK	1		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27		[illegible]KAMICK	[illegible]NNE	24		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	OCHLYTHN
28		[illegible]	[illegible]NTJE	20		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]EN	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VELSEMA	[illegible]	ILLS.	[illegible]

VL. 646/377 — 646/377

15-12381 5/4/39 — 23-109089 8-18-43

15-12381 8-4-39

19-4385 6/1/36

19-3766-9/27/35

19-5[illegible]-3/2/36

19-[illegible]-10-11.6.37

25-14374-805-[illegible]

31-[illegible]-1-14-36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

Aliens, or a class of aliens or foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

INTENDED PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, *19*23.

67

No.	14. Whether able to read or not	15. Whether able to write or not	16. By whom was passage paid?	17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	18. Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes—Years or period of years.	18. If yes—Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Nation of coming to United States: Whether able to read or not	20. Length of time alien has been in foreign country	20. Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	21. Whether polygamist	22. Whether a polygamist	23. Whether an anarchist	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	25. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	25. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	26. Whether the alien has been previously deported and why	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$160	NO	NO			Affidavit of Husband filed HUSBAND, P. BONS, 159 2ND AVE. SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2	YES	MOTHER		NO				FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	YES	SELF	$60	NO				HUSBAND, JOHANNES VAN KATWYK, 233 B. STREET, SALT LAKE CY. UTAH,	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	YES	MOTHER		NO				FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	DO.
9	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
10	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	YES	BRO. I. L.	$160	NO				SAM. D. DYKSTRA, R.R.3, HUDSONVILLE MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	STIFF LEFT LEG BY ACC.	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	STIFF LEFT LEG	DO.	BETTERWIERD
14	YES	BROTHER		NO				SON DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
15	YES	UNCLE		NO				BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
16	YES	SELF	$20 MORE	NO				BRO. I. L. CHARLIE HOMSMA, ASHTON IOWA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BLYEN
17	YES	HUSBAND		NO				BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	MARRUM
18	YES	FATHER		NO				UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BLYEN
19	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	YES	ST. FATH.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	WESTER NIEUWK
23	YES	FATHER		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
24	YES	DO.		NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BLYEN
25	YES	SELF	$150	NO				FRIEND, P. JOE HASSOT, [illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	2	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	[illegible]
26	YES	[illegible]		NO				[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	[illegible]	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	[illegible]
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO				[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	[illegible]	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	LEFT SIDE FACIAL PARALYSIS	DO.	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Heuvel, Master, *of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van der Heuvel
Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *1923.*

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The correct answer to this question requires the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In propounding this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] should be read, in the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject [illegible] last permanent residence and country of birth, [illegible] should be carefully noticed [illegible] entries will appear wrong to the casual reader. For instance, [illegible] together under the head of [illegible] and [illegible] are [illegible] Germans, Russians, Italians, Chinese, Africans, etc., [illegible] Germany, Russia, Italy, China, Africa, etc. [illegible] Germans, Russians, Italians, Chinese, Africans, etc., [illegible] Germany, Russia, Italy, China, Africa, etc.,

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether in the United States or alien (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DE LAAT	PIET	18		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROSMALEN	FATHER, ANTON DE LAAT, ROSMALEN, NOORD BRABANT.	WISC.	APPLETON
2		DO.	[illegible]TON	17		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4		VAN DAM	ADRIANUS	29		M	M	SILVER SMITH	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UTRECHT	SISTER, M.M.V.DAM, VEERSTRAAT 35, UTRECHT, HOLLAND.	CAL.	SACRAMENTO.
5		DO.	THEODORA	23		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
7		DORLAND	WILLEM	28		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILVERSUM	WIFE, MRS DORLAND, HERTENSTR. 28, HILVERSUM, HOLLAND.	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS
8		DE JONG	JACOB	18		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	FATHER, J.TH. DEJONG, TOLSTRAAT 136, AMSTERDAM.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
		HAMSTRA	GEERT	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GRONINGEN	BROTHER, J.HAMSTRA, NOORDER/ BINNENSINGEL 118, GRONINGEN.	MICH.	MUSKEGON
		STIELP	JAN	31		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARFHUIZE	FATHER, JAMES STIELP, LEENS GRONINGEN.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
		DO.	ANJE	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
		DO.	ANJE	6		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
		DO.	KOERT	5		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		DO.	JAMES	1		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		HOLTROP	SJOUKJE	77		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SON, R.DAVIDS, WARFHUIZE, GRONINGEN, HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.
		FOKKENS	JAN	19		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER, G.DAVIDS GARWERD GRONINGEN, HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.
		GOSLINGA	ANNE	24		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HICHTUM	MOTHER, WID.P.GOSLINGA, 4E.VEGELINGSDWARSSTR.LEEUWARDEN.	CAL.	HEINES
		VAN DER MEER	HINKE	20		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, W.V.D.MEER, HICHTUM, FRIESLAND, HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.
		DO.	TJITTE	16		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		MOLENAARSGRAF	HENDRIK	27		M	S	CARPENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER, MRS.A.V.MOLENAARSGRAF, JAC.V.LENNEPSTR.339, AMSTERDAM.	ILLS.	LANSING
		KINGMA	TRYNTJE	29		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ST.ANNA PAROCHIE	MOTHER, MRS.L.KINGMA, HOUTSTR. 73, LEEUWARDEN, HOLLAND.	IOWA.	KELLOGG
		DO.	BERT	18		M	S	FACT. LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEEUWARDEN	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		DO.	ELISABETH	21		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		BENSCHOP	CORNELIS	46		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM	WIFE, W.BENSCHOP, [illegible] TUINDORP, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
		KALSBEEK	NOTE	18		M	S	NOTE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEEREVEEN	FATHER, [illegible]	ILLS.	CHICAGO
		BYLSMA	FEIKE	24		M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	MONT.	HAVRE
		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BERAFLAIR	[illegible]	N.DAK.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

...ICA LINE.

List No. 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1923.

583

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether able to read (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid (Whether by himself, or by whom if by other person or by Government)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (Yes or No)	Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No); if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien has a ticket or money to pay his passage to his final destination (Yes or No); if not, how much is he assisted or paid for by other persons or corporations, and by whom?	Whether alien has been in the United States before (Yes or No); if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether alien has been deported and if so, why?	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	40	NO			UNCLE, C.V.D. BERG, APPLETON WISCOUSIN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	ROSMALEN
TO LITTLE CHUTE WISC.																										
2	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	YES	SELF	140	NO			BROTHER C.A. VAN DAM 1723 U. STREET, SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	UTRECHT
4	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	STRIMA	DO.	DO.
5																										
6	YES	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND, J.DOORN, BEMIESTREET 929 S.E. GR.RAPIDS MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE.	HOLLAND	HILVERSUM
7	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE MR.E.BINKMAN, 234 GREENSTREET, NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR LEFT LEG	DO.	AMSTERDAM
8	YES	ST.FATH.	50	NO			STEPFATHER, P.BOUSEMA, 549 GETTY AVE. MUSKEGON MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR IN NECK	DO.	GRONINGEN
9	YES	BRO.I.L.		NO			BRO.I.L. ARIE DAVIDS, 1402 W. 15TH STREET, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	WEHE
10	YES	BROTHER	.	NO			BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	WARFHUIZE
11	YES	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	YES	SON	0	NO			SON DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	GREY	BLUE	DO.	DO.	OLDEHOVE
15	YES	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GARWERD
16	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND, BAUKE V.D.MEER, BOX 45, HEINES CAL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BOLSWARD
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER, JELLE V.D. MEER, BOX 45, HEINES CALIFORNIA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	HICHTUM
18	YES	SELF	0	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, J.CRULL, LANSING ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM
TO CHICAGO ILLS.																										
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			BRO.I.L. JAKE DE GREEFF, FARMER KELLOGG, IOWA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HOLWERD
21	YES	BRO.I.D.	25	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	LEEUWARDEN
22	YES	DO.	25	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	YES	BROTHER	40	YES	1914 FROM MAY TO AUGUST		BROTHER, J.J.BENSCHOP, 2093 W. 30TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	1	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	UTRECHT
24	YES	COUSIN	35	NO	CLEVELAND.		COUSIN, JACOB WATCHLANDEN, 3900 W. 16TH PLACE, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HEERENVEEN
25	YES	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE, YDSE VYSSA, FARMER, MANHATTEN MONTANA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BURGUM
26	YES	SELF	30	NO			VISSER, TEUNIS FEENSTRA, ELK, SOUTH DAKOTA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	VLAGTWEDDE
27	NO	SELF	50	YES	1921 MAY TO SEPTEMBER		465, F.MOLEN, N.E.GRANDVILLE AVE. 703, GR.RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HARKEMA
28	NO	HUSBAND	.	YES	1921		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	NO	FATHER	.	YES	1921		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
30	YES	SELF					1865, ALVAN BLVD., HAMMOND, INDIANA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	LEEUWARDEN

Cert. 363 Senility, etc. affect.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Tuuk, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strenuous penalties will be visited upon those who make false entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immediate and rigorous checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read whether language or dialect is spoken (yes or no)?" In answering this question the surgeon or master of the alien in each case should be guided by the ability of the alien to read and write any language or dialect, and not by the ability to read and write English. If the alien is unable to read and write, the examining surgeon should be guided by the answer to the question, "Can read whether language or dialect is spoken (yes or no)?" In answering this question the surgeon or master of the alien in each case should be guided by the ability of the alien to read and write any language or dialect, and not by the ability to read and write English. If the alien is unable to read and write, the examining surgeon should be guided by the answer to the question, "Can read whether language or dialect is spoken (yes or no)?"

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Many of the former [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian," refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that strangers' residences be accurately shown—country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence declares who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible]

Column 12 (*Alien has relatives or friends in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 14 (*Has ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ye) or No.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The object [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]

I, P[illegible]ling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
[illegible]	[illegible]	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ALEXANDER ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 18TH, 19 40.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Number in family (Inclusive of those whose names are not given)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read whether language (or, if unable to read, on what grand);	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		AKEY	FREDERIKA	51		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KOOG A/D ZAAN.	ACQ. MR. SLIGTING, PRINSENGR. 000, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.	UTAH.	COVIN
2		DO.	FREDERIK	0		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3		ABRAHAM		25		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	RHEDEN	STEPFATHER, H.J. HAVERKAMP, DUIVENDRECHT, HENGELO, GELDERL.	IOWA.	MAURICE
4		ZACH		42		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DIRKSLAND	WIFE, BARBARA ZOON, KORSSINGE, DIRKSLAND ZUID HOLAND,	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS
5		PH.	PIETER CORNELIS	16		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
6				51		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIFE, L.TAMBOER, DAVINALAAN DIRKSLAND, ZUID HOLLAND.	DO.	DO.
7			IE	16		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
8		VAN DE PLAS	CORNELIS	45		M	M	MASON	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	YMUIDEN	W.MAT. VISSERINGSTRAAT 12, YMUIDEN, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	CASTLETON
9			ANNA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
10		VAN		17		M	S	MASON	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
11				9		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
12				2		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
13		SIMONS																
14			FRANCISCUS	28		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	REEK	FATHER I.L. G.VAN DIJKEL, LANGENLEB, NOORDBRABANT.	WISC.	LITTLE CHUTE
15			ANTONIA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
16			PETRONELLA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
17		WILLEMSEN																
18		DO.																
19		VAN OVERAS																
20		WILLEMSEN																
21																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LM. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1913.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in List	Can read?	Age last birthday	Male or Female	Married or Single	If yes— No.	If yes— Name of children and place.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money, and how much, not less than $50.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Med Cert 442 Bk of Union etc.																	
1	YES	SON	50	NO				SON JOSEPH APPY 373 30TH STREET, OGDEN UTAH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO				BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	YES	SELF	30	NO				ACQ. G.DE WEERD, R.F.D. 2, MAURICE IOWA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	BUSSLO
4	NO	SELF	30	NO				FRIEND, A.V.D.WEKKE, 1129 WILKINSON AVE. GR.RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	OTTERLAND
5	NO	FATHER	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	NO	SELF	50	NO				SON L.TAMMOER, RED ROCK STOCK FARM, GR.RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	NO	FATHER	.	NO				BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	YES	BRO.I.L.	22	NO				BRO.I.L. RICHARD V.D. WAL, BOX 276, CASTLETON N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM
9	YES	DO.	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ZEELAND
10	YES	UNCLE	.	NO				UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM
11	YES	DO.	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	DO.	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ZEELAND
13	YES	SELF	50	NO				ACQUAINTANCE HENDRIK V.D. BOSCH, BOX 272, LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	ENSCHEDE
14	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	ZEELAND
15	YES	FATHER	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	REEK
16	YES	DO.	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
17	YES	SELF	WIFE	NO				BRO.I.L. V.D.BURGT BOX 272 LITTLE CHUTE WISCOSSIN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	ENSCHEDE
18	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	YES	SELF	50	NO				ACQUAINTANCE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ENSCHEDE
20	YES	SELF	50	NO				BRO.I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRU.	GREY	DO.	DO.	ZEELAND
21	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO				DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	YES	FATHER	.	NO				UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	YES	SELF	50	NO				ACQUAINTANCE. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRU.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
24	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	NO				[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	NEITHER RIGHT LITTLEFINGER BROKE OR MISS.	DO.	BRABANT
25	YES	FATHER	.	NO				FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ZEELAND
26	YES	UNCLE	.	NO				UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BUTTERMAN
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. van den Hazel, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

Persons employed in mines, whether as miners, laborers, or otherwise, should be so described.

A farmer should be distinguished from a farm laborer, the former being one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person having no occupation should be returned as such.

Particular care should be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by farmers.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer, if any work is performed by him in connection with the operation of the farm, such as feeding, caring for, or milking animals, or any other work ordinarily performed by farmers or farm laborers. Persons who do general farm work for others should be returned as farm laborers.

A person who owns a farm and rents it to others should be returned as a farmer, if actually engaged in the supervision or conduct of the farm, otherwise as a landowner.

A person who operates a farm for others should be returned as a farmer, if actually engaged in the supervision or conduct of the farm, otherwise as a laborer.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of aliens should be stated in accordance with the following list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country to which the alien claims allegiance, not merely the country in which he was born or last resided. For example, a native of Austria-Hungary, who is a Bohemian by race, should be returned as Bohemian, not as Austro-Hungarian; a native of Turkey, who is a Greek by race, should be returned as Greek, not as Turkish; a native of Russia, who is a Finn by race, should be returned as Finn, not as Russian; a native of Germany, who is a Pole by race, should be returned as Polish, not as German; a native of Canada, who is a Canadian by race, should be returned as Canadian, not as English, Irish, Scotch, or French; a native of Ireland, who is a Celt by race, should be returned as Irish, not as English; a native of Scotland, who is a Celt by race, should be returned as Scotch, not as English; a native of Wales, who is a Welsh by race, should be returned as Welsh, not as English; a native of Switzerland, who is a German by race, should be returned as German, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland, who is a French by race, should be returned as French, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland, who is an Italian by race, should be returned as Italian, not as Swiss; a native of Mexico, who is a Spaniard by race, should be returned as Spanish, not as Mexican; a native of Cuba, who is a Spaniard by race, should be returned as Spanish, not as Cuban; a native of Porto Rico, who is a Spaniard by race, should be returned as Spanish, not as Porto Rican; a native of Scotland, who is a Celt by race, should be returned as Scotch, not as English; a native of Wales, who is a Welsh by race, should be returned as Welsh, not as English; a native of Switzerland, who is a German by race, should be returned as German, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland, who is a French by race, should be returned as French, not as Swiss; a native of Switzerland, who is an Italian by race, should be returned as Italian, not as Swiss; a native of Mexico, who is a Spaniard by race, should be returned as Spanish, not as Mexican; a native of Cuba, who is a Spaniard by race, should be returned as Spanish, not as Cuban; a native of Porto Rico, who is a Spaniard by race, should be returned as Spanish, not as Porto Rican.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Asia, Africa, America (except the United States), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A proof or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. Thus, if an alien has resided in the United States 10 years, 14 already in the country and only an hour of last permanent residence. In the instance for

Number ___ of ___

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ___ Sailing from ___, 19__, Arriving at Port of ___, 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	First Name.	Other Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									

Sheet

Duplicate

(Original misplaced and made to go forward)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.	NAME	AGE	Date of Arrival	Time of Arrival	Number of Days	CAUSE AND DESCRIPTION	DISPOSITION	CONDITION	VALUE
	[illegible]	[illegible]							
	[illegible]	[illegible]							
	[illegible]	[illegible]							
	[illegible]								
	[illegible]								
	[illegible]

RECORD OF AUTOPSY HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUEST.

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, arriving at [illegible] July 1st, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam, 100

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, purser, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and before any of the passengers shall be landed, lists or manifests of all such passengers, and the intended destination of each, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to report the names of all passengers who have been treated on board during the voyage for any contagious disease, and the name of every passenger who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, purser, or person in charge of any such vessel, before any of the passengers shall be landed, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and stating the facts connected with such illegal landing; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who were not originally entered on the lists of passengers, and who have been discovered on board after the departure of the vessel from the last port at which they were entered, and the names of those, if any, who have died or been landed, and the cause of death in each case, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and the time and place of such desertion, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been left behind on account of sickness or injury, and the intended destination of each at the time of his departure or removal; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, master, or purser of any such vessel to deliver any list required by this section, or to report any death, or any illness or injury to any passenger, or any case of desertion, or to make any report, or to deliver any list required by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the provisions of this section, or to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, such owner, agent, consignee, master, or purser shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1923
RECORD [illegible]

Form 60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL EXHIBITING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. July 7th 1923.

I, master of the dutch S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 402 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1923, consigned to [illegible] Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. and is scheduled to sail July 7th, 1923, for Rotterdam. First port of call in foreign trade will be port of [illegible] Last foreign port from which vessel sailed was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P.Palker	33	Holland	June 15 1923; Rot'dam.
C.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
A.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
A.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
J.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
C.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
B.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens to [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] sailing or sea [illegible], 1923, from the port of Rotterdam, 190

Form No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York N.Y.

July 7th 1923.

I, master of the Dutch steamship S.S. "Rhine Amsterdam", from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 488 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital

Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 Total crew this date 521

This vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1923, consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail July 7th, 1923, for Rotterdam.

Last foreign port of [illegible] First port of call in United States was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P.Bakker	33	Holland	June 15 1923; Rotterdam.
C.J.v.d.Vuuvel	21	"	"
A.H.van Wijngaarden	33	"	"
A.Ermen	23	"	"
N.Kuylenburg	28	"	"
J.van Utrech	19	"	"
C.van Dijk	40	"	"
C.van Saay	19	"	"
B.Lijkens	37	"	"
L.van Dijk	23	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port at which the vessel shall arrive, lists or manifests of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the particulars of every such alien on board the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; or from what port sailed; and such other particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not reported [illegible] at the time of her arrival, and who have left her since that time, and the cause for which they left her, as far as known; and the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and left behind at the time of her departure; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been left behind as sick or injured; and in case any of these, if any, who have deserted or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or having such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a less amount if not such as should reasonably have been required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed [illegible] shall not be granted clearance papers [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1012

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1923
RECORD [illegible]

RECORD [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be answered by the Master before the Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] sailing at [illegible] June [illegible], 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 100

DESERTING [illegible] SEAMEN. (CONT.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.
W.A.Voogt	34	Holland	June 15 1923; Rotterdam.
[illegible]	24	"	"
[illegible]	23	"	"
[illegible]	22	"	"
[illegible]	27	"	"
S.F.J.Overdijk	18	"	"
[illegible]	18	"	"
[illegible]	35	"	"
[illegible]	22	"	"
[illegible]	21	"	"
W.J.Booyen			

DESERTING [illegible] SEAMEN. (CONT.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.
H.Bekker	39	Holland	June 15 1923; Rotterdam.
J.B.Smethinge	25	"	"
[illegible]	25	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
J.[illegible]	31	Austria	"
C.[illegible]mayer	36	Italy	"
G.Castan	28	Austria	"
A.W.Ott	16	Holland	"
A.van Winkelhof	17	"	"
J.[illegible]	30	Austria	"
[illegible]	30	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	"
L.H.Vermaelen	[illegible]	"	"
J.A.van Son	[illegible]	"	"
H.B.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
G.J.Bittal	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	18	"	"
J.C.Bak	21	"	"
J.Penning	19	"	"
C.Baay	22	"	"
B.van Wyk	33	"	"
D.A.Bol	46	"	"
J.Henninger	31	Austria	"
A.[illegible]	19	Holland	"
C.Barkenstein	22	"	"
J.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
H.A.van Oers	22	"	"
F.[illegible]	33	Austria	"
P.J.v.d.Berge	24	Holland	"
C.[illegible]	27	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No. 11.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	"
A.Zazierriche	27	"	"
A.E.Espinoza	25	S.America	"
J.[illegible]ely	31	U.S.A.	"
B.F.Barten	26	Germany	"
D.Pitz	34	Holland	"
A.[illegible]	26	U.S.A.	"
C.[illegible]n	22	Germany	"
A.Fretsen	42	Holland	"
[illegible]erts	34	Germany	"
V.[illegible]yanni	33	Italy	"
F.Meyer	20	Switzerland	"
W.T.[illegible]riem	41	U.S.A.	"
[illegible]son	19	"	"
E.I.Dewalbe	20	"	"

DISCHARGED - SEAMEN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.	REMARK
C.[illegible]n	44	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.; June 2nd 1923.	
[illegible]alomy	20	Holland	Rotterdam; June 15th 1923.	
(transferred to s.s."Veendam".)				
[illegible] Jenne	45	Holland	" " "	"
(transferred to s.s."Veendam".).				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each [illegible] in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Approved under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at New York, July 7th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam, 109

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

No. 11.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

PORT OF New York N.Y.

July 7th, 1923.

I, master of the dutch (Nationality.) S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 408 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1923, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail July 7th, 1923, for Rotterdam via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W.Toet	20	Holland	June 15th 1923; Rotterdam.
O.Schmidt	26	Germany	" " " "
A.Janz	27	"	" " " "
A. van Ravesteyn	23	Holland	" " " "
O.Duchstein	31	Germany	" " " "
G.G.A.Vergeer	24	Holland	" " " "
G.Hoogendoorn	38	"	" " " "
R.Leluntfried	20	Austria	" " " "
L.Lang	35	"	" " " "
A.A.Passens	18	Holland	" " " "

14—1613

Page 1.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.F.Nieuwstraat	21	Holland	June 15 1923; Rotterdam.
T.J./A. Van Salen	45	"	" "
C.Vlietevoet	28	"	" "
C.W.Ottevanger	27	"	" "
L.F. van Dokker	25	"	" "

SEAMEN signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Particulars of Discharge.
J.de Vries	30	Holland	
H.Bierstra	33	"	
J.Klingemeijer	25	"	
D.V.Ooring	36	"	
A.Murphy	27	U.S.A.	
C de Klerk	27	Holland	
W.Troger	18	Germany	
G.Zekrbeek	26	"	
[illegible]	18	Holland	
J de Klerk	26	"	
A.F.A.Hoffmann	26	Denmark	
C.J.Bermie	24	Holland	
J.J.Campbell	25	U.S.A.	
E.Thompson	25	"	
K.Faan	21	"	
J.v.d.Mandel	32	Holland	
W.Gessler	34	U.S.A.	
G.Petra	21	Germany	
C.Hillenberg	26	U.S.A.	
J.Hagerolen	18	Belgium	
L.Myers	21	Holland	
H.Smenitsch	28	U.S.A.	
G.A.Lindner	38	Germany	
J.Vertini	39	Italy	
J.Fendler	49	Germany	
M.Hemmeler	32	"	
A.J.Spanier	31	U.S.A.	
H.v.d.Sat	26	Holland	
B.Setarga	54	U.S.A.	
P.Castaletti	26	Austria	
W.Kaufmann	32	U.S.A.	
O.E.Zimmald	32	Germany	
P.Fargo	23	U.S.A.	
S.Isenberg	31	Poland	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.Fillmore	26	Holland	[illegible]	29	Germany
A.Bierstra	46	"	[illegible]	27	"
C.E.Cooper	28	U.S.A.	H.Ecbering	4-7	Holland
T.F.Phillipsen	45	Holland			
A.Fajers	42	U.S.A.			
[illegible]	34	Germany			
H.Vbes	30	Holland			
B.Lepson	30	U.S.A.			
F.Blaelstein	44	Finland			
A.Freimann	28	Germany			
J.Hoppenberg	24	Holland			
J.Fillmore	23	"			
J.J.Clara	24	U.S.A.			
[illegible]					
F.E.Dressler	26	Holland			
H.L.Hartlaar	19	U.S.A.			
H.Weisel	27	"			
J.Gravely	22	"			
[illegible]	24	Germany			
C.J.J.Earle	27	Holland			
G.Frouin	36	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

D 3

17	van Eyk	Bonne	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8" 66.-
18	Barteveld	Jurjo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 74.-
19	[illegible]	Arnoldus J.van	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 76.-
20	[illegible]	Avio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

LIST OF LANDED EMPLOYEES ON THE VOYAGE. AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Family name	Christian name	Nationality	Rank or rating	Age	Height	Chest measurement	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'5"	210.-	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	5'10"	do.-	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	[illegible]	21	5'10"	03.-	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	[illegible]	21	5'6"	74.-	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	79.-	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	79.-	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	79.-	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	79.-	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	79.-	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	71.-	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	77.-	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	76.-	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	03.-	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	00.-	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	75.-	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	75.-	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	65.-	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	74.-	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	78.-	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Tavrel *master* *of the* S/S "Nieuw Amsterdam" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* New York *,* July 1st *, 1923., from the port of* Rotterdam. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off as supernumerary at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Deventer	Gerardus	Sailor	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80.-	
2	Hemskerk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	76.0	
3	Teeuwvliet	Arie P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
4	Timmers	Bartholomeus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
5	Kastenhofer	Ulrich A.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
6	van Erp	Franciscus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
7	Paasberg	Ary P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
8	Smeer	Daniel	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
9	Veenstra	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
10	Hamburg	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
11	Rijkes	Jan G.J.H.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	108.-	
12	Bondt	Hermanus H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
13	Bakker	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
14	van Dijs	Antonie	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
15	Stolk	Johannes	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
16	van Coffen	Jacobus B.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
17	Vos	Johan P.E.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
18	Krul	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
19	de Jong	Folkert	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
20	Boomsma	Arie	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
21	Langhout	Jacobus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
22	Huytsing	Johannes M.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
23	v.d.Valk	Cornelis M.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
24	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
25	Klaassen	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
26	v.d.Meer	Johannes L.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Schulz	Fredrik	Cook-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	v.d.Zwaag	Cornelis	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Bleeker	Cornelis Ab	Saloon-Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Gerlee	Gerardus G.	Saloon	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* July 1st *, 1923., from the port of* Rotterdam. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OR GRADE IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight: Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Deventer	Gerardus	Sailor	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80.-	
2	Ramskens	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	76.0	
3	Tuerwilet	Arie P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
4	Tigges	Bartholomeus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
5	[illegible]	Ulrich A.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	69.-	
6	van Dop	Pyenaeus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
7	Rustburg	Arry P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
8	Simons	Daniel	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
9	Hoogeboom	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
10	Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
11	Baldino	Jan O.J.H.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	105.-	
12	Duyt	Hermanus H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
13	Bakker	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
14	van Dis	Antonie	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
15	Stolk	Johannes	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
16	van Goffen	Jacobus B.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
17	Vos	Johan P.E.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
18	Kyul	Dieter	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
19	de Jong	Fulkert	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
20	Kwakkel	Arie	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
21	Engelsveld	Jacobus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
22	Kuytein	Johannes M.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
23	v.d.Valk	Cornelis M.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
24	Vak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
25	Bijnens	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Bakker	Nicolaas	Saloonmaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	v.d.Kamp	Cornelis	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Hendrik	Cornelis Ad.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Bakker	Cornelius G.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Broek, Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

P. van den Broek
Master, Mate, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided, or concerning whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if in any case such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Races or Peoples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1132

Vessel o [illegible] o , arriving at New York , July 1st , 19 23, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or transferred at port of arrival	(6) Whether about to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgl.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Groot	Jan H.	Oiler	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	60.-	
2	van Hemmelen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
3	Holder	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
4	v.d.Stadt	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
5	Lucas	Jean F.M.L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1"	75.-	
6	Engelsberg	Dauwe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
7	Kleen	Petrus M.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
8	Koen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
9	Kost	Gerrit	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	85.-	
10	Leverset	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
11	Kooldyk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
12	Starink	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
13	van Rooy	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
14	Pikenhout	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
15	van Dyk	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
16	Langen	Gerardus K.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
17	Thek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
18	Koster	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
19	Wellens	Hillebrand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	Indigestion
20	Koning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	Malaise.
21	Luif	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
22	Nieuwenhuyzendriet	Mathieus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
23	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
24	Engelsberg	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
25	van Beren	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
26	Koenen	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
27	Vijlbrief	Wouter J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
28	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
29	van Bergeijk	Antonius L.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
30	Koenen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	72.-	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst den Hengel master of the s/s "Ruys Johnston", do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] which appear below.

[signature]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1923.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not delivered in a lawful manner as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the master shall have so requested, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Gaelican.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible], and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible]
Spanish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *arriving at* New York, July 1st, 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or transferred at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical defects or peculiarities
1	Meyert	Cornelis	Fireman	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	82.-	
2	Beman	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
3	Vissenberg	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
4	van Alphen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
5	[illegible]													Signed off
6	Post	Hendrik	Fireman	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75.-	
7	Pels	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	Facial neuralgia.
8	v.d.Pass	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
9	Tirion	Godefridus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
10	Leistra	Kasper H.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
11	Joisa	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	96.-	
12	v.d.Reyden	Jacob H.H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
13	Arnout	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
14	Kuipers	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	62.-	
15	Noordkwak	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
16	Lieber	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	Bronchitis.
17	Tindal	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
18	Brentjes	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
19	Bruens	Wilhelmus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
20	Voogt	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
21	Wolff	Albertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
22	van Thian	Theodorus H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
23	Klutsers	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
24	de Groot	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
25	Groenhuis	Klaas F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
26	Tan	Lucianus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
27	Pattenaude	Theodorus A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
28	Klaasse	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
29	Stolpe	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	Amputation of toe on left foot
30	Kuiken	Andr.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	

U.S.S. Klipstein, 414 tons gross, signed off. Off Lizard 22h 40m

Name
Rank
Last Port

Sworn to before me this day

Inspector.

*Race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, etc.)

Other information to be inserted
Write "Citizen" or "Non-citizen" opposite name of each person. Information as to naturalization, the date, place, and court of naturalization may be inserted by a Naturalization Examiner.

977-826-7-1-26 Fine
E1Reg 44183

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.van den Heuvel Master *, of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 hereof appear below.*

F. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first *day of* July *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish (Gaelic).	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *, July 1st, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buitkoop	Hendrikus B.	Trimmer	24-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	van Dijk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
3	Kalsbeek	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
4	van Kleveren	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
5	Kuyter	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
6	Wintervijk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
7	Kolker	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
8	Stroomberg	Gillisen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
9	Tuinstrick	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
10	Zeun	Cornelis J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
11	v.d.Graaf	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
12	Tuinman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
13	Zinsen	Hanno K.	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
14	Smeran	Herman	Thirdengineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
15	Cartier	Hendrik J.	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
16	Darling	Martin	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'10"	78.-	
17	De Jonge	Alfred	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	64.-	
18	Antoniese	Hendrik J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	91.-	
19	Bayens	Petrus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	188.-	
20	de Brouwer	Hartman J.C.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
21	van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	Ass. 2nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
22	van Ingen	Cornelis H.	Ass. 2nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
23	Ooms	Johannes	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
24	Kloop	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
25	Tuinstra	Pietjaques J.T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
26	v.d.Meyd	Tuinman P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
27	van Ess	Arnoldus A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	Kuyt	Daniel A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
29	de Jong	Jacobus C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	

No. No. 1-2 Designate, Old or mail, number etc.

[illegible]

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1923..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event one is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* New York *, July 1st, 19 23, from the port of* Rotterdam. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Post	Arend	Pantryman	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	94.-	
2	[illegible]	Wilhelmus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	69.-	
3	Leve	Ludovyk C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'2"	62.-	
4	van Dukt	Lambert G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
5	Stoop	Dionier M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
6	van Vooney	Gertrude	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-	
7	v.d.Hage	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
8	Heyermans	Jacobus H.A.H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
9	Hagers	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
10	Jongen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
11	van Remeren	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
12	[illegible]stein	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
13	Kuil	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
14	Lindeward	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
15	Scholl	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
16	v.d.Heyn	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
17	Hoedoup	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
18	Stullein	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5'6"	66.-	
19	Spronger	Dirk C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dutch	5'10"	69.-	
20	Hitman	Cornit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
21	Litmu	Hester	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
22	Hattler	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	Austia	5'7"	69.-	
23	v.d.Hul	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	64.-	
24	Schmit	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
25	Villerius	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
26	Tymans	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
27	Clemens	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
28	Zwaaneveld	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
29	Kuil	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	72.-	
30	Hillebrand	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	

Of Alienes 230 Adult

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master *, of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first *day of* July *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION RULE SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Manifest No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* New York *,* July 1st *, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Identifying marks or peculiarities
1	Eier	Otto	Steward	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	[illegible]		5'10"	65.-	
2	Hermsdorf	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Austria	5'4"	59.-	
3	Keel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60.-	
4	van Doorn	Maarten P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
5	Zonneveld	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
6	Kooft	Brits	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
7	van Zuyl	Johan C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
8	v.d.Velden	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
9	Peters	Cornelius J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	78.-	
10	Vanhooff	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
11	Cottan	Gindo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5'7"	69.-	
12	Verlaay	Cysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	64.-	
13	v.Suchtele v.d.H.	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
14	Kemp	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
15	van Doorn	Evert W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	van Wyk	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
17	Gramer	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
18	Severs	Gerardus W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
19	den Boer	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
20	Roey	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
21	Pastoor	Jacobus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
22	Sandvliet	Acy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
23	Zuitenhuis	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
24	Veltman	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
25	van Cees	Hendrikus A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
26	van Zuylen	Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
27	Geus	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
28	Glasmeyer	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
29	Goudriaan	Samuel L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
30	Magnée	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	

V/L Reg 47372

Dft Rotterdam 23 6 23.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case a suit is brought, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, July 1st, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verwijt	Cornelis G.	Steward	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.-	
2	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	94.-	
3	Steinmets	Antonie M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
4	Cyc	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
5	[illegible]	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	72.-	
6	van Wingaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	79.-	
7	[illegible]	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
8	Ritsema	Herman J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	65.0	
9	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	61.-	
10	Spaander	Leonardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
11	Wight	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
12	[illegible]	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
13	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
14	Vink	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
15	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'12"	61.-	
16	[illegible]	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
17	[illegible]	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
18	Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
19	v.d.Wal	Julius A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
20	[illegible]	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
21	[illegible]	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
22	van Zanthorgen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.0	
23	Jacobs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
24	Pelsmeyer	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
25	[illegible]	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5'2"	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Dietrich C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	72.-	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I.L. 504/642

E.I. Reg. 39346

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.van den Heuvel Master *, of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first *day of* July *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if [illegible] is liable it shall not depart, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* New York *,* July 1st *, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vermeulen	Dirk H.	Steward	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	72.-	
2	Verschoor	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
3	Ott	Aloïs 917/49 239704-1-19-27	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
4	van Leur	Geert J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
5	Teunissen	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
6	v.d. Wolf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
7	v. Oosterwijk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
8	Cappello	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
9	Nelson	Daniel J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
10	de Visser	Bernard J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
11	Teunissen	Henri L.H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
12	Helsloot	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
13	Dano	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
14	Dey	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	60.-	
15	Bahl	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	"	5'10"	75.-	
16	de Feigh	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	71.-	
17	van Nassau	Pieter K.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
18	Bak	Klaas H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
19	Dryjus	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	"	5'6"	72.-	
20	Dubbey	Sirk	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	65.-	
21	Schepens	Leonhart	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
22	Sijlar	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
23	van Coor	Simonius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
24	Vanal	Franz C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
25	Groen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
26	Bleinhof	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
27	Verplank	Isaacsen A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
28	Goldstrand	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
29	Hoffschlank	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
30	Terpstra	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	

Per Statenboot x 230 pp.

Name

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Color of eyes and hair

Visible marks or scars

Last permanent residence

Intended future permanent residence

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Final destination, if not the United States

Whether having a ticket to such destination

Whether in possession of $50 and how much

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what

Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what

Whether a mental defective, and what

Whether physically capable or incapable, and what

Whether married or single

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property

Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property

Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times

Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times

Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master *of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master,

Sworn to before me this first *day of* July, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] during seamen [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Other).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, July 1st, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien can read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Mol	Johannes J.	Steward	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	61.-	
2	Dreijer	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
3	Jansen	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
4	Fleister	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
5	Klerkink	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
6	v.d.Polder	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
7	v.Wijn	Christiaan E.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	45.-	
8	Crijns	Jacob J.S.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
9	v.d.Pinkel	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	51.-	
10	Brinkers	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
11	van Buuren	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
12	Bain	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	45.-	
13	van Vugt	Hendrikus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
14	Stuurstage	Titus	Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
15	Vooght	Franciscus H.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
16	Lamers	Adolf	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	German		5'6"	69.-	
17	Castiglioni	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	75.-	
18	Mol	Dirk A.	Steward 2nd cl.	"	"	No	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	90.-	
19	v.d.Velde	Jurjen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
20	Steenmeijer	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
21	den Ruijter	Arie M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
22	Bouwkamp	Gerrit E.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
23	de Jong	Gerrit B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
24	van Overbeek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
25	Boerma	Freddericus P.W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
26	Kriek	Johann F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
27	Bosma	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
28	[illegible]													
29	Bolhuis	Nicolaas J.	Steward 3rd cl.	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	71.-	
30	Bouwer	Nicolaas G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	

No. 30. Deserted and not paid. Signed off.

Master.

*Use term recognized in East Indies.

Note.—Original or certified list or extract information as required by law to be presented by master of vessel to immigration officer at first port of arrival in United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.vanden Heuvel *Master* ..... *of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. vanden Heuvel

Sworn to before me this first *day of* July *, 1923.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the power of the Secretary of Labor, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM HANDBOOK OF RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Croatian.
Armenian.	Cuban.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.
Bosnian.	Dutch.
Bulgarian.	East Indian.
Chinese.	English.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Flemish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	

Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* New York , July 1st , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													K.G.	
1	Panama	Laurens	Steward 3rd cl.	14-6-23	R'dam	No	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	71.-	
2	Bak	Willem R.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
3	Kalisse	Marynus H.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	91.-	
4	de Deer	Alida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	female	"	"	5'3"	48.-	
5	Gilings	Alida	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
6	van Houten	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
7	Rotermeyer	Alegonda	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
8	Ruiz	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
9	v.Schaftel Hoog	Antigje	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
10	Koning	Dingen A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
11	Herman Kik	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'0"	48.-	
12	Schuurs	Salvatore	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	25	male	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
13	de Jong	Lambertus J.	Musician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
14	Gathmann	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'9"	78.-	
15	Kunst	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
16	Klapperbeek	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
17	Steenbergen	Cornelis J.	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
18	Kortlaat	Wouterus	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
19	Van Lisa	Arnoldus W.F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
20	Bulten	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	86.-	
21	de Jong	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
22	Hemrijke	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
23	Blok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
24	de Schiever	Daniel H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
25	Dekker	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
26	Vogel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
27	Veldhuijzen	Hermen H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
28	van Putten	Lourens P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
29	Kuijpers	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
30	Bonte	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	

E.1.56.55813

*The initials of each head.
Every effort should be made to obtain correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, as penalties may be imposed for incorrect entries in these columns.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master *, of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this first *day of* July *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event that the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

Treasury Dept.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* New York, July 1st, 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off in the country at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmidt	Otto	Cook	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	German	Germany	5'7"	70.-	
2	Schade	Gerrit J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	80.-	
3	Engelf	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	69.-	
4	van Berveghem	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	Incised wound finger.
5	Leyve	Jantz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
6	Veek	Frans J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
7	Duringshoff	Ali D.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
8	Fruning	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
9	[illegible]													
10	de G[illegible]	Marius	Cook's mate	14-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
11	Brinkman	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
12	Spittel	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
13	Kok	Joost C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
14	Dylfgens	Jan B.P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
15	Hoogendoorn	Gerrit	Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
16	Kreng	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
17	van Eyk	Leendert	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
18	Thiel	Karel J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
19	Deuver	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	90.-	
20	Veldster	Hendrik P.J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
21	Verspyr	Cornelis G.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
22	Reijs	Hermanus B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
23	Vermeulen	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
24	Bentinck	Hubertus A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
25	Vlimmt	Jacobus	Schalingmaker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

[illegible]

Purser.

*Use full words, as male, female.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel *Master, of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this first *day of* July *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* New York, July 1st, *1923*, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marropolo	Dimitri	Trimmer	18-6-23	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	26	male	Russian	Russian	5'9"	70.-	
2	Abrosimoff	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
3	Reisse	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany.	5'8"	71.-	
4	Zayl	Albert G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	70.-	
5	Zahn	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'9"	74.-	
6	Garten	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
7	Cuncoley	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	81.-	
8	[illegible]													Signed off
9	Fink	Nicolaas	Trimmer	18-6-23	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71.-	
10	Kuchaum	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	6'0"	79.-	
11	Wolter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5'9"	74.-	
12	Noboa Avacil	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	69.-	
13	Pasterreche Zarate	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	Lymphangitis Left Leg
14	Mijdrena	Angel M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	South-America	6'0"	75.-	
15	Engelsman	Pieter	Quartermaster	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	76.-	
16	Stienstra	Adrianus	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
17	Bélomy	W	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
18	Lickens	Bernard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
19	de Bie	Evert	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
20	de Roef	Hermanus	Engineroom	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
21	Vermeent	Henri L.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
22	de Waard	Maarten P.C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
23	Cornelisse	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
24	Lemmens	Jacobus J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
25	Lenz	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
26	Lentsayer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Austria	5'9"	71.-	
27	Hansen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	69.-	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	68.-	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Germany	5'8"	73.-	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* New York, July 1st, *19* 23, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Snoddings	Jan B.	Steward	18-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	78.-	
2	Koster	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
3	Duyvis	Anton A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
4	Kuijpershoven	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
5	Nol	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
6	Keller	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
7	Dutiger	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
8	van Wijngaarden	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	52.-	
9	[illegible]	Jurgen W.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
10	Meier	William	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	Swiss	Switzerland			
11	v.d.Pyion	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	U S Holland	5'7"	68.-	
12	Knijpen	Melton	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	71.-	
13	Schevelze	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
14	Hevan	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
15	Leendertse	Pieter J.	"	"	"	No	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
16	Lathouwt	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
17	v.d.Cever	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
18	Bueyen	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
19	Jans	Anton	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
20	Edenbrok	Frederik G.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
22	Hodgkiss	Vincent	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
23	Noordhoek	James	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
24	Simons	Willy	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
25	Deuss Anton	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5'7"	77.-	
26	Deen	Cornelis	Messenger Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
27	Kraaijvanger	Johan	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'10"	81.-	
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel *Master, of the* s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this first *day of* July *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 (a) AND (b).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Turkish.

B

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 111

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* New York, July 1st, 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2	[redacted]													
3	Ban	Ake	Steward	18-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70.-	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: June 19.1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Southampton
American Vice Consul.
858

4/ Stuckens £30 /m.
Engr

No. 1, B.Jansen
No. 2, H.Spyk
} Were Reserve, did not sail, signed off.

Purser.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
June 20, 1923

No 1578

SEEN - No change
Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] now present therein. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted theretofore, and a report of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the whole number of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted except [illegible] the Secretary of Labor may be deemed just by the investigation of such cases.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Scandinavians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 7 1923

P... NO. [redacted] BULLET

(Form 717)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Ida Fasiolo Lomenzo, Surgeon of the T. L. S. President Wilson employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "serving through" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Ida Fasiolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passenger Matinicky 7/10/23

Crew Discharged U.S. Ports

President Wilson

(Pilot Boat)

5 5

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPTED					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.				U.S.					
1st CABIN	29	2				3				5	16
2nd CABIN	239	13			10	52				21	345
STEERAGE	369	21	3		13	41				26	513
TOTAL	637	36	3		23	96				52	874

	U.S.			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	15	19	9	43
UNDER 16	6	13	11	30

	U.S.			
FEMALE	18	111	84	213
UNDER 16	7	28	29	64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Aliens U.S. Tot.
1st Cabin 5
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Head

[illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 — Form 500 — ... No. 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, JUN 21 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		359487 4/1/27 GE															
2		Vieira 11673-5th Av (ok)	Ana J.	23		f s	H'wife	yes	Within the period of returning	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U. S. A.	F.River, Mass.	Friend Maria G. Corvelo	R. I.	Bristol
3		Coelho	Antonio F. B.	13		m s	child	yes	Tourist	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	Terceira	Angra	Father João B. B. Coelho	Cal.	Oakland
4		Mota	Maria I.	48		f w	H'wife	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	Vila Franca	Aunt Maria Rosario	Mass.	Lowell
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

of he same
the dur
other o

...ng the overthrow or ...
...ernment or which teaches the ...
..., either of specific individuals or of officers ...

Form 630 — Form 640 — ...of No 14

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 DEC 1923, *19* 20

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he enters, else stopping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	$50	yes	1	Mass.	F.River Brother Francisco G. Vieira 577 Wood St. Bristol, R. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Flores	Lages
2	no	father	$100	no	-	-	Grand-mother Maria T.Bettencourt 4750 Park Bloo.Oackland,Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Terceira	Angra
3	yes	herself	$400	yes	20	Cal.	Porto Costa Cousin Maria M. Batista 556 Concord St. Lowell,Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Vila Franca
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N... who believes in or ... who ... ates the ... of or all... ...other organized government ... the duty ... other ... ates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the ... of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... organized government or which teaches the unlawful ... ..., either of specific individuals or of officers ...

Form 549 — Form 550 — vol No 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7595

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The amount of money in possession of each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] in period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] and the aliens [illegible] are subject to rejection by inspectors on [illegible] question 20, if alien has been deported [illegible] of labor [illegible] for supply lot admission, the alien [illegible].

Form 650 Form 650 ... of No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Coll. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.L.L. Presidente Wilson employed by thereof owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at Montgomery

Ontario

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

other organized government because of his or their ... character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON,,. Passengers sailing from [redacted]POLI, 18 GIU 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lodato	Giuseppe	27		m	s	profes. yes	italian	yes		italy	ital.south	italy	Caccamo	father Lodato Agostino Caccamo	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Russo	M.Concetta	33		f	m	civil yes	italian	yes		italy	ital.south	italy	Termini	mother Pusateri Lucia Termini	N.Y.	Olean
3	UNDER 16 (daug)	Scaletta	Maria	2		f	s	civil no		no		italy	ital.south	italy	Termini	grand mother Pusateri Lucia Termini	N.Y.	Olean
4		Scardino	Rosa	19		f	m	civil yes	italian	yes		italy	ital.south	italy	Marsala	father Scardino Gappare Via 19 Luglio Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16 (son)	Morreale	Gaspare	2		m	s	civil no		no		italy	ital.south	italy	Marsala	grand father Scardino Gappare Via 19 Luglio Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Pellegrino	Andrea	32		m	s	architetyes	italian	yes		italy	ital.south	italy	Marsala	father Pellegrino Francesco Via S. Francesco 5 Marsala	N.Y.	New York
7		Aiello	Gioacchino	34		m	s	merchanyes	italian	yes		italy	ital.south	italy	Palermo	brother Aiello Giovanni Via Liberta' 99 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws, or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 618 — For use — ... Ref No. 14

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 DEC. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, explain fully. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported, with date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		For pleasure.	For business.	To join a relative or friend.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lodato Filippo 1904 South 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	no	Italy	Valledolmo
2	no	self	125	no	no	no	husband Scaletta Salvatore 450 North Union St. Olean N.Y.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Italy	Termini Imer
3	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father Scaletta Salvatore 450 North Union St. Olean N.Y.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Italy	Termini Imer
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Morreale Mario 227 Stag St. Brooklyn N.Y.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	no	Italy	Marsala
5	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father Morreale Mario 227 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy	Marsala
6	yes	self	125	yes	9 11 921	N.Y.	sister Pellegrino Anna 209 E. 5th St. New York N.Y.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on lip	Italy	Marsala
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Temperino Rosario 160 Houston St New York N.Y.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any or all other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 603 — Page No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at Arlington

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers at the examination at station. However, in particular question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and has paid, or borne by others, the expenses of return to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 459 Form 459 of No 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Ferraiolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson employed by the owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferraiolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at Newport

H Montgomery

Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

119

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 — Form 500 — Sheet No. 1

Approved by the U. S. Department of Labor

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^ss Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 1 e 01U. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borrillo	Rosario	23	m	S	Account.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Innocenzo Berrillo S.Marco	N.Y	New York
2		Zagaria	Arturo	26	m	S	Sea-Captain	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	father Augusto Zagaria, Elena	N.Y	New York
3		Nocca	Luigi	18	m	S	Sea-Captain	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	father Cosmo Nocca , Elena	N.Y	New York
4		Arpaio	Nicola	22	m	S	Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	father Michele Arpaio, Lacedonia	Mass	Fitchburg
5		Colella	Rodolfo	27	m	S	Industries	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	father Domenico , Lupara	Pa	Phila.
6		Franciosi	Vincenzo	22	m	S	Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	mother Carmela , Lacedonia	Mass	Leominister
7		Maiocta	Mario	22	m	S	Account.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	F.Father Carlo Say , Corso Umb. 1,106 Napoli	N.Y	New York
8		Stajano	Salvatore	62	m	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Caterina Stajano, Via Giulio Cesare 10 Napoli	N.Y	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

Reg. 3786

2-134028-10/6/41

L-143326-1/26/33

W. Ellis, Supt. per Jno 7/1/23

Form 600 Form 600 ... of No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1 JAN 1923 , *19*

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person, by relative, friend, prepaid ticket, labor organization, society, religious party, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is between sixteen and sixty years of age, and, if so, whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Castellucci 635 17th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Amedeo Moretti 11 So St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Nicola De Bome 24 Maid Forth St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Quatrale Domenico 319 Water St Fitchburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Colella 6163 Lackewood Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lupara
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Paglia Raffaele 176 Lancaster St Leominister Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alberto Ravone 160 E.28th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
8	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	96/07	N.Y	for business 29 Lafayette New York	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]				Italy	Napoli
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been within the class excluded by the laws at the time of his last departure from the United States, whether he was excluded and deported before such last departure or not, and whether he is coming to the United States at the present time for the same or different purpose, or whether he has been specially excluded from the United States in pursuance of law, because, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, he is likely, at any time after entry, to engage in any of the activities above mentioned, or because he is likely to take up his residence in the United States with the intention of later engaging in any of the activities above mentioned, or because he is likely to advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or because he is likely to advocate or teach the necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650 Form 650 ... or No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt Rupareich Roberto Master of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913
at Newport

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers as the circumstances of each case may require. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a resident within the United States for one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

Form 550 Form 550 ... of No 14

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.S.L. Presidente Wilson employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 13

at Genoa

L Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, 16 JUL 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Polijegopoules	George	30	-	M	S	Layer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Dionisios Poliyegopoule Father Pyrgos Greece	Mass	Worcester
2		Nica	Zaharo	27	-	F	S	House wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vredama	Panagiotis Nicas Father-in-law San Cosmas Greece	N. Y.	Bronx
3		Tselen	Marica	21	-	F	S	work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Epaminonda Tselen Brother Athens Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kedejibian	Hori dau	21	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Keddressian Friend Pireus Greece	N. Y.	New Jersey
5		Kedejibian	Agop	57	-	M	M	Dyer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Keddressian Friend Pireus Greece	N. Y.	New Jersey
6		Kedejibian	Vergimia wife	47	-	F	M	House wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Keddressina Friend Pireus Greece	N. Y.	New Jersey
7		Kedejibian	Margherita dau	19	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Keddressian Friend Pireus Greece	N. Y.	New Jersey
8	UNDER 16	Kedejibian	Lili dau	15	-	F	S	Pupil	UYes	English	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Keddressian Friend Pireus Greece	N. Y.	New Jersey
9	UNDER 16	Kedejibian	Emma dau	8	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Keddressian Friend Pireus Greece	N. Y.	New Jersey
10	UNDER 16	Kedejibian	Henry son	9	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Keddressian Friend Pireus Greece	N. Y.	New Jersey
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/58409-CBM-6/26/36

2-458316-9-24-36

2.505-11-7-36

53

Total passengers 10 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG 1923, 19 122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially by reason of No. 21.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							George Andreason Brother in law																			
1	no	self	200	no	no	no	24 Chuech Str. Worcester Mass	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blach	brow.	none	Greece	Pyrgos
2	no	husband	50	no	no	no	Panos Maras Brother in law 3412 3th Av. Bronx.N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Vredena
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Kselios Brother 353 Divisio St. Chicago	No	Alltime	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brow	brow	none	Greece	Tripoli
4	no	Herfather	100	no	no	no	Dicran Kedijbian Uncle Mount Freeden New Yersey N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brow	none	France	Mersina
5	no	self	200	yes	1886	New York City	Dicran Kedijbian Uncle Mount Freeden New Yersey N.Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	withe	Black	none	France	Mersina
6	no	her husband		no	no	no	Dicran Kedijbian Uncle Mount Freeden New Yersey N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Gray	Black	none	France	Mersina
7	no	herfather	200	no	no	no	Dicran Kedijbian Uncle Mount Freeden New Yersey N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Withe	Blach	Blach	none	France	Mersina
8	no	herfather	200	no	no	no	Dicran Kedijbian Uncle Mount Freere New Yessey N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Withe	dark	blach	none	France	Mersina
9	no	herfather	100	no	no	no	Dicran Kedijbian Uncle Mount Freeden New Yersey N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Wihte	bow.	brow.	none	France	Mersina
10	no	hisfather	100	no	no	no	Dicran Kedijbian Uncle Mount Freere New Yrsey N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		dark	brow	brow	none	France	Mersina
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stjepanić Roberto master, of the S.S.T. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 3

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasulo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.I.S. Presidente Wilson employed by thereof owners (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

D Fasulo

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1923

at Genoa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 24

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAMATIS	PIERINA	26		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	JUGO-SLAVIA	MOKRONOG SLOVENIA	BROTHER.-STAMATIS SPIRIDAVIS JUGOSLAVIA MOKRONOG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ROCCA	MARIO	22		M	S	EBONY WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.-BELLARIN ANGELO ITALY TRIESTE VIA FONDERIA 3	MASS.	BOSTON
3		CLEMENTEL	ALBINO	36		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LOVIS	WIFE.$ CLEMENTEL GIUSEPPINA LOVIS TRENTO	CONN	STAFFORD SPRINGS
4		MISEROCCHI	MARIA	54		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	SISTER.-VABAN MARIA ITALY ROVIGNO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
*	X	ZARATIN	MARIA	35		F	M	PRIVATE IN HOSPITAL-PHILADELPHIA 3-238914-1-29-43	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	MOTHER TOMASINA PERGOLS ITALI ROVIGNO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6	8.I.	ZARATIN	MIRANDA	10	9	F	S	SISTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		DOLENC	GIOVANNA	27		F	S	PRIVATE 8-18707-4-16-40- 305	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POSTUMIA	DOLENC MARIA ITALY POSTUMIA STARA	MINN.	EVELETH
8		GORIANC	GIOVANNA	70		F	W	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SAJEVCE	DOLGAN GIOVANNA ITALY SAJEVCE	OH.	CLEVELAND
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except #5 Rules Insp 10 a m

54

Total passengers 81
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the United States implies lawful entry for permanent residence. Temporary visitors should not be entered as residents of any country.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

FORM 430 FORM 430 v. No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.-CANGIALOSI AGLAIA 193 2IND. NEW-YORK CITY AVENUE.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
2	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-ROCCA TOMMASO NATIK BOSTON MASS. 24 COCHITNATE STR.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	ROCHETTA S.A.
3	NO	SELF	500	YES	STAFFORD SP.	1913-1920	COUSIN.-TONIDANDEL GIUSEPPE BOX 279 STAFFORD-SPRINGS CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	TRENTO
4	NO	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-MISEROCCHI GUIDO ORCHARD STR. FRANKFORD PHILA. PA.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACK		NONE X	ITALY	ROVIGNO
5	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-ZARATIN MATTEO 1100 GREEN STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE X	ITALY	ROVIGNO
6	NO	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ROVIGNO
7	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	ZNIDERSICH JOHN (UNCLE) ADAMS HILL EVELETH MINN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	S.POSTUMIA
8	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	ZALOKAR GIUSEPPE CLEVELAND OHIO 14815 SYLVIA STREET	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ORECHEK
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609 — Foreign — Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P. F. F. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1913

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 — For [illegible]

vol No 14

U. S. [illegible] AND
[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 9

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, JUN 2 1 1923 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Enos	Dr. Joseph B.	31		m	m		Reno, Nevada, March 23, 1915	1537 Jackson St. Oakland, Cal.
2	do	Mary	28		f	m			
3	do	Joseph	4		m	s	Little Rock, Arkamsas, March 18, 1919		
4	Garcia	Joseph R.	65		m	m		S. Benito, Co., Cal., June 22, 1888	144 Hollister, California
5	do	Maria	39		f	m			
6	Pollock	Eliza S.	26		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., April 23, 1897		1555 E. 85th St. Cleveland, Cal.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 — Form 500

Sheet No. 14

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 14 OCT 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 OCT 1923, 19...

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILDER	MARION LUISE	38	-	F	S	GARDNER MASS. OCT. 7/1885	177638	37 BEEKMAN PLACE N.Y.C. MRS.
2	GAY	MARY	5	-	F	S	" " June 1918	./.	NAOMI H. GAY, 2 KURGSBURG STREET WORCESTER MASS. ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT
3	MAROVICH	LUKA	47	-	M	M	./.	APRIL 14TH 1916 WEST NEW-YORK N.J. 873530	NEW-YORK .-SLAVONIAN EMIGRANT BANK 426 WEST 23RD STREET.
4	MAROVICH	KATHERINE	28	-	F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
5	MAROVICH	GEORGE	4	-	M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
6	PARK MAN	[illegible]	40	-	F	W	BOSTON MASS.		HOME.-532 17 STR. WASHINGTON DC.
7	WEBSTER	ANNE	85	-	F	M	CHICAGO ILL.		HOME 532 17 STR. WASHINGTON DC.
8	Phelps	Theodore	25	-	M	S	New York Oct. 18. 1897	./.	New York Battery Place 7
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Montgomery
Accepted 9:15 am

8 citz

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Opposite notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502 — Form 500 — Sheet No 14

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 14 JUNE 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1923, 19...

136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILDER	MARION LUISE	38	-	F	S	GARDNER MASS. OCT. 7/1885	1,29638	37 BEEKMAN PLACE N.Y.C. MRS.
2	GAY	MARY	5	-	F	S	" " June 1918		NAOMI H.GAY,2 KURSCHING STREET WORCESTER MASS. ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT
3	MAROVICH	LUKA	47	-	M	M	✓.	APRIL 14TH 1916 WEST NEW-YORK N.J. 8135/30	NEW-YORK.-SLAVONIAN EMIGRANT BANK 426 WEST 23RD STREET.
4	MAROVICH	KATHERINE	28	-	F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y. Apr 17, 1895	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
5	MAROVICH	GEORGE	4	-	M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y. July 10 1920	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
6	PARK MAY		18	-	F	W	BOSTON MASS. June 27 1871		HOME.-532 17 STR. WASHINGTON DC.
7	WEBSTER	ANNE	37	-	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. Oct 3 1885		HOME 532 17 STR. WASHINGTON DC.
8	Phelps	Theodore	25		M	S	New York Oct. 18. 1897	✓.	New York Battery Place 7
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Montgomery
Inspector 9'5 and

8 city

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such annotation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-24

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from PATRAS 16 Juin 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 Juillet 1923, 19... 127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rizos	Louisa	32	-	F	M	18th Feb 1764 NH	Supreme Court of Bronx County N.Y. 20th December 1921 Legion Athens Gree	Panos Rizos Brother-in-law 3414 Third St. Bronx N.Y.
2	Nicholson	Julia	28	-	F	M	do.	American Legation Athens 6 March 1923 1350 Woolworth Building New York	Mikael Nicholson Husband Miss Moore Friend 39 21 Lauferseen av. St.Louis Mo
3	Austin	Nettie	37	-	F	M	Rolls County Miss March 18th 1884	90791 NY	John Detor Nephew Milo Hawall.
4	Lycurgus	George	58	-	M	M	do.	Circuit Court Hilo Hawall April 15th 1906. Naturalized by marriage to George Lycurgus.passport issued by American Legation Athens. 26 December 1922.	John Detor Nephew. Milo Hawall.
5	Lycurgus	Athina	40	-	F	M	do.		John Detor Cousin Milo Hawall.
6	Lycurgus	Anastasios	15	-	M	S	do.	Naturalized by born.passport 26th December 1932	John Detor Cousin Milo Hawall.
7	Lycurgus	Nicolas	9	-	M	S	do.	Naturalized by born.passport 26th December 1922	Harry Engel Uncle . 11015 Hillburn St. Hollis Long Island New York
8	Dawson	Mary	31	-	F	M	New-York May 1st 1892. 9,987. NY	do. 16666 NY	William Craig Friend 533 Gettysburg Str. Pittsburgh Pa
9	Georganta	Mary	30	-	F	M	Indiannapolis Ind. Sept. 4th.1893.		
10									
11	Hadjicosta	Eleftherios	42	-	M	M	17947 NY	New-York Circuit Court 21February1922 116 Broad St. New-York Naturalized by marriage to Eleftherios Hadjicostas Passport issued by Washington 18 March1922 116 Broad St. New-York	Adolph Crisma Representative
12	Hadjicosta	Mary	25	-	F	M			Adolph Crisma Representative
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Additional sheets may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. Pr. Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 30 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fasanella	Vincenzo	35		m	M	do.	Washington D.C. January 11 1923	79 Sherman Av. New York
2	Thatcher	James	47		m	M	July 19 1876 Smithville Miss.	78309	324 10th Av. 50 St. & 7 Av. New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Montgomery
do. Auburn Geo

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 Form 500 v/ No 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson sailing from ALGER, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1 1928, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sutton	Edwin A.	39		M	M	June. 18 1884 -Port Schott, Kans.	.1.	Str 152 Front New York
2	Lindsay	Ruby A.	36		F	M	June 21. 1893 Beehben Mass.	.1.4.9.3	572 Windsom Av Boston Mass.
3	Linsay	Oswald B.	2		M	S.	Dec. 12. 1921 Algier Africa (French)	.1.	57 Windsom Av. BechtenMass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(20

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners Chargé solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at Genoa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, JUN 2 4 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nascimento	André N.	31		m	m	lab	yes	Within the period of returning	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U. S. A.	New York	Wife Henriqueta S.C.Nascimento	N.Y.	New York
2		Freitas	Alvaro L.	24		m	w	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Brother Eduardo C. Freitas	do	do
3		Gomes	João	25		m	s	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	N.Bedford, Mass.	Mother Jesuina C. Gomes	Mass.	N. Bedford
4		Ornelas	Manuel	41		m	s	lab	no	Rule 4	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	S.José,Cal.	Mother Zoferina J. Ornelas	Cal.	S. José
5		Costa	Eliza	24		f	m	H'wife	no		no		PORTUGUESE	Madeira	S.Gonçalo	Mother Leopoldina Teixeira	Mass.	Lowell
6		Gomes	Maria S.	24		f	m	H'wife	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	Flores	Lages	Father Francisco J. Souza	Nevada	Chloride
7		Avelar	Jacinto L.	19		m	s	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Father José L. Avelar	Cal.	Atwater
8		Attilio	Saccheto T. F.	25		m	s	lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italia	Italian	Madeira	Funchal	Father Saccheto Attilio	N. Y.	New York
9		Allora	Frederico A.	28		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	N. Y.	do
10		do	Adelina A.	30		f	m	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Leto M. Allora	"	"
11		Torrão	Jacome F.	22		m	s	lab	yes	Discharge of mortgage	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	S. Sebastião	God-father Manuel M. Melo	N. Y.	New York
12		Luiz	José M.	46		m	m	lab	no	Within the period of returning	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U. S. A.	S.Pablo,Cal.	Uncle	Cal.	S. Pablo
13		do	Ana G.	42		f	m	W'wife	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Joaquim Machado		
14		Rodrigues	Antonio M.	47		m	m	Gold-smith	yes	Portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	S. Pedro	Wife Maria E. Rodrigues	Mass.	F. River
15		Gomes Jr.	Francisco J.	41		m	s	Priest	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	Flores	Lages	Father José F. Gomes	R.I.	Bristol
16		Eduardo	Roberto V.	19		m	s	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Father José V. Eduardo	Cal.	Atwater
17		Corvelo	José R.	19		m	s	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Father Antonio R. Corvelo	do	do
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified.
† Race or people will be stated as the descendants of the country.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... must be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ... SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 [illegible] 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... by himself or by relative or friend (if by relative, state degree), by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time, if alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Full text of this question is given in note at foot of table.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	himself	$100	yes	9	N.York	Brother-in-law Paulo Bebiano 307 - E. 95th St. New York	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Madeira	Canico
2	[illegible]	do	$50	yes	3 1/2	do	Friend Raul Santos 449-7th St. Brooklyn, N.York	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Sta.Ma.Maior
3	[illegible]	do	$50	yes	14	N. Bedford Mass.	Brother-in-law Manuel Sant'Ana 166 Coffe Ave.N.Bedford,Mass.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Calheta
4	[illegible]	do	$200	yes	13	S.Francisco Cal.	Brother Francisco Ornelas Box 155 S. José, California	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Machico
5	[illegible]	herself	$20	yes	6	Lowell Mass.	Husband José Costa 175 Moody St.Lowell, Mass.	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	S.Gonçalo
6	[illegible]	do	$300	no	-	-	Husband Constantino J. Gomes Fallon Churchil, Co., Nevada	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Pico	Lages
7	[illegible]	himself	$130	no	-	-	Brother Antonio L. Avelar P. O. B. 86 Atwater, California	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Flores	Fajãsinha
8	[illegible]	do	$20	no	-	-	Friend Mullio Ernesto 9 Ave. 39 New York	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Italia	Adria
9	[illegible]	do	$250	no	-	-	Cousin Carlos Neri	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Masserano
10	[illegible]	husband	-	no	-	-	136 - W. 28th St. New York	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Milano
11	[illegible]	himself	$20	yes	1/2	N.York	Mother Palmira A. Torrão 131 Bedford St. E.Orange N.Jersey	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL	S.Sebastião
12	[illegible]	do	$300	yes	26	Cal.	Son Henrique M. Luiz	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	S. Jorge	Ra.Arsia
13	[illegible]	husband	-	yes	26	do	San Pablo, California.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Nto.Paquero
14	[illegible]	himself	$50	no	-	-	Sister-in-law Adelina T.Garcia 136 Vision St.F.River, Mass.	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	ST. MICHAEL	Ra.Grande
15	[illegible]	do	$400	no	-	-	Cousin Francisco G. Vieira 577 Wood St. Bristol,R.I.	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Flores	Lages
16	[illegible]	do	$150	no	-	-	Brother José V. Eduardo Jr. R.F.D. No.1 Box 215 Atwater,Cal.	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Fajãsinha
17	[illegible]	do	$150	no	-	-	Brother Frederico R. Corvelo R.F.D. No.1 Box 215 Atwater,Cal.	no	Portugal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left U.S. on S.S. Adriatic Feb 24 1923.

Left for Europe

Return to Unit. States Constantino Gomes

Left U.S. on S.S. Asia 4/3/23 - Father Luiz.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.L.L. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the native [illegible] brought to Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] and to the descendants of slaves of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1905-7, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. The answer to question 26, if aliens has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has permitted them to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

List 1 of 13

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fausto Lorenzi, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1913

at Gen

M Quarantotto

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from ALGER, 20 GIU. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		France	Dolores	25		F M	3-144759 Spanish		French	yes	Spanish	Spanian	Algers	French AlgerAlgeria	Father : Salvador Dolores Alger Rue du Day 11 Algeria	Pa	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Philadelphia Dept. 5 Bur.

61

Total [illegible] 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

Aliens 1

* Unanswered questions will be the occasion of the immediate detention of persons concerned pursuant to the provisions

† General terms will be found on first leaf of this list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The questions on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG. 1928, 19 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative, and if so, what relationship, or whether employer, steamship company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. (Write answer opposite the number of the question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any ticket purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband : France Juan Philadelphia 318 Highe S	no	Arriving	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brow.	brow. none		Spanish	Valentia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Kap. Stipanich Roberto Master of the T.T.S. Vaudeville Wilson, from Trieste, do
(Name of Master, Master, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mar, 19 13

at City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers only to natives of Africa [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (i. e., yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, by answering no question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners Mereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at Cherbourg

J. Montgomery
J. Gustavus

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

134

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 GIU 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9624	Gioia	Salvatore	45	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian and English	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	S.Massimo	wife Anna Maria S Massimo -Contrada Canonica	Can.	Toronto
2	9623	Marsilli	Giuseppe	22	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S Italy	Cantalupo	Marsilli Carmina wife Cantalupo Campobasso Italy	Can.	Alberta
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wife Edwarda Bacfat... 100 Bills

62

17

Total passengers 2 17
Cabin . . . . . —
Steerage . . . . . —

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the country in which the holder of a visa or passport has his home.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, agent, steamship company, railroad, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language or dialect) or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his expenses to his destination?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	relative Manna Michele 184 Marchehan St. Toronto	Canada	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Massimo
2	yes	self	250	no	no	no	Onofe Berlingieri Francesco Canada Albert Canada	Calgary	In Transit	0	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Santalupo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any or all other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Lap. Ruparich Roberto Master of the T.S.S. Trinidente Wilson from Turtle, do
(Master, Owner, Master (First, or Second Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1903

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is to be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto, as all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the permit of the latter for readmission was to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, surgeon of the T. L. L. Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univarsity of Genova (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 22

at

J. M. Dupuy
Physician

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 JU. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	Vena	Giuseppina	21		f	S	dress.myer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	sister Rosaria Pisticci	N.J	Jersey
2		Hasson	Dora	60		f	M	W.H.Wife	no		no	Greece	Greek	Italy	Napoli	son Havram Assan Via Mergellina 152 napoli	Ill	Chicago
3		daughter	Flor	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Napoli	brother Havram Assan Via Mergellina 152 Napoli	Ill	Chicago
4		Turiel	Elia	18		m	S	student	yes	French	yes	Others.	Hebrew	Italy	Rodi	father Giacobbe Rodi	N.Y	New York
5		Avzaradel	Isaac	19		m	S	student	yes	French	yes	OthersA	Hebrew	Italy	Rodi	father Giacobbe Rodi	N.Y	New York
6		Arontian	Harontioun-	31		m	M	merchant	yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Italy	Roma	relative Antonia Delachi Rom	N.Y	Elmhurst
7		wife	Baidzar	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Italy	Roma	relative Antonia Delachi Rom	N.Y	Elmhurst
8		Blaser	Jean	35		m	M	owner	yes	French	yes	Swuisse	Swuisse	Italy	Napoli	wife Olimpia Napoli Via S.Lucia 76	N.Y	New York
9		Scardamaglia	Tommaso	22		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianopoli	wife Donata Pianopoli	N.Y	Harrhimer
10		Scardamaglia	Antonio	24		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianopoli	wife Rosina Pianopoli	N.y	[illegible]
11		Giannotti	Nicola	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	wife Maria Gagliato	N.Y	New Rochelle
12		Sosso	Michele	34		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucido	mother Maria S.Lucido	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Triolo-	Domenico	35		m	S	book.keep-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroreale	father Vincenzo Castroreale	N.Y	New York
14		Gierratana	Rosario	30		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	father Salvatore Floridia	Conn	Hartford
15		wife	Concetta	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	father in law Salvatore Floridia	Conn	Hartford
16		Vitanza	Antonino	45		m	S	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	father Cono Naso	Pa	Phila
17		Tomaselli	Pietro	37		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Agata Catania	Mass	Lawrence
18		Fanuochi	Antonio	31		m	M	agricolt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	wife Maria Capannori	Cal	S.Francisco
19		Jahn	Giuseppe	27		m	S	employed	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Italy	Budapest	mother Anna Budapest	Ill	Chicago
20		Yumbis	Crhysto w	38		m	M	employed	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Naples	wife Atene Naples	Ill	Chicago
21		Stavro s	D.Vikos	41		m	M	[illegible]	no		no	Albanian	Albanian	Italy	Naples	wife Cleopatra Argirocastro	Ill	Chicago
22		Vasiliki	Michele	39		m	M	merchant	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Simi	wife Maria Simi	Mass	Peabody
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 22 17
U. S. citizens 11

*Permanent residence within the United States is that intended by the immigrant to extend indefinitely or for a period of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, relatives paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			(Addr.-To Save Refugee Soc.) uncle Vena C.Batista 361 MontGomery St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
2	no	self	$100	no	no	no	daughter Estella Varon 922 Springfield St Chicag. Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Saloniceo
3	no	mother		no	no	no	sister Estella Varon 922 Springfield St Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Saloniceo
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Moritz Turiel 19 E.199th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Rodi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Victor Avzaradel 61 Elm St Ashville N.Car.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Rodi
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative E. Tabibian 220 Denman St Elmhurst N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Turkye	Dardanelli
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	relative E.Tabibian 220 Denman St Elmhurst N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Turkie	Dardanelli
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Maddalena Blaser Live Oak Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Switzerland	Nesle
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando Scardamaglia 316 Main St Herckimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianopoli
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando Scardamaglia 316 Main St Herckimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianopoli
11	no	self	50	yes	20/21	N.Y	nephew Tony Giannotti 227 Union Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliato
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ottavio Emilio 2340 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucido
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Triolo 316 18th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castroreale
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Antonino 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
15	no	husband	50	no	no	no	brother in law brother, Antonino Giarratana 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
16	no	self	$50	no	1920	Phila Pa	brother Vitanza Fortunato 712 So St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naso
17	no	self	$50	yes	07/11	Mass	broth.in law Sardo Carmelo 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pedara
18	yes	self	$25	yes	10 15	Cal.	brother Adolfo Famecchi 712 Box S.Francesco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpanzori
19	no	self	$150	no	no	no	relative Wenirab Oscar 524 Indiana Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Hungheria	Budapest
20	no	self	30	yes	03/19	Ill	home 74 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albania	Argirocastro
21	no	self	$50	yes	11yearsIll		home 74 W.Grand St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albania	Argirocastro
22	no	self	$50	yes	6/8	Cal.	cousin : Dionisi Stevi 275 Box Peabody Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Stail
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left for King Alexander Jan-14-23

Left U.S. Jan-16, 1923-(King Alexander S.S.)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rafael Ruparich Roberto Master of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, of either pure or mixed blood, from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are expected to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson employed by Owners Merc. Ital., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923

at New York

J. Montgomery

J. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This [yellow] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 GIU. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	Manifest Visa. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Immigration station.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or if cannot [illegible] on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Altarriano	Angelo	31	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Maria	Cassino	Mich	Detroit
2		Berardino	Luigi	25	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife Elvira	Castelnuovo	R.I	Thornton
3		Bernacci	Francesco	35	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciano M.	wife Antonia	Ciano V?	Pa	Punxsitawny
4		Berone	Giuseppe	18	m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceppaloni	father Semafino	Ceppaloni	N.Y	S.River
5		Antonacci	Filippo	28	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	wife Antonetta	Atina	Pa	Phila
6		Avvilacqua	Antonio	23	m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	father Federico	Esperia	N.Y	New York
7		Accto	Pasquale	21	m	S	shoemakeryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	mother Concetta	Esperia	N.Y	New York
8		Di Chiara	Salvatore	31	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Giuseppa	Melito	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Di Chiara	Antonio	22	m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	father Francesco	Melito	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Cetta	Michele	29	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Anna	S.Angelo	N.J	Brooklyn
11		Caccaviello	Francesco	25	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luogosano	wife Pasqualina	Luogosano	Mass	Boston
12		Basile	Francesco	17	m	S	shoemakeryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbore	father Giovanni	Casalbore	N.Y	New York
13		Arciello	Gaetano	29	m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Angelo	brother Giuseppe	S.Angelo	N.J	Orange
14		Catalano	Raffaele	23	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotondi	wife Luigia	Rotondi	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Biancaniello	Antonio	27	m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	wife Filomena	Nusco	N.Y	New York
16		Ciriello	Attilio	23	m	S	mason yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemileto	father Angelo	Montemileto	Mass	Charleston
17		Berile	Gustavo	23	m	S	tailor yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M°Falcione	father Pasquale	M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
18		Alcisio	Carlo Natalino	24	m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pio	father Francesco	S.Pio	N.Y	Buffalo
19		Amicone	Antonio	21	m	S	joiner yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	nobody		Ohio	Columbus
20		Artista	Ernesto	26	m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Concetta	Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbus
21		Arquilla	Fausto	34	m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Praiano	wife Isabella	Praiano	Ill	Chicago
22		Arrone	Francesco	21	m	S	shoemakeryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Michele	Sulmona	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Amicarelli	Antonio	34	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collepietro	wife Lucia	Collepietro	N.Y	New York
24		Arcello	Antonio	22	m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Casale	father Domenico	R.Casale	N.Y	New York
25		Arcesta	Nazzareno	22	m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvieri	father G.Battista	Castelvieri	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Ciarlo	Antonio	32	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	wife Incan	M.Falcione	N.Y	Bronx
27		Arciello	Alfonso	18	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lufilo	mother Gabriella A.Tio		N.Y	Buffalo
28		Antolino	Tolmo	27	m	[illegible]												
29		[illegible]	Angelo	18	m	[illegible]											N.J	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	m	[illegible]											N.J	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 LUG. 1923, *19* 139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or who teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Abruzzese 2141 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Benedetto Bergandino Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
3	yes	self	25	yes	06/19	Pa	broth.in law Mattia Lorenzo Punxitawny Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GiancVetusto
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Cristofaro Barone 16 Jay St S.Riv.New YorkCity	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceppaloni
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Angelo N.Bernard St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bevilacqua 910 Jenninge St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Erasmo Bevilacqua 323 E.148th St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
8	yes	self	50	yes	5/18	N.Y	cousin Di Chiara Raffael 159 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MelitoVallo
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Di Chiara 159 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito Valle
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cetta 617 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Di Napoli Giuseppe 293 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luogosano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Sigismondo Cardone 174 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbore
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Antoniello Antonio 411 Mechanic St Orange N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ang.Lombardi
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Achille Catalano 79 Fulton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotondi
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Angelo Teta 14 Box N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musco
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Alfonsina Ciriello 11 Hudson St Charlestown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemiletc
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Barile 184 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcione
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Aloisio Giuseppe 360 N.Division St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Vincenza Alviano 367 Grand Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Susi Alfredo 842 E.2nd Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
21	yes	self	25	yes	05/15	Ill	brothlin law Di Bartolo Bonifazio 602 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Errico Barcone 927 Myrtle St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
23	yes	self	28	yes	15/21	N.Y	brother Nunzio Amicarelli 159 Morris Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepietra
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Scarpaia 149 Leota St Indianopolis	N.Y.C. no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccacasale
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle De Santis Pasquale 675 Gu[illegible] St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casteldieri
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Martignetti Graziantonio 111 Barnet[illegible] St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcione
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lomenico Aloisio 360 Division St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Battino Sadik 70 Orchard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Ancina
[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	07/13	N.Y	uncle Simone Levito 325 W.26th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
29	yes	self	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Simone De Vito 325 W.26th St N.Y.C.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stefano Roberto Master (State whether Master [First, or Second Officer]) of the T.S.S. Trident Vitoria from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1973

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro [illegible] Cuban, native [illegible] of the West Indian Negro or South American Negro should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson employed by Thereof
(Here state whether employed by the owners or by the master)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1913

at Cherbourg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 JUN 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATES. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Razza	Pellegrino	23		m	s	shoemakyes		italian	yes	italy	ital.south	italy	Caltabellotta	father Razza Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2	256370/8/11/26	Parisi	Francesco	22		m	m	shoemakyes	2-72-345-4-16-40	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	italy	Montemaggiore	father Parisi Angelo Caltabellotta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Parisi	Giuseppe	26		m	s	merchanyes		italian	yes	italy	ital.south	italy	Montemaggiore	father Parisi Angelo Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Stagno	Giacomo	31		m	m	laboreryes		italian	yes	italy	ital.south	italy	Villarosa	wife Magnifico Santa Villarosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Puccia	Pietra	54		f	Wd	none	no	reioing son	no	italy	ital.south	italy	Pal.Adriano	Ms. Candeliera Rosalia	Colo	Denver
6		Silvestro	Giovanni	19		m	s	meccan.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	italy	Trapani	father Silvestri Vito Palazzo Adriano	Mich	Detroit
7																Via Galvano II Trapani		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

65

Sailing 18th Puccia Pietra do not disembark

Officials

Total number 55
U.S. Born . . . . —
Non 5

* Permanent residence within the country of the immigrant's birth is stated in foreign residence of the nearest town.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 LUG 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives or friends in advance, and if so, whether paid by any other person or by any railroad, steamship, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to a country whose, by, laws, the majority, transportation is furnished by relatives, or friends in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Razza Francesco 250 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	scar on neck	italy	Caltabellotta
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Parisi Ignazio 300 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	italy	Montemaggiore
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Parisi Ignazio 300 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	italy	Montemaggiore
4	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Magnifico Giuseppe 1148 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perman.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	scar on forhead	italy	Villarosa
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Luciana Vincenzo 3329 Haveys St. Denver Colo	no perman.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	GrayBrown	no	italy	Lucca Sicula
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Basilico' Giuseppo 2517 Gos Campan ave Detroit Mich.	perman.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brownBlue	no	italy	Trapani
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kap. Stuparich Roberto Master of the S.S.L. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] BLACK.

[illegible] Cuban, other Island of the West [illegible] American [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and their answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fausto Lorenzo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners, charterers, or operators thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

List 11. Volat

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P[s] Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 18 JUN 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Melekian	Haruotime	27		M	M	Student	yes	Armenian yes		Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Miran Asaapyan Brother in law Cairo Egipt	Mich.	Sanitario
2		Melekian	Clera	23		F	M	House wife	yes	Armenian yes		Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Miran Asaapyan Brother Cairo Egypt	Mich.	Sanitario
3		Athanasiou	Evdoxia	28		F	W	House wife	no	Going with her mother no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Premeti	Eftimios Loukas Cousin Premeti Albania	Mass	Hudson
4		Athanasiou	Pandora	9		F	S	Pupil	no	Going with her mother no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Premeti	Eftimios Loukas Onkle Premeti Albania	Mass	Hudson
5		Athanasiou	Makri	45		F	W	House wife	no	Going to her son no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Premeti	Eftimios Loukas Cousin Premeti Alabnia	Mass	Hudson
6		Athanasiou	Petros	14		M	S	Shoemaker	no	Going with his mother no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Premeti	Eftimios Loukas Omele Premeti Albania	Mass	Hudson
7		Christou	Pashalli	48		M	W	Baker	yes	Greek yes		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Premeti	Eftimios Loukas Cousin Premeti Albania	Mass	Hudson
8		Essayan	Gardis	40		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Armenian yes		England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Itiyian Friend Kipros England	Mich	Detroit
9		Essayan	Paris	35		F	M	House wife	yes	Armenian yes		England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Itiyian Friend Kipros England	Mich	Detroit
10		Essayan	Araxis	12		F	F	House work	yes	Armenian yes		England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Itiyian Friend Kypros England	Mich	Detroit
11		Essayan	George	8		M	S	Pupil	yes	Armenian yes		England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Itiyian Friend Kipros England	Mich	Detroit
12		Tilkian	Bridiyida	20		F	F	House work	yes	Armenian yes		England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Tilkian Father Kypros England	Mich	Detroit
13		Gardianos	Photini	18		F	m	House worke	yes	Greek yes		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Agatopoulis	Panagis Tsamuoris friend Salonica Greece	N. Y.	Newfork
14		Boutuomis	Athinas	58		F	W	House wife	no	Going to her son in law no		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathopoulis	Panagis Tsamuoris friend Salonica Greece	N Y	New York
15		Goulian	Hadjikis	36		F	W	House wife	yes	Armenian yes		Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Ardach Velekian friend Athens Greece	N. Y.	New York
16		Votikian	Elisabeth	55		F	W	House wife	yes	Armenian yes		Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Ardach Velekian friend Athens Greece	N. Y	New York
17		Antonian	Sukeas	30		M	S	laborer	yes	Armenian yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantin.	Pardassoo Partarian friend Constantinople Turkey	Mich	Detroit
18		Antonian	Mariam	25		F	S	House work	yes	Armenian yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantin.	Pardassos Partarian friend Constantinople Turkey	Mich	Detroit
19		Papastergios	Nicolaos	50		M	W	laborer	yes	Greece yes		Greece	Grek	U. S. A.	Boston Mass	Andonios Patrinos friend Pireus Greece	Mass	Boston
20		Anastasiadas	George	12		M	S	Schooler	yes	Greek yes		Greece	Grek	Greece	Salonicca	Apostolos Apostasiades mother Salonica Greece	N. Y.	Brooklin
21		Hadabachian	Edwort	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	Armenian yes		Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Piaros Hadabakian father Cairo Egypt	Mass	Boston
22		Hadabachian	Makoni	39		F	S	House work	yes	Armenian yes		Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Piaro Hadabakian Father Cairo Egypt	Mass	Boston
23		Hadabachian	Elmine	7		F	S	Pupil	yes	Armenian yes		Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Piaro Hadabakian Father Cairo Egypt	Mass	Boston
24		Aaisichian	Anna	45		F	M	House wife	yes	Armenian yes		Armenia	Armenia	Egypt	Cairo	Civon Armenian Cousin Cairo Egipt	Miss	Milbanke
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

* Supposed residence unless otherwise specified. † Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Malay, Hebrew, Slavic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Celtic, Finnish, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 1 1923, *19* 143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the prospective immigrant has the amount required by law in his own possession, or has sufficient means, or has a ticket, or has been supplied with funds by any individual, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has the amount required by law in his possession, and if not, how much?	Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of the last five previously deported, and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Essays Meleyan Brother (Sent for 13. in. Fresno Main St Holden ave																			
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Pettell Creek Sanitario Mich	no	Alltimeyes		no	no	no	315 N. 39th St. Phila Pa no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown none		Turkey	Averek
2	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	Essays Meleyan Brother in law Pettel Creek Sanitario Mich	no	Alltimeyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue none		Turkey	Constan
3	no	brother	70	no	no	no	James Peter brother N.Y. Clo. Hill. bros Scoe Comp. Hudson	no	Alltimeyes		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown none		Albania	Fromeli
4	no	Uncle	70	no	no	no	Jame Peter Uncle N.Y. Clo. Hill. bro Schoe Comp. Hudson	no	Alltime	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown none		Albania	Fromeli
5	no	Har son	70	no	no	no	Jame Peter son N.Y. Clo Hill bros Schoe Comp. Hudson	no	Alltime	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown none		Albania	Fromeli
6	no	hisbrother	70	no	no	no	Jame Peter broher N.Y. Clo. Hill bros Schoe Comp. Hudson	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown none		Albania	Fromeli
7	no	self	70	no	no	no	James Peter nephoow N.Y. Clo. Hill bros Scoe Comp. Hudson	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blak	brown none		Albania	Fromeli
8	no	self	75	no	no	no	Agop Essayan : father Detroit 162- 168- Manchester Avenue Av.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown none		Turkey	Escaria
9	no	herHusband	no	no	no	no	Agpo Essayan: father in law Mic. 162-168 -Mancester Av. Detroit	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark none		Turkey	Zarasa
10	no	her father	65	no	no	no	Agpo Essayan : Gran father Mich. 162-168 Mancester Aven. Detroit	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	blak none		Turkey	Turasa
11	no	his father	--	no	no	no	Agop Essayan : Gran Father 162/168 Mancester Av. Detroit Mic.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blak	blak none		Turkey	Turasa
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cricor Essayan : Fiance 162-168 Mancester Av. Detroit Mic.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	withe	blak	blak none		Turkey	Zarasa
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christ Cardiamos ‡ Husband 65 Madison Av. N. Y. New York	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown none		Bulgaria	Sistovli
14	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Crist Cardiance ‡ son in law 65 Madisom Av. N. Y. New York	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	withe	brown none		Bulgaria	Adatepoli
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Leon Balian : Oncle 343 East.55 Str. New York N. Y	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown none		Turkey	Cesaria
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Leon Balian : brother 343 East 55. Str. New Yor. N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	withe	dark	brown none		Turkey	Cesaria
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	Arscae Antonia : brother 3360 W. Ford Str. Detroit Mich.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bleah	brown none		Turkey	Sivas
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	Arscae Antonian : brother 3350 W Ford Str. S Detroit Mich.	no	Alltime	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown none		Turkey	Sivas
19	no	self	1000	no	1919	Boston	Josef Owland : friend Assoc. C /O Peter Bond Brigend Gu.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown none		Turkey	Tania
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Roxburi Boston Mass Panagiotis Makris brother inlew 1118 Fielton Str. Brooklin N.Y	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dak	brown	brown none		Bulgaria	Coppoli
21	no	self	75	no	no	no	Jon Oherian : Cuogin 387 Washint. Str. Boston Mass.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	77	dark	brown	brown none		Turkey	Constan tinople
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	Jon Ohanian : cuosin 387 Wash. Street Boston Mass.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown none		Turkey	Constan tinople
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Jon Ohanban cuosin 387 Wash, Street Boston Mass,	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown none		Turkey	Constan tinople
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Kaprisyl Cohiskian : son 143 Michigan Av. Millbauke Wis	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown none		Turkey	Sivas
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Every fact and question in each affirmative answer to questions 14 to 30, inclusive, must be carefully considered and answered before the list is signed. Whether a person who believes he is a non-immigrant is entitled to admission to the United States under the immigration laws, or whether he belongs to one of the excluded classes of aliens, can be determined only upon the facts being fully and correctly stated by the alien himself. Any person who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or solicits the entry into the United States of any alien not duly entitled to enter, or who knowingly or willfully attempts to bring into the United States any such alien, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stefanich Roberto Master of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people of Africa. "Other native races of the West [illegible] a statement of about 95 per cent of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, Yes; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are assigned to revision by inspectors, clerks, or [illegible] questions 20, 21, 22, and 23 [illegible] to comply for admission, the authority for [illegible]

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the T. L. L. Presidente Wilson employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univerity of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923

at Italy

Montgomery
Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

DEPT. OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^s Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, 16 JUL 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Symeonopoulou	Evdokia	48	-	F	M	Wife	No	Her Father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Nerandja Platiska Sister Drama	Greece	Quab. Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Symeonopoulou	Vassiliki	19	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Nerandja Platiska Sister Drama	Greece	Quab. Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Mavrikos	Mangriotis	76	-	M	M	Farmer	No	Going with his Son	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Nerandja Platiska Daughter Drama	Greece	Queb. Montreal
4	TRANSIT	Mavrikos	Evmorphia	66	-	F	M	Wife	No	Going with Her husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Nerandja Platiska Daughter Drama	Greece	Queb. Montreal
5	TRANSIT	Mavrikos	Evanthia	26	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Nerandja Platiska Sister Drama	Greece	Queb. Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Doukoglou	Mangriotis	44	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Helen Doukoglou Mother Xanthie	Greece	Queb. Montreal
7	TRANSIT	Doukoglou	Anna	35	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Helen Doukoglou Mother-in-law Xanthie	Greece	Queb. Montreal
8		Doukoglou	Dimitris	6	-	M	S	Child	No	Is little	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Helen Doukoglou Grand-Mother Xanthie	Greece	Queb. Montreal
9		Doukoglou	Evmorphia	-	2	F	S	Baby	No	She is baby	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Helen Doukoglou Grand-Mother Xanthie	Greece	Queb. Montreal
10	TRANSIT	Giotopoulos	Agathoklis	31	-	M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Eugenie Giotopoulos Mother Carditsa	Greece	Alta. Edmonton
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic...
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, railroad, steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to a country whence he or she came, or to join a husband or parent in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 24 at top of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	300	No	No	No	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Scopos
2	No	Mother	300	No	No	No	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								5	5	Dark	Hair	Black	None	Greece	Scopos
3	No	Self	300	No	No	No	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								5	5	Dark	Hair	Black	None	Greece	Scopos
4	No	Husband	300	No	No	No	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopos
5	No	Father	300	No	No	No	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								5	-	Dark	White	Brown	None	Greece	Scopos
6	No	Self	400	Yes	1913 1922	New-York C.	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopos
7	No	Husband	280	Yes	1913 1922	New-York C.	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopos
8	No	Father	No	Yes	1917 1922	New-York C.	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopos
9	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Greek Consul Montreal Queb	Friend			No								-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Born U.S.	New-York
10	No	Self	100	No	1912 1919	Edmonton Alta.	Aristidis Ciotopoulos Brother 9823 Jasper Av. Edmonton Alta.				No								-	-	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Greece	Scopos
11	No	Self	100	No	1919	Edmonton Alta.	Jan. 9823 Jasper Av. Edmonton Alta.				No								5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfitsa
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rfaelo Riparuch Roberto Master of the S.S.S. Principessa Mafalda, from Naples, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] as others on the sheet, are [illegible] to persons [illegible] question 20, if alien has been a prisoner [illegible] question 21, if alien is coming [illegible] to supply for admission, [illegible] for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.L.L. Tenidente Nelson employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1913

at Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON, Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Juin 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	552085 mw P-1176152-12/7/37 1-14-23	Stavrou	George	27	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	5-5646 Greek	Yes	Spania	Greek Reach 8/25/38	U.S.A.	Seattle	Theodora Stavrou Brother Lynni	Wash	Seattle
2		Tsolakian	Samuel	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	2-406909 1-320-35 5-603 Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Ahsa Tsolakian Mother Athens	Greece	Mass Boston
3		Tsolakian	Maxime wife	31		F	M	House wife	Yes	5-1603 Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Ahsa Tsolakian Grand-Mother Athens	Greece	Mass Boston
4	UNDER 16	Tsolakian	Girard Son	-	2	M	S	Baby	No	Is baby	No	Turkey	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Ahsa Tsolakian Mother-in-law Athens	Greece	Mass Boston
5	P-7/68853-E3. 7/20/37	Balogianni	Victoria	40		F	M	House wife	Yes	5-1646 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrinitsa	Constantinos Balogiannis Son Makrinitsa	Greece	N.Y. New-York
6		Balogianni	Thesalia dau	16		F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrinitsa	Constantinos Balogiannis Brother Makrinitsa	Greece	N.Y. New-York
7	U. S. Cit.	Balogianni	Maria dau	9		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	U S Born Greek	Greece	Makrinitsa	Constantinos Balogianni Brother Makrinitsa	Greece	N.Y. New-York
8	U. S. Cit.	Balogianni	Catherina dau	8	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	U S Born Greek	Greece	Makrinitsa	Constantinos Balogianni Brother Makrinitsa	Greece	N.Y. New-York
9	U. S. Cit.	Balogianni	Nicolaos Son	7	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	U S Born Greek	Greece	Makrinitsa	Constantinos Balogianni Brother Makrinitsa	Greece	N.Y. New-York
10	U. S. Cit.	Balogianni	George Son	5	-	M	S	Little	No	Is Little	No	Greece	U S Born Greek	Greece	Makrinitsa	Constantinos Balogianni Brother Makrinitsa	Greece	N.Y. New-York
11		Siganaki	Irini	28		F	S	House Work	Yes	5-1644 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Cleanthi Siganaki Mother Hania	Greece	N.Y. New-York
12		Vadouraki	Anastasia	27		F	S	House Work	Yes	5-1644 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Chrissi Vadouraki Mother Hania	Greece	N.Y. New-York
13	Stated Admitted	Eliapoulios	Cosmas	11		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoubanion	Athenassios Eliapoulios Uncle Zoubanion	Greece	N.H. Manchester
14		Marinis	John	15		M	S	Pupil	Yes	IA-2984 (505) 12-19-40 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoubanion	George Karaoulis Grand-Father Zoubanion	Greece	Mass Newburyport
15		Sakorapha	Areti	21		F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoubanion	Gramatio Sakorapha Mother Zoubanion	Greece	N.H. Manchester
16		Daghlian	Dicran	17	-	M	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Costantinople	Edgar Fishaguardian Friend Constantinople	Turkey	N.Y. Westfield
17		Magassian	Gervant wife 7/8	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	5-603 Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emiriam Brother-in-law Athens	Greece	Conn Bridgeport
18		Magassian	Hayastan wife	31		F	M	House wife	Yes	1-38-76376 9/25/40 Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emiriam Brother Athens	Greece	Conn Bridgeport
19	UNDER 16	Magassian	Noyemi dau	5		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emiriam Uncle Athens	Greece	Conn Bridgeport
20	UNDER 16	Magassian	Partum Son	2	6	M	S	Little	No	Is Little 1-39585 P-2/26/42-005	No	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emiriam Uncle Athens	Greece	Conn Bridgeport
21	UNDER 16	Magassian	Artim Son	-	5	M	S	Baby	No	Is Baby	No	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emiriam Uncle Athens	Greece	Conn Bridgeport
22		Tsouridis	Nicolaos	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	5-1626 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Evlalia Tsourides Mother Athens	Greece	Mass Worcester
23	Admitted	Kichigian	Takouhi	19	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	5-603 Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Bogossian Uncle Athens	Greece	R.I. Providence
24	Admitted 3	Kichigian	Artin Bro	7		M	S	Pupil	Yes	23-2721 8-12283 Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Takouhi Nahabethian Mother Athens	Greece	R.I. Providence
25		Bagdigian	Takouhi	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	5-1603 Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Patras	Rosyia Cabatzu Sister Patras	Greece	Mich Detroit
26		Cavalas	Khrisi	27		F	S	House Work	Yes	5-2644 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Maria Maligari Mother Athens	Albania	N.Y. New-York
27		Maligari	Mikael	36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	20-7739 5-1644 Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Corytsa	Maria Maligari Mother-in-law Koritza	Albania	Wash Seattle
28		Maligari	Vasiliki wife	30	-	F	M	House wife	Yes	5-2644 Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Corytsa	Maria Maligari Mother Koritza	Albania	Wash Seattle
29		Maligari	Sophia Sister	19	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	5-2644 Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Corytsa	Koritza	Albania	Wash Seattle
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	5-603 Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Kirken Asayian Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New-York

7/6/40 U.S. Border Inspection
Complete 6th Class

30 34

* Permanent residence refers to the country of which alien is a permanent resident, even though temporarily absent.
† Use terms such as the following: Hebrew, Russian, Scotch, English, Spanish, African (black), Mexican, Indian, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 DEC 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (a) read and (b) write the English language or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes	1908	Seattle	Stephanos Stavrou Brother 1923 Wash 818 E 105th New York City 818 E 105th Av. Seattle Wash.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Turkey	Marsara
2	No	Self	$60	Yes	1912	Boston	Levon Kricorian Cousin 1921 Mass 87 Dexter Av. East Watertown Mass.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Adana
3	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Levon Kricorian Cousin 87 Dexter Av. East Watertown Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Adana
4	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Levon Kricorian Uncle 87 Dexter Av. East Watertown Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Dark	Dark	None		Egypt	Cairo
5	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1912 married 1922	N.York N.Y.	Athanasios Balogiannis Husband 874 Eagle Avenue Bronx New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Greece	Makrinitsa
6	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1912 New-York 1922	N.Y.	Athanasios Baloggiani Father 874 Eagle Ave. Bronx New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Makrinitsa
7	Yes	Father	25	Yes	Born	N.York	Athanasios Balogiannis Father 874 Eagle Ave. Bronx New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Born U.S.A.	New-York
8	Yes	Father	25	Yes	Born	N.York	Athanasios Balogiannis Father 874 Eagle Ave. Bronx New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Brwo	Brown	None		born U.S.A.	New-York
9	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born	N. York	Athanasios Balogiannis Father 874 Eagle Ave. Bronx New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Born U.S.A.	New-York
10	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born	New York	Athanasios Balogiannis Father 874 Eagle Ave. Bronx New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Born U.S.A.	New-York
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	George Siganaki Brother 110 West 104 St. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Hania
12	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Mikael Vaduraki Brother 450 West 34th St. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Fair	Blue	None		Greece	Vaduryiana
13	No	Self	$35	No	No	No	Anastasios Eliacopoulios Father 382 Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	White	Fair	Brown	None		Greece	Zoubanion
14	No	Self	$60	No	No	No	Gennes Marinis Father 23 Marinak St. Newburyport Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Zoubanion
15	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Caliopi Proutsale Aunt 112 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Zoubanion
16	No	Self	$25	No	No	No	Fred Wilkins Masta 27 Clinton St. Westfield N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Bardijag
17	No	Self	$200	No	No	No	Arthuh Negossian Brother-in-law 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Constatinople
18	No	Husband	150	No	No	No	Arthuh Negossian Brother-in-law 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Smyrna
19	No	Father	50	No	No	No	Arthuh Negossian Uncle 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
20	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Arthuh Negossian Uncle 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brow	Brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
21	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Arthuh Negossian Uncle 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Fair	Dark	None		Turkey	Smyrna
22	No	Self	$200	Yes	1916 Worces- 1922 ter Mass		Argirios Tsourides Father 162 Mechanik St. Worcester Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Albania	Premeti
23	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Chatjik Bereketian Brother-in-law 42 Shemmut St. Providence R.I.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
24	No	Sister	50	No	No	No	Chatjik Bereketian Brother-in-law 42 Shemmut St. Providence R.I.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
25	No	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Dajad Hagopian Husband 9561 Fort St. East Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Armenia	Kamak
26	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Mikael Theodoropoulo Cousin 40 [illegible] New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Athens
27	No	Self	$200	Yes	1908 1921	Seattle Wash	James Christ Brother 206 Wad St. Seattle Wash	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	Corytsa
28	No	Husband	150	No	No	No	James Christ Brother-in-law 206 Wad Str. Seattle Wash	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	Corytsa
29	No	Brother	150	No	No	No	James Christ Brother 206 Wad Str. Seattle Wash	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	[illegible]
30	No	Self	$200	No	No	No	Miran Kalegian Son 418 East 29 St. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None		Turkey	Avanos

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stiparich Roberto Master (Master or Other Master [First, Second] Officer) the T.S.S. Principessa Mafalda, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race does not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN NEGRO.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going or not to either a relative or friend, and [illegible] and name and address of friend, and if [illegible] and name and address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are [illegible] country and the purpose. [illegible] are evident by reference to the [illegible] of the immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Inspectors [illegible] questions so as to elicit from [illegible] the information desired. [illegible] to reapply for admission, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dott. Fasiolo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners / Shared (State whether employed by owners, chartered by owners, or shared by owners and charterers.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Fasiolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at Ny

H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and a separate list shall be made of those who are to be admitted, and of those who are not to be admitted. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Juin 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kenachos	Mikael	54	-	M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Pantelis Bistka Coritsa	Uncle Albania	Ill.	Chicago
2		Kenachos	Alexandra	21	-	F	S	House-work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Pantelis Bistka Coritsa	Uncle Albania	Ill	Chicago
3		Kalais	Sotirios	25	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Athina Kalkias Coritsa	Wife Albania	Ill	Granite
4		Chrissos	Demetris	60	-	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathopolis	Costas Anestis Salonica	Son-in-law Greece	N.J.	Paterson
5		Chrissos	Anna	17	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathopolis	Costas Anestis Salonica	Brother-in-law Greece	N.Y.	New-York
6		Sotir	Naoum	19	-	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Thasmasr Sotir Coritsa	Mother Albania	N.Y.	Jamestown
7		Igoumacy	Hilsberg	30	-	M	M	Professor	Yes	Rusian	Yes	Polonia	Polonian	Greece	Athens	George Bamboulis Athens	Friend Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8	5/5/1320 7/21/35	Emirian	Mariam visits dau 8/6	60	-	F	Wd	House wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emiriam Athens	Son Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Kegasian	Yervant	48	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emirian Athens	Brother-in-law Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Kegasian	Hayastan	31	-	F	M	House wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emirian Athens	Brother Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Kegasian	Veham	14	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emirian Athens	Uncle Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Kegasian	Hoyemi	5	-	F	S	Little No	She is little		No	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emirian Athens	Uncle Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
13		Kegasian	Partam	2	6	M	S	Little No	1-305835-5/29/40		No	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emirian Athens	Uncle Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Kegasian	Artin	-	3	M	S	Baby	No	Hi is Baby	No	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aram Emirian Athens	Uncle Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
15		Karoudas	Apostolos	43	-	M	M	Laundry-ironer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Costas Karoudas Volos	Brother Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16		Lecoras	Apostolos	31	-	M	M	Grocery Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St.George	Agouritsa Coccras San George	Wife Greece	Mass	Boston
17		Consolaki	Maria	22	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyssamo	George Consolaki Cyssamo	Father Greece	Wiss	Kenosha
18		Vrodaki	Helen	20	-	F	S	School Mistress	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Costas Vrodaki Hania	Father Greece	N.J.	NewBrunswick
19		Ioannidou	Evangelia	26	-	F	S	Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	John Ioannidou Hania	Father Greece	Ohio	EastLiverpool
20		Chiourtaki	Chrisanthi	23	-	F	S	Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alaxn	Eleni Ghiourtaki Alaxa	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21																			
22		Philtraki	Maria	22	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vafe	Agaphi Philtraki Vafe	Mother Greece	Mich	Detroit
23		Hadjidaki	Adamantia	25	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Nicolaos Hadjidakis Hania	Father Greece	N.Y.	New-York
24		Pateraki	Hariklia	20	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calerghiana	Jacob Pateraki Calerghiana	Father Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
25																			
26																			
27		Dimitri	Vasili	18	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Corytsi	Dimitri Dimitrioli Corytsi	Father Albania	N.Y.	Philadelphia
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Thomis Panteli Coritsa	Father Albania	N.Y.	Jamestown
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasiliki	Efrosini Paleologou Vasiliki	Mother Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *19* 149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same person or by any other person, company, firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for this and next question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							1902 Chicago Louis Costelios Future Son.																				
1	No	Self	55	Yes	1913	Ill	2747 Washington Av. Chicago Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Albania	Bravdiza
2	No	Father	55	No	No	No	Louis Costelios Fiance 2747 Washington Av. Chicago Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Albania	Bravdiza
					1914	Akron	Jim Mulkis Broiher																				
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1919	Ohio	R.R.2 Granite City Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Koritza
4	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1921	No	Demetrios Chrissos Son 178 Seventh Ave. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	White	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Agathopolis
5	Yes	Father	60	No	No	No	Demetrios Christos Brother 178 Seventh Ave. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Agathopolis
6	No	Self	20	No	No	No	Thomel Setin Uncle 8th South Main St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Koritza
7	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Corvine Stanley Aunt 250 W.112 St. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	White	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Varsovia
8	No	Self	100	No	No	No	Arthur Negossian Son-in-law 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cesaria
9	No	Self	150	No	No	No	Arthur Negossian Brother-inlaw 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
10	No	Husband	150	No	No	No	Arthur Negossian Brother 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
11	No	Father	50	No	No	No	Arthur Negossian Uncle 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Arthur Negossian Uncle 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
13	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Arthur Negossian Uncle 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
14	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Arthur Negossian Uncle 1026 Barnun Av. Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1920	New York	Evgenia Maroudas Wife 260 West 35 St. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small finger on left hand amputated	Turkey	Constantinople
16	No	Slef	25	Yes	1916	Boston	John Cocoras Brother 694 Washington St Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	San George
17	No	Self	40	No	No	No	Antonis Papadoki Fiance 313 Main Str. Kenosha Wiss	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cyssamo
18	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Mikael Vlaphaki Uncle 273 Burnet St. New Brunswick N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hania
19	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Elia Markandonis Fiance 412 Washington Str. Liverpool Oh.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aidinio n
20	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	John Hadjidaki Brother-in-law 135 W.28th St. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small finger on right hand amputated	Greece	Salaxa
21																											
							Costas Mathoudakis Fiance																				
22	No	Self	25	No	No	No	600 Macoomb. Str. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Vafe
							Manos Tsitsirides Fiance																				
23	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	469 Broadway New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Hania
							Emanuel Peteraki Brother																				
24	No	Self	400	No	No	No	Station C. Box 163 Cleveland Oh.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Celerchiana
25																											
26																											
							Seppos Demetrios Brother																				
27	No	Self	40	No	No	No	249 Fairmount Philadelphia Pa	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ithaki
							Themel Setin Uncle																				
28	No	Self	25	No	No	No	8th South Main St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vafe
							Adrianaki Fafiou Fiance																				
29	No	Self	25	No	No	No	1402 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vafe
							Evangelos Papadopoulos Brother-in-law																				
30	No	Self	40	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1 Columbia St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vafilaki

Note.—If desired answers to questions 21 and 24 may be written: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; a who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful or immoral practice; and whether coming for any other purpose prejudicial to the public interest; and whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided for by law; and whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in any other capacity whatever.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stepanuk Robetello Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, name given, whether relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are [illegible] and [illegible] are subject to rejection for [illegible] answers to the questions in column 20. If alien has [illegible] to apply for admission, the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasiolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson employed by Thereof (Here insert "owners," "agents," "charterers," or "master," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasiolo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1923

at Ny

W. M. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Juin 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED NOVEMBER 16		Kyrou	Irini	53	-	F	Wd.	House Wife	No	Going to her Son	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	George Didikas Son-in-law Salonica Greece	N.J.	Bradford
		Kyrou	Maria daughter	12	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	George Didikas Brother-in-law Salonica Greece	N.J.	Bradford
3																		
4		Vasiliou	Joseph	37	-	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Elisabeth Vasiliou Wife Coritsa Albania	N.Y.	New-York
5		Laskarides	Costas	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	George Agelomati Uncle Athens Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Kedjebian	Hary	21	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Kedrossian Friend Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New-Jersey
7		Kedjebian	Agop	57	-	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Kedrossian Friend Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New-Jersey
8		Kedjebian	Verginie	47	-	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Kedrossian Friend Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New-Jersey
9		Kedjebian	Margherite	19	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Kedrossian Friend Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New-Jersey
10		Kedjebian	Lili	15	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Inglish	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Kedrossian Friend Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New-Jersey
11		Kedjebian	Emma	8	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Kedrossian Friend Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New-Jersey
12		Kedjebian	Henry	9	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Hios	Agop Kedrossian Friend Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New-Jersey
13		Stavrou	Paskalis	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	AlBania	Coritsa	Stavro Stavro Father Coritsa Albania	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Demetris	Nicolas	18	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Ersaka	Demetrio Nicola Father Coritsa Albania	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Koskinas	Haralambos	36	-	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Corfou	Stavros Anagnostou Uncle Corfou Greece	Mass	Worcester
16		Koskinas	Hariklia wife	24	-	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Corfou	Stavros Anagnostou Uncle-in-law Corfou Greece	Mass	Worcester
U. S. Cit.		Koskinas	Panagiotis son	8	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	US Born	Greece	Corfou	Stavros Anagnostou Grand Uncle Corfou Greece	Mass	Worcester
U. S. Cit.		Koskinas	Olga dau	4	-	F	S	Little	No	She is Little	No	Greece	US Born	Greece	Corfou	Stavros Anagnostou Grand Uncle Corfou Greece	Mass	Worcester
U. S. Cit.		Koskinas	Christophoros son	2	-	M	S	Little	No	Chi is Baby	No	Greece	US Born	Greece	Corfou	Stavros Anagnostou Grand Uncle Corfou Greece	Mass	Worcester
20		Koskinas	Eleni mother	60	-	F	Wd	House Wife	No	Going to her son	No	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Corfou	Stavros Anagnostou Cousin Corfou Greece	Mass	Worcester
21		Arouesti	Hanna	55	-	F	Wd	House Wife	No	Going to her son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	David Arouesti Brother-in-law Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-Yrok
22		Arouesti	Sara dau	21	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	David Arouesti Uncle Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
23		Sadicario	Sounhoula	20	-	F	S	Work	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Graviel Sadicario Father Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
24	524969 9-25-23	Vadrides	Efstratios	25	-	M	S	Workam	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Ioannis Vadrides Brother Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
25		Vadrides	Despina Bro	23	-	F	S	Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Ioannis Va drides Brother Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
26		Salem	Henriette	26	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Israel Salem Father Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
27		Lacotto	Estrea mother-in-law	55	-	F	Wd	House wife	No	Going to her Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Moise Cachouto Son Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
28		Lacotto	Allegra dau	22	-	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Moise Cachouto Brother Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
29		Alfandari	Reghina	24	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Haim Alfandari Father Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
30		[illegible]	Maria	16	-	F	S	Work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Rachel Saiaki Mother Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York

Kedjebian Hary- Kedjebian Agop- Kedjebian Verginie- Kedjebian Margherite- Kedjebian Lili- Kedjebian Emma- Kedjebian Henry-

Total passengers 21 01
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ships ticket has been purchased in the United States by the alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous trachoma. (Yes or No.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	No			George Kyrou Son Bradford Av2000 Bradford N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	White	Brown	None	Serbia	Coeguali
2	No	Self	25	No			George Kyrou Brother Bradford Av.2000 Bradford N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Serbia	Cuevgueli
3																										
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920	Mass	1914 Natick Thomas John Cousin 602 8thave. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Coritsa
5	No	Self	$250	No			Emmanuel Laskarides Father 332 Vernon Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	No	Her Father	100	No			Dicran Kedjebian Uncle Mount Freedon New Jersey N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lark	Dark	Brown	None	France	Mersina
7	No	Self	200	Yes	1889	City	~~1896 New York Dicran Kedjebian Brother~~ Mount Freedon New Jersey N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	White	Brown	None	France	Mersina
8	No	Her Husband	200	No			Dicran Kedjebian Brother-inlaw Mount Freedon New Jersey N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Grey	Black	None	Turkey	Adana
9	No	Her Father	200	No			Dicran Kedjebian Uncle Mount Freedon New Jersey N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	France	Mersina
10	No	Her Father	200	No			Dicran Kedjebian Uncle Mount Freedon New Jersey N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Dark	Black	None	France	Mersina
11	No	Her Father	100	No			Dicran Kedjebian Uncle Mount Freedon New Jersey N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	Mersina
12	No	His Father	100	No			Dicran Kedjebian Uncle Mount Freedon New Jersey N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Mersina
13	No	Self	$200	No			Pantelis Stavrou Brother 259 Juniper St. Phladelphia Pa	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Coritsa
14	No	Self	50	No			Spyros Demetri Brother 259 Juniper St Philadelphia Pa	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Albania	Cavieii
15	No	Self	200	Yes	1923	Mass	1913 Worcester Koskinas Brothers 8 Washington St. Worcester Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Delvino
16	No	Her Husband	100	Yes	1923	Mass	1913 Worces- ter Mass Koskinas Brothers-in-law 8 Washington St. Worcester Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Delvino
17	No	His Father	No	Yes	1923	Mass	1916 Worces- -ter Mass Koskinas Uncles 8 Washington St Worcester Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Dark	Brown	None	Born U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
18	No	Her Father	No	Yes	1923	Mass	1920 worces- ter Mass Koskinas Uncles 8 Washington St. Worcester Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Dark	Dark	None	Born U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
19	No	His Father	No	Yes	1923	Mass	1921 Worcester Koskinas Uncles 8 Washington St. Worcester Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Dark	Brown	None	Born U.S.A	Worcester Mass
20	No	Her Son	50	Yes	1923	Mass	1915 Worcester Koskinas Sons 8 Washington St. Worcester Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Delvino
21	Yes	Self	35	No			Jacob Arouesti Son # 266 Allen St. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
22	Yes	Mother	35	No			Jacob Arouesti Brother # 266 Allen Str. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
23	Yes	Self	$250	No			Solomon Varsano Brother-inlaw 137 Ludlow St New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
24	Yes	Self	$200	No			Mikael Vadrides Brother 468 8th Av. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Agathopoulis
25	Yes	Self	$200	No			Mikael Vadrides Brother 468 8th Av. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Hair	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Agathopoulis
26	Yes	Self	$30	No			Pepo Cachouto Fience 127 Eldridge Str. New-York NY	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
27	Yes	Self	$30	No			Pepo Cachouto Son 127 Eldridge Str. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
28	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Pepo Cachouto Brother 127 Eldridge Str. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Meier Alfandari Brother 511 West 186 St. New-York NY	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
30	No	Self	$10	No			Iakovaki Skiadi Brother ~~247 Sec 11 Bway Washington D.C.~~ 8c 116 St Nyc	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Hair	Blue	None	Greece	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, necessary to effect the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lap. Stuparich Roberto Master the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(Name of Master, Master (Pilot), or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, or Negro. The term [illegible] of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in second previous year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Pascale Tommise, Surgeon of the T. L. L. Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pascale

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at City.

J. McGuinness
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Juin 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riga	Eusthathia	24	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	George Riga Father Philistra Greece	Ohio	Middletown
2		Galani	John	25	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Costantinos Xenos Brother-in-law Patras Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3		Galani	Paraskevi (wife)	23	-	F	M	House wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Costantinos Xenos Brother Patras Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4		Danica	Aspasia	22	-	F	S	Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Nicolaos Danica Father Pyrgos Greece	Mass	Worcester
5																		
6		Papanagiotou	Anastasios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	~~Constantinos Papanagiotou Brother~~ Vrisses Greece	Or.	Portland
7		Nahmia	Esther	20	-	F	S	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Jannina	Loissis Nahmias Father Jannina Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Nahmia	Joulia (Sister)	18	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Jannina	Loissis Nahmias Father Jannina Greece	N.Y.	New-York
9		Gani	Felicite	21	-	F	S	Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Jannina	Loisis Gani Father Jannina Greece	N.Y.	Brookly
10		Catsouli	Nicoliste	20	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	~~Aristeios Catsouli Father~~ Philistra Greece	Ill	Chicago
11		Liberopoulou	Kyriacoula	19	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	~~Costas Liberopoulos Father~~ Philiatra Greece	Mass	Boston
12		Matsoukas	Athanassios	55	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Maria Matsouka Wife Patras Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
13		Remantan	Chamit 3/6/96	31	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Toliari	Mirieme Remantan Wife Toliari Albania	N.H.	Concord
14		Marcopoulos	Theodoros	35	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Andreas Marcos Cousin Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
15		Vlahava	Anastasia	19	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	Marina Vlahava Mother Platanos Greece	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Hampartzoumian	Ardaches 7/8/96	23	-	M	M	Professor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Roannes Hampartzoumian Brother Constantinople	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
17		Hampartzoumian	Bertdjouhi (wife)	28	-	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Roannes Hampartzoumian Brother-in-law Constantinople	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
18	UNDER 16	Hampartzoumian	Shaki (Son)	2	-	M	S	Nil	No	Is little	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Roannes Hampertzoumian Uncle Constantinople	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
19		Kayaidjian	Mardiros	18	-	M	S	Artist	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Garabeth Kalaidjian Father Constantinople	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
20	H	Katsouni Hajarian	Vahkes	34	-	M	S	Professor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Kourkeri Hajarian Cousin Constantinople	Turkey	N.Y. Troy
21		Kitsali	George	59	-	M	M	Labourer	No.	Going to his Son-in-law	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Panagioti Costopoulo Cousin Patras	Greece	N.H. Nashua
22		Ouziel	Sarina	17	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Baruch Ouziel Brother Salonica	Greece	Mich. Detroit
23		Ouziel	Daniel (Bro)	9	-	M	S	SchoolBoy	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Baruch Ouziel Brother Salonica	Greece	Mich. Detroit
24		Matalon	Azriel	53	-	M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Ahaem Matalon Brother Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New-York
25		Matalon	Cro (wife)	55	-	F	M	wife	No	Going to her Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Ahaem Matalon Brother-in-law Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New-York
26		Cirha	Albert	23	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Montech Cirha Father Salonica	Greece	Mich. Detroit
27		Ezrael	Cro	24	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Gentili Ezrael Mother Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New-York
28		Ezrael	Luna	22	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Gracia Jahiel Mother Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New-York
29		Elias	Elena	28	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Marmula Elias Mother Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New-York
30		Christides	Anastasia (wife)	24	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Christos Khiridies Father Salonica	Greece	N.Y. Bradford

The Mr Miller Prospector Company

Ad not accepted

* If permanent residence is in the United States, give name of State; if in a foreign country, give name of country.
† To be answered as to race or people.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person may be required to read some part of the language of his native country.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether he has previously been deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
~~Costas Nigas~~ ~~Brother~~																										
1	No	Self	25	No	No	No	414 E.3rd St. Middletown Ohio	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Philiatra
2	Yes	Self	$40.00 75	No	No	No	John Mapuns Friend 182 Wall New-York N.Y.	Yes	6Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Patras
3	Yes	her husband	75	No	No	No	John Maouns Friend 182 Wall New-York N.Y.	Yes	6Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Patras
4	No	Self	$40.00 25	No	No	No	Mick Paterson Fiance 126 Front Str. Worcester Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Pyrgos
5																										
~~1908~~ ~~Portland~~ ~~Demetrios Rigas~~ ~~Friend~~																										
6	No	Self	500	Yes	1922	Or.	35 6th North St. Portland Or.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Gray	Brown	None		Greece	Vrisses
7	Yes	Self	$150.00 25	No	No	No	Leon Colihamiro Uncle 469 Broome St. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Jannina
8	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Leon Colihamiro Uncle 469 ~~Broome~~ St. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Jannina
9	No	Self	$5.00 25	No	No	No	Moisis Nahmias Uncle 108 Malta N.St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Jannina
10	No	Self	80	No	No	No	~~George Stassinopoulo~~ ~~Uncle~~ 615 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Philiatra
11	No	Self	80	No	No	No	~~James Lampros~~ ~~Brother-in-law~~ 551 Washington St. Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Philiatra
12	No	Self	$200.00 200	Yes	1912 1921	Youngstown Ohio	Andreas Thegustos Friend 17&18 Pollad Av. Youngstown Ohio	Yes	6months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	White	Dark	Mark of Blas		Albania	Koupeki
13	No	Self	$30.00 25	Yes	1911 1918	Concord March 1918.	Hasan Rapo Cousin 11 ChanderSt. Concord N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	Toliary
14	No	Self	$100.00 100	Yes	1909 1919	Chicago June 1, 1919	Demetrios Maragopoulo Brother 355 E.115St. Chicago Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Soudena
15	No	Self	$25.00 25	No	No	No	George Agelouki Son-in-law 672 W.Chester Av. Bronx N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Platanos
16	Yes	Self	$250.00 250	No	No	No	Yervant Hampartzoumian Brother 276 5th Av. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Dark	Brown	None		Turkey	Karpert
17	Yes	Her Husband	150	No	No	No	Yervant Hampartzoumian Brother-in law 276 5th Aven. New-York.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Bulgaria	Sophia
18	Yes	His father	No	No	No	No	Yervant Hampartzoumian Uncle 276 5th Aven. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None		Bulgaria	Sophia
19	Yes	Self	$40.00 50	No	No	No	Avedis Keljikian Uncle 220 5th Aven. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Constantinople
20	No	Self	$25.00 25	No	No	No	Margarithe Marconian Sister 505 Pavling Av. Troy N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark	None		Turkey	Arapkir
21	No	Self	$ 65.00	No	No	No	Nicolas Pepreras Son-in-law ~~daughter~~ 6 Children 34 Canal St. Nashua N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Patras
22	No	Self	$80.00 80	No	No	No	Mary Crispy Sister 547 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	X	Greece	Salonica
23	No	Sister	40	No	No	No	Mary Crispy Sister 547 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	X	Greece	Salonica
24	No	Self	$240.00 240	No	No	No	George Matulon Son Bradford Av 2000 Bradford N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Serbia	Kuevgueli
25	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	George Matulon Son Bradford Av. 2000 Bradford N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	None		Serbia	Kuevgueli
26	No	Self	$50.00 50	No	No	No	Meyer Pettemo Brother-in-law ~~Paul Mandelbaum~~ 217 Chene Av. Detroit Mich.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
27	Yes	Self	$230.00 230	No	No	No	Salomon Molho Fiance 1576 Park Ave. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
28	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Jack Albeldas Brother-in-law ~~Jack Bastidas~~ 70 E. New-York C.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
29	Yes	Self	$250.00 250	No	No	No	Ralph Pages Fiance No.2 115th St. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None		Greece	Arkala
30	No	Self	25	No	No	No	George Kyrou Fiance Bradford Av. 2000 Bradford N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	X	Serbia	Kuevgueli

Note.—Failure to answer any question in this column fully and truthfully will result in the refusal of the alien to land. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lop. Stuporich Robato Master the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who that going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as mother and considered here.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] are subject to re-exam by [illegible] question 25, if alien has been [illegible] to reapply for admission, the answer to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon acting herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

I (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIU 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marchetti	Angelo	51	4	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solbeno	wife Marchetti Teresa Italy - Solbeno	Oh.	Cleveland
2		Franchini	Benigno	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solbeno	father Beniamano Franchini Italy - Solbeno	N/Y.	Solway
3		Odorizzi	Giovanni	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zuolo	wife Odorizzi Maria Italy - Zuolo	M.A	Solway
4		Ricadona	Attilio	47		m	m	salesman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Larido	wife Ricadona Angela Italy - Larido	Pa.	Woodville
5		Poli	Italo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albiano	father Battista Polli Italy - Borghetto	Cal.	San Pedro
6		Sinigoi	Severino	26		m	s	cant assist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Sinigoi Teresa (Mother) Italy Trieste V.Istituto 28	M.J.	Arligton
7		Odorizzi	Pietro	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zuolo	father Odorizzi Demtrio Italy - Zuolo	N.Y.	Solway
8		Zoanetti	Mansueto	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zuolo	wife Zoanetti Cornelia Italy - Zuolo	N.Y.	Solway
9		Zoanetti	Clementa	29		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zuolo	mother Zoanetti Masuensa Italy - Zuolo	N.Y.	Solway
10		Chemotti	Gilio	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zuolo	mother Chemotti Oliva Italy - Zuolo	N.Y.	Solway
11		Maccani	Bortolo	46		m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tres	wife Maccani Orsola Italy - Tres	Ill.	Joliet
12		Pellizzari	Davide	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cases	wife Pellizzari Carlotta Italy - Cases	Ill.	Joliet
13		Loibl	Jakob	34		m	s	hotelier	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Venezia	friend Dr. Lochen, Hotel International - Italy - Venezia	N.Y.	New York
14		Inama	Serafino	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo	brother Inama Giovanni Italy - Revo	Pa.	Nuremberg
15		Debozi	Arturo	30		m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Fiume	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	mother Debozi Erminia Fiume Via Belvedere 334/1	N.Y.	New-York
16		Martini	Fioravante	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo	wife Rosa Martini Italy - Revo	Ill.	Jolliet
17		Finderle	Antonio	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Olum	father Matteo Finderle Italy - Olum	Wash.	Seattle
18		Maninfior	Augusto	19		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coerano	mother Maninfior Rachele Italy - Merano	Wyo.	Superior
19		Cancabel	Giovanni	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	father Mathia Cancabel Italy - Apriano	N.Y.	New York
20		Cyetran	Colomano	44		m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Hungarian	Italy	Lovrana	wife Elisabetta Cyetran Italy - Lovrana 21 b.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Zigulich	Giovanni	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano 63	mother Zigulich Antonia Italy - Apriano	Ill.	Chicago
22		Calcich	Antonio	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Moschieriza	father Calcich Anton Moschenis-za Italy No 91	Ill.	Chicago
23		Puss	Giuvanni	25		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavac	wife Puss Giuvanna Italy Rucavac 75 Italy Istria	Cal.	Crescent City
24		Mandic	Giuseppe	36		m	m	barel-binder	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kucieli	wife Mandic Antonia Italy Kuceli Mattuglie Istria	Cal.	Crescent City
25		Zadel	Albino	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Suscice	wife.- Zadel Herminia Italy Suscice 38 Ven.Giul.	W.Va.	Camp.
26		Capelli	Lucia	19		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Swiss	Italy	Trieste	brother in law Eugenio de Piel Italy-Trieste	N.Y.	New York
27		Weil	Amalia	31		f	m	private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	husband Weil Franz Herberstrasse Austria-Vienna 96	N.Y.	New York
28		Lipsul	Maria	26		f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	father.-Senoich Giovanni Italy-Lisano Istria	Pa.	Shamokin
29		Lipsul	Bruno	7		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	[illegible]	Pa.	Shamokin
30		[illegible]	Giuseppina	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Italy [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19* 155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own transportation or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1902/08	Lima, Ohio	friend Mattochhi Leopoldo 3139 E 63 str.Cleveland,Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bolbeno
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Martino Zoanetti Box 34 Solway, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bolbeno
3	yes	self	50	yes	1919/12	Solway, N.Y.	brother i.l. Zoatti Martino Solway, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zuclo
4	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Woodwille, Pa.	brother Micadona Achile Woodwille, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lande
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Frutuoso Fugatti San Pedro, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Borghetto
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend.-Larcara Leonardo 367 Forest Str.Arlington New-Jersey	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Buselli Felice 216 William str.Solway N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zuclo
8	yes	self	50	yes	1906/1921	Solway, N.Y.	cousin Zoanetti Martino Box 34 Solway N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zuclo
9	yes	self	50	yes	1905/21	Solway, N.Y.	cousin Buselli Felice 218 Lamont ave, Solway, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zuclo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Chemotti Giovanni 215 William str.Solway N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zuclo
11	yes	self	100	yes	1902/07	Jolliet, Ill.	brother Remigio Maccani Box 4 Jolliet, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tres
12	yes	self	50	yes	1912/14	Jolliet, Ill.	friend Barchetti Fiorenzo 731 Desplaintstr. Jolliet, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Capes
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Lellan Francesca 125 [illegible] str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Germany	Westerndorf
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1922	Nuremberg, Pa.	brother i.l. Battistata Angelo Box 51 Nuremberg, Pa.	no	always	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Revo
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend.-Kamenicki Daniel 412 E. 101 Street New-York City	no	always	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Som.-Tarkossa
16	yes	self	25	yes	1888/1914	Mezilton, Pa.	sister Rosa Macarini R.F.D. 4 Joiliet, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	U../A.	Hazleton,Pa.
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico Finderle 501 Jakson str.Seattle,Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Slum
18	yes	self	120	no	no	no	brother i.l. Menghini Germano Box 472 Superior Wyo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Merano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lancabel Giuseppe 273 10 ave New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cipriano
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Stiven Campbell 1047 Benner str. Phila, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia Palanca
21	yes	father	100	no	no	no	father [illegible] Ivan Zigulich 4429 Union ave, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy Poljane
22	yes	wife	25	no	no	no	wife Joa Vidich S.Chicago Ill. 9332 Manister A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Moschienizpe
23	yes	brother	100	no	no	no	brother Puzz Mike employet at Habbs Co. Crescant City county del Norte California	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Hukavac
24	yes	self	50	yes	1911-1921	California	cousin Puzz Mike Crescent City Del Mote Califf.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grown	none	Italy	Trinaichic
25	no	self	50	yes	1900/1920	Pittsburgh Mich.	cousin Saim Frank Camp.61 Bemis Pochantas W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Turcice
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother.-Cesare Capelli New-York City 2226 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Swiss	Arnaisdal
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend.-Hoe Elvina 57 East 58 Street New-York City N.Y.	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Tnierlaith
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband.-Lissul Antonio 1114 W.Pine Str.Shamokin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Limano
29	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pola
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband.-Forestan Pietro 122 Gordon Str.Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bekescsaba

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. Stefanidis Roberto Master of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible]and, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The money should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1909, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are not to be answered as to all aliens, but the answers to them are subject to revision by immigration officers at the time of inspection of aliens. However, in considering question 20, if alien has been in [illegible] year and duly [illegible] to supply for admission, the accuracy of such [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

D Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at City of New York

Commissioner

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIU 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Levy	Rosa	35		f	m	private	yes	French	yes	Bulgaria	Spaniard	Egypt	Cairo	cousin.-Lolo Abram Egypt Cairo Rue Shechia	Wash.	Seattle
2	UNDER 16	Levy	Sarina	10		f	s	student	yes	French	yes	Bulgaria	Spaniard	Egypt	Cairo	accomp. by the mother	Wash.	Seattle
3	UNDER 16	Levy	Nosso	9		m	s	student	yes	French	yes	Bulgaria	Spaniard	Egypt	Cairo	accomp. by the mother	Wash.	Seattle
4	UNDER 16	Levy	Lisette	8		f	s	student	yes	French	yes	Bulgaria	Spaniard	Egypt	Cairo	accomp. by the mother	Wash.	Seattle
5	UNDER 16	Levy	Josue	6		m	s	child	no	no	no	Bulgaria	Spaniard	Egypt	Cairo	accomp. by the mother	Wash.	Seattle
6	UNDER 16	Levy	Juliette	4		f	s	child	no	no	no	Bulgaria	Spaniard	Egypt	Cairo	accomp. by the mother	Wash.	Seattle
7		Buckovic	Ivan	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	V.Mune	father.-Buckovic Michele Italy Vele Mune	Wash.	Naparine
8		Grubisa	Giacono	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	P.Mune	wife.-Grubisa Helena Italy Piccole Mune 27	Pa.	Bessemer
9		Samsa	Antonio	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	M.Mune	wife.-Elena Samsa Italy Male Mune 51	Pa.	Bessemer
10		Tomek	Maria	35		f	s	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	Czecco-slovachia	Italian	Italy	Pola	friend.-Schiavon Giuseppina Italy Trieste V.S.B.Vico 8	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Borga	Davide	62		m	w	postman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tuenno	sister.-Zanolini Catterina Italy Tuenno	Wyom.	Rock-Springs
12		Borga	Maria	20		f	s	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tuenno	accomp.by the father	Wyom.	Rock-Springs
13		Zamboni	Ester	29		f	w	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	father.-Covi Giovanni Italy Sejo(Cavareno) Prov.Trento	Wyom.	Cumberland
14		Vit	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tuenno	father.-Fortunato Vit.Italy Tuenno Prov.Trento	Col.	Durango
15		Covi	Giuseppe	31		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sejo	father.-Covi Giovanni Italy Sejo (Cavareno)P.Trento.	Wyom.	Cumberland
16		Fruitem	Pietro	28		m	s	agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondo	father.-Fruitem Leonardo Italy Denno Trento	W.Va.	Wheeling
17		Magagna	Giuseppe	29		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mexican	Italy	Brez	mother.-Magagna Rosa Italy Brez 17 Rivo	Wyom.	Rock-Springs
18		Gobbi	Attilio	35		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	wife.-Gobbi Santina Italy Arco Trento	N.Y.	New-York
19		Rubinich	Giuseppe	25		m	s	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Moschenis-me	mother.-Rubinich Maria Italy Moschenisse	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Faragunn	Maria	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Albona	mother.-Cergnul Giovanna Italy Albona 91 Istria	Pa.	Shamokin
21		Kosul	Giuseppe	43		m	m	agricul-tor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Lovrana	wife.-Kosul Maria Italy Lovrana 298	Wash.	Tacoma
22		Kurelja	Lucia	62		f	w	house-wife	no	going to join son	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lagosta	son.-Kurelja Fortunato Italy Lagosta by Zara	N.Y.	New-York
23		Amicic	Pina	22		f	s	hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Aprimo	father.-Amicic Matteo Italy Aprimo Istria	N.Y.	NewYork
24		Botulinski	Johann	62		m	m	smith	no	going to join wife	no	Poland	Polish	Ill.	Chicago	nephew.-Malowous Alexander Austria Villach Peron 63	Ill.	Chicago
25		Scheiblecher	Josef	26		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Lovrana	father.-Scheiblecher Johann Italy Ika 85 Isto Istria	N.Y.	New-York
26		Scheiblecher	Luciana	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Lovrana	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New-York
27		Scheiblecher	Karl	14		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Lovrana	accomp. by the brother	N.Y.	New-York
28		Tomasi	Federico	26		m	s	engineer constructor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carano	mother.-Tomasi Filomena Italy Carolese	Pa.	Ayella
29		Bellamarra	Fortunato	47		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.di Ledi	wife.-Bellamarra Maria Italy Rivarolo di Sopra	Mont.	Butte
30		Bisiach	Antonio	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	mother.-Bisiach Albina Italy Pinguente	N.Y.	New-York

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. † Color of race, as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19* 157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, or other relative in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people—whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, or other race or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who advocates, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Provisos for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	1000	no	no	no	husband.-Levy Alberto 722 25th Ave South. Seattle Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	X Turkey	Adrianople
2	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	X Egypt	Cairo
3	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black	none	X Egypt	Cairo
4	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. bythe mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairblack	none	X Egypt	Cairo
5	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairblack	none	X Egypt	Cairo
6	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairblack	none	X Egypt	Cairo
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother.-Buckovic Josip Naparina Wash. 1913-1914	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vele Mune
8	yes	self	25	yes	Bessemer Pa.		cousin.-Ducic Josip. Bessemer Pa. Limestone & Cement Co. 1913-1919	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Male Mune
9	yes	self	25	yes	Bessemer Pa.		cousin.-John Ducic Bessemer Pa. Law.Co.Pem.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Male Mune
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Meditz Charles 2670 Tulip Str. Philadelphia Pa. 1887-1899	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Pola
11	no	self	250	yes	Sahobing		son.-Burga Giulio Box 578 Rock-Springs Wyom.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	-- gray	eye	Italy	Tuenno
12	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairgray	none	Italy	Tuenno
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bridegroom.-Micheli William Box 7 Cumberland Wyoming	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairblack	none	Italy	Sejo
14	no	self	110	no	no	no	brother in low.-Grisenti Angelo Durango Colo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tuenno
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend.-William Micheli Box 7 Cumberland Wyoming	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackbrown	none	Italy	Sejo
16	no	self	150	no	no	no	brother in low.-Bergamo Luigi Wheeling W.Va.M.C.Chilloch St. 1894-1896	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Denno
17	yes	self	30	yes	Kansas City		cousin.-Corazza John Box 254 Rock-Springs Wyo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Mexico	Lierna
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin.-Silvio Mattei New-York Jonas Street Bk.St N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arco
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother.-Rubinich Andrew 2825 ½ Egmont Str.Philadelphia Pa.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none	Italy	Mochenizze
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband.-Paraguna John 1438 W.State Str.Shamokin Pa. 1912-1914	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackbrown	none	Italy	Vettva
21	yes	brother	40	yes	Tacoma Wash.		brother.-Kosul Joe Tacoma 2538 South E.Str.Preece Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Loyrana
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son.-Kurelja Antun 543 W.44 Street New-York NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	greybrown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
23	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom.-Palmic John 285 10th Ave New-York N.Y. 1901-1923	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Poljane
24	no	self	25	yes	Chicago Ill.		wife.-Sotulinski Lodovico 3022 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	greybrown	none	Poland	Widynow
25	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother.-Schatbleicher John 1055 Bergen Str. Brooklyn NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairblue	none	Italy	Ika
26	yes	br.in low	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pimmo
27	yes	brother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ika
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend.-Zaninelli Massim. Box 352 Avella Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Carano
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in low.-Piazzola Michele Butte Mont. Box 766	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Pinzolo
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle.-Raffai Antun New-York NY.Cornelia Str.No.28	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pinzolo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who advocates, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Fleurquin Roberto Mestre the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at Veracruz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, [illegible]

[illegible]

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt. Fasiolo Domnis, surgeon of the T. S. S. Tunisdenk Wilson employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasiolo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIU 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tory	Edmund	32	-	m	m	engi-neer	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife.-Tory Argia Italy Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
2		Figdor	Richard	42	-	m	m	profes-sor	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Via S.S.Martiri No.26 mother.-Figdor Ernestine	Ill.	Chicago
3		Figdor	Elsa wife	35	-	f	m	private house-	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Austria Vienna VI accomp. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
4		Hanovich	Emilia	21	-	f	s	wife house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Trieste	mother.-Hanovich Maria Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Percovich	Girolmina	37	-	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Trieste P.Goldoni No.10 friend.-Elisa Giacchi Italy	N.Y.	New-York
6		Markopoulos	Athamanos	27	-	m	s	Soldier	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Trieste Via Gatteri No.34 sister.-Bovras Helen Greece	N.Y.	New-York
7		Pertotó	Paolo	23	-	m	s	waiter house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Calamata mother.-Pertoto Clotilde	N.Y.	New-York
8		Scialom	Lina	27	-	f	s	wife house-	yes	Italian	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Trieste	Italy Trieste V.Milano 25 friend.-Parimaszi Anna Italy	N.Y.	New-York
9		Eppi	Ida	27	-	f	m	wife house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Trieste V.Mad.del Mare 12 father.-Pevorutto Vittorio	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	Eppi	Luciano son	4	-	m	s	child house-	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Italy Trieste V.Semminario 2 accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York
11		Marchini	Rosina	25	-	f	m	wife dress-	yes	Italian	yes	Fiume	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	brother in law.-Dante Marchini Fiume Via A.Vespucci 5	N.Y.	New-York
12		Pavanello	Vittoria	23	-	f	s	maker house-	yes	Italian	yes	Fiume	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	father.-Pavanello Giuseppe Fiume V.P.Branchetta 78	N.Y.	New-York
13		Smojver	Anna	23	-	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Fiume	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	father.-Voloste Pietro Fiume Corola Pielo	N.Y.	New-York
14		Smojver	Ezio son	2	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Fiume	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York
15		Mohorovicic	Andrea	39	-	m	m	mason house-	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Mattuglie	wife.-Mohovicic Giuseppina Italy Rukovac Sup.34	Cal.	Arcata contea Humboldt
16		Baicich	Amalia	40	-	f	m	wife house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste Berdo	friend.-Monzetto Anna Italy Trieste Via Navali 4	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Sgaliardic	Giovanna	29	-	f	m	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Briani	father.-Posidelj Giovanni Italy Briani 86 (Istria)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Simoni	Stefano	18	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Italy	Trieste	mother.-Simoni Angela Italy Trieste V.Malcanton 15	L.I.	New Hyde Park
19		Nagy	Marton	38	-	m	m	profes-sor	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife.-Ida Nagy Jugoslavia Orahovica	N.Y.	New-York
20		Machiah	Bouco Gako	34	-	m	m	builder house-	yes	Italian	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Italy	Firenze	friend.-Filippini Augusto Italy Brozzi by Firenze	N.Y.	Delaware
21		Machiah	Sofia wife	32	2	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Italy	Firenze	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	Delaware
22	UNDER 16	Machiah	Lona dau	9	-	f	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Italy	Firenze	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	Delaware
23		Callovini	Guido	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondo	father.-Callovini Sigismondo Italy Fondo (Trento)	Wyo.	Cumberland
24		Rossi	Federico	28	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stramentiz-so)	mother.-Rossi Rosalia Italy Stramentizzo	Wyo.	Hudson
25		Rossi	Fortunata sist	35	-	f	s	farmery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stramentiz-so)	mother.- Rossi Rosalia Italy Stramentizzo	Wyo.	Hudson
26		Raphael	Angela	24	-	f	s	private	yes	French	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Alessandria	father.-Raphael John Egypt Alessandria Rue el Feriouas	N.Y.	New-York
27		Piglia	Giuseppe	27	-	m	m	joiner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Epriano	wife.-Piglia Emilia Italy Eprimo 177 (Istria)	Ill.	Chicago
28		Zigante	Nicolo	26	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Epriano	accomp. by the cousin	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]	Blenier	26	-	m	s	dentist	yes	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Giovanni	37	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mune-piccolo	wife.-Elisa [illegible] Italy [illegible] (U.S.)	[illegible]	Easton (Pennsylvania)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Time or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1907-1908	New-York	friend.-Kalman Gyoery 16 Dodd Street Bloomfield N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	yes	self	260 00	no	no	no	cousin.-Vedovell Adele 1112 Lill Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
3	yes	husband	--	yes	1921	New-York	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
4	yes	self	45 00	no	no	no	father.-Honovich Antoni 135 Harrison Str.NY.Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Valdarsa
5	yes	self	260 00	no	no	no	husband.-Percovich Nicolo 333 East 83 Street New-York NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Yugoslavia	Sebenico
6	yes	self	25 00	28	yes	1909-1917	mother.-Marcopoulos Georgia Ipswich Mass.PO.Box 156	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Greece	Pampeopich
7	yes	self	39 00	23	no	no	no	brother.-Pertot Giuseppe 346 W.52 Street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Trieste
8	yes	self	380 00	23	no	no	no	uncle.-Affias Albert 2 East 111 Street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Greece	Salonico
9	yes	self	2 00	30	no	no	n no	husband.-Eppi Giuseppe 226 E. 26 Str. New-York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Trieste
10	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Trieste
11	yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband.-Marchini Giovanni 340 East 93 Str.New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Fiume	Fiume
12	yes	self	30 00	28	no	no	no	bridegroom.-F.Marchini 340 East 93 Street New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Fiume	Fiume
13	yes	self	25 00	no	no	no	husband.-Smojver Romaldo 246 East 51 Street New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Fiume	Fiume
14	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Fiume	Fiume
15	yes	self	50 00	yes	1912-1921	Cal.	cousin.-Ivanicich Francesco Arcata B.296 Humboldt Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Ragusa
16	yes	husband	25 00	no	no	no	husband.-Baicich John 2701 E. York Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Grobnik
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband.-Sgaliardich John 50-52 Sackett Str. Brooklyn NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Borgo Erizzi
18	yes	self	25 00	no	no	no	uncle.-Pecich Vladimir New Hyde Park L.Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Trieste
19	yes	self	100 00	no	no	no	Eugen Nunk 72 West 115th Street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Roumany	Tisszaujlak
20	no	self	2000	no	no	no	brother in low.-Bass Samuel P.O. Box 78 Flischman St.Delaware N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Bulgary	Viddin
21	no	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Bulgary	Rustak
22	no	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black		none	Turkey	Smirna
23	yes	self	200	no	no	no	brother.-Cavollini Carlo Box 147 Cumberland Wyoming	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Italy	Fondo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in low.-Zanett L.Box 122 Hudson Wyom.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black		none	Italy	Strasmentizzo
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Zanett.Luigi Box 122 Hodson Wyom.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	nom	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Italy	Strasmentizzo
26	yes	self	70 00	no	no	no	brother in low.-Doummar Georges 815 Angelique St.W.Hoboken NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Italy	Strasmentizzo
27	yes	self	150 00	no	no	no	uncle.-Gadman Charles 6934 Vicennes Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Egypt	Alexandria
28	yes	self	65 00	no	no	no	accomp. by the cousin	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Apriano
29	yes	self	100 00	no	no	no	friend.-Farkas Andrew 1057 Main Street Paterson N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Aprimo
30	yes	brother	300	yes	1911-1920	Tacoma W.	brother.-Stamoulich Michele Auston Wash.5411 N.Court Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Lissa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stefano Rolando Master of the T. S. S. Perugia from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 14

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

[illegible] subjects of the West [illegible] Cuba, or the subjects of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, JUN 24 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 1923, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pimentel	Fernando J.	24		m	s	Merced, Cal., May 18th, 1899.		R. F. D. No. 1 Box 215 Atwater, Cal.
2	Gomes	Constantino J.	32		m	m		Father at Siskiyou Co.Cal.,	Fallon Churchill Co., Nevada.
3	Alves	Antonio R.	34		m	s		San Mateo Co.,Cal., June 21, 1918	Box 75 Mapa, California
4	Lourenco	Francisco J.	31		m	s		Camp Kearny, Cal., July 29, 1918	18 - E. 4th St. Rheno, Nevada
5	Pimentel Jr.	Joseph	24		m	s	Plymouth, Mass., August 4, 1898.		15 Savery Ave., Plymouth, Mass.
6	Avila	Joseph	38		m	s		Sacramento, Cal., March 9, 1915	1903 - 11 St. Sacramento, Cal.
7	Freitas	Manuel A.	32		m	m		S. Francisco, Cal., October 14, 1914	1553 Park St. S.Francisco, Cal.
8	Soares	Manuel S.	38		m	m		do January 16, 1920	1016 Pierce St. S.Francisco, Cal.
9	Luiz	Antonio M.	51		m	m		Martinez, Cal., March 28, 1913	San Pablo, California
10	do	William	18		m	s	S. Pablo, Cal., May 4, 1905.		
11	Rodrigues	Idalina	44		f	m		Husband at F. River, Mass. (?)	27 Fenmre Ave. Newport, R. I.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the proper manifest. Necessary notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Immigration and Bureau of Naturalization
Department of Labor

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 14 GIUGNO, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 LUGLIO, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MOZE	CARLA	30	-	F	M	✓.	February 3637 ✓. Prince Klaus	HUSBAND. MOZE FRANK 14 DOW GSUN ISOLL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
2	MOZE	FRANCESCO	-	4	M	S	✓.	AUGUST 6TH 1906 NO. 1437/1299 MONTANA BUTTE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER.
3	MAROVICH	NICK	38	✓	M	M	188,171 ✓N	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND SUPERIOR COURT FORT ROSECRAUS CALIFORNIA 20/XI- 1918	HOME.-SLAVONIAN IMIGRANT BANK NEW-YORK CITY 426 W. 23RD STREET
4	MAROVICH	ALEXANDRA	21	✓	F	M	137,611 ✓.	KAMP KEARNY CALIFORNIA 3-6-1918	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND S.V. GREGOVICH 1122 UNION STREET SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA
5	GREGOVICH	STEVO	41	✓	M	S	Yu 32 ✓.	DEP. OF STATE WASHINGTON JUNE 22ND. 1921	F.M. JOVANOVICH BOX 1379 BISBEE ARIZONA
6	JOVANOVICH	THOMAS	28	✓	M	M	✓.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	HOME.-MAIN STREET PATERSON NEW JERSEY
7	FARKAS	ANDREW	54	✓	F	M	✓.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
8	FARKAS	VICTOR	21	-	M	S	NEW JERSEY 22ND. 1-1902 ✓725 H	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
9	FARKAS	PIROSKA	17	✓	F	S	N.J. MC. AFFE WALLEY 26 APRIE 1906	8TH JANNUARY 1923 NEW-YORK NY.	WIFE.-ANTONIETH KURELJA 543 WEST 44 STREET NEW-YORK. N.Y.
10	KURELJA	ANTON	36	✓	M	M	763 377 H	CLEVELAND OHIO P.N. 213794 WASHINGTON 21 AUG. 1922	HOME CLEVELAND OHIO 14815 SYLVIA AVE
11	ZOLOKAR	GIUSEPPE	36	✓	M	M	713 ✓. N	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
12	ZOLOKAR	MARGARETTA	35	✓	F	M		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
13	ZOLOKAR	IDA M.	6	-	F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to omit the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not lost or forfeited his citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon this list together. Separate families may be kept together if desired, but the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

76

Form No. 9
U. S. Immigration Service

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from PATRAS 16 Juin 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NY June 1, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cattermo	Lizmara	35	✓	F	M		American Legation Athens 25 April 1923 naturalized by born passport issued by American Legation Athens 25 April 1923 230788	Major Cattermo Husband 2800 E.Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich.
2	Cattermo now	Fredey	7	✓	F	S			Major Cattermo Father 2800 E.Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich.
3	Wilkins	Carl	29	✓	M	S	Born Westfield N.Y. January 19th 1894 2466577	Superior Court Nashua N.H. 25 September 1906	Fred Wilkins Father 27 Clinton St. Westfield N.Y.
4	Colos	Christos	37	✓	M	M		Common pleas summit county 5 April 1920 Akron Ohio	Caliopi Proutsali Sister 115 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.
5	Yayan	Theodoros	32	- ✓	M	M			Christas Demetrof Brother-in-law 423 S.Napolean Ave. Barberton Ohio
6	Tsikkos	Theodoros	49	- ✓	M	S		Circuit Court Chicago Ill 6 October 1893	John Couretas Friend 1652 W.Van Buren St. Chicago Ill
7	Chotas	Elias	52	- ✓	M	M		Circuit Court Atlanta Georgia 19 April 1909	Nick Chotas Brother 247 Pich St. Atlanta Georgia
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Signature of Master

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to state as the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Ditto marks may be made under each member except the name of those passengers who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to complete this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 1
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," sailing from NAPOLI June 18, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 1, 1923

163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fioretori	Maria	52		F	M		757608 naturalized Court of Pittsburg 3/19/1913 No. 2016 Monogahela ave Sussisvale Pa.	
2	Fioretto	Rosa	22		F	M		NO. naturalized Court Ohio 6/13/1919	2016 Monogahela ave Sussisvale Pa
3	son Fioretto	Salvatore	2		M	S	born at Sussisvale Pa. June 1921	son Fioretto Rosa 757607	2016 Monogahela ave Sussisvale Pa
4	Greco	Salvatora	34		F	M		naturalized Court of Pittsburg Pa. 1/7/1916 No. 7542 Roslyn St. Sussisvale Pa	
5	Greco	Pietro	9		M	S	born at Sussisvale Pa. Nov 18, 1913	son Greco Salvatora 757613	7542 Roslyn St. Sussisvale Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Cucchetti Insp

5 cits

78

1. Write with ditto marks the name of the city in the last line of any passenger who was not born in the United States if born in the same city as the preceding passenger.
2. When two or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded under the same number. Opposite each alien may be made such additional reports as to some or all of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to answer the items of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List for this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6sA
U. S. BUREAU [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. 13 Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, 1861U. 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Casamanta	Biagio	37	m	M		./.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.May,3,1923	1030 1st Av Coraopolis Pa
2	Dionisio	Giuseppe	35	m	M		./.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.Apr.24/22	328 E.39th St N.Y.C.
3	wife note	Angela	34	f	M		./.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.Apr.24/22	328 E.39th St N.Y.C.
4	nephew Simonetti	Lazzaro	11	m	S		Newyork May 9. 1911	Pass.Iss.by Wash.Apr.24/22	328 E.39th St N.Y.C.
5	Fortunato	Gennaro	64	m	W		./.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.Apr.12/23	111 Adee St Chester N.Y
6	Kenepp	Errett	42	m	S		August,27,1879 Moberly Mo		701 Gwynne Bldg.Cincinnati,Ohio
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 city

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Lorenzo Surgeon of the T.S.S. President Wilson employed by owners, Direct (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Dieci years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Falcolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1913

at Marseilles

Cheston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 25 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Steerage

S. S. Presedente Wilson, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from ALGERI, 14 Giugno, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	REPORTED	Stewaneye.														Brother Loria Emil		
1		Loria	Moise'	26		M	S	Laberer	yes	French	yes	French	French	Algerya	Oran	Oran Algeria	N. Y	New York
2		De Martino	Raimondo	23		M	S	Plasman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terre Greco	Father De Martino Antonio Terre del Greco Italy Salerno	N. Y	New York
3		Lombardo	Leonardo	52		M	M	Tholer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergia Cat.	Wife Rosa Comito Bergia Catanzaro Italy	N. Y	New York
4		Iaventiti Iaventitá	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giltone Camp	Father Iaventiti Domenico Giltone Campobasso Italy	N. Y	New York
5												7/1/23				John A. H. Richardson Insp		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 4

* Temporary addresses should not be entered. † The term "race or people" should be descriptive of emigrant as to ethnology and not as to place of birth.
‡ Each alien must be accounted for in the family of which he is a member.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 DEC. 1923, *191* 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, or if not paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write, or both, any language? (Head-tax exemption.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Paid	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brow.	brow.	none	Algeria	Oran
2	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre [illegible]
3	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mt.	bron	brow.	none	Italya	Bergio
4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giltone
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Richard Peters, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Finisterre from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Peters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence or one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson employed by Owners (State whether by owners, acting concessionaires, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Tree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Naples

M Surgeoncy

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, JUN 2 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Elizardo	José	21		m	s	lab	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	Furnas	Father	Mass.	N. Bedford
2		do	Maria L. P.	19		f	s	H'wife	yes	do	yes			ST. MICHAEL'S	do	Francisco P. Elizardo		
3		Costa	Maria A.	20		f	s	H'wife	yes	do	yes			ST. MICHAEL'S	do	Mother Maria A. S. Costa	do	F. River
4		Figueiredo	Angelina J. C.	28		f	m	H'wife	no	--	no	PORTUGAL		Sta. Maria	S. Pedro	Father José V. Chaves	do	Fairhaven
5		Paiva	Manuel	22		m	s	lab	yes	portuguese	yes		PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	S. Vicente	Father Jacinto Paiva	do	F. River
6		Neves	Manuel P.	48		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes			Fayal	Horta	Wife Maria S. Neves	R. I.	Newport
7		Socorro	Elvira	21		f	s	H'wife	yes	do	yes			Terceira	12 Ribeiras	Mother Rosa A.E. Socorro	Cal.	Vimeira
8		Ponte	Manuel J.	21		m	s	lab	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL		ST. MICHAEL'S	Arrifes	Brother José J. Ponte	Mass.	F. River
9		Pereira	José J.	60		m	s	lab	yes	english	yes	PORTUGAL		Madeira	Funchal	Friend Manuel G. Teixeira	do	Fairhaven
10		Alegria	Ludovina L. C.	42		f	m	H'wife	no	--	no		PORTUGUESE	do	Calheta	Father-in-law	R. I.	Bristol
11	UNDER 16	do	Maria	7		f	s	child	no	--	no		PORTUGUESE	do	do	Justino S. Alegria		
12		Gouveia	Adelaide M.	32		f	m	H'wife	no	--	no		PORTUGUESE	do	Pta. Pargo	Father	Cal.	Oakland
13	UNDER 16	do	Manuel M.	7		m	s	child	no	--	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	João C. Pereira		
14		Andrade	Maria C. P.	32		f	m	H'wife	no	--	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Mother Andreza Jesus	N. Y.	New York
15		França	Maria	31		f	m	H'wife	no	--	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	Funchal	Mother Candida J. Rosa	Cal.	Sta. Clara
16		Batista	José S.	37		m	m	lab	yes	business	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	Portugal	Lisboa	Wife Emilia V. Batista	Mass.	F. River
17		Cota Jr.	Manuel C.	30		m	m	lab	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	Terceira	Raminho	Father	Cal.	Vallejo
18		do	Palmira O.	25		f	m	H'wife	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Manuel C. Cota		
19		Ponte	Adolfo F.	29		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	Lagoa	Wife Laura A.F.Ponte	Mass.	Boston
20		Medeiros	Carolina D.	45		f	m	H'wife	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	Mosteiros	Father João J. Dias	do	F. River
21		Medeiros	Francisco C.	54		m	m	lab	yes	period of returning	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	Lomba Maia	Brother Antonio C. Medeiros	do	N. Bedford
22		Medeiros	Manuel T.	58		m	m	lab	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	F.River,Mass.	Son-in-law Francisco R.Mendonça	do	F. River
23		Ferraz	Maria C.	25		f	m	H'wife	no	--	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL'S	S. Roque	Father Antonio F. Galocha	do	N. Bedford
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

† Races or peoples, such as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Polish, Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Arabian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Other (specify).

* Enumerate under this heading the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence, whether he has been naturalized or not.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG. 1923, *19* 168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 127 back of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (passed special test).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	Sister Maria I. Raposo	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Furnas
2	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	52 Mosher St.N.Bedford,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	do
3	yes	herself	$10	no	-	-	Sister Maria S. P. Costa 668 Bedford St.F.River,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	do
4	yes	do	$10	no	-	-	Husband José Figueiredo 98 Sycamore St. North, Fairhaven, Mass.	Ref fr Koop 7/4/23																	Sta.Maria	Sto.Espirito
5	yes	himself	$10	yes	13	F.River Mass.	Uncle Antonio L. Melo 364 Brightman St.F.River,Mass.												5	8					ST. MICHAEL'S	S.Vicente
6	yes	do	$10	yes	15	Newport,R.I.	Brother-in-law José M.Costa 19 Bayview Ave., Newport,R.I.																		Pico	S. Roque
7	yes	herself	$20	no	-	-	Cousin Joaquim R. Borges R. 1 Box 41 Visalia,California	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Terceira	Lagas
8	yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	Cousin Manuel C. Canivete 61 Orasevell St.F.River,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Arrifes
9	yes	do	$10	yes	56	Fairhaven Mass.	Sister Maggie L. Sweeney Alden Road, Fairhaven, Mass.												5	5					Flores	Lagas
10	yes	herself	$20	yes	6	Bristol, R.I.	Husband Manuel J. S. Alegria	Aff manifest																	Madeira	Calheta
11	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	P. O. Box 261,Bristol, R. I.																		Madeira	do
12	yes	herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband João M. Gouveia	Aff manifest			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	Ponta Pargo
13	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	162 - 11st St.Oackland,Cal.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					do	do
14	yes	herself	$10	no	-	-	Husband Manuel Andrade 230 Fifth Ave, New York	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ponta Sol
15	no	do	$120	no	-	-	Husband Manuel França 669 Lincoln St.Sta.Clara,Cal.	Aff on file													Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Santa Cruz
16	yes	himself	$130	yes	5	F.River Mass.	Attorney Manuel R. Paula 106 Davies St.F.River,Mass.												5	6					Portugal	Estarreja
17	yes	do	$300	yes	11	N.Bedford Mass.	Friend Antonio V. Costa	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no						5	3					Terceira	Raminho
18	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	Box 45 Visalia, California	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					do	do
19	yes	himself	$200	yes	3	F.River Mass.	Friend Jayme M. Almeida 744 Washington St.Boston,Mass.		indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Lagoa
20	yes	herself	$20	yes	13	do	Husband João F. Medeiros 88 Orange St.F.River, Mass.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						Mosteiros
21	yes	himself	$10	yes		N.Bedford Mass.	Wife Ermelinda C. Medeiros 49 Philips Ave. N.Bedford,Mass.												5	4					ST. MICHAEL'S	Lomba Maia
22	yes	do	$10	yes	7	F. River Mass.	Wife Ana P. B. Medeiros 81 Lest St. F.RIver, Mass.	Medical Exam			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Nordeste
23	yes	herself	$10	yes	6	N.Bedford, Mass.	Husband José Ferras 46 Larch St. N. Bedford, Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	S. Roque
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stefanidis Roberto Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. President Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1973

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or creed properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year or if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Feraiolo Tomaso, Surgeon of the T. I. I. Presidente Wilson employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medico

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at Liverpool

W. Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Immigration Service. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

L 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Presidente Wilson Passengers sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, JUN 2 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Medeiros	Victoria M.	47		f	m	H'wife	no	Within the period of returning	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U. S. A.	P.River,Mass.	Brother-in-law	Mass.	F. River
2	UNDER 16	do	Hortencia	9		f	s	child	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Manuel A. Medeiros		
3		Sousa	Maria	20			s					PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE					
4		Dionisio	Carlos	29		m	m	lab	yes	Within the period of returning	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U. S. A.	N.Bedford,Mass.	Father	Mass.	F. River
5		do	Maria	25		f	m	H'wife	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	João Dionisio		
6		Miranda	João P.	29		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Wife Escolastica P.Miranda	do	do
7		Lopes Jr.	Francisco P.	34		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Uncle Antonio P. Lopes	do	do
8		Nicolau	Antonio J.	24		m	s	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	N.Bedford, Mass.	Father Antonio Nicolau	do	N. Bedford
9		Gonçalves	Antonio	37		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	Beedford, ne	Mai-Mother Maria J. Gonçalves	do	do
10		Gouveia	Maria	27		f	m	H'wife	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	Oackland,Cal.			
11	U. S. CIT.	do	Conceição	4		f	s	child	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Father	Cal.	Oakland
12	U. S. CIT.	do	Alfredo	2		m	s	child	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Francisco Sardinha		
13		Rodrigues	Augusto	53		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	Lowell,Mass.	Brother José Rodrigues	Mass.	Lowell
14		Pacheco	Mariano	57		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	N.Bedford, Mass.	Cousin	do	N. Bedford
15		do	Justina	64		f	m	H'wife	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Antonio P. Torres		
16	SUBMITTED	Paiva	João	53		m	m	lab	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUES	do	do	Daughter Maria C. Paiva	do	do
17	*	Teixeira	José R.	37		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUES	do	Augusto,Main	Wife Maria J.Gonçalves	N. Y.	Rochester
18		Nunes	Guilherme P.	25		m	s	lab	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	Bristol,R.I.	Father Francisco P. Nunes	R. I.	Bristol
19	DELETED	Almeida	José R.	24		m	s	lab	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAELS	Arrifes	Father Manuel S. Rezendes	Mass.	F. River
20	SUBMITTED	Moura	Georgina I.	1		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAELS	Livramento	Father Joaquim S. Moura	do	do
21		Santos	Maria G.	21		f	m	H'wife	no	do	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAELS	do	Mother	do	E.Cambridge
22	U. S. CIT.	do	Maria C.	3		f	s	child	no	--	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE		do	Maria H. Costa		
23		Santos	Manuel A.	30		m	m	lab	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAELS	Achada	Wife Julia C. Santos	do	N. Bedford
24		Chaves	Maria S.	19		f	s	H'wife	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	Sta. Ma-ria	Sto. Espirito	Mother Antonia R. Chaves	do	W.Bridgewater
25		Rocha	José J.	23		m	m	lab	yes	do	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	ST. MICHAEL	R. Grande	Wife Rita S. P. Rocha	do	Arlington
26		Abreu	Antonia V.	29		f	m	H'wife	no	--	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	Madeira	Pta. Sol	Father Manuel V. Pita	do	Lowell
27		Caldeira	João	40		m	w	lab	yes	portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	Camacha			
28			Celeste	15		m	s	child	no	--	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Father	do	N. Bedford
29			Maria	14		f	s	child	no	--	no	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	do	Antonio Caldeira		
30			Manuel J.	32		m						PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	do	Ganlo			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4B

The entries ... must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by person himself, or by other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission into U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	$20	yes	18	F.River Mass.	Husband José Medeiros 208 Columbia St.F.River,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Bretanha
2	yes	mother	-	yes	-	do		no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	F.River,Mass.
3																											
4	yes	himself	$20	yes	5	N.Bedford Mass.	Father-in-law João Correia	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Madeira S. Vicente
5	yes	husband	-	yes	14	do	46 Pitman St.F.River,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					ST. MICHAEL'S	Lagoa
6	yes	himself	$10	yes	17	F.River Mass.	Mother Silvana R. Miranda 315 Medborow St.F.River,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Capelas
7	yes	do	$10	yes	2	do	Wife Filomena C. Lopes 588 Readge St.F.River, Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						P. Formoso
8	yes	do	$10	yes	3	N. Bedford Mass.	Friend José Borges 243 Front St.N.Bedford,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Vila Franca
9	yes	do	$50	yes	11	Beedford Maine	Wife Maria E. Gonçalves 38 Water St. Beedford,Maine	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Madeira Funchal
10	yes	herself	$30	yes	6	Oackland Cal.		no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						do Ponta Pargo
11	yes	mother	-	yes	-	do	Husband Manuel J. Gouveia	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Oackland
12	yes	do	-	yes	-	do	1273-73th Ave.Oackland,Cal.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
13	yes	himself	$10	yes	13	Lowell Mass.	Wife Guilhermina Rodrigues 54 Maple St. Lowell, Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Madeira S.Martinho
14	yes	do	$20	yes	37	N.Bedford Mass.	Their home	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					ST. MICHAEL'S	Achadinha
15	yes	husband	-	yes	40	do	16 Stapleton St.N.Bedford,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					ST. MICHAEL'S	Salga
16	yes	himself	$10	yes	17	do	Wife Maria T. Paiva 200 Cedar Grove St.N.Bedford,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					ST. MICHAEL'S	Vila Franca
17	yes	do	$10	yes	8	Augusto Maine	Friend Manuel Freitas 148 Independent St.Rochester,N.York	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Madeira Santa Cruz
18	yes	do	$10	yes	15	Bristol R.I.	Brother Francisco P. Nunes 138 Bayview, Bristol, R. I.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Pico Pedra
19	yes	do	$10	no	-	-	Uncle Manuel C. Almeida Montep St. F. River, Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Arrifes
20	yes	herself	$10	no	-	-	Brother João S. Moura 79 Plain St.F.River,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Livramento
21	yes	do	$10	yes	4	E.Cambridge Mass.	Husband Francisco J.Santos	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	do
22	yes	mother	-	yes	-	do	202 Vaine St.E.Cambridge,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Cambridge, Mass.
23	yes	himself	$10	yes	10	N.Bedford Mass.	Cousin Antonio G. Cabral 106 Rivet St.N.Bedford,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Achada
24	yes	do	$10	no	-	-	Brother Manuel R. Chaves Box 72 Brooks Place W.Bridgewater Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sta.Maria	Sto.Espirito
25	yes	do	$10	no	-	-	Uncle Antonio J. Lima Box 20 Waltham St.Arlington,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	ST. MICHAEL'S	Ra.Grande
26	yes	herself	$10	yes	8	Lowell Mass.	Husband Manuel Abreu 98 Till St. Lowell, Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
27	yes	himself	$50	yes	3	N.Bedford Mass.		no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
28	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Son João Caldeira Jr.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
29	yes	do	-	no	-	-	122 Fremont St.N.Bedford,Mass.	no	indifinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
30																											

Medical Service - what is matter with her

Rejected for Heart 7/27/23 Med Cert-4444 Def Vision w/wheel affects

Left U.S. May 11/1923 - To Ger. Nelson

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Fluparich Roberto, Master, of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including Negroes born in the West Indies or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien who shows admixture of blood of the African Negro race [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Lucinio Lorenzo, Surgeon of the T. S. Presidente Wilson employed by conservancy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucinio Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at Hoboken

H. Montgomery
Custom

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Wilson. Passengers sailing from ALGERI, 6 GIU. 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weber	Gustave	26	-	M	S	steward	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swisser	Alger	(French) Alger Algeria	Friend : Elechleker Otto Alger Rue Boulevard 10	N. Y.	New York
2		Vicente	Fornes Ribes	24	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanian	Alger	Alger Algeria	Friend:Liede Saver Alger Boulevard Champagne 26	N.Y.	New York
3		Gut	Charles	24	-	M	M.	steward	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swizerland	Alger	Algers Algeria	Friend : Palandie Alger Rue Lerie 2	N. Y.	New York
4		Pedatella	Francesco	24	-	M	S.	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alger	Alger Algeria	Friend : Alfonso Salerno Rue Sainte 1 Alger	Pen.	Kensigton
5		Di Carlo	Giuseppe	25	-	M	M	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alger	Alger Algeria	Friend : Biagio Mourichi Alger Rue Jennie 2	Conn.	Stamford
6		De Dominicis	Luigi	30	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italyan	Italian	Alger	Algeria Alger	Friend : Biagio Mourichi Algeri Rue Jennie 2 Alger	Pa.	Pittsburg
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of _____, 1 JUN 1923, 191

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration law and rules governing this matter.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any land purchased or taken up.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	Friend: Mrs. Alice Berdeuloy Bronx New York N. Y. 181 Str.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Switzerland	Merisha
	2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father : Vincent Fernes Nest York Hall Str. N. Y.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brow.	brow.	none	Spanien	Alante
	3	yes	self	98	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Alice Berdeuloy Bronx Str. New York N. Y. 181	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brun	brown	none	Switzerland	Eatmen
	4	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Pedatella Vincenso Lexington 5 Avenue 1848	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Italy	Montoricio
	5	no	self	45	no	no	no	Oncle: Fedele di Carlo Stansfard Scipon Av. 25	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dak	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bussi
	6	no	self	50	yes	1916	1921 Pittsburg	Oncle: Cesare di Carle Pittsburg 25 Seg. Av.	no	Alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		dark	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bussi
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto (Master, or First, or Second Officer) of the R. S. S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil or South America, Europe or Africa. Any Negro with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and has returned or is being sent back to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the nations they speak. The original election board shall in the interest of uniformity, use written records to be used only to assist in determining the classification.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Carpathian).

List 20 Date July 1st 1923 - Accepted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 JUN 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	De Cecchio	Urbano	45		m v M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villamagna	wife Margherita	Villamagna	Can. Venice
2	TRANSIT	Parente	Gennaro	57		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripabottoni	son Giovanni	Ripabottoni	Can. Niagara Falls
3	TRANSIT	Leonardi	Antonio	25		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Emilia	Ovindoli	Can. Welland
4	TRANSIT	Galasso	Quintilio	42		m	M agricolt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Paola	Fontecchio	Can. Haverhill
5	TRANSIT	Lanni	Giuseppantonio	38		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripabottoni	wife Filomena	Ripabottoni	Can. Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Viola	Carmine -	25		m	M agricolt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Angelina	Fontecchio	Can. Hagersville
7	TRANSIT	Leonardi	Luigi	41		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Antonetta	Ovindoli	Can. Montreal
8	TRANSIT	Scamussa	Maria	26		f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	father Alessandro	Ovindoli	Can. Welland
9	TRANSIT	Leonardi	Bartolomeo	30		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Ester	Ovindoli	Can. Welland
10	TRANSIT	D'Onofrio	Verino	51		m	M laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villamagna	wife Rosaria	Villamagna	Can. Venice

Either Root - July 1 1923.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 174

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 JUL 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own transportation hereto by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law, printed rule, or contract in force.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States—	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	yes	10/11	Can.	wife Vincensa D'Onofrio Venice Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villamagna
2	yes	self	50	yes	02/16	D.C	son Errico Parente 186 Box Niagara Falls Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
3	yes	self	50	no	no		uncle Calderelli Luca Welland Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
4	yes	self	50	no	no		cousin Passa Vincenzo 90 Locomotive St. Hagersville	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontecchio
5	yes	self	250	no	no		relative Parente Matteo 3085 Drolet St. Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
6	yes	self	50	no	no		cousin Passa Vincenzo 90 Locomotive St. Hagersville	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontecchio
7	yes	self	50	no	o		relative Ferraro Alfonso 4365 Lasalle Road Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
8	yes	self	50	no	no		husband Cimmelli Antonio Welland Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
9	yes	self	50	no	no		uncle Caldarelli Luca R R 4 Road Welland Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
10	yes	self	50	no	no		brother Vincenzo Venice Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villamagna
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rafs Stuparich Roberto Master, of the t.s.s. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether natives [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. [illegible] admixture of blood of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual exhibit) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Farinola Domenico, Surgeon of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Farinola

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Genoa

J Montgomery

J Canfield

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 GIU 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galletti	Benedetto	40		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Montedoro	wife Volpe Rosa Montedoro	Pa.	Pittston
2		Giarrizzo	Carmelo	27		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Butera	father Giarrizzo Calogero Butera	Ills	Chicag.
3		Napoli	Pietro	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Campobello M.	wife Tosto Mattea Campobello Mazzara	Pa.	Reading
4		Napoli	Salvatore	23		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Campobello M.	sister Napoli Luigia Campobello Mazzara	Ills	Chicago
5		Noto	Paolo	27		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Palermo	mother Pace Maria Via Archimede 89 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
6		Gindice	Rocco	27		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Terranova	wife Quattrocchi Rosa Via Sperone Terranova	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Morello	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Cinisi	wife Palazzolo Marianna Cinisi	Ills	Chicago
8		Napoli	Santa	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Racalmuto	father Napoli Santo Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
9		Spina	Vito	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	S.Ninfa	wife Mistretta Vita S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	9-3-29	Incorvaia	Vincenzo	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Licata	father Incorvaia Leonardo ~~Licata~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Preti	Gerlanda	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Ribera	father Preti Pasquale Ribera	Conn	Hartford
12		Spada	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Trapani	wife Debuono Angela Salina Grande Trapani	Wis.	Madison
13		Nunziata	Ercole	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Partinico	mother Cusumano Francesca Partinico	Mich	Detroit
14		Notaro	Calogero	25		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Montemaggiore B.	father Notaro Pietro Montemaggiore Belsito	N.Y.	New York
15		Namia	Antonino	41		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Sancipirrello	wife Dipiazza Provvidenza Sancipirrello	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Namia	Francesco	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Sancipirrello	mother Dipiazza Provvidenza Sancipirrello	N.Y.	New York
17		Napoli	Ernesto	29		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	S.Giuseppe I.	father Napoli Giuseppe S.Giuseppe Ieto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Giuliana	Vincenzo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Riesi	wife Imbergamo Isabella Riesi	Mass	Boston
19		Spada	Francesco	30		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Paparella	wife Vassallo Annita Paparella	N.Y.	New York
20		Parisi	Santa	27		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	Trapani	mother Ficalora Giuseppa Via Giuseppe Ballotta 7 Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	12-18-31	Funicelli	Alessandro	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	Agnone	father Gennaro Agnone	N.Y	N.Rochelle
22		Guarino	Pietro	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	Ponza	wife Francesca Ponza	N.Y	New York
23		Abbruzese	Giovannbattista	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	father Abbruzese Giuseppe Fraginone Roma Via Contrada Martemi	D.C	Washington
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		Manifest 19/11 Preti Gerlanda .do not embarkek																

Chief Clerk

* Permanent residence means the country of which immigrant intends to become a citizen, and the town or place where he intends to live permanently in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed in ink

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 176

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 [illegible] 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, master, agent, parent, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See Labor Law laid down on this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the kd. has previously resided in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	5yrs. 911 915	Pittston. Pa.	brother in law Volpe Santo 154 South Main St. Pittston Pa.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown		no	Italy	Montedoro
2	no	self	25	yes	913 915	Chicago Ills	brother Giarrizzo Giuseppe 416 W. Division St. Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Italy	Sutera
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Napoli Giovanni 335 South St. Reading Pa.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	BlackBrown		no	Italy	Campobello
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Commare Vito 705 Northon St. Chicago Ills	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	Italy	Campobello
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Noto Diego 134 Degroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	Italy	Palermo
6	yes	self	25	yes	912	N.Y.	cousin Iapichino Raffaele 3840 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on neck		Italy	Terranova
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Palazzolo Salvatore 641 South Clarck St. Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on cheek		Italy	Cinisi
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	fiances Cipolla Salvatore 228 Christge St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		no	Italy	Racalmuto
9	no	self	25	yes	911 915	Ills	cousin Spina Vito Box 244 Clinton Indiana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	italy	S.Ninfa
10	yes	self	25	yes	914 918	Brooklyn, N.Y.	cousin Pomposo Giacomo 131-133 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on chin		italy	Licata
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Calderone Giacomo 255 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	italy	Ribera
12	no	self	25	yes	912 915	Madison U.S.A.	cousin Scudera Domenico 746 Edevsp ave Madison Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	italy	Trepani
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	step brother Provenzano Mario 2733 Maple St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Palermo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Dolce Giuseppe 3840 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Montemaggiore
15	yes	self	25	yes	911	N.Y.	brother Namia Angelo 294 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	brown	scar on forhead		italy	S.Cipirrelli
16	yes	father	25	no	no	no	uncle Namia Angelo 294 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	yes	10 yearsno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	italy	S.Cipirrelli
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Napoli Emilio 219 Suidem St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on cheek		italy	S.Giuseppe Iato
18	no	self	25	yes	911 914	Boston Mass	brother Giuliana Giuseppe 43 Border St. East Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brownBlue		no	italy	Riesi
19	yes	self	25	yes	913 915	Detroit N.Mex.	uncle Simonde Giuseppe 127 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Paparella
20	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	fiances Grimaldi Giacomo 281 Dumont ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		no	italy	Castelvetran
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Funicelli Vincenzo 56 Second St. New Rochelle N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow brow		npne	Italy	V.Marianna
22	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	N.Y.	cousin Curcio' Vincenzo 150 E. 256 St. New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goof	no	5	5	nat.	brow brown		none	Italy	Ponza
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother : Abbruscse Luigi 1117 E 12 th Street Washington Box 27, Peninsula, Ct.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fr.Sinone
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for one of its objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the S.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Any native born native of the African Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Fasulo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasulo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Genoa

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4.12 midnight 7-1-23

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^le Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 GIU. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lucchese	Giuseppe	27		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	wife Rosa Costanza Patti	N.J	raterson
2		Fiumefreddo	Vito	24		m S	agricol	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regalbuto	mother Rosa Regalbuto	N.Y	New York
3		Triffletti	Salvatore	33		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	wife Biagia S.Lucia	N.Y	Astoria
4		Calabro'	Giuseppe	30		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	sister Giuseppa Messina	Mas	Boston
5		Valente	Nicola	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cessaniti	wife Elisabetta Cessaniti	N.Y	New York
6		Calonino	Francesco	31		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucido	wife Filomena S.Lucido	Ill	Chicago
7		Vasques	Rosolia	22		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	mother Rosa Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
8		son Ficara	Giuseppe	2		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	g.mother Rosa Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
9		Moroni	Remo	32		m M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	wife Iolanda Melilli	Conn	Middletown
10		Niglio	Francesco	22		m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Briatico	father Domenico Briatico	N.Y	New York
11		Mezzitelli	Santo	32		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Briatico	wife Maria Briatico	N.Y	New York
12		D'Andrea	Cono	33		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Briatico	wife Illuminata Briatico	N.Y	New York
13		Starantino	Gabriello	23		m M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Giovanna Messina	N.Y	Bronx
14		Straqqualursi	Francesco	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Rutilia S.Giovanni	Mass	Hyde Park
15		Acacia	Achille	35		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	wife Elena Elena	Mass	Somerville
16		Ventresca	Domenico	16		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Venanzio Bugnara	Pa	Corapolis
17		Ambrosino	Alessandro	22		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano	wife Immacolata Pastorano	Pa	Rachin
18		D'Agostino	Luigi	21		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lione	father Felice Lione	Pa	Phila
19		Volpe	Angelo	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Aquila	mother Leonarda Montaquila	Pa	Natick
20		Abatangelo	Giuseppe	24		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Domenico Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Ausiello	Giacomo	43		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Nunziata Acerra	Ill	Chicago
22		Paliotta	Tommaso	32		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Maria Pontecorvo	R.I	Providence
23		Martoscelli	Daniello	28		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	father Salvatore Pisciotta	N.Y	Amsterdam
24		Martoscelli	Tommaso	23		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	father Salvatore Pisciotta	N.Y	Amsterdam
25		Abbinante	Nicola	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Domenica Abbinante	Ill	Chicago
26		Lepore	Antonino	36		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Apollonia Pico	Mass	Pittsfield
27		Criveri	Umberto	32		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Ernestina Ponza	N.Y	New York
28		[illegible]	Antonio	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aurunca	wife Maria S.Aurunca	Conn	Hartford
29		Duronio	Emilio	15		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Duronia	mother Carmela Duronia	N.J	Jersey City
30		[illegible]	Michela	24		f S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Duronia	father Giovanni Duronia	N.J	Jersey City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 [illegible], 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	good father Bozzano Nunzio Paterson N.J 2 of market	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fiumefreddo Giuseppe 130 Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
3	no	self	50	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother in law Sciotto Paolo 225 Franklyn St.AstorialL.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
4	no	self	100	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Calabro' 6 Everet St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
5	yes	self	25	yes	15/15	N.Y	brother in law Di Gesso Basilio New York 85 Bordon av	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cessaniti
6	no	self	50	yes	20/21	Ill	brother Natale 774 77 Avallon Av. 772St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Luseido
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Paolo Figara 221½ Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
8	no	mother	0	no	no	no	father Paolo Figara 221½ Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Camanola Sebastiano 49 Washington St. Middletown Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law MazzitelliDomenico 229 E. 100 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Briatico
11	yes	self	25	yes	09/14	N.Y	cousin Mazzitelli Domenico 229 E. 100 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the eye	Italy	Briatico
12	yes	self	25	yes	09/15	N.Y	good father Mazzitelli Domenico 229 E.100 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Briatico
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	good father Chilleni Antonino 2365 Lorillard Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
14	no	self	25	yes	20/21	Mass	sister Antonetta Straccualursi 11 Winter St. Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]								5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	S.Giovanni
15	no	self	25	yes	11/21	Mass	cousin Simeone Raffaele 26 Medford St. Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Aurunca
16	no	self	25	B	U	S	uncle Vemanzio Felice 731 Box Corapolis Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Pittock
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mele Vincenzo 251 [illegible] St Ranchin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastorano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Elisa D'Agostino 3925 [illegible] St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Lione
19	yes	self	25	yes	06/09	Pa	brother Volpe Carlo 130 Box Natick Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Lione
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Abatangelo Francesco 15 Coles St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
21	yes	self	25	yes	20/21	Ill	broth.in law Virgilio Cimmino 709 [illegible]guert St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
22	no	self	25	yes	12/15	R.I	uncle Moretto Giovanni 113 Box Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
23	no	self	25	yes	10/16	N.Y	uncle Martoscelli Giovanni 273 W. [illegible] St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
24	no	self	25	yes	14/16	N.Y	uncle Martusciello Giovanni 273 W. [illegible] St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
25	yes	self	25	yes	07/15	Ill	brother Michelangelo Abbinante 945 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
26	no	self	25	yes	09/15	Mass	brother Gennaro Lepore 519 Penn St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
27	yes	self	25	yes	20/21	N.Y	friend Franco Soricelli 256 150 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
28	no	self	25	yes	20/21	Conn	cousin Papa Francesco 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra Aurunca
29	no	father	25	yes	B. U.S.		father Berardo Antonio 342 Pavonia Av Jersey City NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Jersey
30	no	father	25	yes	B.U.S.		sister Manto Angelina 342 Pavonia Av Jersey City NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Jersey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching or advocating the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stefanich Roberto Master, of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the [illegible] of the West [illegible] of the aliens

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Fasiola Domenico, Surgeon of the S.S.I. Presidente Wilson, employed by ~~owners~~ Sheriff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fasiola

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1913

at Genoa

Montgomery
J Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Dec. 11 - 12 midnight

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 12 OCT. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Steinberg	Yankev	55		m	M	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Hebrew	Russie	Turquie	Costantinopoli	nobody	Pa	Phila
	ADMITTED	wife	Zilia	47		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Hebrew	Russie	Turquie	Costantinopoli	nobody	Pa	Phila
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Vera	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Hebrew	Russie	Turqie	Costantinopoli	nobody	Pa	Phila
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Moisa	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Hebrew	Russie	Turqie	Costantinopoli	nobody	Pa	Phila
5		Bauer	Julius	30		m	S	employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	aunt Fasini Bauer hotel Boston Roma	N.Y	New York
6		Koller	Max	27		m	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austria	Italy	Rome	father Koller Isidoro Rudolphai 42 Salzburg	N.Y	Astoria
7		Flaff	Alfons	23		m	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	relative Vicolvi-Balbucci 40 Rome	N.Y	New York
8		Agurvo	Giorgio	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Leros	wife Caliopi Leros	N.Y	New York
9		Condizzi	Pantelis	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Calimno	father Vassilio Calimno	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Germano	Giovanni	23		m	S	employe	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Patmo	mother Angelissi Patmo	N.Y	New York
11		Stavropulo	Eleni	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Greece	Greece	Greek	Simi	mother Maria Simi	Fla	Tarpon Springs
12	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	9		m	S	none	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Simi	g.mother Maria Simi	Fla	Tarpon Springs
13		Cagi	Fotis	28		m	S	sailor	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Simi	father Petros Simi	Ohio	Steubenville
14		Vasiliki	Michele	39		m	M	merchant	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Sibi	wife Maria Simi	Mass	Peabody
15		Cherbetian	Mihran	26		m	M	barber	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Roma	nobody	Pa	Phila
16		wife	Paramsen	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Roma	do	"	"
17		Hoffeluer	Carlo	24		m	S	waiter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Italy	Roma	relative Weissengruber Willy Park Hotel Rome	N.Y	New York
18		Scherris-	Giulio	25		m	S	waiter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Italy	Rome	relative Weissengruber Willy Rome	N.Y	New York
19		Baldini	Raffaele	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Ester Carpineto	N.Y	Ithaca
20		Bianconi	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	father G.Battista Carpineto	Pa	Cresson
21		Marino	Giovanni	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	father Marino Gallina	Pa	Phila
22		Carminati	Domenico	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	wife Maria Gallina	N.J	Jersey
23		Di Stefano	Giacomo	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	father Michele Acireale	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Sapienza	Rosario	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zafferana	wife Caterina Zafferana	N.Y	New York
25		Falcone	Bartolo	24		m	S	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brancaleone	father Demetrio Brancaleone	N.Y	Lynwood
26		Puliafito	Carmelo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroreale	wife Salvatrice Castroreale	N.Y	Buffalo
27		Micati	Gino	23		m	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrovillari	wife Maria Castrovillari	N.Y	Bronx
28		Ventura	Arrico	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Vincenzo S.Marco	N.Y	Tuxedo Park
29		Scarfidi	Antonio	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	wife Maria Naso	N.Y	New York
30		Militello	Antonio	21		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Militello	mother Maria Stella Militello	N.Y	New York

Manifest 14/14 Vasiliki Michele transferred to Manifest second Class 14/42

17 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence unless this space is filled with the word "transient" or other intended residence (one year or more).
† List all races, as Hebrew, Negro, Scandinavian, Spanish, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG 1923, 19 180

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (specify).	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time in the United States, if coming temporarily.	20 Whether coming to the United States to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions at bottom of this list).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (specify language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Pit Filler 944 84th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Kieff
2	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle Pit Filler 944 84th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Kieff
3	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Pit Filler 944 84th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Kieff
4	yes	father	/	no	no	no	friend George Leland 122 E.82nd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Kieff
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	frien. Haber Rodolfo Hotel Astoria N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Austria	Ach
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Papano 226 E.118th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Bohaburg
7	yes	self	35	no	no	no	F.brother Haralamps Agnus 215 E.28th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Freiburg
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle John Calerio 188 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Leors
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio N.Germanos 310 W.35th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Calimno
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Argiros Leonis 587 Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Patmo
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	father Argiros Leonis 587 Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
12	yes	mother	n/	no	no	no	brother Demetrio Cagi Fotis 451 3rd St Stembenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Simi
13	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Dionisi Stevi 275 Box Peabody Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Simi
14	no	self	50	yes	06/08	Cal.	broth.in law Samuel Tavakalian 1212 Ridge Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Simi
15	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother Samuel Tavakalian 1212 Ridge Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	AsiaMin.	Amasia
16	no	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law Charles Winkler 172 Wilson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	AsiaMin.	Amasia
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Paulist Fathers 330 W.23rd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Austria	Austria
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Augusto Baldini 301 Washington St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Austria	Austria
19	no	self	25	yes	05/10	N.Y	cousin Bianconi Giovanni 170 Box Cresson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It...	Carpineto
20	no	self	26	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Cilione 1110 Aurin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
21	no	self	40	yes	16/19	N.Y	broth.in law Mollelto Salvatore Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
22	no	self	25	yes	05/14	Pa	brother Giuseppe Di Stefano 158 Johnson Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Sapienza 144 E. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
24	yes	self	40	yes	10/11	N.Y	Godfather Giuseppe Triboli 253 Smith St Lynwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zafferana
25	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother Francesco Picliasito 485 Front St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brancaleone
26	no	self	40	yes	12/14	N.Y	cousin Donato Domenico 2155 Belmont Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castroreale
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Ventura 518 Box Tuxedo Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castroviliari
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Collou' Cono 122 Cherry St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco A.
29	yes	self	50	yes	14/19	N.Y	sister Maria Ruggieri 39 Monroe St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naso
30	yes	self	35	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bep: Stuparich Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the black race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is either black or of the African race is to be classed as belonging

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported or states that he was previously refused admission by the Secretary of Labor, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Faraiolo Domenico, Surgeon of the S.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dfaraiolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1913

at Genoa

M Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10 In Q.12 months

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^n Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 12 GIU. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
*								HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
1		Manfre	Angelo	30	11	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	wife Teresa	Trani	N.Y Brooklyn
2	5835201-3-28 3/26/30	Vasta	Pietro	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cisternina	wife Maria	Cisternina	N.J Hoboken
3		Padovano	vito	33		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola-	wife Teresa	Mola	N.Y Brooklyn
4		Battera	Eusenio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Secondo	Roma	N.Y New York
5		Corridori	Stefano	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	wife Maria	Alatri	Del. Wilmington
6		Aversa	Carlo	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Teresa	Ceccano	Pa Blairsville
7		Bianconi	Luigi	24		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norma	wife Rosina	Norma	Ohio Martins Ferry
8		Astolfi	Carlo	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boville	wife Maria	Boville	Conn Bridgeport
9		Bellucci	Loreto	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Anagni	wife Ippolita	Anagni	N.Y Solvay
10		Astolfi	Rocco	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boville	wife Angela	Boville	Conn Bridgeport
11		Abballe	Arcangelo	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	father Pietro	M.S.Giovanni	N.Y Amsterdam
12		Abballe	Rocco	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	father Generoso	M.S.Giovanni	N.Y Amsterdam
13		Arcese	Gaetano	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Luisa	Ceprano	N.Y Pen Yan.
14		Aureli	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Moiano	wife Francesca	P.Moiano	N.Y New York
15		Tomassi	Augusto	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Felicia	Ceccano	Pa Monongahela
16		Corridori	Angelo	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morolo	wife Giuseppa	Morolo	N.Y Utica
17	1-3-31	Arcese	Antonio	25		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	fathernGenerose	Ceprano	Mass Boston
18		Corsetti	Giuseppe	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	father Eleuterio	Ceprano	Mich Detroit
19	538732	Aureli	Luigi	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Moiano	wife Giovanna	P.Moiano	Mass Dedham
20	10-4-29	Santoboni	Luigi	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Moiano	wife Ernesta	P.Moiano	Mass Boston
21		Cristifanelli	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria	Ceccano	Mich Detroit
22		Belli	Giovanni	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maenza	wife Domenica	Maenza	Pa Ambridge
23		Agostini	Mario	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corchiano	wife Gelsina	Corchiano	Pa Mc.KeesRocks
24	133260 1/9/26	Angeloni	Angelo	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Moiano	wife Lesi	P.Moiano	Mass Boston
25		Lombardi	Pasquale	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Rosa	Ceprano	Mich Detroit
26		Rossetti	Attilio	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	wife Armida	Palombara	Mass Beverely
27		Lorraba	Vincenzo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piglio	wife Anna	Piglio	Pa Phila
			Uramia	44		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Vallona	fdaughter Costantina	Vallona	Pa Phila
			Sami	19		m	S	student	yes	Syrian	yes	French	Syrian	Italy	Milano	brother Abdalla		N.Y New York
			Onnik	28		m	S	employed	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Russia	Sebastopoli	Via S.Maria Porta 2 Milano fa[illegible] Melikiam	Sebastopoli	Mass Indian Orchard

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG. 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for entrance, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time and last country from which came to the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					cousin Matteo Tedesco									Cert. 768 Varicocele left									
1	yes	self		25 yes 08/15 N.Y	553 Park Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
2	yes	self		25 yes 14/15 N.Y	brother Vasto Antonio 547 Central Av W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cisternino
3	yes	self		25 yes 20/22 N.Y	brother Padovano Giuseppe 155 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
4	yes	self		60 n no no	sister Rita Baltera 229 W.27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
5	yes	self		25 yes 10/15 N.Y	brother Biagio Corridori 1117 E.12th St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
6	yes	self		25 yes 13/19 Pa	Godfather Mastrogiacomo Giuseppe 252 Box Blaireville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
7	yes	self		25 no no no	brother Ruggero Bianconi 119 Lombard St Martinez Ferry Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norma
8	yes	self		25 yes 17/15 Con	cousin Astolfo Domenico 253 Grand St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boville
9	no	self		25 no no no	brother Francesco 106 Lionel Av Solgay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
10	no	self		25 no no no	brother Michele 253 Grand St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boville
11	no	self		25 no no no	nephew Buttarazzo Domenico 75 W.Main St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
12	no	self		25 no no no	uncle Buttarazzo Domenico 75 W.Main St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Ret fr. Hosp 7/4/23 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
13	no	self		25 yes 13/14 N.Y	broth.in law D'Abbraccio Silverio 5 Main St Pen Yan N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
14	no	self		25 no no no	broth.in law Giuseppe Cigolani 84 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggio Moiano
15	no	self		25 yes 12/15 Pa	broth.in law Luigi Giuseppe 210 Stockdack Av Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
16	no	self		25 yes 09-1915 N.Y	brother Corridori Giuseppe 747 Bleeker St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morolo
17	no	self		30 no no no	cousin Arcese Antonio 181 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
18	no	self		25 yes 12/14 Mich	broth.in law Orsini Vittorio 3500 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
19	no	self		25 no no no	cousin Lorenzini Egidio 340 Whiting Av E.Dedham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PoggioMoiano
20	no	self		25 yes 10/15 Mass	brother Giovanni Washington St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PoggioMoiano
21	no	self		25 yes 11/15 Mich	brother Antonio Cristofanelli 1569 Leland St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
22	no	self		25 no no no	broth.in law Proietti Reginaldo 292 Marshall St Cambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leanza
23	no	self		25 yes 14/19 Pa	broth.in law Prospero Rufino Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	Med. Cert - 2 - Undersigned no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corchiano
24	no	self		25 yes 13/15 Mass	relative Santoboni Giovanni Washington St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PoggioMoiano
25	yes	self		25 yes 13/15 Mich	nephew Arcangeli Lombardi 3482 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
26	no	self		25 yes 06/12 Mass	cousin Pietrini Francesco 24 Home St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
27	yes	self		15 no no no	uncle Barnaba Lazzareno 732 Latona St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piglio
28	yes	self		25 yes 17/21 Pa	husband Athanassio Zilio 155 Master St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	Cert. 325 - Epithelioma, etc. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albania	Arlona
29	yes	self		25 no no no	uncle Tanfik Nazar 12 E.22nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
30	no	self		100 no no no	uncle Melikian Mait 108 Box Indian Orchard Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the propriety or necessity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Esparido Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any American mixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Faviolo Domenico, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S. Residente Wilson employed by/on the vessel thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon, acting assistant, or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Marseilles

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 AUG. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vigadsis	Spiros	30		m M	shoemaker	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	wife Maria	Simi	N.Y Brooklyn
2		Dischea Ottansi	Zavari	30		f M	H.Wife	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	father Marco	Simi	N.Y Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	son	Eleferio	10		m S	none	no	father	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	grand father Marco	Simi	N.Y Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	son	Marco	8		m S	none	no	father	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	grand father Marco	Simi	N.Y Brooklyn
5		Vasilio	Voiansis	32		m M	shoemaker	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	wife Irene	Simi	N.Y Brooklyn
6		Papadopolis	Giovanni	20		m S	sailor	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	father Costantino	Simi	Ohio Akron
7		Marcos	Kostanti	33		m M	sailor	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	wife Donkissa	Simi	Ohio Akron
8		Stavrè	Peradinidi	43		m M	sailor	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	wife Atina	Simi	Ohio Akron
9		Angelastri	Michele	35		m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	wife Lucrezia	Altamura	N.J Hoboken
10		Romniello	Antonio	28		m M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	wife Matia	Altamura	N.J Newark
11		Stanisci	Ignazio	29		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Angela	Mola	Ill Chicago
12		Palmisano	Francesco	38		m M	agricolt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	wife Antonia	Turi	Conn Bristol
13		Bazio	Bazzaro	47		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Ippolita	Molfetta	N.J Hoboken
14		Accettura	Francesco	49		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Domenica	Carbonara	Ill Harvey
15		Padovano	Vincenzo	17		m S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father G.Vito	Mola	N.Y Brooklyn
16		Accettura	Tommaso	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	father Gennaro	S.Vincenzo	Ill Chicago
17		Ambroso	Giuseppe	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portico	father Antonio	Portico	Conn Bridgeport
18		Allegretta	Francesco	26		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	wife Carmela	Marcianise	N.Y New York
19		Agrezzi	Lorenzo	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.M.C.Vetere	father Carmine	S.M.C.Vetere	Pa Phila
20		Addesi	Liberato	24		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	wife Caterina	Fondi	Conn Danbury
21		Ricciardi	Luigi	40		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vicalvi	wife Angela	Vicalvi	W.Va Benwood
22		Ferrara	Giovanni	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	wife Emilia	Atina	Mich Detroit
23		Bonavolonta'	Vincenzo	29		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Carmela	Acerra	Ill Chicago
24		Canale	Angelo	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervara	wife Rosina	Cervara	Mich Detroit
25		Candle	Antonio	32		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervara	wife Rosa	Cervara	Mich Detroit
26		De Cagno	Giovanni	31		m M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Andreanna	Mola,	Ill Chicago
27		Berlem	Simone	29		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Rosa	Mola	Ill Chicago
28			Francesco	60		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	wife Caterina	Conversano	N.Y Long Island
29			Francesco	38		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Caterina	Giovinazzo	N.Y New York
30			Giuseppe	32		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife	Meriglia Mass	Worcester

N.Y. SPEC. INSP. 06-9688

30
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 [illegible] 1923, *19* — 184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	13/19	Mass	broth.in law Attanasio Zavaris 96 Pineapple St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Attanasi Zavari 96 Pineapple St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Attanasi Zavari 96 Pineapple St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Attanasi Zavari 96 Pineapple St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
5	yes	self	30	yes	13/19	Mass	broth.in law Attanasi Zavaris 96 Pineapple St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Markonis 751 Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
7	yes	self	30	yes	16/20	Ohio	cousin Spiro Cyhreos 751 Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
8	yes	self	30	yes	16/20	"	cousin Nicola Vamvakidi 751 Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Dodecannese
9	no	self	25	yes	16/18	N.J	cousin Domenico Sciamantini 710 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
10	yes	self	25	yes	13/15	N.J	broth.in law Vincenzo 180 Bloomfield Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
11	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	N.Y	brother Vito Stanisci 832 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
12	no	self	50	yes	05/14	Mass	broth.in law Colamissi Giacomo 147 Hul St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
13	no	self	25	yes	16/17	N.J	cousin Mauro Calvarota 230 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
14	yes	self	50	yes	13/16	Ill	broth.in law Ungari Vincenzo 234 E.152nd Av Harvey Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Padovano Giuseppe 135 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tenerelli Antonio 1103 High St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pic irillo Pietro 225 So Av Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portico
18	yes	self	25	yes	20/22	Pa	broth.in law Dellipaolo Antonio 109th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Scala Luigi 70 Ropler St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria C.V.
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 35 Patch St Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pondi
21	yes	self	25	yes	14/15	W.V.	broth.in law Vincenzo Ferrero 448 Main St Benwood W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicalvi
22	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	Mass	friend Di Paolo Pasquale 3500 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
23	yes	self	25	yes	12/15	Ill	uncle Buonavolonta' Giovanni 914 So Sibl St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
24	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	Mich	cousin Francesco D'Alessio 3810 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervara
25	yes	self	25	yes	19/19	Mich	cousin Di Ponio Pasquale 1416 S.Joseph St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervara
26	yes	self	35	yes	10/15	Ill	broth.in law Nicola Colella 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
27	yes	self	25	yes	19.21	Ill	broth.in law Gentile Francesco 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
28	no	self	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother Michele 27 Smeriney St Longisland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
29	yes	self	25	yes	19/22	N.Y	relative Antonio D'Albise 513 11th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
30	yes	self	25	yes	0 /21	Mass	cousin Mastrotolaro Pietro 255 Shrewsbury St Worchester Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Mexico. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race, no matter how small, comes under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (*) an alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and then, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspectors [illegible] to reapply for admission, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Fascisto Domenico, Surgeon of the F.F.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D Fascisto

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at Newport

H H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 Penfield 12 Jan 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Jun 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Papasterghios	Nicolaos	50	-	M	Wd.	Labou-rer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.Ame-rica	Boston Mass	Andonios Kitrinos Friend Piraeus Greece	Mass.	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		Tchouvaldji	Alexandros	31	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	French 4-1662	Yes	Greece	Russian	Greece	Athens.	Zafiro Tchouvaldji Athens. Mother. Greece	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/11/23 John A. K. Richardson Insp

90

Manifest 12/7- 12/4- 12/5 name unknown
Manifest 12/17 [illegible] Pireaus transfered manifest accomplices 11/19

Aggelion & Chiotis

U.S. citizens 1
U.S. aliens 1
Total 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law denotes actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG. 1923, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1910 1923	Boston Mass.	Joseph Howland Friend. c/o Peter Bent Brigham Hospital Roxbury Boston Mass.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smie.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	~~Yes~~	Self	$1	No	No	No	Constantin Foltis Friend. ~~42 Cleop St.~~ ~~New York~~ 901 - 6th ave	No	~~Alltime~~ Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Couban Russia	Krimskaia
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of unaffiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Affidavid Of Surgeon

I, Lott. Fasciolo Domenic Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by the owners thereof

State wether Surgeon, sailling thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

solemnly , sincerely ,and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Phisician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein , and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty free in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are ,full , and , correct, and true in all particulars , relative to the mental an phisical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 19 13

at Montreal

Montgomery

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Jun 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Cohem	Rekoula	55		M Md	House wife	No	Going to her Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mochon Cohem Cousin Salonica	Greece N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Cohem	Esther	18		F S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mochon Cohem Uncle Salonica	Greece N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Dimo	Naoum	56		M M	Labourer	No	Going to his son	No	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Colonaki	Terpena Dimo Sister Colonaki	Greece Ohio	Barbeton
ADMITTED		Dimo	Manoussa	50		F M	House Wife	No	Going to her son	No	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Colonaki	Terpena Dimo Sister-in-law Colanaki	Greece Ohio	Barbeton
ADMITTED		Craleva	Maria	25		F S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Gabresi	Kallis Craleva Father Gabresi	Greece Ohio	Barbeton
6		Kasayan	Gardis	40		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	~~Cereboth Itiyien~~ Friend Kypros	England Mich.	Detroit
7		Issayan	Paris	35		F M	House Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	~~Cereboth Itiyien~~ Friend Kypros	England Mich.	Detroit
8		Issayan	Arexis	17		F S	House Work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	~~Cereboth Itiyien~~ Friend Kypros	England Mich.	Detroit
9		Issayan	George	8		M S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	~~Cereboth Itiyien~~ Friend Kypros	England Mich.	Detroit
10		Kilkian	Miridjida	20		F S	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	~~Cereboth Kilkian~~ Father Kypros	England Mich.	Detroit
11		Gerdianos	Photini	18		F M	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathopolis	Panagis Tsamouris Friend Salonica	Greece N.Y.	New-York
12		Boutoumis	Athina	58		F Wd	House wife	No	Goingtoher son-inlaw	No	Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathopolis	~~Panagis Tsamouris~~ Friend Salonica	Greece N.Y.	New-York
13		Anastassiades	George	12		M S	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	~~Anastasia Anastassiades~~ Mother Salonica	Greece N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Agoustari	Mathilde	18		F S	House Work	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Sintoh Agoustari Father Salonica	Greece N.Y.	New-York
15		Varouxaki	Maria	21		F S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Katerina Varouxaki Mother Platania	Greece N.Y.	Brooklyn
16																	
17																	
ADMITTED		Menahem	Isaac	61		M M	Workman	No	Going to his Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Liacu Menahem Son Salonica	Greece N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Menahem	Rachel	55		F M	House Wife	No	Going to her Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Liacu Menahem Son Salonica	Greece N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Menahem	Richetta	9		F S	School Girl	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Liacu Menahem Brother Salonica	Greece N.Y.	New-York
21		Kassimati	Pynelopi	28		F S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vadolako	Demetrios Kassimati Father Vadolako	Greece W.Va	Keirton
22		Arghiana	Philanthi	23		F S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	Theodoros Arghianas Father Meligala	Greece Wash	Raymond
23		Riga	Efsthatia	24		F S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	George Rigas Father Philiatra	Greece Ohio	Middletown
24		Catsouli	Nicolitsa	20		F S	Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	Efsthathios Catsouli Father Philiatra	Greece Ill	Chicago
25		Lyberopoulou	Kyriakoula	19		F S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	Costas Lyberopoulos Father Philiatra	Greece Mass	Boston
26		Sotiriades	Diogenis	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Piraeus	Alexis Sotiriades Father Beroea Albania	Mo	St.Louis
27		Papanagiotou	Anastasios	48		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Costas Papanagiotou Brother Vrisses	Greece	Portland
28		Kalemkiarian	Jakous	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	~~Zabulon Kortourian~~ Friend Constantinople	Turkey Mich.	Detroit
29		Kalemkiarian	Sarkis	30		M M	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	~~Zabulon Kortourian~~ Friend Constantinople	Turkey Mich.	Detroit
30		Kalemkiarian	Mardo	25		F M	Worker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	~~Zabulon Kortourian~~ Friend Constantinople	Turkey Mich.	Detroit

From coop. 7-3 Jinkas

23-57967-9/30/37

11-19587-7/3/37

12/16 - 12/17 case unknown - Manifest 12/22 Armenian Sarkas do not embarked - Kasayan Gardis, Kasayan Paris, Issayan Arexis, Issayan George, Kilkian Miridjida, Gerdianos Photini, Boutoumis Athina, Anastassiades George, Agoustari Mathilde, Varouxaki Maria, Menahem Isaac, Menahem Rachel, Menahem Richetta, Kassimati Pynelopi, Arghiana Philanthi, Riga Efsthatia, Catsouli Nicolitsa, Lyberopoulou Kyriakoula, Sotiriades Diogenis, Papanagiotou Anastasios, Kalemkiarian Jakous, Kalemkiarian Sarkis, Kalemkiarian Mardo

12/16 - 12/17 - 12/17 - 12/17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Jan 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Cohem	Rekoula	55		F	Wd.	House wife	No	Going to her Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mochon Cohem Cousin Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED	Cohem	Esther	18		F	S.	House Work	Yes	Going to her Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mochon Cohem Uncle Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3	ADMITTED	Dimo	Maoum	56		M	M	Labourer	No	Going to his son	No	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Colonaki	Terpena Dimo Sister Colonaki Greece	Ohio	Barbeton
4	ADMITTED	Dimo	Manoussa	50		F	M	House Wife	No	Going to her son	No	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Colonaki	Terpena Dimo Sister-in-law Colanaki Greece	Ohio	Barbeton
5	ADMITTED	Craleva	Maria	25		F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Gabresi	Kallis Craleva Father Gabresi Greece	Ohio	Barbeton
6		Essayan	Curdie	40		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Itiyian Friend Kypros England	Mich	Detroit
7		Essayan	Maris	35		F	M	House wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Itiyian Friend Kypros England	Mich	Detroit
8		Essayan	Arexis	17		F	S	House Work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Itiyian Friend Kypros England	Mich	Detroit
9		Essayan	George	8		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Itiyian Friend Kypros England	Mich	Detroit
10		Wilkian	Miridjida	20		F	S	House Work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	England	Armenian	England	Kypros	Carabeth Wilkian Father Kypros England	Mich	Detroit
11		Cardianos	Photini	18		F	M	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathopolis	Panagis Tsamouris Friend Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
12		Koutoumis	Athina	58		F	Wd.	House wife	No	Goingtoher son-inlaw	No	Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathopolis	Panagis Tsamouris Friend Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13		Anastassiades	George	12		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Anastasia Anastassiades Mother Salonica Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Agoustari	Mathilde	18		F	S	House Work	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Sintoh Agoustari Father Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15		Varouxaki	Maria	21		F	S	House Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Katerina Varouxaki Mother Platania Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16																		
17																		
18	ADMITTED	Menahem	Isaac	61		M	M	Workam	No	Going to his Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Liaou Menahem Son Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Menahem	Rachel	55		F	M	House Wife	No	Going to her Son	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Liaou Menahem Son Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
20	ADMITTED	Menahem	Richetta	9		F	S	School Girl	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Liaou Menahem Brother Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21		Kassimati	Pynelopi	28		F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vadolako	Demetrios Kassimati Father Vadolako Greece	W.Va	Weirton
22		Arghiana	Chilanthi	23		F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	Theodoros Arghianas Father Meligala Greece	Wash	Raymond
23		Riga	Efsthatia	24		F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	George Rigas Father Philiatra Greece	Ohio	Middletown
24		Catsouli	Nicolitsa	20		F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	Efsthathios Catsouli Father Philiatra Greece	Ill	Chicago
25		Lyberopoulou	Kyriakoula	19		F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	Costas Lyberopoulos Father Philiatra Greece	Mass	Boston
26		Sotiriades	Dioganis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Piraeus	Alexis Sotiriades Father Berova Albania	Mo	St.Louis
27		Papanagiotou	Anastassios	48		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Costas Papanagiotou Brother Vrisses Greece	Ore	Portland
28		Antonian	Sukess	30		M		Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Kerderes Portoumian Friend Constantinople Turkey	Mich	Detroit
29		Antonian	Sussan	30		M		Labou-rer	Yes	Armenian								
30			Marian	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Kerderes Portoumian Friend Constantinople	Mich	Detroit

From troop. 7-3 Birkhead

Manifest 12/16 - 12/17 name unknown - Manifest 12/28 Antonian Sukess do not embarked- Essayan Sussia Essayan Parie- Essayan Amasie - Antonian George Wilkjan Sussia- Cardianos Photini- Koutoumis Athina- Anastassiades George- Agoustari Mathilde- Varouxaki Maria- Menahem Isaac- Menahem Rachel- Menahem Richetta- Kassimati Pynelopi- Arghiana Chilanthi- Riga Efsthatia- Catsouli Nicolitsa- Lyberopoulou Kyriakoula- Sotiriades Dioganis- Papanagiotou Anastassios- Antonian Sukess- Antonian Marian- Antonian Sussan
12/6- 12/7 - 12/8- 12/9 - 12/10- 12/11 - 12/12- 12/13- 12/14- 12/15- 12/16- 12/17- 12/18-

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence means the country of that manifested as the actual intended residence of any alien or alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ of ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 1923, *191* 188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	~~30~~	No	No	No	Mair Cohem Son 95 East 11thSt. New-YorkN.Y.	Land	No	Allline	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
2	Yes	Mother	~~25~~	No	No	No	Mair Cohem Brother 95 East 11thSt.New-YorkN.Y.	No	Allline	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	one	Greece	Salonica
3	No	Self	~~150~~	No	No	No	Vassil Naumoff Son 410 Boliver R.D. Barbeton Ohio	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Colonati
4	No	HerHusband	~~150~~	No	No	No	Vassil Naumoff Son V410 Boliver R.D. Barbeton Ohio	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Colonati
5	No	Self	~~100~~	No	No	No	Vassil Naumoff Fiance 410 Boliver R.D. Barbeton Ohio	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cabresi
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~75~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Agop Assayan Father 162-168 Manchester Av.Detroit~~	~~No~~	~~Alltime~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kessaria~~
7	~~No~~	~~HerHusband~~	~~75~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Agop Assayan father-in-law 162/168Manchester Av.DetroitMich~~	~~No~~	~~Alltime~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Teresee~~
8	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Agop Assayan Grand Father 162/166Manchester Av.DetroitMich~~	~~No~~	~~Alltime~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Teresee~~
9	~~No~~	~~HisFather~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Agop Assayan Grand-Father 162/168Manchester Av.DetroitMich~~	~~No~~	~~Alltime~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Teresee~~
10	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Cricor Assayan Fiance 162/168Manchester Av.DetroitMich	~~No~~	~~Alltime~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tarsos~~
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No	No	No	Christ Gardianos Husband 65 Madison Av. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Agathopolis
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No	No	No	Christ Gardianos Son-in-law 65 Madison Av. New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	White	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Agathopolis
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No	No	No	Panagiotis Makris Brother-in-law 1118 Bielton St.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Agathopolis
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No	No	No	Joseph Sion Fiance 189 Orchand St. New-York	No	~~Alltime~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No	No	No	Paul Katsanavaki Brother-inlaw 27 Myrle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	~~Alltime~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platania
16																											
17																											
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~60~~	No	No	No	Jack Menahem Son-in-law 69/73 Irvington St. New-YorkNY	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
19	Yes	Husband	~~25~~	No	No	No	Jack Menahem Son-in-law 69/731rvington St.New-YorkN.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
20	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Jack Menahem Brother-in-law 69/73Irvington St.New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
21	No	Self	~~20~~	No	No	No	Stelyanos Caratjaki Fiance B.O.Box592 weirton W.Va	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vadelaxo
22	No	Self	~~25~~	No	No	No	Cirstso Ntotsin Sister P.O.Box 614 Raymond Wash	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Maligala
23	No	Self	~~25~~	No	No	No	Contas Higas Brother 414 E.3rd St.Middletown Ohio	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Philiatra
24	No	Self	~~25~~	No	No	No	George Stassinopoulo Uncle 615 So.Halsted St.23 ChicagoIll	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Philiatra
25	No	Self	~~20~~	No	No	No	James Kanevos Brother-in-law 551 Washington St.Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Philiatra
26	No	Self	~~70~~	No	No	No	James Martin Cousin 4065 Chateau Av.St.Louis Mo	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Borova.
27	No	Self	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~1922~~	Demetrios Liga Friend 35 6th St.North Portland Ore.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krisses
28																											
29	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Arshie Antonian Brother 2350 Fort St. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
30	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Arshac Antonian Brother-in-law 2350 Fort St. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidat Of The Master or Commanding Officer ,or First Or Seccendo Officer

I. Cap. Stuparich Roberto Master the T.L.S. President Wilson, from Trieste ,do
(State wether Master or Second Officer)

solemnly ,sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailling therewithe ,or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof ,to make a phisical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Tree in number ,and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act an that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1923

at Ney

Immigration Officer

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fausto Tomasini, Surgeon of the F.P.P. Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dfausto

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at Montgomery

W. M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from PARIS, 16 JU. 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Kaisichian~~	~~Anne~~	45	-	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	~~Circon Papazian~~ Cairo	Cousin? Egypt	Miss Milwaukee
2		~~Hadabachian~~	~~Edward~~	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	~~Piare Hodabachian~~ Cairo	Father Egypt	Mass Boston
3		~~Hodabachian~~	~~Makroni~~	39	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	~~Piare Hodabachian~~ Cairo	Father Egypt	Mass Boston
4		~~Hodabachian~~	~~Almine~~	7	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Piars Hodabachian Cairo	Grand-Father Egypt	Mass Boston
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest 11/1- 11/2- 11/3 - 11/4 Kaisichian Anna - Hadabachian Edward- Hadabachian Makroni- Hadabachian Almine transferred Manifest secon class 11/22- 11/21- 11/23- 11/24.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of law and regulations is actual residence of the year or more previous to departure from country of last permanent residence.
† List of races and peoples found on continent of origin.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 190

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *191*

14—118

14	15	16	17	18 -			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read a portion of the Constitution in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Capricil Kehiskian Son 143 Michigan Av.Milwaukee Wis	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	No	Self	25	No	No	No	John Ohanian Cousin 387 Washington St.Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
3	No	Self	25	No	No	NO	John Ohanian Cousin 387 Washington St.Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
4	No	Self	25	No	No	No	John Ohanian Cousin 387 Washington St.Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are all ex[illegible] and the answers [illegible] are subject to [illegible] by Immigration officers in the performance of [illegible]. Whenever the preceding questions [illegible] to which [illegible] and may assist [illegible] to [illegible] to comply [illegible] examination, [illegible] for such [illegible] aliens [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Faciolo Ernesto, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Wilson employed by your Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 73

at New York

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Juin 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lyberopoulos	Kyriakoula	19	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philistra	~~Costas Lyberopoulos father~~ Philistra		
2		Asterios	Sukias	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Parthenos Partarian friend Constantinople		
3		Artinian	Mariam	28	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Bardassos Apterigh friend Constantinople		
4		Lyanos	Stamatios	45	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyni	Ioannis Lyanos father Lyni		
5		Drossos	Theodoros	34	-	M	S	Musician	Yes	Russia	Yes	Russia	Greek	Greece	Athens	Dina Drossa wife Athens		
6		Sotiriades	Liogonis	18	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Piraeus	Alexis Sotiriades father Corfu	Albania	Mo St.Louis
7		Pascalis	Sophoklis	31	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Ziliaho	Angeliki Pascali wife Ziliaho	Albania	Maine Biddefara
8		Lambro	Pascal	18	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Ritsa Lambro Mother Coritsa	Albania	Mass Roxbury
9		Treski	Elias	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Albanian Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Nicolaos Treski Father Coritsa	Albania	Mass Boston
10																		
11																		
12		Mitro	Cotsi	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Sotirios Mitros Father Coritsa	Albania	Mass Boston
13		Demetri	Themis	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	Sotir Demetri Father Coritsa	Albania	Mass Boston
14		Dimas	George	17	-	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Zervation	Vasiliki Dimas Mother Zervation	Albania	Mo Kansas City
15																		
16																		
17		Ioannou	Sotirios	23	-	M	S	Mason	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Peter Ioannou Father Terichati	Albania	Pa. Philadelphia
18		Aslanian	Apisa	28	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Magardich Aslanian Father Cairo	Egypt	Mass
19		Kelidjian	Stephan	21	-	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Arob Churchijian Friend Cairo	Egypt	Conn
20		Shilingirian	Marian	52	-	F	M	Wife	No	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo			Margiros Chilingirian Friend Cairo	Egypt	R.I. Provid
21		Mouradkhanian	Agaiauhi	13	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Margiros Chilingirian Friend Cairo	Egypt	R.I. Provid
22		Kuhanian	Agavni	25	-	F	S	Needle-work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Tsarich Kuhanian Father Cairo	Egypt	Mass Chelsea
23		Kuhanian	Franssohy	21	-	F	S	Needle-work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Tsarich Kuhanian Father Cairo	Egypt	Mass
24		Kuhanian	Margaroush	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Arash Vartanian Brother Cairo	Egypt	Mass
25		Kuhanian	Adrian	18	-	F	S	House Work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Arash Vartanian Mother Cairo	Egypt	Mass
26		Kuhanian	Sirvart	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Arash Vartanian Uncle Cairo	Egypt	Mass
27		Kuhanian	Chake	9	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Arash Vartanian Uncle Cairo	Egypt	Mass
28								Shoe-maker	Yes		Yes	Turkey				Haroutiun Kilarian Friend		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commander
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 10

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

192

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose in coming to the United States.	Final destination, if not to the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa.	Whether an alien who has been deported and, if so, how many times.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether under 16 years of age and, if so, whether accompanied by father, mother, or legal guardian.	Whether a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded by law.	Whether ticketed to or destined to a State, Territory, or insular possession of the United States.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																												
1	No	Self	50	No	No	No	[illegible]																											
2	No	Self	50	No	No	No	[illegible]																											
3	No	Self	50	No	No	No	[illegible]																											
4																																		
5	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No																												
6	No	Self	70	No	No	No																												
7	No	Self	25	No	No																													
8	No	Self	25	No																														
9	No	Self																																
10																																		
11																																		
12	No																																	
13																																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa.	Whether an alien who has been deported and, if so, how many times.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether under 16 years of age and, if so, whether accompanied by father, mother, or legal guardian.	Whether a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded by law.	Whether ticketed to or destined to a State, Territory, or insular possession of the United States.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			Whether a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.																						Country.	City or town.									
1		[illegible]																																									
2		[illegible]																																									
3		[illegible]																																									
4		[illegible]																																									
5		[illegible]																																									
6		[illegible]																																									
7		[illegible]																																									
8		[illegible]																																									
9		[illegible]																																									
10		[illegible]																																									
11		[illegible]																																									
12		[illegible]																																									
13		[illegible]																																									

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 DEC 1923, 191 192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No	No	No	~~James Kanevos~~ Brother-in 661Washington St.Boutonkee(law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Philoir
2	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Arshag Antonian Brother 3350W.Fort St. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Sivas
3	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Arshag Antonian Brother 3350 W.Fort St. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Sivas
4																										
5	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Ighor Achamovitch Friend 2082 5th Aven. New-York	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	White	Black	Brown	None		Russia	Tagganon
6	No	Self	70	No	No	No	~~Sam Martin~~ Cousin 4065 Chateau Av. St Louis Mo	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	Berova
7	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Erakli Pascalis Brother 9 Foss Str. Biddeford Maine	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None		Albania	Berani
8	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Loukas Elias Uncle 142 P.O.Box Fichburg Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blac	Brown	None		Albania	Coritsa
9	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Thanos Thodas Cousin 69 Poplar St.Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	Coritsa
10																										
11																										
12	No	Self	25	No	No	No	George Anestis Cousin 62 Pitts St. Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	Coritsa
13	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Zarah Sotir Uncle 114 Brighton St. Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	Coritsa
14	No	Self	100	No	No	No	Ioannis Dimas Father 1409 Tracy St. KansasCityMo	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Albania	Servati
15																										
16																										
17	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Leonidas Ioannou Brother Winter Str.1019.PhiladelphiaPa	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	None		Albania	Orgoska
18	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Agazar Babigian Brother-in-law 39 Short St. Lawrence Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Constantinople
19	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Minas Boyadjian Cousin 94 Harford Av.New-Brilxin Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None		Syria	Latajia
20	No	Self	25	No	No	No	George Avedian Brother 432 Fauntian St.ProvidenceR.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	White	Black	Amputated	X	Armonia	Harpoth
21	No	Mother	25	No	No	No	George Avedian Uncle 432 Fauntian St.ProvidenceR.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	X	Armonia	Harpoth
22	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Noubar Nalbandian Nephew 94 Central Ave. Chelsea Mass.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	X	Turkey	Constantinople
23	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Noubar Nalbandian Nephew 94 Central Ave.Chelsea Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	X	Turkey	Constantinople
24	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Dikran Avakian Son-in-law Stonemass 80 Fin St.Boston Mas	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
25	No	Mother	25	No	No	No	Dikran Avakian Fiance Stonemass80Fin St.Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None		Turkey	Smyrna
26	No	Mother	26	No	No	No	Dikran Avakian Brother-in-law Stonemass80 Fin St.Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
27	No	Mother	-	No	No	No	Dikran Avakian Brother-in-law Stonemass80 Fin St.Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
28	No	Self	21	Yes	1918	No	1918St.Louis Sarkis Tsibilian Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Smyrna
29	No	Self	25	No	No	No	31 N.Erie St. Toledo Ohio Sarkis Tsibilian Husband	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	Tasarie
30	No	Mother	26	No	No	No	31 N.Erie Str. Toledo Ohio Sarkis Tsibilian Father 31 N.Erie Str. Toledo Ohio	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Turkey	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or the unlawful destruction of property, is excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 23

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

(a) "African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa. (b) "West Indian (black)" refers to Negroes born in the West Indies, including Cuba and other islands of the West Indies. (c) "Negro" refers to Negroes born in the United States or elsewhere than in Africa or the West Indies.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to rejection for [illegible] question 20. If [illegible] to reapply for admission, [illegible]

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Faraldo Domenico, Surgeon of the F.P.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dfaraldo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Ny

J. McMahon

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 71 – 12th M.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 16 Juin 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	56	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek 5-2693	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courtaga	Panagiotis Papadopoulos Courtaga Greece	brother N.H.	Manchester
3		Papadopoulou	Eleni	44	-	F	M	House Wife	No	Going with her husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courtaga	Panagioti Papadopoulos Courtaga Greece	brother-in (law N.H.	Manchester
4		Arghina	Philanthi	23	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	~~Greek~~	Greece	Meligalo	~~Theodoros Arghinos~~ Meligalo	~~Father~~ Greece	wash Raymond
5		Liaros	John	33	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek 5-0664	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vouliarates	Elissabeth Liaros Vouliarates	wife Albania	Mass. Clinton
6		Saloukas	Athanassios	40	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek 5-1662	Yes	Greece	Albanian	Albania	Georgoutsata	Maria Salouka Georgoutsata	wife Albania	Mass. Clinton
7		Zaros	Evangelos	22	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek 5-0664	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vouliarates	Calliopi Zarou Vouliarates	wife Albania	N.Y. New-York
8		Charitos	Stelianos	30	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek 5-0663	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vouliarates	Maria Charitos Vouliarates	wife Albania	Mass. Pittsburg
9		Velli	Chayri	33	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Albanian Eng. 1-5674	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Moufanska	Kethiko Velli Moufanska	wife Albania	N.Y. New-York
10		Kyriakides	Costas	28	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Greek 5-1662	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Athina Kyriakides Dardanelles	wife Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
11		Dokouzi	Despina	33	-	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Ioannis Dokouglou Kilkitch	brother-in (law Greece	N.Y. ~~New-Jersey~~
12	UNDER 16	Dokoutzi	Demetrios	10	-	M	S	School Boy	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Ioannis Dokouglou Kilkitch	Uncle Greece	N.Y. ~~New-Jersey~~
13		Athanasiou	Vasilios	48	-	M	M	Mason	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Spattes	~~Anastasia Athanasiou~~ Vootivitos	wife Albania	Pa Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED 8/24	Leboissiere	Serge	50	-	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Russian Germ. 1-0651	Yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Piraeus	Serge Potichen Piraeus	Friend Greece	Mich Detroit
15	ADMITTED 8/24	Leserve	Eva	37	-	F	S	HOuse work	Yes	Russian 8-196276 7-8-40	Yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Piraeus	Serge Potichen Piraeus	Friend Greece	Mich Detroit
16		Snymoff SMIRNOFF	Nicolas	30	-	M	S	Electrisian	Yes	Russian 2-1023602 7/5/22	Yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Piraeus	George Cheliotis Piraeus	Friend Greece	Mich Detroit
17	DEPORTED 8/27	Georgiou	Demetrios	25	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Albanian Greek 5-0663	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	George Georgiou Coritsa	Father Albania	Mass Somerville
18	47543	Christou	Pantelis	43	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek 5-1662	Yes	Albania	~~Albanian~~	Albania	Borova	Stephania Christou Borova	wife Albania	Mp St Louis
19		De Paschal	Pascoua	24	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Italian	Greece	Patras	~~Nicolaos De Paschal~~ Patras	~~Father~~ Greece	N.Y. Hobyon
20		Athanasiou	Evdoxia	28	-	F	Wd	Wife	No	Going with her mother	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Prometi	~~Eftimios Loukas~~ Prometi	~~Cousin~~ Albania	Mass. Hudson
21		Athanasiou	Pandora	9	-	F	S	Fusil	No	Going with her mother		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Prometi	~~Eftimios Loukas~~ Prometi	~~Uncle~~ Albania	Mass. Hudson
22		Athanassiou	Makri	45	-	F	Wd	House Wife	No	Going to her son	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Prometi	~~Eftimios Loukas~~ Prometi	~~Cousin~~ Albania	Mass. Hudson
23		Athanassiou	Petros	14	-	M	S	Shoemaker	No	Going with his mother	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Prometi	~~Eftimios Loukas~~ Prometi	~~Uncle~~ Albania	Mass. Hudson
24		Christou	Pashali	48	-	M	Wd	Mason	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Prometi	~~Eftimios Loukas~~ Prometi	~~Cousin~~ Albania	Mass. Hudson
25		Leuncu	Petiriço	23	-	M	S	Mason	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Patras	~~Petros Iochnos~~ Teribati	~~Father~~ Albania	Pa Philadelphia
26		Jacochevitch	Milan	36	-	M	M	Baker	Yes	Serbian 3-0690 English	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Egypt	Alexandria	Dona Jacochevits Tetovo	Wife Serbia	Mich Detroit
27		Theohomitis	Demetrios	44	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agui	~~Maria Theohomiti~~ Agui	~~Wife~~ Greece	N.Y. New-York
28		[illegible]	Kalliki	32	-	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	~~Artsum Tcherian~~ [illegible]	~~Friend~~ Greece	N.Y. New-York
29		[illegible]	Elisabeth	25	-	F	Wd	House wife Texas	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	~~Artsum Tcherian~~ [illegible]	~~Friend~~ Greece	N.Y. New-York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Theodoros Arghinos – Father – Meligalo – Greece – wash Raymond

Vasilios Athanasiou – Wife – Vootivitos – Albania – Pa Philadelphia

Serge Potichen – Friend – Piraeus – Greece – Mich Detroit

Eva Leserve – Friend – Piraeus – Greece – Mich Detroit

Nicolas Snymoff SMIRNOFF – Friend – Piraeus – Greece – Mich Detroit

Demetrios Georgiou – Father – Coritsa – Albania – Mass Somerville

Pantelis Christou – wife – Stephania Christou – Borova – Albania – Mp St Louis

Pascoua De Paschal – ~~Father~~ – ~~Nicolaos De Paschal~~ – Patras – Greece – N.Y. Hobyon

Evdoxia Athanasiou – ~~Cousin~~ – ~~Eftimios Loukas~~ – Prometi – Albania – Mass. Hudson

Pandora Athanasiou – ~~Uncle~~ – ~~Eftimios Loukas~~ – Prometi – Albania – Mass. Hudson

Makri Athanassiou – ~~Cousin~~ – ~~Eftimios Loukas~~ – Prometi – Albania – Mass. Hudson

Petros Athanassiou – uncle – ~~Eftimios Loukas~~ – Prometi – Albania – Mass. Hudson

Pashali Christou – ~~Cousin~~ – ~~Eftimios Loukas~~ – Prometi – Albania – Mass. Hudson

Petiriço Leuncu – ~~Father~~ – ~~Petros Iochnos~~ – Teribati – Albania – Pa Philadelphia

Milan Jacochevitch – Wife – Dona Jacochevits – Tetovo – Serbia – Mich Detroit

Demetrios Theohomitis – ~~Wife~~ – ~~Maria Theohomiti~~ – Agui – Greece – N.Y. New-York

Kalliki [illegible] – ~~Friend~~ – ~~Artsum Tcherian~~ – [illegible] – Greece – N.Y. New-York

Elisabeth [illegible] – ~~Friend~~ – ~~Artsum Tcherian~~ – [illegible] – Greece – N.Y. New-York

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 AUG. 1923, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any alien, prostitute, procurer, or contract laborer, or other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	No	Self	105	25	Yes	1910 Manches 1912 ter N.H.	John Papalevijopoulo Son-inlaw 281 Auburn Str. Manchester N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Some Dark	White	Blue	None	Greece	Courtaga
3	No	Her husband	25	Yes	1910 Manches 1912 ter N.H.		John Papalevijopoulo Son-inlaw 281 Auburn St. Manchester N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	First finger of right hand lacked thumb & part of index amputated	Greece	Courtaga
4	No	Self	25	No	No	No	~~Costentino Botsin~~ P.O.Box 614	~~Sister~~ Raymond Nash	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Keligala
5	No	Self	23	No	No	No	John Photos 102 Church St.	Cpusin Clinton	Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Youliarate
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1914 Clinton 1919 Mass		James Pylos 189 Merkianck St.	Cousin Clinton	Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Georgoutsates.
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1914 Perthamboy 1919 N. J.		Bill Zaros 27 Lak Str.	Brother New-Ark	N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Albania	Youliarates
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1915 Fitchburg 1921 Mass		Thomas Charitos 83 Piermant St	Cousin Fitchburg	Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Youliarates
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 Biddford 1918 Maine		Netjip Kame 336 W.28 St.	Nephew New-York		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Albania	Moujansk
10	No	Self	20	No	No	No	Alekos Badevanis 2734 E.Ave.	Cousin Philadelphia	Pa	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Agathopolis
11	No	Self	35	No	No	No	Nick Doukouzis 333 Grove St.	Husband Jersey	City N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trebizonda
12	No	Mother	15	No	No	No	Nick Doukouzis 333 Grove St.	Father Jersey	City N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trapejcunta
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1916 Philadel 1919 phia Pa		~~Philipp Costa~~ 1508 winter St. Philadelphia	~~Brother-in-law~~		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Albania	Lotivitsa
14	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Voldemer Bibicoff Grand Ave.5756.	Nephew Detroit	Mich.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Tambof
15	No	HerUncle	50	No	No	No	Voldemer Bibicoff Grand.Avenue.5756.	Detroit	Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Saire	Blue	None	Russia	Guoldingueu
16	No	Self	400	No	No	No	Leonite Karantsef Canfield St.965	Friend Detroit	Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	White	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Moscou
17	No	Self	60	Yes	1918 Lynn 1921 Mass		George Joseph 43 Cross St.	Brother-in-law Somerville	Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Albania	Coritsa
18	No	Self	20	No	No	No	Vasilis Prodanis 2340 Market St.	Cousin St.Louis	Mo.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Erontan
19	No	Self	25	No	No	No	~~Carlos Mc Peschel~~ 453 First Str.	~~Brother~~ Hoboken	N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patris
20	No	HerBrother	70	No	No	No	~~James Peter~~ C/o Hill Bros Shoe Co.	~~Brother~~ Hudson	N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Hair	Brown	None	Albania	Premeti
21	No	HerUncle	70	No	No	No	~~James Peter~~ C/o Hill Bros Shoe Co.	~~Uncle~~ Hudson	N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Hair	Brown	None	Albania	Premeti
22	No	Her Son	70	No	No	No	~~James Peter~~ C/o Hill Bros Shoe Co.	~~Son~~ Hudson	N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Premeti
23	No	His brother	70	No	No	No	~~James Peter~~ C/o Hill Bros Shoe Co.	~~Brother~~ Hudson	N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Premeti
24	No	Self	70	No	No	No	~~James Peter~~ C/o Hill Bros Shoe Co.	~~Nephew~~ Hudson	N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Premeti
25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	~~Leonidas Ioannou~~ 1019 Sintert St.	~~Brother~~ Philadelphia	Pa	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Hair	Blue	None	Albania	Crocka
26	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Alexandra Vidalevich 1st Troy N.Y.	Brother-in-law Russia		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Europe	Tcheva
27	Yes	Self	6	Yes	1000 New 1913 York		George Phrenotis 456 11 cost Str.	Brother New York		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Grey	Brown	None	Irasia	Epir
28	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	~~Leon Dalian~~ 646 East 86 Str.	~~Uncle~~ New York		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Europe	Larisa
29	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	~~Leon Dalian~~ 313 East 86 St.	~~Brother~~ New York		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Grey	Brown	None	Europe	Larisa
30	No	Self	60	No	No	No	~~George Stefanopulo~~ 646 So.Halsted St.	~~Uncle~~ Chicago	Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Europe	Trikala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the propriety, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the performance of their duties. In answering question 26, if alien has been deported, ascertain and enter date. The record of aliens not admitted and who apply for readmission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Faviolo Domenico, Surgeon of the R.I.P. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D'Faviolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Montgomery

Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

19.12 midnight 7-1-23

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIU 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Habjan	Giuseppe	24		m	s	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy-n	Italian	Italy	Trieste	father Habjan Ignazio Italy - Trieste Concordia 23	N.Y.	Long Island City
2		Habjan	Maria (Sister)	25		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	acc. by the brother	N.Y.	Long Island City
3		Ribaric	Francesco	34		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lupoglano	mother Giovanna Ribaric Italy - Lupoglano	Oh.	Lowelville
4		Giudici	Remigio	43		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Split	father Giudici Carlo Jugoslavia - Solin (Split)	Ill.	Hegevisch
5		Giudici	Felice	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Split	acc. by the brother	Ill.	Hegevisch
6		Giudici	Umberto	25		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Split	acc. by the brother	Ill.	Hegevisch
7		Ribarich	Apollonia (Ch)	28		f	m	wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Goregnavas	stepmother Ribarich Maria Italy - Goregnavas	Oh.	Lowelville
8	UNDER 16	Ribarich	Sofia (Ch)	5		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Goregnavas	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Lowelville
9	UNDER 16	Ribarich	Anna (Ch)	3		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Goregnavas	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Lowelville
10		Glazar	Maria	24		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Orehek	mother Glazar Antonia Italy - Prestranek (Orehek)	Pa.	Rockwood
11		Madeh	Francesco	38		m	s	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro del Carso	mother:Madek Maria Italy - S.Pietro Del carso	Pa	meadow-lands
12		Staidohar	Baldassare	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Staidohar Giuseppina Italy - S. Pietro del Carso	Ill.	Johnston
13		Zrimsek	Giovanna	23		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pristva Gr.	father Zrimsek Giovanni Italy - Pristava Grande	Oh.	Cleveland
14		Dekleva	Domenico	24		m	wd	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Malapristava	mother Dekleva Ivana Italy - Malapristava	Pa	Bradford
15		Kontelj	Pietro	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kal	father Kontelj Giorgio Italy - S. Pietro del Carso	Oh.	Cleveland
16		Trenta	Antonio	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nadanjesalo	wife Trenta Luigia Italy - S. Pietro del Carso	Oh.	Cleveland
17		Zeleznik	Francesco	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cassana	father Zeleznik Giuseppe Italy - Cassana	Oh.	Barberton
18		Penko	Giovanni	40		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parje	wife:Giovanna Penko Italy - Parje	Pa	Homer City
19		Tomsic	Pietro	38		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parje	wife:Elena Tomsic Italy - Parje	Pa	Homer City
20		Fatur	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zagorie	father Fatur Matteo Italy Zagoria	Pa	Denton
21		Fatur	Giovanni	51		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zagorie	wife Fatur Carolina Italy Zagoria	Pa	Denton
22		Jmadodad	Carolina Fat.	27		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rezzo	father in law Antonio Jmade Italy Rezzo	Oreg.	Portland
23	UNDER 16	Jmadodad	Rino (Ch)	2		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rezzo	accomp. by the mother	Oreg.	Portland
24		Caligoj	Francesco	46		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zagorie	wife Caligoj Ivana Italy Zagoria	Pa	Homer City
25		Kapel VL507/443	Paolo	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novesusica	mother Maria Kapel Italy Novesusica	Oh	Cleveland
26		Jobstraibizer	Albino	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Ital	Italian	Italy	Pierasso	father Cristiano Jobstraibizer Italy Pierasso	Colo	Englewood
27		Nicolai	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Mecanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postumia	mother : Teresa Nicolai 25 Italy- Trieste Via Istituto	N. Y.	Arlington
28		Lesa	Francesco	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kozeus	father : Matteo Kasa Italy Kozina Kasa Italy	Ill.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG. 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, amount paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for this part of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had any previous mental or physical disease.									
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Habjan Stefi 14 Roedick av.Long Island,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Fiume	Fiume
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Fiume	Fiume
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Riberic R.F.D.2 Box 100 Lowelville,Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none		Italy	Caregnava
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Culich Matteo 3300 E.156 Str. Buffalo Hegewish	Ill.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Spalato
5	yes	brother	2	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	cicatrice on the kin		Jugoslavia	Spalato
6	yes	brother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Spalato
7	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband Ribarich Biaggio RFD 2 Box 98 Lovelville Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Russia	Seliho
8	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		Russia	Seliho
9	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Goregnavas
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	Bridegroom Volk Anton Water str.446 Rockwood, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Brasil	Villa Costina
11	no	self	38	yes	1910-1914 West Virginia		cousin Stefan Krisaj Box 543 Meadow Land,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none		Jugoslavia	Babno Polje
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Pawel Cempre 608 N.5th Johnston, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Vrbovske
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zrimsek Frank 1022 E 61str.Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Brasil	Sardinopolis
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Dekleva Anton 40 Roberts Str. Bradford,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Italy	Malapristava
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zigman Anton 61-24-9 Glass av Celveland,Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Brasil	Rio dos Pedras
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Trenta John 866 E 139 str.Cleveland,Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Podlugovi
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zelesnik Anton 137 Frederik Court, Barberton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Brasil	S.Rita do Bass
18	yes	self	30	yes	1913/20		brother Giorgio Pence Homer Allesandria City Pa. Box 227	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Italy	Parje
19	yes	self	30	yes	1906/12		friend Giorgio Pence Homer City Box 227	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none		Italy	Parje
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Katur Ignac Renton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none		Italy	Zagorje
21	yes	self	30	yes	1914/19		brother in law Bergoc Anton Renton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	Zagorje
22	yes	self	35	no	no	no	husband Grak Imade 314 17th Str, Portland Oreg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none		Italy	Colmo
23	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none		Italy	Mosso
24	yes	self	30	yes	1918/19 Cleveland		cousin Pence Geo box 227 Homer City Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none		Italy	Parje
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cusely Cleveland Oh. 1611 E. 61 Str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	none		Fiume	Fiume
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Jebetrabizer Maria Englewood Colo. Box 190.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none		Italy	Pierasso
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend : Larcare Leonardo 387 Forest Str. Arlington N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	
28	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother : Peter Kous 3382 East 90 th Trett Chicago	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		[illegible]	
29																										
30																										

Notice—If alien is an anarchist or a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the practice of unlawful destruction of property, he is excluded from admission into the United States and may be deported at any time thereafter. (Sec. 2, act of Oct. 16, 1918.)

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Write answer "yes" or "no".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of these immigrants have been deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?		Whether able to read or write any language. (Write answer "yes" or "no".)	Length of time who intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to answer questions of citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Habjan Stefi 14 Poodick av. Long Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Fiume	Fiume
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Fiume	Fiume
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Ribaric R.F.D.2 Box 100 Lowelville, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none		Italy	Caregnava
4	yes	self	3??	no	no	no	brother in law Culich Matteo 3300 & 36 Str. Buffalo Negewich Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Spalato
5	yes	brother	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	cicatrice on the kin		Jugoslavia	Spalato
6	yes	brother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Spalato
7	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband Ribarich Maggio RFD 2 Box 93 Lovelville Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Russia	Seliho
8	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		Russia	Seliho
9	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none		Italy	Coregnavas
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	bridegroom Volk Anton Water str. 446 Rockwood, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	affdvt.	Brazil	Villa Costina
11	no	self	38	yes	1910-1914 West Virginia		cousin Stefan Krisaj Box 543 Meadow Land, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none		Jugoslavia	Sebno Polje
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Pawel Cempre 608 N. 5th. Johnston, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Vrbovsko
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zrimsek Frank 1022 E 61 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Brazil	Sardinapolis
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Dekleva Anton 40 Roberts Str. Bradford, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Italy	Malapristava
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zigman Anton 61-24-0 Glass av Celveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Brazil	Rio dos Pedras
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Trenta John 866 E 139 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Podlugovi
17	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Zeleznik Anton 137 Frederik Court, Barberton O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Brazil	S.Rita do Bass
18	yes	self	30	yes	1913/20 Allesamiria		brother Giorgio Ponce Homer City Pa. Box 227	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Italy	Parje
19	yes	self	30	yes	1905/12 Colorado		friend Giorgio Ponce Homer City Box 227	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none		Italy	Parje
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Matur Ignaz Kenton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none		Italy	Zagorje
21	yes	self	30	yes	1914/19 Kenton Pa.		brother in law Bergos Anton Kenton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	Zagorje
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Prak Imade 314 17th Str, Portland Oreg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none		Italy	Colmo
23	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none		Italy	Mosso
24	yes	self	30	yes	1914/19 Cleveland		cousin Ponce Geo box 227 Homer Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none		Italy	Parje
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cusely Cleveland Oh. 1611 E. 61 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	none		Fiume	Fiume
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Jobstrabiser Maria Englewood Colo. Box 190.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none		Italy	Plerasso
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend : Larcaro Leonardo 347 Forest Str. Arlington N.J.	no	always	yesnb	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	none		Italy	
28	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother : Peter Kase 3832 East 90 th Strett Chicago	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Italy	
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of penalties on last page. Whoever knows or has reason to believe that any alien has come to, entered, or remains in the United States in violation of law, and conceals, harbors, or shields from detection such alien, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection such alien, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stupparich Roberto master, of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would frequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indicated by X or words) the fact as to possession of the $50 minimum. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, the failure to properly [illegible]

Question 28, if aliens have been arrested within one year prior to their application for admission, the answer should show [illegible]

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fiorisolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.L.I. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiorisolo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at Ny

W. Quinn-Cuccuy
Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-B
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIU 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3 10732	Nemec	Giovanni	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Maria Nemec Italy - S. Pietro 38	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Vicic	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Celje	wife Maria Vicic Italy - Celje	Pa.	Export
3		Frank	Giovanni	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Celje	wife Frank Francesca Italy - Celje	Pa.	Export
4		Cozzi	Renato	42		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Cozzi Maria Italy - Trieste - Ferriera 45	Pa	Greensburgh
5		Vicic	Josef	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Celje	wife Antonia Vicic Italy - Celje	Pa.	Export
6		Cvetan	Giovanni	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Celje	wife Antonia Cvetan Italy - Celje	Pa	Oaklale
7		Puz	Andrea	31		m	m	mason	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kucelj	wife Maria Puz Italy - Kucelj	Pa	Bessemer
8		Puz	Giuseppe	52		m	m	miner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rukovac	wife Puz Cecilija Italy - Rukovac	Pa.	Worthington
9		Grgurina	Francesco	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bredji	wife Giovanna Grgurina Italy - Bredji 21	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Andretich	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bredji 65	father Giuseppe Andretich Italy - Bredji.	Oh.	Poland
11		Brajan	Giovanni	26		m	s	joiner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gordani	father Lodovico Brajan Italy - Gordani 41	Pa.	Bessemer
12		Poscic	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rukavac	mother Francesca Poscic Italy - Rukavac Superiore	N.Y.	New York
13		Kinkela	Francesco	24		m	s	mason	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bredji	father Giovanni Kinkela Italy - Bredji	Pa.	Bessemer
14		Kalcic	Antonio	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bredji	wife Elisabeth Kalcic Italy - Bredji 97	Oh.	Cleveland
15		Fabris	Giovanni	29		m	m	upholsterer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Tranquilla Fabris Italy - Trieste - San Gillino	Pa.	Greensburgh
16		Jacaz	Antonio	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carsetto	father Giacaz Pietro Italy - Carsetto - Buie	Ill.	Chicago
17		Jakaz	Teresa	29		f	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carsetto	acc. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
18		Kalcic	Michele	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pasiaco 35	wife Kalcic Rosina Italy - Jelsane (Pasiaco)	Wash.	Tacoma
19		Pavletich	Carlo	17		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cerites	father Bortolo Pavletich Italy - Cerites	Mo	St. Louis
20		Kik	Francesco	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Vranje	father Josef Kik Italy - Vranje	Ill.	Chicago
21		Pauletich	Simone	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rozzo	wife Maria Pauletich Italy - Rozzo	Wyo	Hanna
22		Segon in Trubich	Eufemia	39		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	friend Stenhell Berta Italy - Trieste - Donomo 1	N.Y.	Hoboken
23		Nadal	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Clemente	mother Nadal Maria Italy - S. Clemente (Rozzo)	Cal.	Fort. Bragg
24		Vivoda	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zugni	wife Vivoda Maria Italy - Zugni	Cal.	Richmond
25		Pauletich	Carlo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rozzo	father Pauletich Giuseppe Italy - Rozzo 2	Cal.	Richmond
26		Grabar	Pietro	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rozzo 35	wife Anna Grabar Italy - Rozzo 35	Wyo	Rocksprings
27		Brazzanovich	Antonio	41		m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Brazzanovich Maddalena Italy, Trieste v. Madonnina 25	Mich.	Detroit
28		Nadal	Mario	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	father Giovanni Nadal Italy - Trieste - Rozzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lesciano	[illegible]	Ch.	Lovelville
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch.	[illegible]

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for this and next following question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to travel to place of ultimate destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1914		father Giovanni Nemec Box 431 Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Bettinia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Frah John Box 28 - Export, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Celje
3	yes	self	25	yes	1907/16		brother Frank Anton Washington ave 800 -Export.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Celje
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Zumello Madison str. Greensburgh, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		none	Italy	Trieste
5	yes	self	25	yes	1914/19		brother i.l. John Frank Export, Pa. Box 28	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Celje
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cvetan Antonic Box 11 Oaklade, Pa.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Celje
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Mandich Fran Bessemer, Pa. Box 138	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Kucelj
8	yes	self	25	yes	1913/21		cousin Francesco Jordano R.F.D. Box 73 Worthington, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pusi
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alcic Antonic Grandav. 1602 San Francisco, Cal.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Predji
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Anton Rubesa R.F.D. Box 29 Poland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bredji
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Brajan Frank, Box 137 Bessemer, Pa	no	always	yes	ho	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Jurdani
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Frank Postic 24 Bethune str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rukovac
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Kinkela Box 59 Bessemer, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Bredji
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1914		Lovelville, Oh. brother Giuseppe Kalcic Sveter ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lipa
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Zumello Giuseppe Madison str. 316 Greensburgh, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Italy	Ragonje
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Maurovich John 2140 W.U.St.Place Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Carsette
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Carsette
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Stemach, 4627 N. Orechor str. Tacoma Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Jelsane
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother i.l. Frank Pavletic 2351 Hickory str. St.Louis, Mo	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		cicatrix on the halse, right	Italy	Ceretes
20	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Mate Alk, R.F.D. 2 Box 78 La Grange, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vranje
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother i.l. Giovanni Pauletic 435 Hanna Wyo	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ceretes
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Trubich Lodovoca 225 Klington str. Hoboken, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Itady	Pola
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Natal Jose P.O. Box 275 Fort Bragg, Cal..	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	S. Clemente
24	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1920		Richmond, Cal. friend Pauletich Peter R.F.D. Box 214 Richmond, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zugni
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pauletich Pietro R.F.D. Box 214 Richmond, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mozzo
26	yes	self	50	yes	1908/1914		Trinidad, Colo brother Francesco Graber Rocksprings, Wyo, Box 415	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Mozzo
27	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1915		Chicago Ill. cousin Simeone Lucich, 454 Fernhill av. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Hvar
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Hankel 382 Lindenstr. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Abazzia
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Andrejevic Mike, R.F.D. 12 Box 100 Lovelville, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lapolano
30	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend Stefan Dolzan, R.F.D. 25 Box 80 Garrettsville, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zlemenica

Note.—Full text of penalties will be found in the Immigration Act of 1917, section 10, page 879, Statutes at Large, Vol. 39, Part 1, and in the Immigration Act of 1921, section 3, page 5, Statutes at Large, Vol. 42, Part 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Tuparich Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at Hampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO; BLACK.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The alien or agent should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, must always be responsive to questions by immigration officials as to the requirements of law. Every [illegible] question [illegible] to supply the information, and [illegible] or a misrepresentation [illegible]

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fassiolo Domenico, Surgeon of the S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether S.S., Steamship, Steamer, Barque, or Barquentine, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fassiolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at Genoa

M Montgomery

J. Consul

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

* NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—42c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Imm. Ck 12 mm 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 MAY 1939, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mohorich	Francesco	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rucavec	wife Vincenza Mohorich Italy Rucavec #3	Oh	New Middleton
2		Mandic	Giovanni	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kucely	wife Maria Mandic Italy Kucely # 30	Pa	Bessemer
3		Gardener Rodolfo	Rodolfo	32		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Moena	wife Gardener Annunciata Italy Moena	Pa	Kulpmont
4		Delmarco	Giovanni	38		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molina	father Valentino del Marco Italy Molina di Fiemme	Pa	Charleroi
5		Bornico	Ernesto	48		m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	wife Giuseppina Bornico Italy Arco	Pa	Latrobe
6		Bornico	Carlo	16		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	accomp. by the father	Pa	Latrobe
7		Pastorelli	Pia	17		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	brother in law Benigni Silvio Italy Arco	Pa	Pottsville
8		Artini	Gisilberto	46		m	m	mechanician HELPER	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zuelo	wife Artini Giulia Italy Zuelo	NY	New York
9		Paes	Pietro	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lodrone	wife Paes Domenica Italy Lodrone Ponte Caffaro	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Rinaldi	Vito	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darso	father Rinaldi Giovanni Italy Darso	Oh	Alliance
11		Marini	Modesto	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darso	father Marini Angelo Italy Darso	Oh	Alliance
12		Braito	Michele	24		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varena	father Battista Braito Italy Varena Cavalese	Pa	Sheppton
13		Longo	Pio	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varena	father Federico Longo Italy Varena Cavalese	Pa	Sheppton
14		Zanelli	Agostino	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lasino	mother Zanelli Eugenia Italy Lasino	Ill	Collinsville
15		Dos	Giulio	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varena	father Giuseppe Dos Italy Varena Cavalese	Oh	Lima
16		Benelli	Silvio	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varena	wife Paula Benelli Italy Varena Cavalese	Oh	Lima
17		Maffei	Antonio	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzolo	father Maffei Costante Italy Pinzolo	NY	New York
18		Valentini	Luigi	23		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angeli	father Augusto Valentini Italy Angeli	NY	Solway
19		Moggio	Giuseppe	40		m	m	worker Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rumo	wife Moggio Viola Italy Rumo	Ill	Livingston
20		Moser	Cesare	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selve	mother Catterina Moser Italy Selve	Nevada	Reno
21		Ziller	Ida	26		f	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Banco	mother Ziller Giuditta Italy Banco	Pa	Masletton
22		Bertolussa	Paole	23		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanzeno	father Calisto Bertolussa Italy Sanzeno	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Pus	Antonio	50		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Veprinac	wife Antonia Pus Italy Veprinac Icici	Ill	Chicago
24		Stanic	Antonio	30		m	m	joiner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Veprinac	wife Stanic Antonia Italy Veprinac Icici	Cal	Oackland
25		Kranjan	Giovanni	35		m	m	mariner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Aprisano	wife Kranjac Giovanna Italy Aprisano	Ill	Chicago
26		Grgurina	Francesco	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pregi	wife Giuseppina Grgurina Italy Pregi	Oh	Lorain
27		Kosul	Francesco	34		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pregi	wife Giuseppina Kosul Italy Pregi 27	Pa	Bessemer
28		Carich	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gradisce	father Antonio Carich Italy Gradisce	Oh	Cleveland
29		Zadich	Giovanni	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Okroya	father Giuseppe Zadich Italy Okroya 25	Oh	Cleveland
30		[illegible]		24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zajavse	father Giuseppe Zakleve Italy Zajavse	Oh	Cleveland

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten [illegible].

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 [illegible] 1923, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, consignee, agent, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1920 Bessemer Pa	friend Josef Bacich Box 52 R.F.D. 1 Middletown Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rucevac
2	yes	self	30	yes	1918-1919 Bessemer	brother Ivan Mandic Simestone Lind Cement Co. Bessemer Pq	no	alays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Kusely
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Bridi Kulpmont Pa. 543 Chestnut St	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavaleso
4	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Vigilio Juriati 505 10th Street, Charleroi Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castello
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Miletti Termico Latrobe Pa Box 61	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	nl	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brom	none	Italy	Arce
6	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Brother Law Terenzio Miletti accomp. by the father Box 61 Latrobe Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arce
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pastorelli Otto Crotteville Pa 812 Jalapa Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arce
8	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1921 Solway NY	cousin Amibale Chemotti 216 Williamstr. Solway NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zuole
9	yes	self	40	yes	1902 - 1921 Siracuse	brother Paes Isacco Veremm Pittsburg Pa,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ledrone
10	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Rimaldi Augusto Alliance Oh. Box 6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Larse
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio Marini Alliance Oh. Box 96	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Larse
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Egidio Longo Shoppton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Varema
13	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Celeste Longo Cheppton Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varema
14	no	self	70	no	no	no	sister Maria Lamielli Collinsville Ill Box 145	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Lesino
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative michele Banelli Lima Oh. 903 So. Main Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varema
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	father michele Banelli Lima Oh. 903 So. Main Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varema
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Maffei New York Cortlandt Street 28	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pinsole
18	no	self	125	no	no	no	uncle Venturini Giuseppe Solway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ital	Ragoli
19	yes	self	60	yes	1918-1919 Lostvill	cousin Alfonso Moggio Livingston Ill Box 1505	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rume
20	yes	self	30	no	no	n	cousin Carlo Fedele Reno Nevada	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Selve
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	bridegroom Luigi Farolini Fern Glen Pa. 16 Hazleton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Jamone
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Brans Milwaukee Wisch 756 Jefersons	no	alw ays	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Samone
23	yes	self	99	yes	1906-1910 Phila Pa.	nephew John Zigulic 10147 Comercial Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Veprinac
24	yes	br.in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Rumac Josef 1665 12 Ave. Oakland Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Veprinac
25	yes	uncle	25	yes	1905-1908 Phila Pa.	uncle Rumac Peter Makimo Ave. 89-52 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Apriano
26	yes	self	28	yes	1899-1910 Pittsburg	brother Grgurina Giuseppe 917 11 Str. Lorsino Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Bregy
27	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Johann Kosul Box 5 Law Co. Pa. Bessemer Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Bregi
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zarich Antonio Sylvia Ave. Cleveland Oh. 14510	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ivan Zedic 764 E. 152 Str. Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cleeva
30	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Dubnik Antonio 9801 Prince Ave. Cleveland Oh.	no	alw ays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Selesno

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written or printed creed or rule or principle inculcating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stupanich Roberto last of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) last passed, as, 1907, 1905–1910, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are addressed to the alien himself and the answers thereto are required to be recorded in the alien's own words. If unable to answer questions 20, 21, or 22, the alien's age, sex, and destination should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners therefor (State whether employed by owners, charterers, or regularly attached to the line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at Italy

J H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIUGNO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RICCADONNA	Beniamino	31	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4/2747	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Larido	wife:Riccadonna Margherita Italy - Larido	Pa	Dubois
2		BROCHETTI	Giuseppe	46	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4/0716	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavastro	wife:Brochetti Maria Italy- Cavstro	Pa	Force
3		Zeni	Virgilio	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian 4/2747	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	mother:Rosa Zeni Italy - Spormaggiore	Pa	Minersville
4		MALFATTI	Enrico	27	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4/0716	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	wife:Giulia Malfatti Italy - Spormaggiore	NY.	New York
5		LUCHESA	Giovanni	25	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4/2747	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavaione	wife:Ester Luchesa Italy - Cavaione	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		DEBIASI	Giuseppe	35	-	m	m	joiner	yes	Italian 4/0716	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cles	wife:Silvia Debiasi Italy - Cles	Mich	Detroit
7		ZANON	Guido	24	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cles	father:Francesco Zanon Italy - Cles	Mich	Detroit
8		CALLIARI	LUigi	25	-	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavrasto	wife:Calliari Paolina Italy - Cavrasto	Pa	-ville Brookway-
9		DEPRETIS	Emilio	30	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4/0716	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vermiglio	wife:Francesca Deprotis Italy - Vermiglio	Pa	Lansford
10		LITTERINI	Cesare	18	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian 4/2747	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Banale	father:Daniele Litterini Italy - Villa Banale	N.J.	W.Fort Lee
11		BRUNELLI	Giuseppe	45	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4/0716	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bleggio	wife:Anna Brunelli Italy - Bleggio	Pa	Woodville
12		RICCADONNA	Marino	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4/2747	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Larido	wife:Riccadonna Italia Italy - Larido	Pa	Woodville
13		FENICE	Giuseppe	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rango	wife:Fenice Fiorina Itel y - Rango	Pa	Force
14		CALLIARI	Fedele	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4/2747	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavrasto	wife:Calliari Maria Italy- Cavrasto	Pa	-ville Brookway-
15		RICCADONNA	Liberio	41	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian 4/0716	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rango	wife:Riccadonna Adele Italy - Rango	Pa	-ville Brookway-
16		Silbitzer	Franz	26	-	m	m	worker	yes	Slovenian 3/1696	yes	AUSTRIA	Slovenian	Italy	Volosca	Wife:Silbitzer Emilia Italy- Volosca	Oh	Cleveland
17		RIBARICH	Antonio	29	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian 3/1641	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vodice	wife:Maria Ribarich Italy - Vodice	Wash.	Seattle
18		Sebek	Josef	42	-	m	m	worker	yes	Slovakian Magyar 0713	yes	Czecko-Slovakia	Slovak Hungarian	Italy	Lovrana	Wife:Sobek Anna Italy Lovrana	N.Y.	PerthAmboy
19		PALMICH	Giuseppe	28	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laurana	wife:Giovanna Anicich Italy - Laurana	N.Y.	New York
20		RUMAC	Matteo	17	-	m	s	smith	yes	Croatian 3/4559	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apriano	Italy - Apriano father:Giovanni Rumac	Cal.	Arcata
21		BIASICH	Nicolò	25	-	m	s	worker	yes	Croatian 3/5656	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	father:Biasich Nicolò Italy - Apriano	Cal.	Oakland
22		PRISCHICH	Antonio	57	-	m	m	sailor	yes	Croatian 3/1609	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laurana	wife:Prischich Antonio Italy - Laurana	NY.	NewYork
23		JLIASIC	Agostino	43	-	m	m	joiner	yes	Italian Croat 3/1641	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laurana	wife:Jliasic Maria Italy - Laurana	N.J.	Carteret
24		GRCIC	Giovanni	19	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian 3/1644	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	father:Stefano Grcic Jugoslavia Ulbo	N.Y.	New York
25		Penco	Matteo	37	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian Cr 3/1644	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salvore	wife:Anna Penco Italy - Salvore	Cal.	Oakland
		Sepic Vladimire	Vladimiro	26	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian Croat 3-4593	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rukovac	father:Se pich Giuseppe Italy - Rukavac	Cal.	Eureka
27		[illegible]	Luigi	32	-	m	m	mechanic	yes	Slovenian Cr 3/4595	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mattuglie	wife: Anna Bacic Italy - Mattuglie	Cal.	Eureka
28		[illegible]	Giovanni	37	-	m	m	mason	yes	Slovenian Cr 3/4493	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Mattuglie	wife:Teresa Bacic Italy - Mattuglie	Minn	Duluth
29		[illegible]	Giovanni	32	-	m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mattuglie	father:Mandic Giovanni Italy - Mattuglie	Pa	Bessemer
30		[illegible]	Vittorio	35	-	m	m	mason	yes	Slovenian Cr 3/4595	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mattuglie	wife:Luigia Bacic Italy - Mattuglie	Cal	Eureka

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket-paid by the immigrant himself or by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ultimately intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25		1908	Brookway	Brother:Angelo Riccadonna																			
			50	yes	1913	ville Pa	Brookville Pa R.T.S.Penny	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Lerido
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law: Riccadonna Giuseppe Force Pa.Elch Co.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Italy	Cavasto
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle:Leopoldo Dalsasso Mineroville Pa 319 Penn.Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Italy	Spormaggiore
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law:Emilio Lachner New York 240 West 35 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Spormaggiore
5	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1920	Force Pa	Brother in law:Luigi Calligari Chicora Pa.Buttler Co.Box 75	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Italy	Caraicone
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Domenico Bagazzi Detroit Mich.Box 4409	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cles
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law:Domenico Buzzio Detroit Mich 3659 Reanfait Str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark		none	Italy	Cles
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law:Rodolfo Corecani Brookwayville Pa Box 78	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavraste
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend:Gabriele Matteo 390 W Jngder Ave Sanford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Italy	Vermiglio
10	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother:Bruno Litterini West Fort Lee N.Jousy Box142	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Villa Benale
11	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1919	Force Pa	Cousin: Brunelli Mansueto Force Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bleggio
12	yes	self	40	yes	1904 1910	Pa	Cousin: Achille Riccardo Weedville Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Italy	Lerido
13	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1922	Pa	Uncle:Viglio Michelini Force Colk Co.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rango
14	no	self	25	yes	1906 1919	Pa	Brother:Callisari Luigi Brookwayville Pa.Box 52	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Italy	Cavraste
15	no	self	50	yes	1905 1913	Pa	Brother:Emanuele Riccadonna Brookwayville Box 268 Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rango
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Neighbourg:Kurrent Josef 1253 E 60th Str.Cleveland O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Volosca
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Antom Ribarich 501 Jackson Str.Seattle Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vodice
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law:JohnLatkovich 311 Madison Ave PerthamboyNJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Czechoslov [illegible]	Topolcanky
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Gino Palmich 285 10 th Str.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lauram
20	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:Giovanni Rumaz Box 685 Arcata Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Oprino
21	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:John Blasich 1651 11th Str.Oakland Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Apriano
22	yes	nephew	25	yes	1895 1910	N.Y.	Nephew:Mario De Nardo 514 E 88 Str.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Lauram
23	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Ro [illegible] tis Giovanni Lack Str.65 Carteret N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lauram
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law:Joseph Zurich New York NY.50 Sign't Ave, January	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Jugoslavia [illegible]	Ulbo
25	yes	brother	25	yes	1903 1908	Cal.	brother:Giorgio Penco 639 Broadway Str.Oakland Cal.	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Italy	Laniseo
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Vinko Pascic First Str.225 Eureka Cal.	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rucavac
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Valentin Rodolfo Cal.Eureka	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Italy	[illegible]-ic Maitand
28	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1922	Minn.	Friend:Kukic Jvan Duluth Minn 212 Str.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Walla- [illegible]
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Mandich Francesco Bessemer Pa Box 146	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Italy	Bastino
30	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1920	Cal.	brother:Francesco Bacic Eureka Cal.235 E.11th Str.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		none	Italy	Brezovo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, Capt. Augustus Ralph Foster, of the U.S.S. President Wilson, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Servants, seamstresses, etc., should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the supervising inspector at the port of debarkation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read and write; yes or no; if yes, in what language?" In answering this question the word "yes" should be entered if the person can read and write any language, and the language in which he can read and write should be stated. If alien is illiterate, "no" should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer in this column should be the country of which alien is a permanent resident, as distinguished from a temporary visitor. Thus, a person who has resided in the United States for a number of years and who has gone to Germany on a visit should be recorded as having the United States as the country of last permanent residence. Mere intention to become a permanent resident of a country does not make it the country of last permanent residence. To illustrate further, a person who has resided in Canada for a number of years, but who has not severed connection with his former home in the United States, should be recorded as having the United States as the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit should be recorded [illegible].

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column should be the place in the United States where alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period. The entry should give name and address of post-office.

Column 13 (*Head for information*).—The answer in this column should give name and address of [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Faciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.S.S Presidente Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Faciolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at Ny

H Montgomery
Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S PRESIDENT WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIUGNO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bak	Jan	41	-	m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chocznia	wife Julia Bak Poland Chocznia 374	Pa.	Altoona
2		Wypasek	Josef	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Fasciszowa	brother Francisoek Wypasek Poland Fasciszowa	Oh	Cleveland
3	U. S. CIT.	Wypasek	Mieryodaw	6	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Fasciszowa	accomp. by the father	Oh	Cleveland
4		Veitowicz	Teofil	39	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bachowrie	wife Bachowrie Poland Osurecim	NY	Niagara Falls
5		Lenaz	Giovanni	40	-	m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Fiume	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	wife Lenaz Giuseppa Fiuma Zamet 41	Ill	Ottawa
6	*	Lenaz	Carlo	20	-	m	m	HOSPITAL shoe-DISCHARGED worker	yes	Italian	yes	Fiume	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	accomp. by the cousin	Ind	Harbour
7		Pillepich	Pietro	36	-	m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiume	Croatian	Fiume	Fiume	wife Pillepich Paolina Fiume Zamet 36	Ill	Ottawa
8		Blasich	Vittorio	23	-	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italyan	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	father Francesco Blasic Fiume Drobeva 24	Pa	Bessemer
9		Korich	Giuseppe	26	-	m	m	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Veprinac	wife Maria Korick Italy Veprinac	Ill	Chicago
10		Kaganoff	Chifra	43	-	f	m	privat	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Varsavia	friend Lewin Herss Poland Varszaw Muranoska 36	Neb.	Omaha
11		Kaganoff	Sara	17	-	f	s	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Varsavia	accomp. by the mother	Neb	Omaha
12	UNDER 16	Kaganoff	Rachmiel	9	-	m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Varsavia	accomp. by the mother	Neb.	Omaha
13	UNDER 16	Kaganoff	Daniel	8	-	m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Varsavia	accomp. by the mother	Neb.	Omaha
14		Kaganoff	Abraham Nisen	18	-	m	s	smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Varsavia	accomp. by the mother	Neb.	Omaha
15		Curcovich	Simeone	24	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgo Erizzo	mother Curcovich Maria Italy Borgo Erizzo	Ill	Chicago
16		Sales	Moritz	44	-	m	m	smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish	Italy	Monfalcone	friend Dr. Meinhammer Italy Panzano	NY	Brooklyn
17		Sales	Klares	30	-	f	m	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish	Italy	Monfalcone	accomp. by the husband	NY	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Sales	Frida	1	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Italy	Monfacone	accomp. by the father	NY	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Sales	Eduard	-	2	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Italy	Monfalcone	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
20		Klobas	Antonio	23	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergodas	wife Maria Klobas Italy Bergodas	Colo	Pueblo
21		Bomben	Benvenuto	34	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Adelaide Bomben Italy Trieste via S.Giusto18	Oh	Toledo
22		Pemper	Antonio	25	-	m	m	marin	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	wife Pemper Nicoletta Italy Cherso	NY	Boston
23		Rabak	Giuseppe	23	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergudas	wife Rabak Catterina Italy Bergudas	Cal	Oakland
24		Turcovich	Antonio	26	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergudas	wife Turcovich Catterina Italy Bergudas	Cal.	Eureca
25		Brajcovich	Giovanni	27	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergudas	wife Brajcovich Mattia Italy Bergudas	Cal.	Eureca
26		Dude	Marino	27	-	m	s	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Salona	brothers Dude Nicola Jugoslavia Salona	Ill	Chicago
27		Jorindi	Carolina	32	-	f	w	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Trieste	friend Fanny Petrucco Italy Trieste Polhacchera 3	NY	Brooklyn
28		Jorindi	Demetrio	2	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	Italy	Triesye	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
29		Callovi	Primo	32	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Termen	brother Agostio CALLOVI Italy Termen	NY	Brooklyn
30			Emilio	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Termen		NY	Brooklyn

Jan Bak, do not emigrate. 4/4 Veitowicz Teofil do not emigrate

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG. 1923, *191*

2034

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own transportation or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after visiting temporarily the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Over)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	~~1918-1921~~ Chicago Ill	~~Michal Buk, brother~~ 1922 19th Street Altona Pa.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Checznie
2	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1922 Cleveland	Wife Stefania Wipasek 2091 W. 11 Street Cleveland Oh		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Poland	Fasziszowe
3	yes	father	-		born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	U.S/A.	Cleveland Oh.
4	yes	self	25	yes	~~1911-1920~~ Negevols	~~brother in Law St. Greybok~~ 22 Str. Nagevols Niagara Falls		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Duchowiczuch
5	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1906 Ottawa Ill	brother Lenas Vicenzo 720 W Washington Str. Ottawa Ill		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Fiume	Fiume
6	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1913 Harbour Ind.	cousin Lubeza Mate 3829 Black Street. Indiana Harbour		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Fiume	Fiume
7	yes	self	25	yes	1895-1910 Ottawa Ill	Cerovac Christ 712 W Superior Str. Ottawa Ill		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		none	Fiume	Fiume
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Blasich Box 63 Bessemer Pa.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Fiume	Fiume
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Cadmen 3111 S. Wells Street Chicago Ill		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cepriano
10	yes	wife	60	no	no	no	husband Kaganoff Lejb 2035 19 Street Omaha Neb.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Karany
11	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Karany
12	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Karany
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Karany
14	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Karany
15	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Vice Karuc Box 357 Chicago Ill		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Borgo Erizzo
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lewin Abramo 239 Vermont Str. Brooklyn NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Szielbissi
17	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Sziulka
18	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the fatherb		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark		none	Italy	Monfalcone
19	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark		none	Italy	Monfalcone
20	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Mike Klobas 2328 Routh Pueblo Colo		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		none	Italy	Borgodas
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cavelli Attilio Toledo Oh. 216-218 Ashmont St		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Roveredo
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Nego 905 S. Astoria NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cherso
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Matteo Hobak 1323 97 Ave. Oackland Cal.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair		none	Italy	Brgudac
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Klobas Giovanni Eureka Colo Box 49		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Brgudac
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Grbac Giacomo 1413 4th Street Eureka Call.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Brgudac
26	no	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Dude Vitko 3027 Wells Street Chicago Ill		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Brgudac
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Antonio Vlachopaulo 2027 E. 9th Str. Brooklyn NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Salona
28	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Turkey	Smyrna
29	yes	self	25	yes	1920 - 1921 Brooklyn	brother in law Giuseppe Brooklyn NY 9-11-18 Bridgewater Str.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trieste
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Callovi Adriano Lafferty Oh. North America		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trieste
																			5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trieste

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written constitution or by-laws which directly or indirectly provides for the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stefano Davide Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These columns are self-explanatory, and the questions [illegible] are answered, no explanation [illegible] to the examination of aliens. [illegible] questions [illegible] to enable [illegible] to comply [illegible] to [illegible]

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Faviolo Domenico, Surgeon of the S.S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners (State whether master, surgeon, or assistant surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Faliuolo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1913

at Ellis Island

H Morgan
Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 14 GIU 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 366334	TONIN	POMPEO	18		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN 4-26 11	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TREVISO	FATHER.-TONIN LUIGI ITALY TREVISO CASELE DI ALTIVOLE	CANADA ONT.	SOU[illegible]
2	TRANSIT 366335	BASSANELLO	ALBINO	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN 4-26 11	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TREVISO	FATHER.-BASSANELLO ANGELO ITALY TREVISO S.BONA 222	B.C.	NOR[illegible] BURRARD INLET
3	TRANSIT 366337	DELODOVIC	MARTINA IDA	44		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN 4-26 11	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILANO	SISTER.-DELODOVIC ANGELA ITALY MILANO CASALE LITTA	ALB.	BLAIRMORE
4	UNDER 16	~~DELODOVIC~~ MACCHI	ANTONIETTA	13		F	S	WEAVER	YES	~~ITALIAN~~	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILANO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER IN LAW	ALB.	BLAIRMORE
5																		
6												7/11/23						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

100

Total passengers ... 44
In Alliance ...
Aliens ... 17

† Enumerate immigrants under the several headings of the races or peoples to which they belong.
* Use ditto marks in 12 for same as in 11, if applicable.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own charges, etc. Inquire whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether he belongs to the Hebrew or Semitic race, Negro race, Polish race, Spanish race, Italian race, Japanese race, Chinese race, Anglo-Saxon race, Indian race, or other race, and if so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of last four preceding debts was paid.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-TONIN ANGELO MINAX 305 SOUTH PORCUPINE ONT.	Transit NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ALTIVOLE
2	Y	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.-SCUFFI EUGENIO 111-78 N.BURNABY LAKE STR.GREEN W.BC.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	TREVISO
3	Y	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-MACCHI PAOLO BOX 13 BLAIRMORE ALBERTA CANADA	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASALE LITTA
4	Y	SISTER IN LAW	90=	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER IN LAW	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASALE LITTA
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuparich Roberto Master, of the ~P.P. President Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, are subject to inspection by immigrant officers as to correctness of same. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported previously, the fact should be noted. Under the provisions of law no deported alien may apply to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Jacinto Buscemi, Surgeon of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jacinto

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

J. McSweeney

Capt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 JUN 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szep	Karoly	45		m	m	barber	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Italy	Trieste	wife Szep Anastasia Italy - Trieste - Cologna 24	N.Y.	New York
2		Luboy	Johann	23		m	s	cook	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Italy	Trieste	friend Pontasch Maria Italy - Trieste v.Stampa 8	Pa.	Phila
3		Bernhard	Gregorio	24		m	m	smith	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Italy	Castelnuovo d'Istria	wife Bernhard Alena Italy - Castelnuovo d'Istria	Pa.	Bessemer
4		Migue	Janos	48		m	m	laborer	no	returns to U.S. within 6 months	no	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Ithaca, N.Y.	wife Migue Caterina Hungary - Sodvarak	N.Y.	Ithaca
5		Belas	Maria	44		f	m	cook	no	going to husband	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Varasdin	brother Valcic Ausma Jugoslavia - Preko	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Belas	Ivan	12		m	s	child	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Varasdin	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Belas	Dragica	11		f	s	child	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Varasdin	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
8		Marov	Gasparo	51		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	wife Marov Giustina Lussinpiccolo v... Maria 373	N.Y.	New York
9		Bilich	Pietro	22		m	s	butcher	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Zara	father Bilich Sime Italy - Zara - Betina	N.Y.	New York
10		Paulich	Giuseppe	28		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Paulich Ernestina Italy - Trieste - Buonarotti 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Mihalowski	Henrich	27		m	s	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Arad	wife Mihalowski Josef Roumania Arad - Str.Margaritan	N.J.	New Brunswick
12		Eder	Anna	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Austria	Italian	Italy	Trieste	sister Potratta Maria Italy - Trieste v.Prato 12	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Eder	Carlo	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Austria	Italian	Italy	Trieste	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Maracich	Patrizio	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Krk	father Matteo Maracich Jugoslavia - Krk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Giurina	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Krk	father Giurina Antonio Jugoslavia - Krk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Giurina	Antonia	29		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Krk	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Clama	Antonia	18		f	s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kocice 8	mother Maria Clama Italy - Kocice	O.	Cleveland
18		Godina	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Povzana	father Giuseppe Godina Italy - Povzane	Pa.	Black Lick
19		Sabjancic	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Povzane	father Sabjancic Giuseppe Italy - Povzane	W.Va.	Cass
20		Stolfa	Giuseppe	35		m	m	tailor	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Opcina	wife Vincenza Stolfa Italy - Opcina	Pa.	Littlefalls
21		Spagnolli	Luigi	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve di Sedro	mother Spagnolli Teresa Italy - Pieve di Sedro	Mass	Athol
22		Martinelli	Pia	31		f	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve di Sedro	mother i.l. Petronilla Martinelli Italy - Pieve di Sedro	Mass.	Athol
23		Zanoli	Giuseppe	45		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriana	wife Zanoli Caroline Italy - Capriana	N.Y.	Clifton
24		Barcata	Agostino	26		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	val Floriana	mother Teresa Barcata Italy - val Floriana	Ill.	Logan
25		Franzoi	Elvio	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spromiore	father Francesco Franzoi Italy - Spromiore	Mich	Detroit
26		Benini	Francesco	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Divedo di Croce	wife Benini Florina Italy - Divedo di Croce	Pa.	Armistron
27		Cavatri	Giovanni	46		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fresso	wife Cavatri Giuseppina Italy - Fresso	N.H.	Holway
28		Franceschetti	Prospero	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cologna	sister Colombo Franceschetti Italy - Cologna	Mass	North Adams
29		[illegible]	Francesco	51		m	wd	mechanic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Fiume	Slovenian	Fiume	Fiume	daughter Lekus Emilia Fiume - S. Nicolo 572/4	Ill.	Chicago
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolbey	mother Grajower Sara Poland - Lublej	Ohio	Cleveland

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates or suggests or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend Bela Papp 214 E 83 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	hungary	Szob
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Lube Josef 4643 Opden str. Phila. Pa.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	cicatrix over upperlip	Austria	Feldkirchen
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Sepic Vinko P.O. box 155 Bessemer, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	S. Bartolomeo
4	yes	self	30	yes	1921/1923		~~cousin Pirko Giuseppe 818 Oron str. Ithaca, N.Y.~~	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	hungary	Sodwarsko
5	yes	self	75	no	no	no	husband Belas Stefano 333 W 59 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Preko
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sara
7	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Srdovce
8	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Belanich John 552 W 45 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Tijesno
9	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Skevin John 436 W 35th str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Setina
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Francesco Engel 318 Senator str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Trieste
11	no	brother i.l.	26	no	no	no	brother i.l. John Kost New Brunswick, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Arad
12	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Eder Carlo 9 Belvedere str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
13	no	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
14	no	seld	50	no	no	no	brother Maracich Giuseppe 1134 Willoughby av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Krk
15	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother i.l. Maracich Giuseppe 1134 Willoughby av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Krk
16	no	husband	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Krk
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Slama 1081 East 66th Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Kocice
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Pridel John Box 226 Black Lick, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Matteria
19	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Biskovic Andrea Box 46 Cass, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Matteria
20	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother i.l. Francesco Gorup 119 str. Littefalls, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zoope
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend Tarolli Valerio Fayrvicor 134 Ave, Athol, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Sedro Pieve di
22	no	self	36	no	no	no	husband Martinelli Luigi Box 25 Athol. Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Sedro Pieve di
23	no	self	50	yes	1908/1914	New York, N.Y.	cousin Frenok Bonelli 140 Akerman av. Clifton, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Capriana
24	no	self	120	no	no	no	cousin Nicolo Casata Box 115 Logan. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Valfloriana
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Silvino Wegher 11539 Victoria av. Detrit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sporminore
26	no	self	50	yes	1913/1919	Clarion, Pa.	uncle Luchesa Cesare Armistron, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rivedo
27	no	self	50	yes	1910/1914	Seattle, Wash.	cousin Maestri Alberto Solvay N.Y. Box 48	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Prezzo
28	yes	self b	50	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Vittorio 45 Main str. North Adams, Mass.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Soldano
29	yes	friend	25	yes	1901/10	1 yr Chicago, Ill.	friend Host Louis 6056 So Wood str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Rinne	Rinne
30	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Sindel Pas 1E1037 Kinsman Rd., Clevelard	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Poland	Lemko

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates or suggests or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the I.P.L. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Roberto Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 27

at New York

M. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible].

[illegible] Negroes, of the German

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address of same.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by [illegible] officers in the course of a [illegible] question 28, if alien has been in [illegible] and the [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Designation and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aron 7-1-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total.	1		1

men of Crew

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] June 24, 1923, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CATTICH ✓	[illegible]					22-51534 11-25-35	H-611									
2								Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy		Incomplete	ANGELO CATTICH via	
3																		
4												7/9/23				PUERTO LIMIA	Ga.	[illegible]
5												John A. W. Richardson						
6												Medically fit. Insp.						
7												Head tax to be paid by A. Co.						
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

102



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The concept should give, in each case (individual or family), the amount of money in possession of alien arrivals. Money brought by the head of a family should not be computed among the individual amounts in the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should name relative or friend going to join (either a relative or friend, whether alien arrivals or others), which answer and name should be [illegible].

Column 20 to 34.—These [illegible] are [illegible] and [illegible] are [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. S.S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 14 GIU 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BABICH	ANDREW	35	-	M	M	✓.	NO.1383073 C.OF NAT.U.S.A.TOLEDO OHIO P.N.8192 USA DEP.OF STATE WASHINGTON P.NO.259497 WASHINGTON 24-III-1923	HOME.-BABICH ANDREW 229 SPRINGS GROVE AVE TOLEDO OHIO
2	FABEC	ANTON	16	-	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 16-XI-1906	MONRAC COUNTY IOWA 17-X-1904 US.VISA VENICE NO.207 2-V-1923	FATHER.-FABEC ANTON 776 E.200 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO COUSIN.-CAPPELLIN JOHN
3	FOIGO	ANGELO	42	-	M	M	✓.	P.N.66517 WASHINGTON 19-VII-1921	OLMITZ NO.48 IOWA COUSIN.-HOLOVICH JAKOB BOX 9 -
4	GOLOBIC	MARTIN	40	-	M	M	✓.	NATURAL.CERT. CHICAGO ILL.26-IX-1896 PASS.N.27 5645 WASHINGTON 26 -IV-1923	BLUE ISLAND ILL. FATHER.-BRADINIC ANDREA 28 WEST 112 STREET RUBEN NEW-YORK
5	BRADICIC	ALBERT	19	-	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 11-28-1904	HOUGHTON MICH.17-VIII-1900 PASS.NO 271539 WASHINGTON 19-4-1923	SISTER IN LOW.-ZANARDI MARIA 2033 CALUMET AVE CALUMET MICH.
6	ZANARDI	ANGELO	53	-	M	S	✓.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#27/1589

Except # 3 + 6 Withdrawn Dup 11 A M

#3 - 4 - Withdrawn Dup 7/6/23

both

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Presidente Wilson sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, JUN 24 1923, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

217

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benzeiro	Joseph S.	39		m	m	36905 F. R. Mass	Fall River, Mass., September 20, 1910	7 Cherry St. Taunton, Mass.
2	Tavares	Manuel S.	39		m	m	do 2 de 1918 Hughes	Bristol, R. I. December 20, 1920	41 Bayview, Bristol, R. I.
3	Medeiros	João D.	14		m	s	F. River, Mass., February 15, 1909	do	do
4	do	Manuel	11		m	s	do Julho 12, 1911	do	88 Orange St.
5	do	Diamantina	9		f	s	do November 16, 1913	do	F. River, Mass.
6	do	Maria	7		f	s	do October 14, 1915 Certificate, St. Michael's, Azores - Groups 3 - #00816.	do	do
7	Cabral Jr.	Luiz S.	30		m	m	do	Fall River, Mass., October 23, 1902.	45 Webster St. F. River, Mass.
8	Ferras	Maria A.	5		f	s	N. Bedford, Mass., November 18, 1917		46 Larch St. N. Bedford, Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 2 to 6 + 8 — Certificated by Consul. 10 35 days

2 to 6 - 8 Quota Limit Act 7/1

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. JAMES WILSON Thos. Wilson Steamship Co. arrived July 1, 1923, 192, M., from [illegible] 214

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1 [illegible], Antonio	1:40	1	17		1	To tel. $	Bro. Victor Slama 1061 E. 66th Cleveland Ohio	Det	7/3	1.20	2	2	2
✓	2 [illegible], Maria	1:55	12	15		1	" Call	Bf Paul Katzonovitch, 60 Johnson St. Pittsburgh Pa.	Beh	7/4	1.-			
✓	3 ROUZIS, Despina	1:50	9	12		2	" Call	Lou & Nick, 51 Main St. Ohio Ferry, Buffalo N.Y.	Buick	7/2	9.30	2	2	2
	son Demetrios													
✓	4 [illegible]OUVALDJI, Alexandros	2:00	13	6		1	" Call	Friend Constantin Foltis 42 Steam St. Elmhurst Long Island	Beh	7/3	12.50	2	2	2
✓	5 AGOSTASI, Methilde	2:05	12	14		1	" Call	Comm. to W. C. T. U.	Buick	7/2	10	1	—	1
✓	6 BELAS, Maria	2:00	1	15/7		3	" Call	Kurt. Stefan B., 444 W. 52nd St., Nyc	Delhi	"	11	3	—	3
	ch. Ivan							do		"	"	"		
	" Dragica							do		"	"	"		
✓	7 KASSIMATI, Pynelopi	2:10	12	21		1	" Call	Travelers Aid Society (To be married)	Beh.	7/3	11.45	2	1	2
✓	8 [illegible], Ida	2:00	6	21		1	" Call	Comm. to Italian Soc.	Delhi	7/2	4.05	1	1	1
✓	9 [illegible], Anna	2:10	1	12/13		2	" Call	Kurt. Charles, 268 Ellery St., Bflyn, Ny. John	"	"	10.30	2	—	2
	ch. Carlo							do		"	"	"		
✓	10 MANZO, Michela	2:00	18	30		1	" Call	Sis. Angelina M. 344 Parma Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	9.30	1	—	1
✓	11 NAPOLI Santa	2:10	19	8		1	" Call	Aunt Concetta Calabrese, 23 Giunti St. use of	Delhi	"	11.45	1	—	1
✓	12 CA[illegible]OLI, Nicolitsa	2:15	12	24		1	" Cal. $	RR Aunt Angeliki, Tasiopoulou 615 Halstead St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	3			
✓	13 S[illegible], Eugenia	2:15	7	22		1	" Call	Kurt. Ludovico Trubick 225 Clinton St. Borough of Brooklyn	Beh	7/1	2.30			
✓	14 A[illegible]A, Philenti	2:20	12	22		1	" Tel.$	RR Sis. Diago Kapadoki, 614 Box St. Raymond, Wash.	Buick	7/2	4	1	1	1
✓	15 RIZO-R[illegible]ES, Vincente	2:20	21	2		1	" Call	Father Vincenty Jornes P.O. box 24, Chock Ory	Behl	7/10	10.15	9	8	9
✓	16 [illegible]ARISI, Santa	2:21	19	20		1	" Call	do Italian Soc.	Buick	7/2	12.-	1	1	1
✓	17 A[illegible]DEALE, Maria	2:20	24	14		1	" Call	Kurt. Manuel A., 15 E. 10th St., Nyc	Delhi	"	12.-	1	1	1
✓	18 [illegible]LA[illegible]KE, Semi	2:15	16	29		1	" Call allotment await mail	Uncle Loufik Kozay, 57-71 10th St. Bflyn	John	"	10.-	1	—	1
✓	19 [illegible]RRA[illegible]DO, Emilio	2:30	18	29		1	" Call	Tatti-Antonio Ricardo, 344 Parma Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	9.30	1	—	1
✓	20 D'[illegible]FEL, Verino	2:30	20	10		1	" Be (In accom. with trans	RR Bro. Vigo, Venice, Alta, Canada	Delhi	7/4	3.30	3	3	3
✓	21 [illegible]ROMA[illegible]KAS, Mavori	2:42	15	2/4		2	To call	Kurt. Athanasia J., 76 Pineapple St. Bflyn, Ny.	Buick	7/2	11.-	3	—	3
	ch. Klefteris							do		"	"	"		
	" Marco													
✓	22 [illegible]ANOS, Wolfgang	2:25	6	29		1	To tel. $	Bro. Frank Kolb 1140 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	Det	7/3	1.30	2	2	2
✓	23 [illegible], Emilio	2:40	3	13		1	" Tel. $	RR Sis. Emilia Cavallo, 1 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.	Beh	7/3	2.-	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 1, 1923, 192, M., from

✓	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Lunch	MEALS: Supper
✓	24	1st cub. [illegible], Efrosinia	2:[illegible]	-	-		1	Mother in hosp.	[illegible]	John	7/6	11[illegible]	5	4	5
✓	25	[illegible], Efroseny	3:45	15	23		1	Sis. In hosp.	Uncle Manuel Kalbandian, Chelsea Mass. 91 Centralia	Chuck	7/5	4	4	4	4
✓	26	DJIBILIAN, Garober	4:00	2	36		1	Mother in hosp	Father Sam Dibilian 31 W. Erie St Toledo Ohio	Beh	7/3	3[illegible]	✓	2	2	2
✓	27	[illegible], Jeramzen	4:00	17	16		1	Bro. in hosp.	Aunt Mekrian C. 1[illegible] Ridge Ave Phila Pa.	Beh	7/4	2[illegible]	✓	3	3	3
✓	28	FRANCESCHETTI, Prospero	4:45	1	28		1	Too late to proceed	Pa. Bros. Victor Agosta 45 Main St., Peckville, Pa.	Beh	7/	10[illegible]	✓	—		1
✓	29	STAVROULO, Eleni ch. Giovanni	4:00	17	11/12		2	To tel. $	Aunt Demitros, S., Box 587, Tarpon Springs, Fla.	Little	"	3	2	2	2
✓	30	MEDEIROS, Victoria ch. Hortencia	5:00	23	1/2		2	To call	Aunt Jos. Santos M., 208 Columbia St., Fall River Mass.	John	"	11	✓	2	—	2
✓	31	[illegible], Vladimiro	6:00	5	26		1	" Tel. $	Pa Bros Vinko Posice, Box 291, Arcata, Cal.	"	7/4	1[illegible]	✓	3	3	3
✓	32	KAGANOFF, Schrifa ch. Sara " Rachmiel " Daniel " Abram Nisen	7:00	4	10/14		5	" tel. $	Aunt Lebe M, 2035 No. 49th St., Omaha, Nebr. do do do	Chuck	7/	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	33	PAPADOPOULOS Nicolaos " Eleni	5:50	-	-		3	Not insp.	Manchester, N.H. Cousin Geo John Papaleriff Groulo 28 Auburn St	Bishang	7/3	11[illegible]	✓	4	2	4
✓		DIMAS, Georgios							do	do	"	"				
✓	34	Dyrtkian Oscard	10	29		1	Old ft. Hosp 7/3 3[illegible]	Father Ioannis Dimas 1409 Tracy St. Kansas City Mo.	Bidara	7/3	11[illegible]	✓	2	1	2	
~	35	Fogueiredo, Angelina C	24	4		1	From Hosp 7/4-2	With TO #26	Bell	7/3	3[illegible]					
~	36	Oberbetian Mihran	17	15		1	" " 7/4-2	West Jrule, 98 Sycamore St., Fredonia Mass.	"	7/9	11[illegible]	✓	5	4	✓	
~	37	Zilio, Urania	16	28		1	" " 7/3-2	With T.O. # 257	Bell	7/4	2[illegible]					
✓	38	Kubanian Agavni	10	27		1	" " 7/5-3[illegible]	West Wako, 185 Hunter St., O'Hara, Pa.	John	"	11[illegible]	✓	1	—		1
✓	39	Dimitri Israel	2	[illegible]		1	" " 8/22-2	With TO #25	Chuck	7/5	4					
								Father Peter Pantos 1403 Berkeley Ave Kansas City Mo.								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1923 M., from [illegible]

No.	Class	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
1Am	1	[illegible] Maine	23	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1AF	2	[illegible] Georgina	23	10	1	LPC U4 16	145 FLAHERTY
2Am	3	DE MARTINO Raimundo	25	2	1	SNO.AWAY LPC	145 RICHARD
3Am	4	LOMBARDO Leonardo	25	3	1	" "	146 "
4Am	5	JARENTITE Giuseppe	25	4	1	" "	150 "
5Am	6	MEDEIROS Manuel	24	22	1	ILL. LPC PD	230 PLANNER
6Am	7	STEINBERG Yankev	17	1/4	4	LPC	245 FURFARO
47f		Zilia					
15f		Vera				To Loop 7/16/23 11 am Ret 7/21/23- 12 m	
8m		Loisa					
8Am	8	XXIX DIENO Naoum	12	3/5	3	UN LEAD LPC PD	250RICHAR
8Cf		Mamoussa					
25f		Cralera					
9Am	9	SUSCHITY-DE-LA Diuboissiere Serge?	14/15		2	LPC	255 MAISO
27f		DSERVE Eva					
10f	10	JERIADU Carolina	4	28/29	2	LPC	300ROOT
2m		Demetrio					
55f	11	COHEM Rekoula	12	1/2	2	LPC PD	300RICHAR
18f		Esther					
25m	12	GEORGIOU Demetrios	9	17	1	LPC PD	310 WATSON
56f	13	GUILINGERIAN Marian	10	20	2	UNLEAD PD LPC UW 16	315 ROOT
6f		Hajadouch					
42m	14	AMELOURCULONIAN Garabed	10	28	1	PD LPC	320 ROOT
61m	15	[illegible] Isaac	12	18/20	2	LPC PD	320 RICHARD
19f		Fidette					

REASONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl.	Remaining.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ACTION. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship.	WHERE
1/2 48 [illegible]						3/30	4/2 Lake Nelson	
	7/4 10 [illegible] 12							3 "
7/4 10 [illegible]						3/30	7/4/23 Lake Nelson	5 5 [illegible]
7/4 14 [illegible]						3/30	7/4/23 Lake Nelson	5 5 [illegible]
7/4 [illegible]						3/30	7/4/23 Lake Nelson	5 5 [illegible]
	7/6 13 [illegible] 12 30							5 5 [illegible]
1/2 [illegible]	7/11 4 [illegible]		Landed 7/21/23- 12 m.					5 5 [illegible]
	7/4 11 [illegible] 30							9 5 [illegible]
1/2 57 [illegible]	7/8 10 [illegible] 32							34 [illegible]
1/2 101 [illegible]	7/6 150 [illegible]							10 10 10
	7/7 15 [illegible] 25							2 2 [illegible]
1/4 103 [illegible]						4 PM	7/20 Manuba Hamburg	19 19 19
1/2 91 [illegible]						4 PM	7/20 Manuba Hamburg	30 30 30
	7/6 27 [illegible] 45							[illegible]
1/2 57 [illegible]	7/3 191 [illegible] 22							24 [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ arrived _____ 7/[illegible], 19__. M., female. 917

No.	Ass'n No.	NAME	Class. Group.	Class. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Landed
1	16	[illegible] Antonio F	1 cab	10 2	1	LPC UN 16	1180 ALICE
2	17	[illegible] John	2 "	8 14	1	" " "	" [illegible]
3	18	ASIMAKELLU Sydefia	2 "	11 3/7	5	LPC	" [illegible]
4		Pandora					
5		Mahri					
6		Petros					
7		Pashalli					
8	19	ANASTASIADAS George	2 "	11 20	1	LPC UN 16 UNACC	" "
9	20	PC[illegible]NI Johann	2 "	3 24	1	UNLAD	" MONTGOMERY
10	21	ELIADOLIOS Cosmas	2 "	8 13	1	UN 16 LPC	" SULLER
11	22	C[illegible]L Sarina	2 "	5 22/23	2	UN 16 ACCOMP LPC	" "
12		Daniel					
13	23	[illegible] PALEOLOGOS Panagiota	2cab 7	29	1	LPC	" "
14	24	PAPCU Erini	"	6/1 25/30	3	LPC LD	" "
15		Maria					
16		PILANIDES Ioidanis					
17		[illegible]ELN Fokouki	"	8 23/24	2	UN 16 ACC LPC	" "
18		Artin					
19		Pasht Pandora Tachi	1	9	1	Dckt. LPC Ret 7/3/20- 3PM	Barbara
20		Nicolas Jovan	1	27	1	Ret 7/3/23 Pd x-pc Ret 7/5/20- 3PM	3:30 Barbara
21		Diaz Jose	23	16	1	LPC Ch. Dkt	Bailey
22		Christofis Evanthia	15	20	1	Ret 7/1/20- 4 PM Detd LPC	Barbara
23		Fontes Miranda 1st cat.	2	6	1	T.O. 7/6/23- 11:25 A.M. LPC	Johnson
24		Sfondis Jon K	22	21	1	Dckd LPC Hosp on ground Ret 7/20/20- 1PM	Barbara

No.	OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Ser'l	Rejections. Date	Rej. Page	Rej. Ser'l	Admitted. Date	Adm. Page	Adm. Ser'l	Adm. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Name	Class	MEALS.		
1							7/3 [illegible]										1	7	
2							7/4 [illegible]										2		
3							7/3 [illegible]										3	11	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							7/4 14E13 1st										3	3	
9							7/3 114R0 4th										4	4	
10							7/4 in JB 1st										2	2	
11							7/6 133/34 4th										5	10	
12																			
13							7/4 200 M/S 3rd										3	3	
14	7/4 8 EC						7/6 125 for 4th										4	4	
15																			
16																			
17	7/3 10 [illegible]										Landed 7/3/20- 3PM								
18							7/3 19 [illegible] 3rd												
19							7/ 173 M/S 3rd										2	2	
20							7/6 147 [illegible] 5th										2	2	
21							7/3 18 [illegible]				Landed 7/11/20- 4 PM						1	6	
22							7/7 125 [illegible] 2d										1	2	
23							7/3 149 2d				4PM 7/30 To Ward [illegible]								
24																			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 20 [illegible]
RECORD [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 7 1923

I, master of the ITALIAN S.S. Presidente Wilson
[illegible] port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 393 — Number of seamen deserted 61
Number of seamen discharged 94 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 281

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, July 1, 1923, consigned to Phelps & Bros NewYork Battery Pl.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail July 7 1923., 19 , for Boston via Azorre, Lizbona Naples Algeri, Patrasso Gravosa Trieste
in United States port of New York — First port of call in United States
Its voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	Mario	37	Italian	Trieste 31.5.23.
[illegible]	Giuseppe	32	Italian	-"- 11.6.23.
[illegible]	Matteo	23	Italian	-"- 14.6.23.
[illegible]Laqua	Francesco	34	Italian	-"- 21.4.23.
[illegible]ich	Vittorio	24	Italian	-"- 11.6.23.
Cosapolin	Bruno	23	Italian	-"- 12.6.23.
Lisciolo	Nicolo'	24	Italian	-"- 11.6.23.
Iscaris	Mario	22	Italian	-"- 11.6.23.
[illegible]itz	Giovanni	19	Italian	-"- 5.4.23.
Midolich	Giuseppe	19	Italian	-"- 12.6.23.

	19	[illegible]	UMBERTO		ASSd -"-	7 da 23	-"-	no	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	20	[illegible]ICI	ANTONIO		1ST PURSER	9 da 23	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	21	[illegible]MEL	ANTONIO		2ND -"-	24 da 23	-"-	no	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	22	PICINICH	GIOVANNI		-"- -"-	4 da 23	-"-	no	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	23	CIMADOR	CARLO		ASSd -"-	5 da 23	-"-	no	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	24	OTTULICH	BIAGIO		SAILOR	25 da 22	-"-	no	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	25	VOLCIC	FRANCESCO		CARPENTER	23 da 22	-"-	no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	26	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO		SAILOR	23 da 22	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	27	SABLICH	PIETRO		-"-	24 da 22	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	28	MARTINOLICH	ETTORE		-"-	4 da 22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-		Deceased
	29	BASSANIA	ANTONIO		-"-	5 da 22	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-		
	30	ROSSET	CARLO		-"-	5 da 22	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible] SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
[illegible] TRIESTE

* see list of names on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish fully or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See law.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Mict Marco	34	Italian	Trieste, 10.2.23.
Cumisel Andrea	23	Italian	Trieste, 19.4.23.
[illegible] Giuseppe	29	Italian	Trieste, 10.4.23.
Betti Bruno	20	Italian	Trieste, 12.6.23.
Ryala Stanislau	20	Italian	Trieste, 12.6.23.
Neri Ferrante	19	Italian	Trieste, 12.6.23.
Lusich Giuseppe	25	Italian	Trieste, 2.6.23.
Fragiacomo Ruggero	31	Italian	Trieste, 11.6.23.
Stanich Francesco	40	Italian	Trieste, 12.6.23.
Rasso Egidio	18	Italian	Trieste, 12.6.23.
[illegible]	24	Italian	Trieste, 12.6.23.
[illegible] Giuseppe	24	Italian	Trieste, 29.5.23.
Vatovas Silvio	54	Italian	Trieste, 29.5.23.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Gvarich Antonio	30	Italian	New York, 10. 5. 1923.
Juranich Matteo	28	Jugoslavo	" " " "
Scopinich Federico	32	Italian	" " " "
Javorschek Antonio	32	Italian	" " " "
Sgorbissa Augusto	29	Italian	" " " "
Barone Felice	37	Italian	" " " "
Barattino Antonio	38	Italian	" " " "
Munari Vittorio	35	Italian	" " " "
Schurek Jack	26	Italian	" " " "
Cappa Giuseppe	39	Italian	" " " "
De Job Mario	31	Italian	" " " "
Zarattini Matteo	36	Italian	" " " "
De Maria Michele	34	Italian	" " " "
Del Colle Raffaele	37	Italian	" " " "
Pennino Giovanni	23	Italian	" " " "
Palaich Thomas	33	Jugosavo	" " " "
Kumar Reinhold	32	Polacch	" " " "
Schiffman Orias	32	Polach	" 9. 5. 231
Kramer Otto	32	Polach	" " " "
Robkin Simon	28	Polach	" " " "
Wallach William	27	Polach	" " " "
Salvatori Ugo	35	Italian	" " " "
Klipstein Max	33	Polach	" " " "
Facchina Marcello	26	Italian	" " " "
Jaddresco Giuseppe	51	Italian	" " " "
Jacovasich Giuseppe	47	Italian	" " " "
Scrobe Antonio	45	Italian	" " " "
Rossi Ernesto	42	Italian	" " " "
Schneider Viktor	25	Polach	" " " "
Schmidt Josef	25	Polack	" " " "
Merlich Siegfried	21	Polach	" " " "
Cejnovich Siemonn	20	Italian	" " " "
[illegible] Alessandro	32	Italian	" " " "
Petrich Giovanni	23	Italian	" " " "
Palomba Michele	25	Italian	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	UMBERTO	ASSd -.-	7/4/23	-.-	no	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-							
20	[illegible]	ANTONIO	1ST dPURSER	9/4/23	-.-	no	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-							
21	BIBAL	ANTONIO	2NDd -.-	24/4/23	-.-	no	-.-	27	-.-	-.-	-.-							
22	FISINAN	GIOVANNI	-.- -.-	4/5/23	-.-	no	-.-	29	-.-	-.-	-.-							
23	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASSd -.-	5/4/23	-.-	no	-.-	24	-.-	-.-	-.-							
24	[illegible]	BIAGIO	SAILOR	25/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	41	-.-	-.-	-.-							
25	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	43	-.-	-.-	-.-							
26	[illegible]	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-							
27	[illegible]	PIETRO	-.-	[illegible]	-.-	no	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-.-	30	-.-	-.-	-.-							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-.-	24	-.-	-.-	-.-							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2 2

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL [illegible] CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

Form 619

Port of ..... 19..

I, master of the ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., [illegible] that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jurrasich Biagio	25	Italian	Trieste, 3.8.22.
Zecovich Giovanni	41	Italian	Trieste, 11.6.22.
Lilli Giovanni	25	Italian	Trieste, 10.8.22.
Zamperich Vittorino	25	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.
Lustal Rodolfo	23	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.
Lovanich Biagio'	22	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.
de Comassio Rodolfo	23	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.
Vitali Romeo	23	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.
Calcagni Vittorio	27	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.
Lazarich Giuseppe	27	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.
Strullo Antonio	29	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.
Strullo Luigi	27	Italian	Trieste, 11.8.22.

RECEIVED
JUL
RECORD

19	[illegible]	UMBERTO	ASSd -.-	7.4.23	-.-	no	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-				
20	[illegible]	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9.4.23	-.-	no	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-				
21	SIMEL	ANTONIO	2NDd -.-	24.4.23	-.-	no	-.-	27	-.-	-.-	-.-				
22	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	-.- -.-	4.11.23	-.-	no	-.-	29	-.-	-.-	-.-				
23	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASSd -.-	5.4.23	-.-	no	-.-	24	-.-	-.-	-.-				
24	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	SAILOR	25.4.22	-.-	no	-.-	41	-.-	-.-	-.-				
25	VOLCIC	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	-.-	no	-.-	43	-.-	-.-	-.-				
26	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	-.-	no	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-				
27	SABLICH	PIETRO	-.-	24.4.22	-.-	no	-.-	23	-.-	-.-	-.-				
28	[illegible]	ETTORE	-.-	4.12.22	-.-		-.-	26	-.-	-.-	-.-				
29	[illegible]	ANTONIO	-.-	5.4.22	-.-	no	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-				
30	ROSSET	CARLO	-.-	5.4.22	-.-	no	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-				

1 2

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

* See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] for each case. See [illegible]

Continued No. 2

Continued No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Melcarne Domenico	20	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Lobau Antonio	42	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Prebilk Mario	27	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Messiah Giovanni	35	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Feindich Antonio	30	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Rosi Vincenzo	27	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Furlanetto Domenico	27	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Revis Giovanni	26	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Massa Ciro	30	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Cufano Gennaro	25	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
[illegible]evich Giovanni	44	[illegible]	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Cavazzo Giovanni	89	Italian	Trieste, 14.6.23.
Padovan Enrico	36	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Bergoch Francesco	96	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Salquesminho Josef	39	Portoghese	New York, 8.5.23.
Laureano Fernadez	26	[illegible]lo	" " "
Matteucci Giuseppe	28	Italian	" " "
Abilos Sonis	27	Portoghese	" " "
Neson Gonzales	25	Portoghese	" " "
De Britto Arnaldo	26	Portoghese	" " "
Bian Enrico	36	Cileno	" " "
Celis Cipriano	27	Cileno	" " "
Nascimento Jovino	24	Brasiliano	" " "
Palomba Lorenzo	31	Italiano	" " "
Ibanez Umberto	25	Cileno	" " "
Covacich Giuseppe	24	Italian	" " "
Buovolo Andrea	25	Italian	" " "
Aros Luis	33	Cileno	" " "
Toledo Juan	27	Cileno	" " "
Rodriguez Juan	29	Cileno	" " "
Palaccio Carlo	31	Cileno	" " "
Maresacvich Josef	33	Yugoslavo	" " "
Crisciolo Vincenzo	23	Italian	" " "
Aguerra Francisco	27	Portoghese	" " "
Smizin Lorenzo	32	Italian	" " "
Vega Luis Josef	28	Cileno	" " "
Guerra Manuel	26	Cileno	" " "
Palaccio Michele	29	Italian	" " "
De Vecchi Mario	32	Italian	" " "
Furlani Luigi	24	Italian	" " "
Ramirez Emilio	37	American	" " "
Diaz Ignazio	27	American	" " "
Berrios Andreas	27	Portorico	" " "
Guerrero S. Gonzales	27	Cileno	" " "
Zenon B. Velez	25	Portoghese	" " "
Diaz Soltairo	53	American	" " "
Sperenze Raffaele	23	Italian	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

		[illegible]	[illegible]	ASSA -"-	7/4/23	-"-		no	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	ANTONIO	1ST ☙PURSER	9/4/23	-"-		no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	ANTONIO	2ND ☙ -"-	24/4/23	-"-		no	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	4/4/23	-"-		no	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	CARLO	ASSA -"-	5/4/23	-"-		no	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	BIASIO	SAILOR	25/4/22	-"-		no	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23/4/22	-"-		no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	ANTONIO	SAILOR	[illegible]	-"-		no	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	RICCHO	-"-	[illegible]	-"-		no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	[illegible]												
		[illegible]	ANTONIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-"-		[illegible]	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel, their nationality, race and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 20
RECORD

3

FORM 522 3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2210

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19__, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

This voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Furian Giovanni	30	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Vidotto Pietro	29	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Zgrablich Giuseppe	32	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Privileggio Antonio	26	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Brandolin Pietro	25	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Vio Mario	32	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Lopez Raffaele	30	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23.
Di Matteo Aniello	26	Italian	Trieste, 13.6.23
Borriello Paolo	23	Italian	Trieste, 13/6/23 (United Lines)
Caftanich Egidio	22	Italian	Trieste 13,6,23,
Rossut Carlo	33	Italian	

		UMBERTO	ASSI -.-	7/4/23	-.-	no	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-					
		ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-.-	no	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-					
	21		ANTONIO	2ND -.-	24/4/23	-.-	no	-.-	27	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	22	PICINISH	GIOVANNI	-.- -.-	4/1/23	-.-	no	-.-	29	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	23	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASSI -.-	5/4/23	-.-	no	-.-	24	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	24	OTTULICH	BIASIO	SAILOR	25/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	41	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	25	VOLCIC	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	43	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	26	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	27	SABLICH	PIETRO	-.-	24/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	23	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	28		ETTORE	-.-	4/12/22	-.-		-.-	26	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	29		ANTONIO	-.-	5/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-				
	30	ROSSUT	CARLO	-.-	5/4/22	-.-	no	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-				

Line [illegible]

Name [illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof.

Issue Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (8) (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien concerning [illegible]

No. 3

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Agostino Umberto	23	Italian	New York 8.5.23.
Buovolo Luigi	26	Italian	" " "
Aguirre Aurelio	37	Cileno	" " "
Cuevas Giovanni	27	Italian	" " "
Morales Josef	26	Cileno	" " "
Pizzarro Manuel	23	Cileno	" " "
Cattonaz Giovanni	31	Italian	" " "
Pedro Sebastiano	21	Cileno	" " "
Sorrentino Gaetano	24	Italiano	" " "
Thayer Lorenz	23	American	" " "
Katfield Hawald	23	American	" " "
Winegar Frank	21	American	" " "
Voloshin Victor	27	American	" " "
Simeral Wolfrred	27	American	" " "
Woland Myspobe	27	American	" " "
Plecher Rosewelt	31	American	" " "
Warfield Josef	25	American	Napoli 18.6.23.
Hall Geroge	31	American	" " "
Rich Jach	24	American	" " "
Braun Henrich	23	American	" " "
Jackson William	27	American	" " "
Chison Purser	23	American	" " "
Serdo Cristofero	21	Italian	New York 10.5.23.
Marangio Alfredo	26	Italian	" " "
Trevisan Oscar	30	Italian	Trieste, 14.6.23.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No. 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] Lucio	28	Portorico	Saporito Vincenzo	22	Italian
[illegible] Enrique	29	Cileno	Cadena Antonio	38	Italian
[illegible] Arnaldo	28	Portoghese	Usuleni Giovanni	38	Italian
[illegible] Jovino	31	Brasiliano	Hermades Lourenc	26	Spanish
[illegible] Juan	25	Cileno	Celis Cipriano	28	Cileno
[illegible] Gonsales	24	Portorico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Francesco	22	"	Jachson Willain	28	Americano
[illegible] Jose'	22	"	Bain Enriques	32	Spanish
[illegible] Pietro	25	Portoghese	Jose' Morales	26	Cileno
[illegible] Marino	28	Portorico	Aguirre Francisco	28	Perm'
[illegible] Luigi	29	Italian	Calambo Ivan	25	Jugoslavo
[illegible] Pasquale	27	Americano	Cadena Juan	27	"
[illegible] Jose'	21	Americano	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian
[illegible] Ugo	39	Italian	Del Giudice Vincenzo		Italian
[illegible] Gaetano	28	Italian	Filiberto Francesco		Italian
[illegible] Alfo	25	Italian	Palomba Lorenzo	31	Italian
[illegible] Emilio	32	Americano	Rivoccio Ciro	30	Italian
[illegible] Giuseppe	30	Italian	Di Salvaore Franc	40	Italian
[illegible] Domenico	35	Italian	Morino Juan	23	Spanish
[illegible] Alfredo Santos	26	Perù	Cassani Angelo	66	Italian
[illegible] Oscar	20	Cileno	[illegible] Jose'	41	Portoghese
[illegible] Luciano	25	Portoghese	[illegible] Pietro	33	Italian

MEN LEFT IN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Di Matteo Gaetano	26	Italian	Trieste, 9.2.23.	A ferite piede sinistro

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1623

Master.

[over.]

			UMBERTO						No	-.-	22	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			ANTONIO		1ST ofPURSER		9.4.1883	-.-	No	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			ANTONIO		2NDd -.-		24.4.1883	-.-	No	-.-	27	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			GIOVANNI		-.- -.-		4.6.1883	-.-	No	-.-	29	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			CARLO		ASSd -.-		5.4.1883	-.-	No	-.-	24	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			BIAGIO		SAILOR		25.4.1892	-.-	No	-.-	41	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			FRANCESCO		CARPENTER		23.4.1892	-.-	No	-.-	43	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			ANTONIO		SAILOR		23.4.1892	-.-	No	-.-	38	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			PIETRO		-.-		24.4.1883	-.-	No	-.-	23	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			[illegible]																
			ANTONIO					-.-		-.-	38	-.-	-.-	-.-					
			[illegible]					-.-		-.-	27	-.-	-.-	-.-					

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 1-'23
RECORD DIVISION

Form 449

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF Boston, 19

I, master of the Stupafish Roberto S. S. Presidente Wilson

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
BOSTON.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of Boston, July 8, 19 23 consigned to Paterson & Nide Co. Boston Mass.; is now lying at Commonwealth, Boston and is expected to sail July 8.7.23, 19 , for Trieste, via Azzorre Algeri Lisbona Napoli Patrasso Trieste

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. at New York. (Not reported to us)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Giordano Giovanni	26	Italian	Trieste 14.6.23.
Tencher Germano	26	Italian	Trieste, 14.6.23.
Vecchiet Michele	47	Italian	Trieste, 14.6.23.
Ritano Giuseppe	26	Italian	Trista 14.6.23.

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

20	[illegible]	UMBERTO	ASSI -"-	7/4/23	-"-	no	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	[illegible]	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	[illegible]	ANTONIO	2NDA -"-	24/4/23	-"-	no	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	PISSIACH	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	4/1/23	-"-	no	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASSA -"-	5/4/23	-"-	no	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	SAILOR	25/4/22	-"-	no	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	VOLCIC	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23/4/22	-"-	no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23/4/22	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	SABLICH	PIETRO	-"-	24/4/22	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	MARTINOLICH	ETTORE	-"-	4/12/22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BARONIA	ANTONIO	-"-	5/4/22	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	ROSSET	CARLO	-"-	5/4/22	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
[illegible]

Line list of names on [illegible]
[illegible] to prompt information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. at Boston.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Dr. Fago Vincenzo	48	Italian	Napoli, 18.6.23.
Francola Decimo	27	Italian	New York, 7.7.23.
Claverino Mila	29	Italian	New York 7.7.23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (New York)

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
[illegible] Felix	30	Portorico	[illegible]	32	Greco
[illegible] Luis	27	Cileno	[illegible]	45	Greco
[illegible] Vincenzo	32	Italiano	[illegible]	29	Americano
[illegible]	27	Italiano	[illegible]	30	Americano
[illegible]	24	Americano	[illegible]	28	Americano
[illegible]	30	Greco	[illegible]	37	Americano
[illegible]	28	Americano	[illegible]	23	Cubano
[illegible]	27	Portugues	[illegible]	24	Filipino
[illegible]	23	Americano			
[illegible]	24	Americano			
[illegible]	28	Hungaro			
[illegible]	24	Americano			
[illegible]	27	Americano			
[illegible]	44	Italiano			
[illegible]	45	Italiano			
[illegible]	29	Italiano			
[illegible]	22	Italiano			
[illegible]	21	Cubano			
[illegible]	19	Greco			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

			UMBERTO		ASSd -o-	7/4/23	-o-	no	-o-	22	-o-	-o-	-o-				
	VI		ANTONIO	L	1ST dPURSER	9/4/23	-o-	no	-o-	32	-o-	-o-	-o-				
	VI		ANTONIO	L	2NDd -o-	24/4/23	-o-	no	-o-	27	-o-	-o-	-o-				
	VI		GIOVANNI	L	-o- -o-	4/5/23	-o-	no	-o-	29	-o-	-o-	-o-				
	VI		CARLO	L	ASSd -o-	5/5/23	-o-	no	-o-	24	-o-	-o-	-o-				
	VI		BIAGIO	L	CAPTAIN	25/4/22	-o-	no	-o-	41	-o-	-o-	-o-				
	VI		FRANCESCO	L	CARPENTER	23/4/22	-o-	no	-o-	43	-o-	-o-	-o-				
	VI		ANTONIO	L	SAILOR	23/4/23	-o-	no	-o-	38	-o-	-o-	-o-				
	VI		PIETRO	L	-o-	24/4/23	-o-	no	-o-	33	-o-	-o-	-o-				

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. PRESIDENTE WILSON arriving at NEW-YORK January 1923, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE 222

	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
				When	Where										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	GLADULICH	MARIO	2ND -"-	19-9-22	-"-	no	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Cancelled
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	CHIUCHICH	ANTONIO	ASSd -"-	28.12.22	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
7	[illegible]RICH	GOUANNI	-"- -"-	16.12.23	-"-	no	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-				
8	[illegible]ANICH	GIUSEPPPE	CHIEF ENGd	15.12.23	-"-	no	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-				
9	GOINA	ANTONIO	1ST ENGd	20.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
10	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	-"-	20.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-				
11	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
12	[illegible]RNJEVIC	EGONE	2NDd -"-	14.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
13	[illegible]NDA	RAMIRO	-"- -"-	16.9.22	-"-	no	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
14	[illegible]NTONINI	TULLIO	-"- -"-	20.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
15	[illegible]SAN	VITTORIO	3RDd -"-	5.4.23	-"-	no	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
16	[illegible]NDUTTI	GUGLIELMO	-"- -"-	26.12.22	-"-	no	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
17	[illegible]VIN	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	17.12.23	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
18	MAJEJCEK	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	1.8.22	-"-	no	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
19	[illegible]	UMBERTO	ASSd -"-	7.4.23	-"-	no	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-				
20	[illegible]NI	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9.4.23	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
21	[illegible]EL	ANTONIO	2NDd -"-	24.4.23	-"-	no	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
22	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	4.11.23	-"-	no	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
23	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASSd -"-	5.4.23	-"-	no	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
24	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	SAILOR	25.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-				
25	VOLCIC	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-				
26	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
27	SABLICH	PIETRO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
28	[illegible]NICH	ETTORE	-"-	4.12.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
29	BAGNOLA	ANTONIO	-"-	5.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
30	ROSSET	CARLO	-"-	5.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible] SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
AGENTS [illegible] TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien [illegible]

PRESIDENTE WILSON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and are then found, unless it is [illegible] to the satisfaction of the collector by oath [illegible] or in that connection by sworn affidavit [illegible] the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible].
Irish.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible]

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1 [illegible] 23, 192 3, from the port of TRIESTE

223

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	I	RIVIGNO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	31 d3 d23	TRIESTE	No	YES	49	MASE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32	II	ZANICH	MARIO	-"-	2 d3 d22	-"-	no	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
33	III	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	-"-	26 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
34	IV	CORSI	GIOVANNI	-"-	22 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
35	V	TORRE	FRANCESCO	-"-	21 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
36	VI	MASTROPASQUA	FRANCESCO	-"-	21 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
37	VII	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	9-9 d22	-"-	no	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
38	VIII	DI LIETO	PASQUALE	-"-	6 d1 d23	-"-	no	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			
39	IX	MORETTI	ELISSE	-"-	28 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-			
40	X	ONDATO	SILVERIO	-"-	26 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
41	XI	CANCELIER	MATTEO	-"-	25 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
42	XII	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	-"-	20 d2 d23	-"-	no	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
43	XIII	DEGERIN	GIOVANNI	-"-	3 d3 d22	-"-	no	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
44	XIV	ABBA	GIOVANNI	-"-	25 d9 d22	-"-	no	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
45	XV	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	13 d11 d22	-"-	no	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
46	XVI	PERINI	VIRGILIO	-"-	12 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
47	XVII	KAFTANICH	EGIDIO	-"-	13 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
48	XVIII	MARCHITZ	GIOVANNI ✓	-"-	5 d4 d23	-"-	no		17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
49	XIX	ROCCO	ANTONIO	-"-	17 d2 d23	-"-	no	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
50	XX	SCIANGVICH	MARCO	-"-	21 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
51	XXI	PARENZAN	ROCCO	-"-	21 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
52	XXII	COLACE	DOMENICO	-"-	21 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
53	XXIII	TAMARO	LUIGI	-"-	22 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-			
54	XXIV	ADDAMO	RAFFAELE	-"-	21 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
55	XXV	NOLO	NESTORE	-"-	21 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
56	XXVI	RANDICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	28 d7 d22	-"-	no	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
57	XXVII	RIZZIER	ANTONIO	-"-	1 d4 d23	-"-	no	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
58	XXVIII	SCRIFFINI	SALVATORE	-"-	1 d4 d23	-"-	no	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
59	XXIX	MARINUCCI	CARLO	CRISTIANIAN	24 d4 d22	-"-	no	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
60	XXX	DRIGO	VALERIA	SANITARIA	1 d4 d23	-"-	no	-"-	33	FEM.	-"-	-"-			

* See list of races on back hereof

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE ... TRIESTE

... Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See ... law.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, neither of itself nor to the administrative fine prescribed for such seamen or to that prescribed by section 35 haven been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1 [illegible] 1923, from the port of TRIESTE

224

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	[illegible]	[illegible]													
62	A	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ELECTRICIAN	26 d4 d22	do	No	do	40	do	do	do			
63	N	LUBJAK	ROMUALDO	do	14 M d23	do	No	do	34	do	do	do			
64	N	POJAUNIK	VITTORIO	LABORER	15 d2 d23	do	No	do	29	do	do	do			
65	N	ZIVAN	GUALTIERO	do	14 d4 d23	do	No	do	46	do	do	do			
66	N	VECCHIET	MICHELE	do	12 4 d23	do	No	do	48	do	do	do			
67	N	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	do	26 d4 d22	do	No	do	36	do	do	do			
68	N	DE MARINO	CIRO	GREASER	29 d4 d22	do	No	do	52	do	do	do			
69	N	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	do	24 d4 d22	do	No	do	29	do	do	do			
70	N	GORIMZ	CARLO	do	25 d4 d22	do	No	do	33	do	do	do			
71	N	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	do	24 d4 d22	do	No	do	33	do	do	do			
72	N	D'AMATO	GIUSEPPE	do	24 d2 d23	do	No	do	37	do	do	do			
73	N	ZACCAGNINO	GIUSEPPE	do	9 d4 d23	do	No	do	34	do	do	do			
74	N	CERULLI	SANTO	FIREMAN	24 d4 d22	do	No	do	41	do	do	do			
75	N	BARRA	CRESCENZIO	do	24 d4 d22	do	No	do	36	do	do	do			
76	N	BUOVOLO	GAETANO	do	2 d5 d22	do	No	do	44	do	do	do			
77	N	SCOTTO	SILVIO	do	24 d4 d22	do	No	do	37	do	do	do			
78	N	LIUBICICH	GIOVANNI	do	25 d9 d22	do	No	do	38	do	do	do			
79	N	IURASSICH	EDOARDO	do	28 d4 d22	do	No	do	35	do	do	do			
80	N	VALENTICH	GIOVANNI	do	29 d7 d22	do	No	do	26	do	do	do			
81	N	NICOLA	GIOVANNI	do	29 d3 d23	do	No	do	52	do	do	do			
82	N	FALANGA	SALVATORE	do	31 d3 d23	do	No	do	26	do	do	do			
83	N	VIDOTTO	ANTONIO	do	1 1 d4 d20	do	No	do	38	do	do	do			
84	N	VISCIANO	VINCENZO	do	1 1 d4 d23	do	No	do	44	do	do	do			
85	N	VATOVAZ	ELIO	do	1 1 d4 d23	do	No	do	44	do	do	do			
86	N	BROMBARA	GREGORIO	do	1 1 d4 d23	do	No	do	34	do	do	do			
87	N	FRIANI	VINCENZO	COALMAN	5 d11 d22	do	No	do	21	do	do	do			
88	N	DI MATTEO	GABRIELE	do	9 d2 d23	do	No	do	26	do	do	do			
89	N	GIAVOLINO	VINCENZO	do	31 d3 d23	do	No	do	28	do	do	do			
90	N	MARIN	MATTEO	do	1 1 d4 d23	do	No	do	46	do	do	do			

[illegible]

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners [illegible] SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. A. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK 1 DEC 1923, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE 225

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	N	GIURICH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	30 d 22	TRIESTE	no	YES	47	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
92	N	MADISAR	EDOARDO	STOREKEEPER	24 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
93	N	BUNICICH	MARCO	-"-	20 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
94	N	OSANA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	25-9 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
95	N	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	-"-	28 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
96	N	PORTUESI	TOMASO	-"-	11 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
97	N	MOCENIGO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	20.4 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
98	N	MIOT	MARCO	BAKER	10 d 12 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
99	N	PLINTER	LUIGI	-"-	24 d 12 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
100	N	CIJAK	FRANCESCO	-"-	10 d 4 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
101	N	RIGUTTI	ARTURO	BOOK	19 d 8 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
102	N	ZUANICH	NICOLO	-"-	15 d 12 d 23	-"-			36	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
103	N	MISSUR	LUIGI	-"-	24-4 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
104	N	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	-"-	14 d 9 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
105	N	ZUANICH	NICOLO	-"-	5 d 9 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
106	N	[illegible]	RUGGERO	-"-	[illegible]	-"-			[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-			
107	N	RAK	GIUSEPPE	-"-	10 d 4 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
108	N	KRAUSS	GIOVANNI	-"-	10 d 4 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
109	N	GOMISEL	ANDREA	-"-	10M4M23	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
110	N	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	-"-	24 d 4 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
111	N	DEZORZI	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	12 d 6 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
112	N	BUDA	BRUNO	-"-	24 d 4 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
113	N	DEPOLLI	MARIO	-"-	25 d 4 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
114	N	SABERNA SALERNO	VINCENZO	-"-	31 d 3 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
115	N	IERKIC	PIETRO	COOK	20 d 4 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
116	N	SINIBALDI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	10 d 4 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
117	N	CULOT	ANGELO	KITCHENBOY	25 d 9 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
118	N	VISINTIN	GUIDO	-"-	10 d 4 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
119	N	SCHWAB	MARIO	COOK	24 d 4 d 22	-"-	no	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
120	N	GARBIN	PAOLO	-"-	2 d 1 d 23	-"-	no	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			

E/Reg 44262

G. TARABOCHIA & Co. OWNERS SHIPS AGENTS AND BROKERS TRIESTE

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners JUGOSLAVENSKA-SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & C° TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192·

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dis harged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT WILSON arriving at NEW-YORK 1 [illegible] 1923, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE

226

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	N	TRANI	SEBASTIANO	KITCHENBOY	25 d9 d22	TRIESTE	no	YES	28	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
122	P	MLAKER	GIOVANNI	M.D'HOTEL	20 d4 d23	do	no	do	44	do	do	do			
123	S	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	STEWARD	23 d4 d23	do	no	do	33	do	do	do			
124	T	REGGIO	ADAMO	do	24 d2 d22	do	no	do	38	do	do	do			
125	W	PRELESNIG	ADOLFO	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	32	do	do	do			
126	W	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	do	17 d3 d23	do	no	do	28	do	do	do			
127	W	PEGENKO	ROMANO	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	27	do	do	do			
128	W	GUERINI	BRUNO	do	20 d4 d22	do	no	do	28	do	do	do			
129	W	COGLIATTI	LUIGI	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	30	do	do	do			
130	W	PANUSCA	GIUSEPPE	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	33	do	do	do			
130	W	ZINOLO	MARIO	do	9 d11 d22	do	no	do	35	do	do	do			
132	W	PAGAN	DOMENICO	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	29	do	do	do			
133	W	FRANCIA	PAOLO	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	26	do	do	do			
134	W	KARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	41	do	do	do			
135	W	MARINATO	PACIFICO	do	10 d4 d23	do	no	do	42	do	do	do			
136	W	FERRON	DOMENICO	do	26 d7 d22	do	no	do	32	do	do	do			
137	W	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	do	29 d9 d22	do	no	do	36	do	do	do			
138	W	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	26	do	do	do			
139	W	CALLIGARIS	MENOTTI	do	9 d9 d22	do	no	do	27	do	do	do			
140	W	CASTELLAN	VRGILIO	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	32	do	do	do			
141	W	SEMZ	VITTORIA	STEWARDESS	9 d9 d22	do	no	do	48	FEM	do	do			
142	W	TRAMPUS	CAROLINA	do	9 d4 d23	do	no	do	50	do	do	do			
143	W	CAPELLI	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	26 d4 d22	do	no	do	17	MALE	do	do			
144	W	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	do	24 d4 d22	do	no	do	18	do	do	do			
145	W	GANZINI	ATTILIO	do	6 d4 d23	do	no	do	20	do	do	do			
146	W	VISINTIN	MARIO	do	6 d4 d23	do	no	do	15	do	do	do			
147	W	CATTICH	GIUSEPPE	do	24 d2 d23	do	no	do	17	do	do	do			
148	W	STOICOV	CARLO	do	12 d3 d23	do	no	do	19	do	do	do			
149	W	PELLINE	GIOVANNI	M.D'HOTEL	30 d2 d23	do	no	do	44	do	do	do			
150	W	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	STEWARD	19 d2 d23	do	no	do	34	do	do	do			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners [illegible] SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents [illegible] TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANI[illegible]F THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „worsaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified by [illegible] (para. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON arriving at NEW-YORK 1 DEC 1923 19[illegible] from the port of TRIESTE 227

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	DEDENJAK	LUIGI	STEWARD	11.24.23	TRIESTE	—	YES	32	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Discharged
152	2	CERNE	LUIGI	-"-	10M4.23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
153	3	GODAS	GIUSEPPE	-"-	10.14.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
154	4	TENCHER	GERMANO	-"-	11.24.23	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
155	5	MAGRO	MARCELLO	-"-	11.24.23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
156	6	GRIMSICH	NICOLO	-"-	24.11.22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
157	7	DELISE	GIOVANNI	-"-	13.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
158	8	GRABELLI	MICHELE	-"-	11.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
159	9	PETRICH	FEDERICO	-"-	24.11.22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
160	10	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.11.22	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
161	11	TARGA	MASSIMO	-"-	24.11.22	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged
162	12	SEDMAK	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	24.11.22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
163	13	FELLUGA	MARIANO	-"-	25.9.22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
164	14	STOLFA	ANDREA	-"-	6.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
165	15	BLASEVICH	PIETRO	-"-	1 11.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
166	16	FRASIACOMO	GERMANO	-"-	6.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
167	17	PADOVAN	OTTORINO	-"-	6.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
168	18	CANTINI	AMODEO	-"-	21.7.22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
169	19	SCHMIEDT	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
170	20	STOLFA	PONZIANO	MESSBOY	11.11.22	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
171	21	ORBANICH	OTTONE	STEWARD	24.11.22	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
172	22	DE PANZERA	ROMANO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
173	23	PREDONZAN	AMODEO	MESSBOY	24.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
174	24	VOJINOVICH	PIETRO	BARBER	12.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
175	25	PESCE	CARMINE	FIREMAN	17.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
176	26	SANNINO	MARCO	-"-	17.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
177	27	PASSARELLI	RAFFAELE	-"-	17.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
178	28	MEGIOVANNI	ALESSANDRO	-"-	9.15.23	NEW-YORK	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
179	29	PETRICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	9.15.23	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
180	30	PALOMBO	MICHELE	-"-	9.15.23	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners AUSONIA SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G.J. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

OR MANIF

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT WILSON arriving at NEW-YORK [illegible] 192 3 from the port of TRIESTE 228

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	A	SALQUIRENHO	JOSE	FIREMAN	9-5-23	NEW-YORK	Yes	YES	39	M	PORTUGUESE				
182	B	LAUREANO	BERMANDER	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	26	---	SPANISH	SPANISH			
183	B	MATTEUCCI	GIUSEPPE	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	28	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
184	A	ABILES	LOUIS	---	9.5-23	---	Yes	---	22	---	POTORICO	PORTORICO			
185	A	[illegible]	M. DIEGO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
186	B	NELSON	GONZALES	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	29	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
187	B	DE BRITTO	ARNALDO	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	25	---	PORTORICO	PORTORICO			
188	B	BAIN	ENRICO	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	27	---	POTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE			
189	A	CELIS	CIPRIANO	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	28	---	S.AMERICAN	S.AMERICAN			
190	B	MASCIMENTO	JOVINO	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	27	---	---	---			
191	B	PALOMBA	LORENZO	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	31	---	---	---			
192	B	IBANEZ	UMBERTO	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	31	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
193	B	BRADCOVICH	IVAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	---	S.AMERICAN	S.AMERICAN			
194	B	COVADICH	GIUSEPPE	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	40	---	YUGOSLA-VIAN	YUGOSLA-VIAN			
195	B	BUOVOLO	ANDREA	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	24	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
196	B	AROS	LUIS	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	25	---	---	---			
197	B	TOLEDO	IUAN	---	9-5-23	---	Yes	---	23	---	S.AMERICAN	S.AMERICAN			
198	B	RODRIGUEZ	IUAN	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	27	---	---	---			
199	B	PALACIO	CARLO	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	29	---	---	---			
200	B	MARASOVICH	GIUSEPE	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	31	---	---	---			
201	B	BELULOVICH	GIUSEPPE	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	41	---	YUGOSLA-VIAN	YUGOSLA-VIAN			
202	B	CRISCUOLO	VINCENZO	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	41	---	PORTUGIESE	PORTUGUESE			
203	B	AGUERRE	FRANCISCO	---	10-5-23	---	Yes	---	22	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
204	B	SANZIN	LORENZO	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	29	---	S.AMERICAN	S.AMERICAN			
205	B	VEGA	LUIS JOSE	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	30	---	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE			
206	B	GUERRA	MANUEL	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	25	---	S.AMERICAN	S.AMERICAN			
207	B	BOLACCIO	MICHELE	---	10.5-23	---	Yes	---	25	---	---	---			
208	B	RAMIREZ	EMILIO	---	10.5-23	BOSTON	Yes	---	29	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
209	B	DIAZ	IGNAZIO	COALMAN	9/5/23	NEW-YORK	Yes	---	27	---	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
210	B	GUERRERO	SU GONZALES	---	9/5/23	---	Yes	---	27	---	---	---			
								---	36	---	S.AMERICAN	S.AMERICAN			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Discharged
Algiers
ALGIERS, ALGERIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Discharged
Algiers
ALGIERS, ALGERIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Discharged
Algiers
ALGIERS, ALGERIA

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners [illegible] TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local agents [illegible] & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

OR MANIF[illegible] THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inclusion to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West [illegible]

LIST OF SURPLUS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW

OR MANIF[illegible] THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 shall have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 1 [illegible] 1923, from the port of TRIESTE

230

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	WINEGAR	FRANK	MUSICIAN	[illegible]	NEW-YORK	Yes	YES	21	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
242	2	VOLOSHIN	MILTON	---	---	---	Yes	---	18	---	---	---			
243	3	SIMERAL	WOLFRED	---	---	---	Yes	---	21	---	---	---			
244	4	BOLAND	KLAYPOLE	---	---	---	Yes	---	17	---	---	---			
245	5	WALLACH	WILLIAM	STEWARD	7/5/23	---	Yes	---	26	---	POLISH	POLISH			
246	6	SEIDNER	VIKTOR	---	---	---	Yes	---	29	---	---	---			
247	7	SCHIFFMANN	OSIAS	---	---	---	Yes	---	30	---	---	---			
248	8	KRAMER	REINHOLD	---	---	---	Yes	---	29	---	GERMAN	GERMAN			
249	9	KRAMER	OTTO	---	---	---	Yes	---	28	---	---	---			
250	10	ROBKIN	SIMON	---	---	---	Yes	---	28	---	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN			
251	11	SCHMIED	JOSEF	---	---	---	Yes	---	25	---	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN			
252	12	KLIPSTEIN	MAX Re 148099	---	---	---	Yes	---	23	---	POLISH	POLISH			
253	13	EHRLICH	SIGFRIED	---	---	---	Yes	---	21	---	---	---			
254	14	ROSSI	ERNESTO	---	---	---	Yes	---	42	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
255	15	FACCHINA	MARCELLO	---	---	---	Yes	---	26	---	---	---			
256	16	SALVATORI	UGO	---	---	---	Yes	---	45	---	---	---			
257	17	GEDRISCO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	9/5/23	---	Yes	---	40	---	---	---			
258	18	GIACOVASSICH	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	Yes	---	35	---	---	---			
259	19	SCROBE	ANTONIO	---	---	---	Yes	---	45	---	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
[illegible]	[illegible]	GIANCASPRO	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	Yes	---	28	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	Discharged		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]LLA ROCCA	BLASE	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	Discharged		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]GORBISSA	AUGUSTO	---	---	---	Yes	---	29	---	---	---			
[illegible]	23	RINZULLO	ROCCO	KITCHENBOY	23/5/23	NAPOLI	No	---	20	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
264	24	SCHIANO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	---	42	---	---	---	Discharged		
265	25	CACACE	LUCIANO	COLEMAN	---	---	No	---	26	---	---	---			
266	26	ASCIONE	LUIGI	---	---	---	No	---	28	---	---	---			
267	27	GIANNINO	LUIGI	---	---	---	No	---	48	---	---	---			
268	28	[illegible]SSA	CIRO	---	---	---	No	---	30	---	---	---			
269	29	GARGIULO	VINCENZO	---	---	---	No	---	25	---	---	---			
270	30	[illegible]ICH	COSTANTINO	STEERMAN	---	---	No	---	33	---	---	---			

Line NORTH-AMERICAN

Owners [illegible]SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
[illegible] DI TUBARCHIA & Co TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and the [illegible] master of vessel to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] person or has committed [illegible] such acts, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[illegible]

FORM NO.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1 JUN 1923, 192 3 from the port of TRIESTE 231

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1	DE GRASSI	VITALIANO	SAILOR	26/5/23	NAPOLI	No	YES	34	MALE	STALIAN	STALIAN			
272	2	CALCAGNO	FRANCESCO	2NDS OFFR	12/6/23	TRIESTE	No	"	25	"	"	"			
273	3	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	ASST. OPERATOR	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
274	4	BALESTRI	ETTORE	ENGR.	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"			
275	5	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			
276	6	GODAS	MARIO	CARPENTER	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"			
277	7	MALPESO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"			
278	8	BOBARICH	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			
279	9	MISKOV	MARCO												
280	10														
281	11														
282	12	CHIAPOLIN	BRUNO		"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"			
283	13	QUARANTOTTO	DOMENICO		"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"			
284	14	GRUBELICH	VITTORIO		"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"			
285	15	SCHMUEZ	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	"	"	No	"	60	"	"	"			
286	16	TERCOVICH	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"			
287	17	BATTISTA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
288	18														
289	19	FABRO	PIETRO												
	20	HIL	GIOVANNI					"	31	"	"	"			
291	21	ERCARICH	ANTONIO		"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
292	22	STROLIGO	LUIGI		"	"	No	"	46	"	"	"			
293	23	MALCARNE	DOMENICO		"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
294	24	FALDICH	ANTONIO		"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
295	25	MAGIARICH	GIUSEPPE		"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
296	26	STROLIGO	ANTONIO		"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"			
297	27	COBAU	ANTONIO		"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"			
298	28	JACOPICH	LUIGI		"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"			
299	29	PARTEL	RODOLFO		"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
300	30	FABRICK	MARIO		"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"			
									27						

G. TARABOCHIA & Co. OWNERS SHIPS AGENTS AND BROKERS TRIESTE

G. TARABOCHIA & Co. OWNERS SHIPS AGENTS AND BROKERS TRIESTE

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners G. TARABOCHIA SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
G. TARABOCHIA & C.ia TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 navin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11 1160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1 AUG 1923, 192 3, from the port of TRIESTE 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	ZAIA E.I. Reg. 36784	UMBERTO	FIREMAN	12/6/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	41	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
302	ONDANO	GENNARO	BOLAMAN	---	---	No	"	25	---	---	---			
303	CERILO	ANTONIO	---	---	---	No	"	24	---	---	---			
304	NAZINOVICH	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	"	24	---	---	---			
305	[illegible]	[illegible]												
306	GAVEZZO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	"	34	---	---	---			
307	FAGARAZZI	GIUSTO	---	---	---	No	"	23	---	---	---			
308	VELICOGNA	CARLO	---	---	---	No	"	48	---	---	---			
309	[illegible]	[illegible]												
310	PADOVAN	ENRICO	---	---	---	No	"	36	---	---	---			
311	BERKOC	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	No	"	28	---	---	---			
312	KUSS	RODOLFO	---	---	---	No	"	38	---	---	---			
313	ANTONELLO	ANTONIO	---	---	---	No	"	37	---	---	---			
314	FURBAN	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	"	20	---	---	---			
315	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	---	---	No	"	33	---	---	---			
316	GIURISSEVICH	VLADIMIRO	STEWARD	---	---	No	"	38	---	---	---			
317	FRAGIACOMO	RUGGERO	---	---	---	No	"	29	---	---	---			
318	ORLOWSKI	ADAMO	---	---	---	No	"	26	---	---	---			
319	DRIOLI	EMILIO	---	---	---	No	"	36	---	---	---			
320	[illegible]	[illegible]												
321	BOHM	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	No	"	39	---	---	---			
322	AMADES	ROMEO	---	---	---	No	"	24	---	---	---			
323	GUGAN	FRANCESCO	---	---	---		"	23	---	---	---			
324	VITIELLO	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	No	"	18	---	---	---			
325	[illegible]	[illegible]												
326	BUGOLIN	GIUSPPE	BACKER	---	---	No	"	38	---	---	---			
327	TAUCER	LODOVICO	---	---	---	No	"	44	---	---	---			
328	FRAGIACOMO	ERCOLE	BARBER	---	---	No	"	40	---	---	---			
329	FERRANTE	NERI	COOK	---	---	No	"	29	---	---	---			
330	BETTI E.I. Reg. 49333	BRUNO	KITCHEN BOY	---	---	No	"	20	---	---	---			

G. TARABOCHIA & Co. OWNERS SHIPS AGENTS AND BROKERS TRIESTE

Line COMPAGNIA SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Owners [illegible]

[illegible] G. TARABOCHIA & Co. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior to granting clearance, the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 shall have been served, the deposit specified in Rule III, subd. 2, has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK 1 LUG 1923, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331	1	STANKIC	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	12.6.23	TRIESTE	No	YES	40	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
332	2	FELLUGA	SPARTACO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
333	3	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	DOCTOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
334	4	BLECICH	GIOVANNI	FOREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
335	5	DI MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
336	6	ROSS	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
337	7	MARCUCCI	RICCIOTTI	MESSOBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
338	8	ALBORGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
339	9	KLUM	CARLO	COOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
340	10	GERMANO	EDOARDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
341	11	STENNER	MARIA	SANITARYWOMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	42	FEM	-"-	-"-			
342	12	NICOLICH	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	19	MALE	-"-	-"-			
343	13	GHERBAZ	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
344	14	RIBARICH	NERINO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
385	15	CHRISTOFERI	AGOSTINO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
346	16	BOLIS	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
347	17	LUCICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
348	18	BETTAN	GIORGIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
349	19	HVALA	STANISLAO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	[illegible]	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
350	20	TREVISAN	OSCAR	ASS. OFF.	10.IV.23	New York	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
351	21	ROTH	LADISLAO	STEWARD	12.VI.23	Trieste	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
352	22	RUPOVICH	SAVERIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
353	23	FRAGIACOMO	SILVIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
354	24	VIDOTTO	PIETRO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
355	25	GOJANOVICH	SIMEONE	STEWARD	10.IV.23	New York	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
356	26	GRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	ASS. ENG.	12.VI.23	Trieste	No	-"-	19	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
357	27	SGRABLICH	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
358	28	BIBALO	FRANCESCO	SANITARYMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
359	29	CVARICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	10.5.23	NEW-YORK	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
360	30	JURANICH		MATE	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	JUGOSLAVIAN	JUGOSLAVIAN			

Line NORTH AMERICA
SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
STEAMSHIP & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 as may have served, the deposit specified in [illegible] shall have been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK 1 LUG. 1923, 192 3, from the port of TRIESTE 234

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	1	SPERANZA	RAFFAELE	COALMAN	9.5.23	NEW-YORK	Yes	YES	23	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
362	2	PIZZARO	MANUEL	---	---	---	Yes	---	22	---	S.AMERICAN	S.AMERICAN			
363	3	COTAR	CARLO	[illegible]	13.6.23	TRIESTE	No	---	24	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
364	4	BISIAK	ALBINO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	No	---	30	---	---	---			
365	5	LONZAR	BRUNO	---	---	---	No	---	25	---	---	---			
366	6	BRECELLI	PAOLO	---	---	---	No	---	24	---	---	---			
367	7	TUROLO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	---	---	No	---	30	---	---	---			
368	8	BRANDOLINI	PIETRO	COALMAN	---	---	No	---	35	---	---	---			
369	9	TOMÈ	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	---	---	No	---	33	---	---	---			
370	10	CONTUS	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	No	---	32	---	---	---			
371	11	VIDALI	ROMANO	---	---	---	No	---	43	---	---	---			
372	12	ROVERE	CARLO	---	---	---		---	33	---	---	---			
373	13	ABRAHAM	ABDUL	---	---	---	No	---	22	---	AFRICAN	ITALIAN			
374	14	BELICH	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	---	44	---	ITALIAN	---			
375	15	MUSCIA	TATTEO	COALMAN	---	---	No	---	29	---	---	---			
376	16	OLIVETTI	VITTORIO	FIREMAN	---	---	No	---	48	---	---	---			
377	17	ZANCHIGNA	AMBROGIO	COALMAN	---	---	No	---	35	---	---	---			
378	18	PICCO	EGIDIO	MESSBOY	---	---	No	---	18	---	---	---			
379	19	D'IVO	ANTONIO	---	---	---	No	---	25	---	---	---			
380	20	CUMAR	CESARE	---	---	---		---	25	---	---	---			
381	21	BARBAGLIA	MARIO	Cook	---	---	No	---	26	---	---	---			
382	22	MATCNIG	GIUSEPPE	COOK	---	---	No	---	30	---	---	---			
383	23	MARINZULICH	NICOLO.	SAILOR	---	---		---	18	---	---	---			
384	24	SEMBARIA	MARIO	---	---	---	No	---	22	---	---	---			
385	25	D'ESTE	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	---	24	---	---	---			
386	26	CHIVEZ	FELICE	IST.OFF.	---	---	No	---	36	---	---	---			
387	27	[illegible]ANETTO	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	---	---	No	---	28	---	---	---			
388	28	[illegible]A	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	---	---	No	---	30	---	---	---			
389	29	[illegible]ICH	[illegible]ENTO	MASTER	14-6-23	TRIESTE	No	---	47	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.
June 14th 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
[illegible] United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—If names to be added or corrections made in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) as originally set forth, a line should be left following the name entered, and the additions or corrections written on such line.

Coo. M. Hanson
Date JUN 14 1923
(The ... Agent, Master, Owner, or Consignee of the vessel named herein)

Port of TRIESTE Italy
(Country)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] arding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on [illegible] shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible]ace it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al.cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Shipping, discharging, engaging, and identifying. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] Each arriving seaman is a „workaway" a seaman [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible] American.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Original Law: Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding of any vessel leaving any port of the United States.)

(Name) Tyrrhenia Steam Ship Co. arriving at Port of New York (City) (State) from Port of Naples 1916

No.	Name and Surname		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Whether in possession of a ticket and amount paid by alien	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or People	Occupation	Height	Color of hair	Visible marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Attilio	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	35	Male	Italian	Italian			
2	[illegible]	Giovanni	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	40	Male	Italian	Italian			
3	[illegible]	Antonio	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	28	Male	Italian	Italian			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	30	Male	Italian	Italian			
5	Alessandro	Giuseppe	Italian	Italy	Triestre	No	Yes	41	Male	Italian	Italian			
6	Fulian	Emilio	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	23	Male	Italian	Italian			
7	Zucchin	Orante	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	27	Male	Italian	Italian			
8	De Giovanni	Giuseppe	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	28	Male	Italian	Italian			
9	Petrillanio	Antonio	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	25	Male	Italian	Italian			
10	Vitar	Pietro	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	26	Male	Italian	Italian			
11	[illegible]	Antonio	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Italian	Italian			
12	De Vitali	Mario	Italian	Italy	-"-	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Italian	Italian			
13	[illegible]	Jose'	Italian	Italy	Triestre	No	Yes	20	Male	Italian	Italian			
14	[illegible]	Nicolo'	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	22	Male	Italian	Italian			
15	[illegible]	Lorenzo	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	26	Male	Italian	Italian			
16	[illegible]	Matteo	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	23	Male	Italian	Italian			
17	Di Vincenzo	Hugo	Italian	Trentinian	-"-	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Italian	Italian			
18	[illegible]	Vincenzo	Italian	Italy	-"-	[illegible]	Yes	22	Male	Italian	Italian			
19	Vitantolo	Nicolo'	Italian	Italy	-"-	No	Yes	21	Male	Italian	Italian			

American Consulate, Colonial Agency,
June 12, 1916.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this List has been granted to applicants with declarations executed by the applicants or agent.

American Vice-Consul at Naples.

PASSED June 20 1916

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless neither of them to the contrary [illegible] or to that presented by section 36 has been served, the original signed [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel Presidente Wilson, *arriving at* New York, 1 AUG. 1923, *192* 3, *from the port of* Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sardo	Cristofero	Fireman	18.6.23.	Napoli	Yes	Yes	25	Masc.	Italian	Italian			from ex "[illegible]"
2	Lumberto	Scadogna	Officer	18.6.23.	Napoli	No	Yes	21	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
3	[illegible]io	Alfredo	Sailor	18.6.23.	Napoli	Yes	Yes	26	Masc.	Spagnuol	Spagnuolo			from ex "[illegible]"
4	Colmeini	Fulvio	Radiotelegr.	18.6.23.	Napoli	No	Yes	32	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
5	Sorrentino	Gaetano	Fireman	18.6.23.	Napoli	Yes	Yes	26	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
6	Mauser	Antonio	Steward	18.6.23.	Napoli	No	Yes	36	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Rich	Jack	Fireman	18.6.23	Naples	Yes	yes	33	Masc.	American	American	5.8.15		
19	Brown	Samuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	yes	24	"	-"-	-"-			
20	Hall	George	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	yes	30	"	-"-	-"-			
21	Warfield	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	yes	26	"	-"-	-"-			
22	Fletcher	Roosvelt	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	yes	25	"	-"-	-"-			
23	Jackson	Wallace	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	yes	26	"	-"-	-"-			
24	Chisson	F. [illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	yes	24	"	-"-	-"-			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the above list to this crew has been made in accordance with the instructions of the Department of State.

Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

Napoli.
Howard K. Travers.
Vice Consul

I certify that the above seven men have been forwarded by the American Consul at Malta having been discharged from the S.S. San Paul This officer at the time of sailing on board

Howard K. Travers.
American Vice Consul.

W. H. Mauser
Caterer

Line
Owners
Vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] for each case [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. 16

237

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Presidente Wilson, arriving at New York 1 LUG. 1923, 192[illegible], from the port of Trieste

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
122	1	Lopes VL 322/327	Raffaele	[illegible]	20.6.23	Algers	No	Yes	20	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
123	2	Giordano	Giovanni	[illegible]	20.6.23.	Algers	No	Yes	28	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
124	3	Vio	Mario	[illegible]	20.6.23.	Algers	No	Yes	43	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
125	4	Di Matteo	Aniello	[illegible]	20.6.23.	Algers	No	Yes	31	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
126	5	Visciano	Gennaro	[illegible]	20.6.23.	Algers	No	Yes	41	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
127	6	Giordano	Raffaele	[illegible]	20.6.23.	Algers	No	Yes	26	Masc.	Italian	Italian			Discharged Algiers
128	7	Cipolaro	Ciro	[illegible]	20.6.23.	Algers	No	Yes	25	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
129	8	Accardo	Luigi	[illegible]	20.6.23.	Algers	No	Yes	22	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
130	9	Borriello	Paolo	[illegible]	20.6.23.	Algers	No	Yes	25	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
131	10	Panaghi	Antegnulates	[illegible]	20.6.23	Algers	No	Yes	24	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
		Cesperini	Francesco	[illegible]	20.6.23	Algers	No	[illegible]							
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date JUN 20 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. ALGIERS, ALGERIA 323
at (City) (Country)
to the United States
American Vice Consul
JUN 20 1923
[illegible] this visa expires twelve [illegible] this date, provided the passport [illegible] continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date JUN 24 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 566
American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Gibraltar
American Consul in charge
Date JUN 24 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) [illegible]

Agents
1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible] OFFICER

7-1-23

16

I, Cap. Ruparib Roberto Master of the T.T.L. Presidente [illegible] Wilson do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Total 113
16 clears

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]ing, and identifying. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] 35 havin been served, the deposit specified

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7595
July 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 25 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 25 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

